JorVet™

2025 PRODUCT CATALOG

YOUR SERIOUS CHOICE FOR ANIMAL HEALTH PRODUCTS

JORGENSEN PRICE LIST

The Jorgensen price list is updated monthly and is available as a downloadable pdf document by following the directions below.

TO VIEW CURRENT PRICE LIST

Scan QR Code
or visit
jorvet.com/pricelist/

JORGENSEN LABORATORIES, LLC

Veterinary Owned and Family Run Business Since 1965

JorVet is Proud to Celebrate 60 Years of Innovation as We Step into 2025!

This year, we're excited to introduce a wide range of groundbreaking products designed to enhance veterinary care and expand in-clinic capabilities.

Our acquisition of VetLab of Miami marks a significant expansion of our in-clinic laboratory offerings, now featuring:

- Unique culture media for precise diagnostic support
- Educational microscope slides showcasing a variety of organisms
- Leukopets, specialized for avian and exotic blood work
- Urine test strips for detecting illicit drug toxicity

Other Innovations for 2025:

- TenaTac: A cutting-edge hemostatic adhesive sponge
- Adaptos Bone Graft Material: Affordable, compressible, and absorbable, designed for optimal surgical outcomes

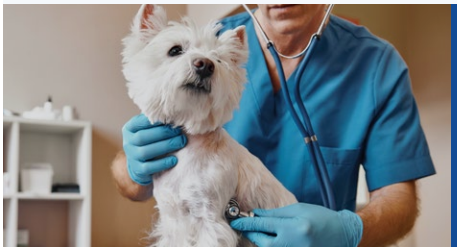
New to Jorvet in 2025:

- Gamgee and Animalintex: Popular equine bandages trusted by professionals
- petMAP: Compact and reliable vital sign monitors
- Sterilink: A low-temperature sterilizer (details available on our website)

Additionally, we're introducing around 25 other innovative products to meet the evolving needs of veterinary professionals. We look forward to continuing our tradition of excellence and innovation in 2025 and beyond.

Buy with Confidence – When You Buy JorVet™

Irvin G. Jorgensen, Founder



MISSION

AT JORGENSEN LABORATORIES LLC, WE WORK TO INNOVATE TO THE BETTER FUTURE OF PETS AND VETS; AND AIM AT DELIVERING ON THAT PROMISE THROUGH EMPOWERMENT EVERY DAY.

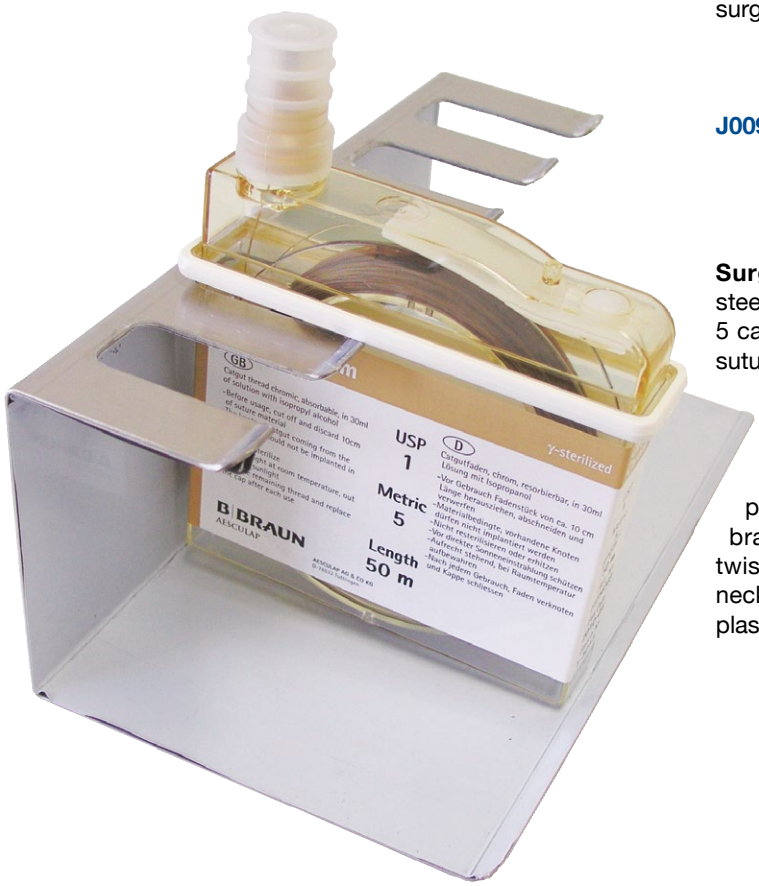
TABLE OF CONTENTS

Suture & Suture Needles 5–12
Syringes & Hypodermic Needles 13–17
Obstetrical Instruments 18–23
Artificial Insemination 24–27
Protective Veterinary Apparel 28
Teat Instruments 29–31
Bovine Abdominal Surgical Instruments 32
Castration / Spaying Instruments 33–34
Equine Specialty Instruments 35–37
Equine Dental Instruments 38–52
Hoof Care Instruments 53–59
Diagnostic & Restraint 60–86
General Surgical Instruments 87–101
Intravenous Equipment / Blood Transfusion Products 102–139
Biopsy Instruments 140–143
Genito-Urinary 144–150
Anesthesia Equipment 151–196
Small Animal Dental Instruments 197–216
Ophthalmic Instruments 217–228
Orthopedic Instruments 229–300
Ear Instruments / Opticlar® 301–307
White Goods 308–326
Large Animal Equipment 327–332
Small Animal Specialties / Endoscopy 333–349
Necropsy / Postmortem 350
Mineral & Vitamin Gel Cartridges 351
Nail Trimmers 352–353
Clinical Laboratory Equipment / VetLab 354–401
Small Animal Stomach & Feeding Tubes 402–404
Catheters 405–406
Large Animal Stomach & Feeding Tubes 407–408
Grooming Aids 409–414
Avian Equipment 415–416
Stainless Steel Ware 417–420
Ultrasonic Cleaning Systems 421
Surgical Drape Material 422–426
Surgical Monitors 427–435
Electrosurgery 436–439
Instrument Storage & Sterilization 440–444
Surgical Drains 445–446
Animal Identification 447
Surgical Apparel & PPE 448–451
X-Ray Accessories 452–456
Patient Positioning 457–459
Anatomical Models 460
Suction / Aspiration 461
Scales 462–463
Cryosurgery 464–466
Pharmacy Aids 467–481
Physical Therapy 482–491
Patient Comfort 492–502
Medical Seating 503
Safety & Biohazard 504–505
Holistic Medicine 506-507
Behavior Training 508
Pet Cremation / Burial / Urns 509–516
Regenerative Medicine 517
Index 518–538
Conversion Chart 539
Notes 540

Braun Surgical Suture. For more than 55 years Jorgensen Laboratories has made surgical suture from B.Braun of Germany available through distributors to all veterinary practitioners in the United States. Surgical sutures by B.Braun are recognized throughout the world for their outstanding quality. B.Braun makes use of the latest sterilization techniques and a quality control that is unsurpassed in the selection of the finest quality suture available.

B.Braun, founded in 1839, made its first important contribution to the wound closure field around the turn of the century, when it introduced sterile catgut. This catgut suture provided surgeons, for the first time, with a sterile, absorbable material which was a major advance in the surgical closing of wounds.

B.Braun has continued this tradition with the development of the cassette pack which revolutionized packaging of continuous length suture. The cassette was designed specifically with the needs of the veterinarian in mind, and when combined with the stainless steel cassette rack makes an attractive and convenient unit that provides the complete range of surgical sutures at the surgeon's fingertips.



J0091r5 **Suture Cassette Rack.** Stainless steel. Heavy-duty model. Cassettes lock into place and cannot slip out. Holds 5 cassettes.

Surgical Sutures in Cassette Packs. A special stainless steel and sterilization dispenser rack devised for storing up to 5 cassette packs facilitates easy and quick dispensing of the suture material.

The suture thread is wound evenly on a large reel. The great advantage of this reeling device lies in the fact that the thread can be dispensed smoothly and without kinking. Hence no more damaging and time-consuming pulling and smoothing of the thread. Furthermore, a built-in brake impedes the threads from slipping back and getting twisted. A tightly closing rubber stopper inside the cassette neck, as well as an additional seal and an outer autoclavable plastic cap, guarantee sterility of the contents.

J0091c **Catgut Medium Chromic.** Manufactured under continuous supervision from selected materials processed to high quality standards. It is accurately gauged and evenly chromed. High knot-pull tensile strength. Good knot-holding ability and exceptionally good handling qualities. Sterilized.

J0091c40

J0091c6p

SKU	USP	Chromic	Size
J0091c40	4/0	–	50m (164') L.
J0091c30	3/0	–	50m (164') L.
J0091c20	2/0	–	50m (164') L.
J0091c0	0	–	50m (164') L.
J0091c1	1	–	50m (164') L.
J0091c2	2	–	50m (164') L.
J0091c3	3	–	50m (164') L.
J0091c4	4	–	25m (82') L.
J0091c6p	6p	**Non-Chromic**	25m (82') L.

J0091 **Braunamid.** Suture consists of a large number of fine twisted strands covered by a smooth, seamless, homogeneous polyamide cover. Because of its polyfil construction, Braunamid thread is considerably more flexible than the monofil sutures. Knot-pull tensile strength substantially exceeds USP requirements. Knot-holding ability is excellent because of its inner polyfilament structure. Non-capillary. Sterilized. Braunamid meets or exceeds all legal requirements set forth by the U.S. government.

J009108

SKU	USP	Density	Size
J0091040	4/0	**Medium Fine**	100m (328') L.
J0091030	3/0	**Fine**	100m (328') L.
J0091020	2/0	**Medium**	100m (328') L.
J009100	0	**Heavy**	75m (246') L.
J009101	1	–	75m (246') L.
J009102	2	–	50m (164') L.
J009103	3	**Extra Heavy**	50m (164') L.
J009104	4	–	25m (82') L.
J009106	6	–	25m (82') L.
J009108	8	**Special**	25m (82') L.

J0091s **Stainless Steel Suture.** Monofilament, corrosion-resistant steel. Extremely high knot-pull tensile strength. Stitch holds for an unlimited period of time. Sterilized.

SKU	USP		Size
J0091s40	4/0	–	50m (164') L.
J0091s30	3/0	–	50m (164') L.
J0091s20	2/0	–	50m (164') L.
J0091s0	0	–	50m (164') L.
J0091s2	2	–	25m (82') L.

Braun Surgical Suture. In addition to the well-known Braun suture cassettes and Braun needle-suture, we can now provide Braun suture in pre-cut lengths. White. Sterile. Individually packaged.

The Braun pre-cut length suture is available in Braunamid in two sizes:

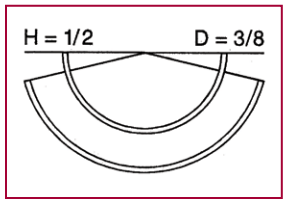
J0091pc0 **Pre-Cut Braunamid.** 60". (not pictured)
J0091pc3 **Pre-Cut Braunamid.** 60". (not pictured)

MonoPlus Cassettes

JF24271	#3/0	25m
JF24272	#2/0	25m
JF24273	#0	25m

JF24272

JorVet and Braun are Your Partners in Veterinary Surgery providing a complete range of **Sutures** to cover any surgical needs. These sutures are manufactured to the highest standard, set by the USP (United States Pharmacopia). When comparing various sutures, it is important to look closely at various parameters, like absorption rate, tensile strength during absorption, and knot holding strength to name a few. If time is taken to study these parameters, the choice will be Braun.



When Ordering Specify:

Needle Angle of Curvature:	**H:** 1/2-Circle OR **D:** 3/8-Circle
Body Type:	**S:** ▼Reverse cutting needle
Needle Length:	Distance along the needle side between its point and its end, in millimeters.
Wire Size:	**S:** Heavy body needle

Example: HR26 = 1/2-circle, round-bodied needle 26mm L.

Needle Sizing and Nomenclature. Every manufacturer uses different terminology to describe their needles. The Braun system uses two letters to describe the needle shape followed by a number indicating the length of the needle.

Needle Characteristics:

▼ **Reverse Cutting Needle.** The triangular, reverse cutting needle is intended for suturing tough tissue. The three edges run over the entire length of the needle, and give the needle holder a firm grip.

Needle-Suture Combinations by B. Braun.

Catgut Chromic.

3/8-Circle Reverse Cutting Needle.

Braunamid, Black.

3/8-Circle Reverse Cutting Needle.
1 x 12 Peel Packs.

Monoplus. Monoplus is a long-term monofilament absorbable suture produced from Polydioxanone.

Monoplus Product List

SKU	Description	Size	Qty
JG24990	Monoplus DS24-2/0	24mm L	12 pk/box
JG24519	Monoplus DS19-3/0	19mm L	12 pk/box

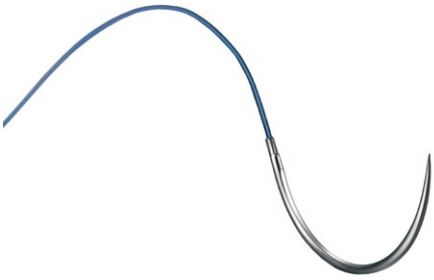
Degradation Profile

Initial Tensile Strength Retention	# of Days
80%	21
50%	35
0%	70
Complete Mass Absorption:	**180-210**

The New Standard in Soft Tissue Surgery!

Monosyn. Absorbable monofilament suture made of glyconate. Considered a midterm suture in regard to absorption as it retains 50 percent of tensile strength up to 14 days.

- Exceptional knot security and knot tensile strength.
- Smooth monofilament for ease of passage through tissue.
- Braided suture “feel”
- Absorbed via hydrolysis
- Violet color for easy identification



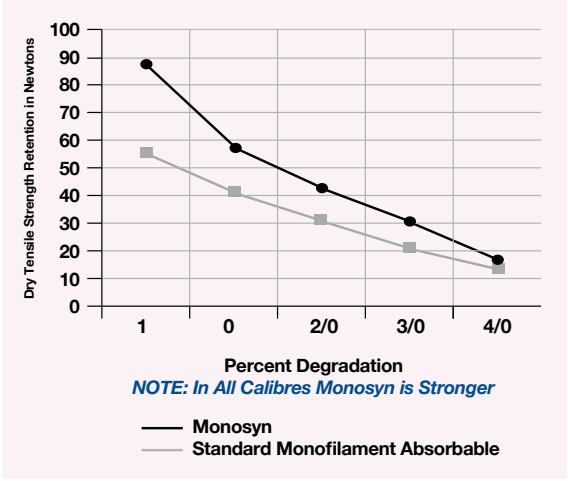
Monosyn Product List

SKU	Description	Size	Qty
JG22419	Monosyn DS16-5/0	45cm L	12 pk/box
JG22504	Monosyn DS19-4/0	45cm L	12 pk/box
JG22003	Monosyn HR17-5/0	70cm L	12 pk/box
JG22231	Monosyn DS30-2/0	70cm L	12 pk/box
JG22035	Monosyn HR30-3/0	70cm L	12 pk/box
JG22225	Monosyn DS24-3/0	90cm L	12 pk/box
JG22226	Monosyn DS24-2/0	90cm L	12 pk/box
JG22299	Monosyn HS26-2/0	90cm L	12 pk/box
JG22349	Monosyn DS30-0	90cm L	12 pk/box
JG22425	Monosyn HR26-3/0	90cm L	12 pk/box
JG22426	Monosyn HR26-2/0	90cm L	12 pk/box
JG22422	Monosyn HR26-4/0	90cm L	12 pk/box
JG22905	Monosyn DS19-3/0	90cm L	12 pk/box

Degradation Profile

Initial Tensile Strength Retention	# of Days
70%	7
50%	14
20%	21
Complete Mass Absorption:	**60-90**

Monosyn vs. Standard Monofilament Absorbable



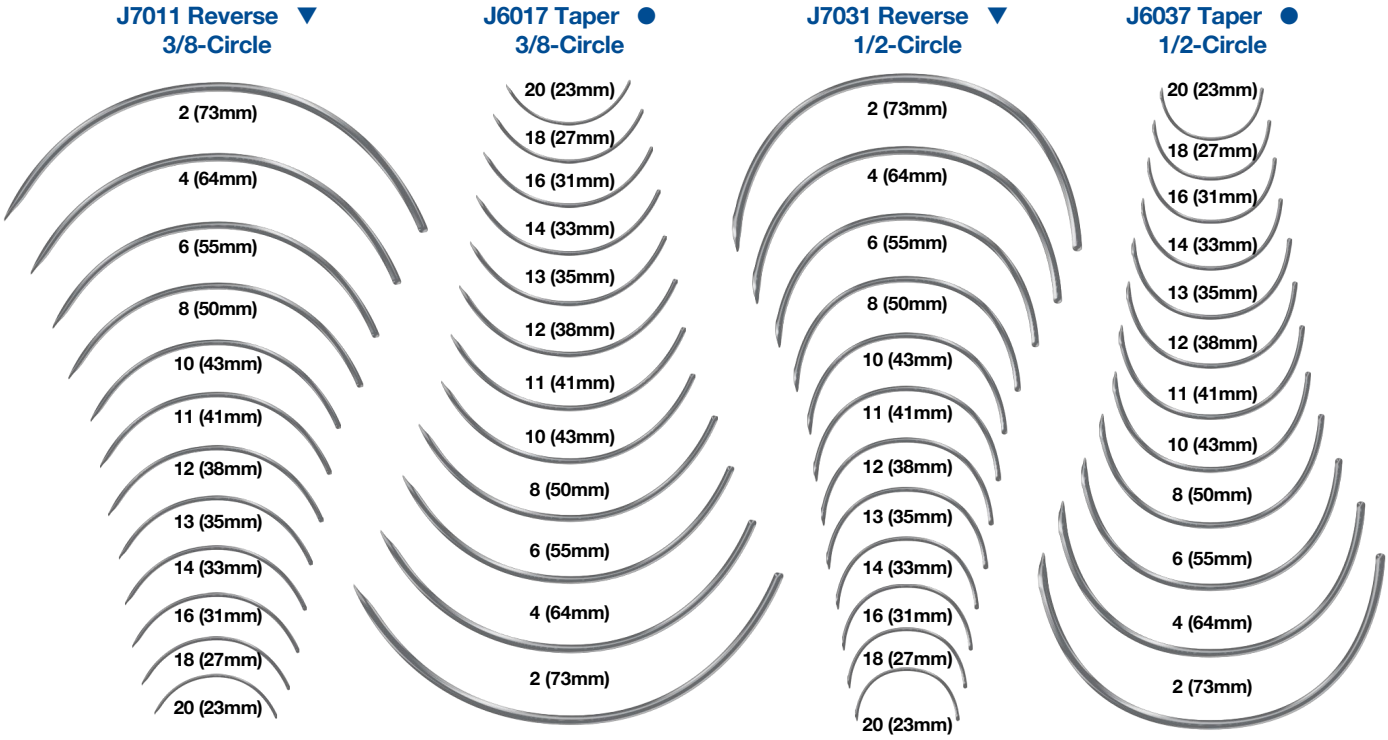
Comparisons

Name	Company	Raw Material	50% Tensile Strength Retention	Mass Absorption
Biosyn™	Covidien	Copolymere Glycolide	3 weeks	90-110 days
Monocryl®	Ethicon	Poliglecaprone 25	7-10 days	90-120 days
Mono Q®	Riverpoint	Caprolactone, Glycolide	7-10 days	90-120 days
Monoswift®	CP Medical	Caprolactone, Glycolide	7-10 days	90-120 days
Caprosyn™	Covidien	Caprolactone, Glycolide	5-10 days	56 days

NOTE: Jorgensen Labs is not responsible for any manufacturing changes or typographical errors.

Needles. Jorgensen Laboratories offers a full selection of needles for all veterinary needs.
Sizes available include 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18 and 20 in 3/8-circle and 1/2-circle models. 12/pk.

NOTE: These represent actual size of needle.



Reverse Cutting Needle. ▼
Reverse Cutting Needles are available in stainless steel with regular eye in both 3/8-circle or 1/2-circle models.

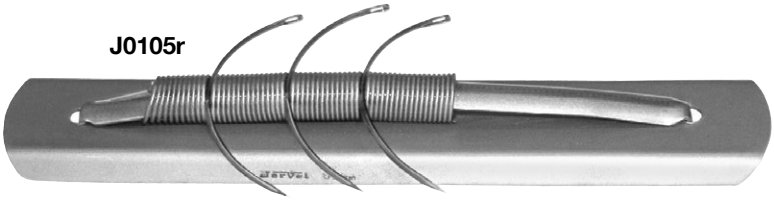
J7031xL **Reverse Cutting Needle.** 3/8-circle. 3-1/4". Extra heavy needles for bovine and equine use. 12/pk.

Taper Needle. ●
Taper Needles are available in the same sizes in 3/8-circle or 1/2-circle.

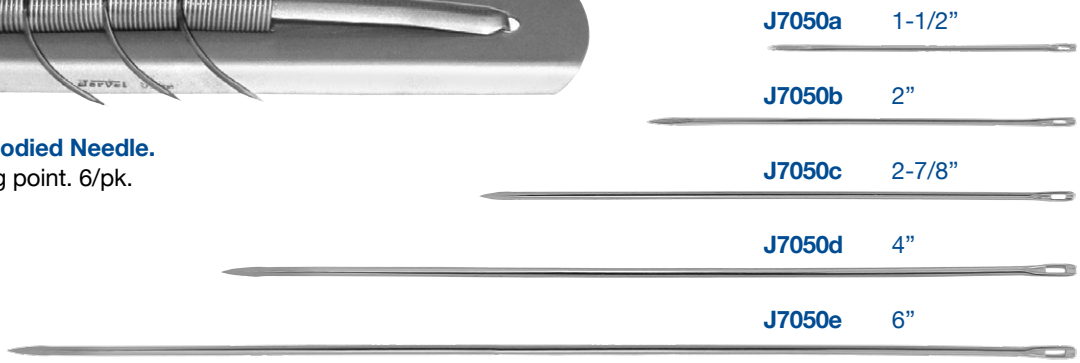
J6037xL **Taper Needle.** 3/8-circle. 3-1/4". Extra heavy needles for bovine and equine use. 12/pk.

NOTE: When ordering, please specify number and size for needles desired.

J0105r **Suture Needle Rack.** Convenient spring action model for holding suture needles.



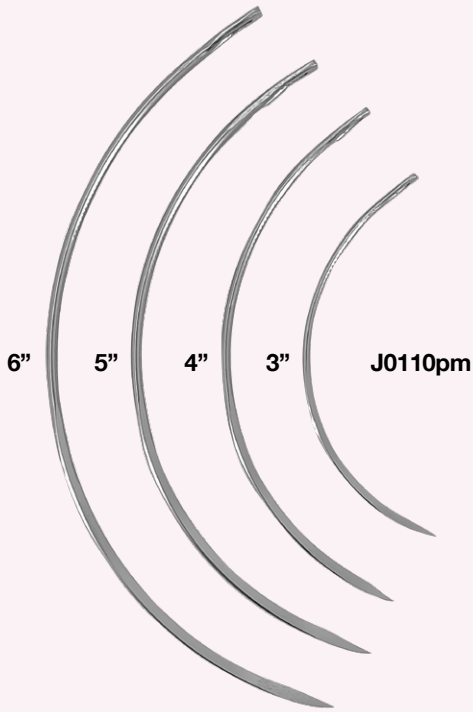
J7050 **Keith Straight Bodied Needle.**
Triangular cutting point. 6/pk.



Large, Extra Heavy-Duty Post Mortem Needle. 3/8-curved. Stainless steel. Cutting edge. Length refers to actual length of needle. 12/pk.

J0110pm3 Needle. 3”.
J0110pm4 Needle. 4”.
J0110pm5 Needle. 5”.
J0110pm6 Needle. 6”.

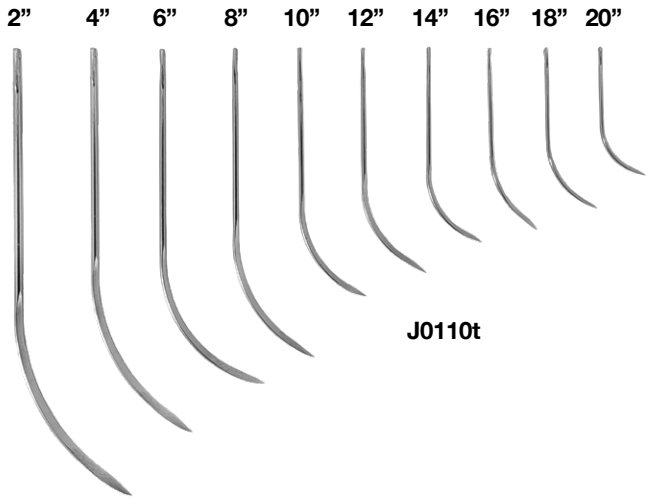
NOTE: Please refer to page 32 for large DA needles.



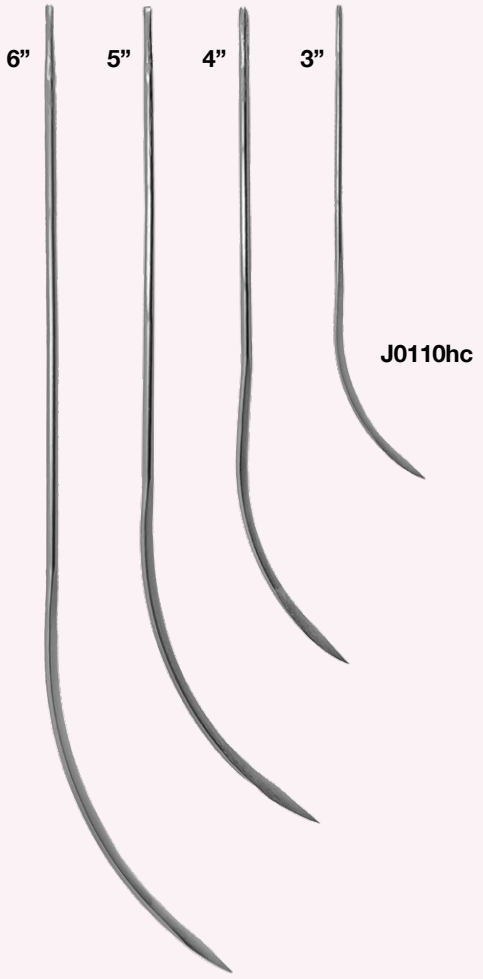
Large, Extra Heavy-Duty Post Mortem Half Curved Needle. Stainless steel. Cutting edge. 12/pk.

J0110hc3 Needle. 3”.
J0110hc4 Needle. 4”.
J0110hc5 Needle. 5”.
J0110hc6 Needle. 6”.

J0110t Half Curved Triangular Needle. Cutting edge. 12/pk.



NOTE: When ordering, put size after J0110t to indicate desired size.



9 Lives Surgical Skin Stapler. Human surgeons understand the value and use of skin staplers and are used in the vast majority of human surgeries. They now are also becoming popular in veterinary surgery.

Benefits:
- Faster closure to reduce surgery time
- Tolerated by patients, less chewing and licking the incision
- Simple technique with good cosmetic results
- Now priced competitive against suture

Advantages of 9 Lives Surgical Skin Staplers:
- Both stapler and staple cartridge are autoclavable
- Zero waste

Disadvantages of Other Staplers:
- Handles and unused staples are routinely thrown out, which is a huge waste
- Many inexpensive staplers jam easily and the staples don't close properly

Features:

1. Fixed angled head allows easy visualization during closure
2. Handle measures: 6.5" L x 3" H x 1/2" W
3. Light weight but durable with comfortable ergonomic grip
4. View remaining staples on clear bottom
5. Simple to reload cartridges; for best results autoclave handle and cartridge separately
6. Staples are 316 L surgical stainless steel
   Cartridge measures: 2-1/4" L x 3/4" W
   Skin Staple after Closure: 3.6mm high x 6.9mm wide

J1501h **9 Lives Autoclavable Skin Stapler Handle & Cartridge.** 35 Staples. Sterile.

J1501 **9 Lives Autoclavable Skin Stapler Cartridge.** 35 Staples. Sterile.

THE CHALLENGE

- Most skin staplers are considered single use devices and cannot be safely autoclaved.
- 35 staples is the standard cartridge size. The average vet surgery uses only 7-10 staples.

THE COST

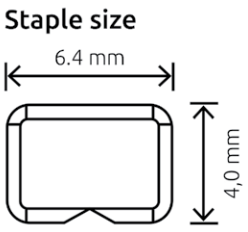
- Premium needle sutures now cost $10/pk.
- 9 Lives cartridge of 35 staples allows you to get 3-5 surgeries per cartridge which is about 20-30% the cost of suture.

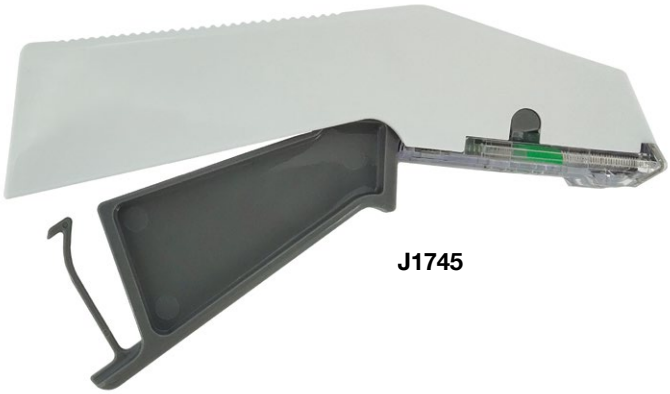
MADE IN USA

BOTH ARE AUTO-CLAVABLE

NEW

J1745 **Economy Skin Stapler.** 35 Staples. Sterile.
- Ergonomic handle design
- Easy to check remaining staples
- Clear view of operating site





J1745

Surgi-Close™ Skin Staplers. Wound closure with the most economical external stapler just became easier. Over 80 percent of all human surgical wound closures involve the use of skin staplers. In veterinary surgery, less than 10 percent of surgeries utilize skin staplers.

Why is there such a wide difference in usage?

The use of skin staplers has been limited in veterinary surgery due to the high cost of disposable human skin staplers. The use of sutures with needle packs has been less expensive to close the skin (average cost ranges $4-$5). The introduction of the SurgiClose stapling system addresses the specific needs of the veterinary surgeon.

J0799

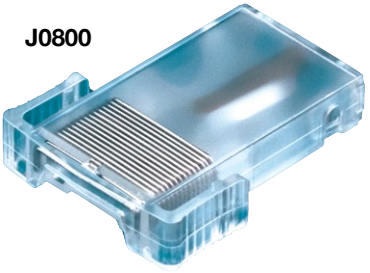
Benefits:

- Better apposition of skin edges with better cosmetic results.
- Less reactivity of stainless steel staples
- Significantly faster wound closure
- Ease of learning proper technique.

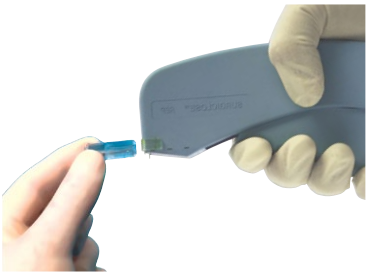
Features:

- 20-pack staple cartridges cost less than a pack of needle suture, and is a huge savings over conventional throw away skin staples
- Both handle and staples are provided sterile
- Staple cartridges are inserted into the handle and are specially designed to reduce jamming
- Handle can be autoclaved for repeated use
- 20-staple cartridge sufficiently closes a 4”–5” incision
- Closed staple shaped squarely, restricting movement or rolling of a staple

J0800



J0800 **Staples** are now lubricated with USP Sodium Stearate to promote easier forming taking less force and quicker release without the necessity to lubricate the handle between uses. This takes the hassle out of using cost effective stapling for wound closure. Staples are packaged in a sterile pouch from a dispensing box. 20/pk cartridge. 36 cartridges/box. Crown: 6.7mm. Leg: 4.7mm



J0800x **Surgiclose Staples.** 24 pack of 20 staple cartridges. New packaging in dispensing box. Each cartridge is in its own separate chevron shaped pouch.
Crown: 6.7mm. Leg: 4.7mm

J0799r

J0799 **Staple Handle** requires cleaning and sterilizing between uses, but there is no longer the need to lubricate the former between uses. Each staple is lubricated with a coating of USP Sodium Stearate for easy penetration, reducing forming force and release from the former. Staple handle packaged in sterile pouch from a dispensing box. 6pk.

J0799r **Staple Removal Forceps** will work with any brand of skin staple.

J0800s **Starter Kit.** Includes:

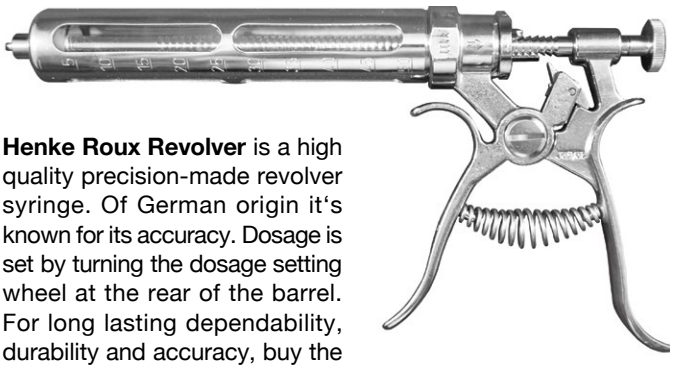
- 6 cartridges of 20 staples
- 1 stapler handle
- Staple removal forceps

Manipler® AZ. Braun/Aesculap. Newest development in surgical skin staplers.

J0800m **Manipler® AZ.**
Type – wide
35 staples per staple handle
Crown – 6.9mm
Leg 3.6mm
6 staplers per box
Sterile

J0800m

This is lightweight with a modern ergonomic design. This model is very popular in Europe.

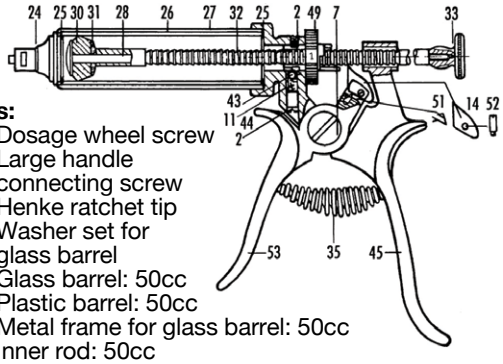


Henke Roux Revolver is a high quality precision-made revolver syringe. Of German origin it's known for its accuracy. Dosage is set by turning the dosage setting wheel at the rear of the barrel. For long lasting dependability, durability and accuracy, buy the "HENKE" Roux.

J0053h **Henke Roux. 50cc,** adjusts 1, 2, 3, 4 & 5cc.
J0053ha **Henke Roux. 30cc,** adjusts 1, 2, 3, 4 & 5cc.
J0053hb **Henke Roux. 10cc,** adjusts to 0.25, 0.5 & 1cc.

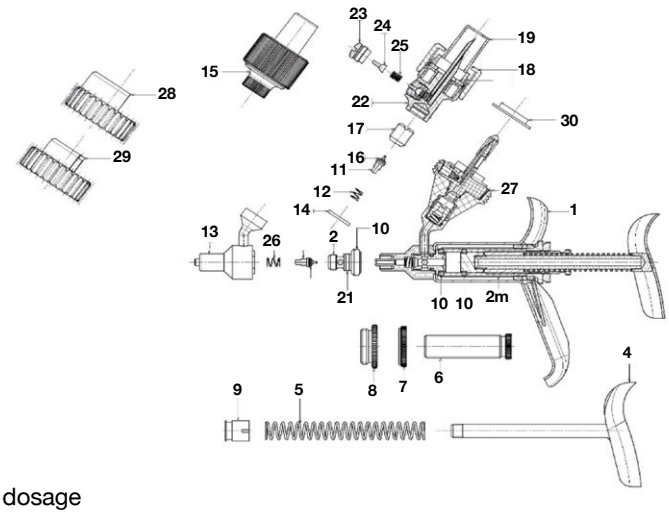
J0053d26r Plastic Barrel, 50cc with LL.

NOTE: When ordering parts, place letter B behind any 10cc part, and letter A behind any 30cc part.



J0053h Parts:

J0053d02 Dosage wheel screw
J0053d07 Large handle connecting screw
J0053d14 Henke ratchet tip
J0053d25 Washer set for glass barrel
J0053d26 Glass barrel: 50cc
J0053d26p Plastic barrel: 50cc
J0053d27 Metal frame for glass barrel: 50cc
J0053d28 Inner rod: 50cc
J0053d30 Rubber piston
J0053d31 Piston holding disc
J0053d32 Outer rod with ratchet teeth: 50cc
J0053d33 Knurled knob
J0053d35 Coil spring for handles
J0053d42 Henke set screw
J0053d43 Henke steel ball, 4mm
J0053d44 Compression spring
J0053d45 Henke rear handle
J0053d49 Henke dosage wheel
J0053d51 Henke ratchet clip
J0053d52 Henke ratchet screw
J0053d53 Henke forward handle



J0053fm18 Ferromatic Automatic Syringe. Uniquely design has dosage adjustments from 0.5ml to 5.0ml. Fits bottle tops from 30ml–120ml. Features:

- One-piece front end with luer lock

J0053fm18 Parts:

J0053fmd1 Barrel frame
J0053fmd2 Screw for front part
J0053fmd2m Glass Barrel
J0053fmd4 Piston Rod
J0053fmd5 Compressing spring
J0053fmd6 Dosing sheath
J0053fmd7 Fixing nut
J0053fmd8 Screw cap
J0053fmd9 Piston
J0053fmd10 Washer*
J0053fmd11 Valve with washer*
J0053fmd12 Valve spring*
J0053fmd13 Front part luer lock
J0053fmd14 Washer*
J0053fmd15 Adaptor plastic bottles
J0053fmd16 Washer
J0053fmd16 Washer
J0053fmd17 Valve screw
J0053fmd18 Fixing screw
J0053fmd19 Closing cap
J0053fmd20 Washer*
J0053fmd21 Washer*
J0053fmd22 Adaptor glass bottles
J0053fmd23 Screw
J0053fmd24 Rubber valve*
J0053fmd25 Valve spring*
J0053fmd26 Valve spring*
J0053fmd27 Universal bottle holder
J0053fmd28 Universal bottle adaptor 30mm
J0053fmd29 Universal bottle adaptor 20mm
J0053fmd30 Gasket
J0053fmd31 Spare part set

NOTE: The following parts are shown on the parts diagram, but are not sold individually. They must be purchased as part of a kit: J0053fmd31 (10 x 2, 11 x 2, 12 x 2, 14, 20, 21, 24, 25, 26).

Hauptner Syringe. Famously accurate and correct dosing.

J0031a	**10cc,** adjusts to 0.25, 0.5, 0.75, and 1cc doses.
J0031b	**30cc,** adjusts to 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5cc doses.
J0031c	**50cc,** adjusts to 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5cc doses.
J0031e	**25cc,** adjusts to 0.5, 1, 1.5, 2 and 2.5. Excellent for injecting Ivomec®.

NOTE: When ordering these parts place letter A behind any 10cc part, B behind any 30cc part, C behind any 50cc part, or E behind any 25cc part needed. Letter not needed for parts that interchange for all sizes.

Vetamatic Syringe. A handy, sturdy automatic multidose syringe. Plastic valve and washer reduces swelling problems. 0.5ml to 5.0ml.

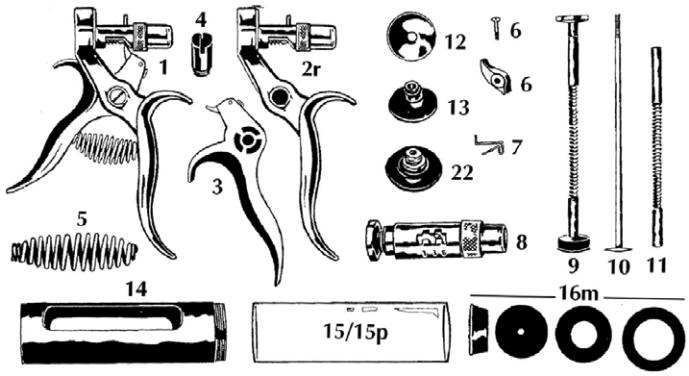
J0053v94 **Vetamatic Syringe.**

NOTE: Spare Parts Ordering: Parts 13, 1494 and 1694 as shown on parts diagram are not available individually. They can be purchased only as a repair kit: J0053vd 2894

Hauptner Syringe Parts:

J0031d01	Complete grip
J0031d01d	Adaptor (not pictured) needed for 10cc or 25cc only
J0031d02	Grip part less dosage sleeve
J0031d02r	Grip part with dosage sleeve
J0031d03	Grip part with ratchet **
J0031d04	Locking screw **
J0031d05	Spring for grips **
J0031d06	Ratchet with screw **
J0031d07	Small ratchet spring **
J0031d08	Dosage sleeve, separate
J0031d09	Complete plunger rod: 10, 30, 50, or 25cc
J0031d10	Inner plunger rod: 10, 30, 50, or 25cc
J0031d11	Outer plunger rod: 10, 30, 50, or 25cc
J0031d12	Small plate for plunger
J0031d13	Tension screw **
J0031d14	Metal cover for glass barrel: 10, 30, 50, or 25cc
J0031d15	Glass barrel: 10, 30, 50, or 25cc
J0031d15p	Plastic barrel: 30 or 50cc
J0031d16	Washers/pk. set (includes nos. 16mm, 17mm, 18mm)
J0031d16m	Washers/pk. set
J0031d22	End plate with Luer lock

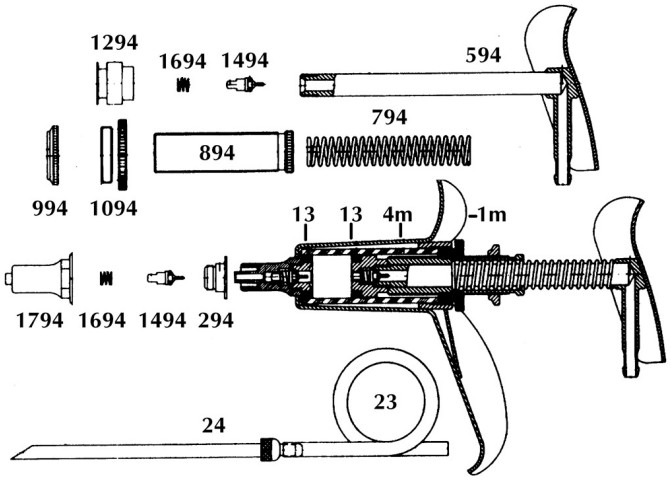
** Interchangeable with 50, 30, and 25cc Hauptner syringes



Vetamatic Syringe J0053v94 Parts:

J0053vd 1m	Metal frame
J0053vd 294	Front screw
J0053vd 4m	Glass barrel
J0053vd 594	Piston rod & handle
J0053vd 794	Spring sleeve
J0053vd 894	Dosing sheath
J0053vd 994	Fixing nut
J0053vd 1094	Screw cap
J0053vd 1294	Piston
J0053vd 13	Washer
J0053vd 1494	Valve & washer
J0053vd 1694	Valve spring
J0053vd 1794	Front end
J0053vd 24a	Filler needle, 4.75”
J0053vd 24b	Filler needle, 7.5”
J0053vd 24c	Filler needle, 8.5”
J0053vd 2894	Repair kit (2 x 13, 1494 x 2, 1694)

J0053vd 4m



JorVet Nylon Syringe. The nylon syringe, with an expanded range of sizes, is now available. Virtually unbreakable nylon with transparent barrel, economically priced with easy-to-read black etched dose markings. Combination of luer lock and luer slip adaptor.

J0111 Series

SKU	Size	SKU	Size	SKU	Size
J0111an	10cc	**J0111ano**	10cc "O" Ring	**Includes Dosage Wheel**	
J0111bn	20cc	**J0111bno**	20cc "O" Ring	**J0111awn**	10cc
J0111cn	30cc	**J0111cno**	30cc "O" Ring	**J0111bwn**	20cc
J0111dn	50cc	**J0111dno**	50cc "O" Ring	**J0111cwn**	30cc
J0111fn	100cc	**J0111fno**	100cc "O" Ring	**J0111dwn**	50cc

J0111jw **Dose Syringe – 400cc** capacity: over 13 ounces. Manufactured with an almost unbreakable, clear nylon barrel—excellent for use with stomach tubes or for rinsing out the mouth before a dental procedure. Includes silicone lubricant. Nozzle: 4"L., 1/4" i.d. diameter.

J0111jwo **"O" Ring** for **J0111jw** syringe.
J0111jwd1 **Nozzle Only.**

J0111jw

J0111jwL **Dose Syringe,** 600 ml. Nozzle curved with olive tip at the end.

J0111jwL

J0111q **Sheep/Goat Oral Drench Kit.** A handy kit that has everything needed for drenching small ruminants. Includes an extra "O" ring to fit a 20cc nylon syringe, and an oral dose adaptor.

J0111q

Extra "O" Ring

J0111s **Silicone Lubricant.** 30ml. (not pictured)

Large Drencher. These drenchers allow for administration of large doses often necessary to treat adult cattle. The use of oral calcium or propylene glycol drenches are easier with large drencher.

- Curved nozzle with olive tip
- Clear barrel to see medication
- High impact plastic handle

J0640

J0640 **300cc Capacity Drencher.**

J0640d1 **"O" Ring** for 300ml.
J0640d2 **Barrel** only 300ml.

J0641

J0641 **200cc Capacity Drencher.**

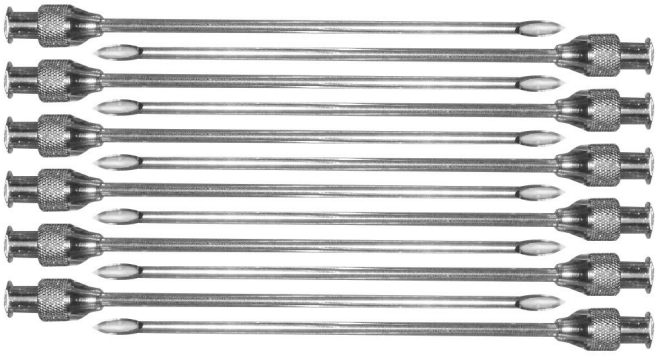
J0641d1 **"O" Ring** for 200ml.
J0641d2 **Barrel Only.** 200ml.

J0111ma **Metal Dose Syringe.** 12oz (360 ml). Chrome plated. Weighs 16oz. Straight nozzle with smooth tip.

J0111ma

Hypodermic Needles. Stainless steel. Silicone free. Round hub. Packaged in plastic clear case. 12/pkg.

12g		14g		16g		18g		20g	
SKU	Size	SKU	Size	SKU	Size	SKU	Size	SKU	Size
		J0174da	0.5”	J0174ca	0.5”	J0174ba	0.5”	J0174aa	0.5”
		J0174db	0.75”	J0174cb	0.75”	J0174bb	0.75”		
J0174ec	1”	J0174dc	1”	J0174cc	1”	J0174bc	1”	J0174ac	1”
J0174ed	1.5”	J0174dd	1.5”	J0174cd	1.5”	J0174bd	1.5”	J0174ad	1.5”
J0174ee	2”	J0174de	2”	J0174ce	2”	J0174be	2”	J0174ae	2”
						J0174bg	3”		
J0174eg	3”	J0174dg	3”	J0174cg	3”	J0174bh	4”		
				J0174ch	4”				
J0174eh	4”	J0174dh	4”	J0174cj	6”	J0174bj	6”		



Thunderbolt Aluminum Hub Hypodermic Needles have aluminum hubs with stainless steel needle cannulas and are especially designed for the demands of injecting large animals. The needles are razor sharp and individually packaged in their own disposable two-piece cartridges. Sterile. 100/pkg.

Features:
- Color coded by gauge
- Marked with needle gauge and length
- Silicone coated on tip for smoother puncture
- Competitively priced

SKU	Size	SKU	Size
J0956	14g x 0.75”	J0965	18g x 0.75”
J0957	14g x 1”	J0965a	18g x 0.625”
J0958	14g x 1.5”	J0965b	18g x 0.5”
J0959	14g x 2”	J0966	18g x 1”
J0964	16g x 0.625”	J0967	18g x 1.5”
J0960	16g x 0.75”	J0971	20g x 0.5”
J0961	16g x 1”	J0972	20g x 1”
J0962	16g x 1.5”		

NEW

J1735 **Disposable Needle Guard.** Safer handling, air-tight, and fluid-retentive protector locks onto the end of contaminated needle – from 14 to 30 gauge needle. Helps prevent needle sticks. 100/pk.

J1735

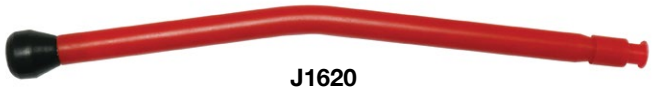
J0173t **Popular Style Transfer Needle** has a concave metal plate where the finger can steady the transfer needle during mixing. Stainless steel. 14g x 3". Packaged in plastic vial.

J0173t

J0464 **Blue Dual Syringe Cap** by Braun. Protective cap will seal off syringe to prevent leakage or contamination. Unique cap has one end for female luer for attachment to syringe. The other end can be used to seal off a needle or catheter hub. Sterile.

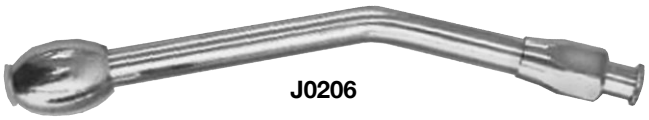
J0464

J1620 **Oral Polymer Cannula w/Luer Lock.** This open blunt-tip oral cannula has a rigid, curved polymer shaft with luer lock. 6.5" length. 10/pkg.



J1620

J0206 **Dose Adaptor.** Fits all standard luer lock and luer tip syringes. 4".



J0206

Blunt Tip Needles. These blunt end needles have a wide range of applications around the clinic including:

- Anal sac irrigation
- Wound flushing
- Lacrimal duct flush
- Male cat urethral flush
- Feeding needle

These blunt ends have a polished straight **stainless cannula** with a polypropylene color-coded hub. Non-sterile 5 pack.

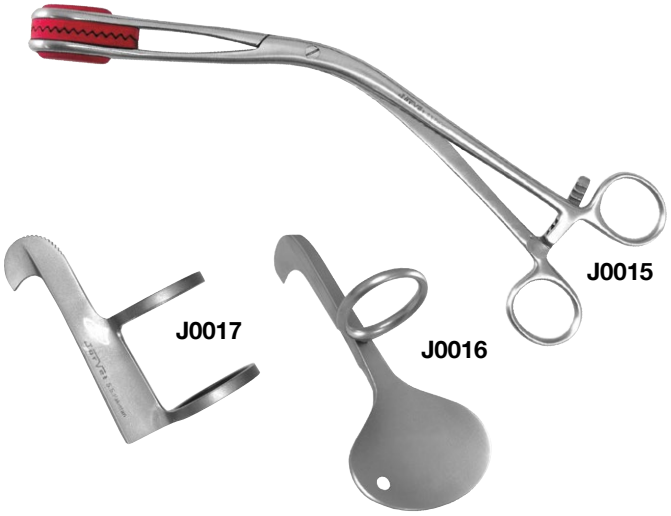
SKU	Size	Color
J1032	14g x 1.5"	Green Hub
J1032a	14g x 1"	
J1032b	16g x 1.5"	Charcoal Gray
J1032c	16g x 1"	
J1032d	18g x 1.5"	Green
J1032e	18g x 1"	
J1032f	22g x 1.5"	Blue
J1032g	22g x 1"	
J1032h	22g x 0.5"	
J1032k	25g x 1"	
J1032m	25g x 0.5"	
J1032n	30g x 0.5"	
J1032x	Sample pack gives 2 needles of all sizes and lengths, 26 needles total. Not autoclavable.	

NOTE: Pre-bent needles are not available.

J1032 and J1033 Series

Blunt tip needles. Straight but flexible. Have a **polypropylene** burr free shaft with poly hub 5 pack non-sterile.

SKU	Size
J1033	15g x 1.5"
J1033a	15g x 0.5"
J1033c	18g x 0.5"
J1033d	20g x 1.5"
J1033e	20g x 0.5"
J1033f	25g x 1.5"

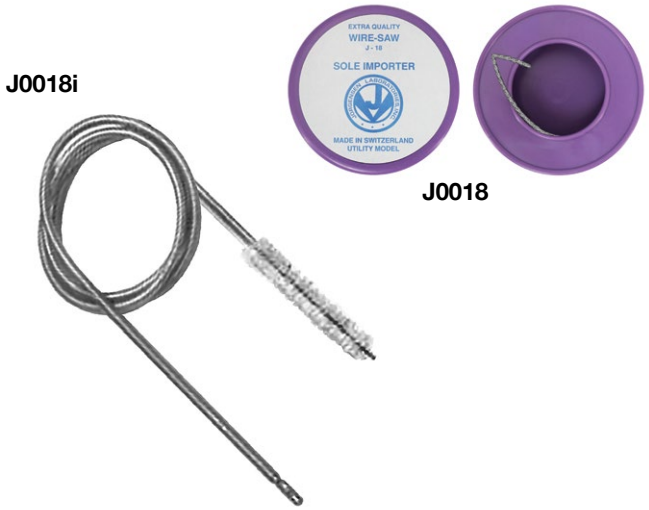


J0015 **OB Cesarean Forceps.** With removable soft rubber jaws for grasping the uterus. Stainless steel. 12”L.

J0015c **Bovine Cervical Forceps.** (not pictured)

J0016 **Linde’s Embryotomy Knife** with one large finger ring and handle adapted to the palm. Stainless steel. 5”L.

J0017 **Guenther’s Embryotomy Knife** with two finger rings. Stainless steel. 2.5”L.

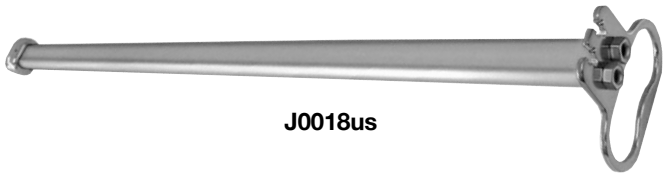


J0018 **OB Saw Wire.** The finest available; rapid cutting, rust resistant; 27 braided filaments. Unused wire can easily be returned into this handy plastic dispenser pack. 10 meters L.

J0018h **Hauptner OB Wire.** 10 meters.

J0018i **Insertion Coil and Cleaning Brush** for fetatomes.

J0018c **Fetatome Case.** This vinyl case is a great organizer with individual pockets for OB handles, wire saw, chains and other OB equipment. Also protects fetatome from scratches and wear.



J0018us **Utrecht Fetatome.** Lightweight model with hardened metal head. Includes modified grip with notched plate for OB chains. Complete with insertion coil and cleaning brush. 38”L.

J1673 **Bovine C-Section Operating Knife.** This knife is designed to safely incise the uterine wall to avoid injury to the unborn calf and surgeon. The thin knife has a protected blade with a protective covering. The pointed tip is inserted inside the uterine wall, then a quick and clean vertical incision can be made. Predrilled holes allow suture to be tied to knife and over surgeon’s wrist to avoid losing the knife into the operating field.

- Sterile by ETO
- 5 pack individually wrapped
- Measures: 3”L x 1.6”W x 0.06”Thick (7.5cm x 4cm x 0.3cm)

J0019 **Krey Hook.** This double-action OB hook will bite into part of the fetus in the process of doing an embryotomy. Should the instrument slip, the hooks will close automatically and prevent injury. Stainless steel. 8”L.

J0019c **Ostertag’s Blunt Eye Hook.** Stainless steel. Hole 5/8” dia. Hook 0.75”L. Total 2”L.

J0019h **Harms OB Hook.** Stainless steel. Similar to **J0019c** only longer. 4”L. (not pictured)

J0019hs **OB Hook.** Sharp.
J0019hb **OB Hook.** Blunt End.

J0019r **Ruggeberg’s Spring-Type OB Double-Eye Hook.** Very easy to use. 5.5”L.

J0019v **Vienna Double Blunt Eye Hook.** Stainless steel. Hinged for easier placement. 5.5”L.

J0020 **OB Wire Guide.** This instrument will bring your wire around any tight or difficult location on the fetus. 7”L.

J0020h **Hauptner OB Wire Guide.** Wire is pushed into the end of the guide and fastened. The weighted ball end drops easily over the animal. 7”L.

J0020d **OB Wire Drop Guide.** This is an excellent guide, as it is heavy enough and shaped to permit easier passage around the fetal part. Stainless steel. 3.5”L.

J0021 **Swedish OB Wire Handle and Wire Container.** Serves both as a handle and also as a handy dispenser.

J0021h **OB Wire Handle** locks on your OB wire and holds even during a very hard pull. 3.5”L. Sold individually.

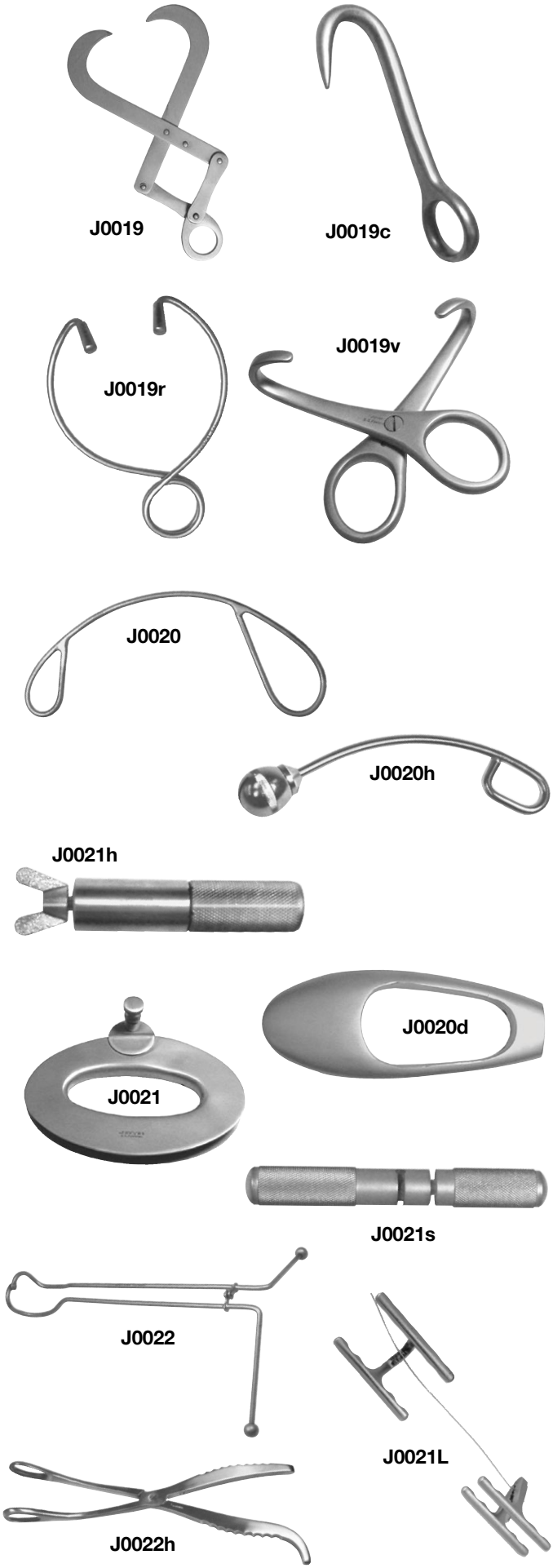
J0021s **Sutter Style OB Handle.** Knurled non-slip grip. 4”L. Sold individually.

J0021L **Lyss OB Handle.** Convenient to hold and make it easy to change position on the OB wire. Stainless steel. Sold individually. 3”L.

J0022 **Pig Obstetrical Forceps.** Danish model. These forceps open sideways, making it practically impossible to catch the uterine lining. The piglet is gently grasped either around the head or the hips. No need of inserting your hand to place the instrument. 23”L.

J0022a **Puppy OB Forceps.** Stainless steel. Same design as **J0022**. 8”L. (not pictured)

J0022h **McLean Whelping Forceps.** For small breeds. 8”L.



J0024wh **OB Chain.** Plated. 45”.
J0024ws **OB Chain.** Plated. 30”.
J0024wL **OB Chain.** Plated. 60”.

J0024gs **OB Chain.** Stainless steel. Finest available. 30”.
J0024gL **OB Chain.** Stainless steel. Finest available. 60”.

J0024x **JorVet Calving Strap.** High quality tubular nylon strap with “D” ring. This strap is less traumatic to the unborn calf than steel chains. Royal blue. 1”W.

J0024xL **60” Strap** with 2 “D” rings.
J0024xs **30” Strap** with 2 “D” rings.

J0024 OB Chain

J0024xL

J0023s **OB Chain Handle.** Stainless steel. 4”L x 1/2” diameter.

J0023s

J0024t **T-bar OB Handle.** Allows for use of both hands for pulling. Handle 22cm L. Sand blasted smooth stainless steel. 9”L x 1” diameter.

J0024t

J0024w **Moore’s OB Chain Handle.** Stainless steel.

J0024wm **Chain Handle.** Stainless steel with plastic laminated handles for easier grip.

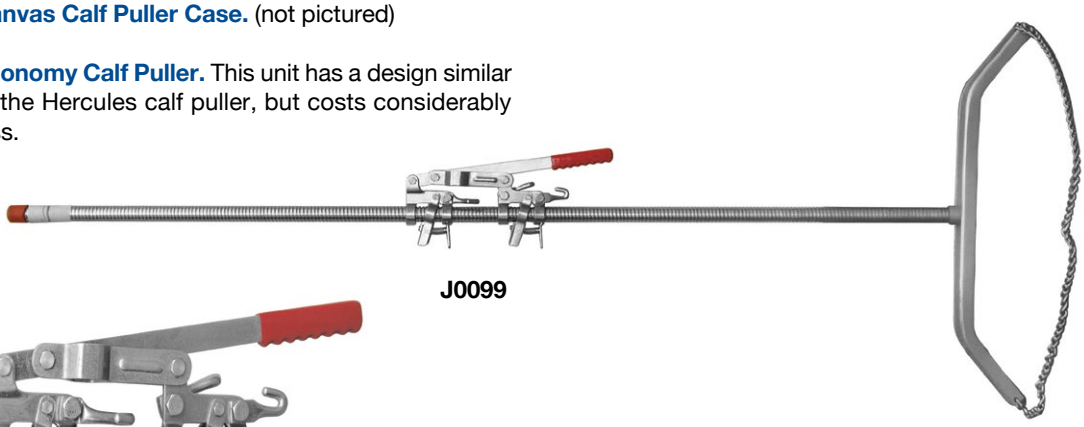
J0024wm

J0024w

J0099 **Hercules Fetal Extractor.** This calf puller provides an entirely new approach to difficult calvings. With one of the handles you can move the two separate hooks alternately, pulling first one limb and then, with the next movement of the handle, the other limb. The most difficult presentation can be zig-zagged out in this manner. The extra-long 65” no-slip shaft disassembles in the middle. Breech is supplied with an adjustable, easy-to-clean chain.

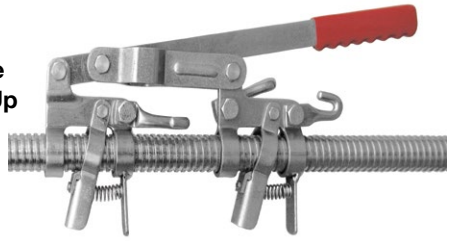
J0099c **Canvas Calf Puller Case.** (not pictured)

J0099e **Economy Calf Puller.** This unit has a design similar to the Hercules calf puller, but costs considerably less.



J0099

Handle Close-Up



J0201n

J0201n **Bovine Hobble Straps.** High-quality, adjustable hobble straps. A good choice as an aid in treating obturator nerve paralysis post calving.

- High tensile and tear resistance due to a special braiding method
- Extra thick strap material for maximum load
- Leg distance 40cm length

J0025

J0025 **Perivaginal Suture Tape.** To be used according to the Dr. Buhner method for treatment of a prolapse of the uterus or vagina. This special woven oval-shaped tape has histophilic features that permit a heal-in without irritation. Directions for use upon request. 4.5 meters.

Braided Umbilical Tape. Polyester tape in plastic bottles.

J0025ua **Umbilical Tape.** 0.125” x 20 yds.
J0025ub **Umbilical Tape.** 0.375” x 20 yds.
J0025uc **Umbilical Tape.** 0.25” x 20 yds.

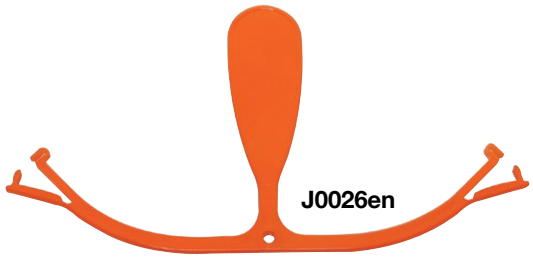
J0025u Series

J0026

J0026 **Dr. Buhner’s Needle.** For use with **J0025** tape. Stainless steel. 12”.

J0026g **Gerlach Needle.** Similar to **J0026** but only 6”L. For use in sheep and goats.

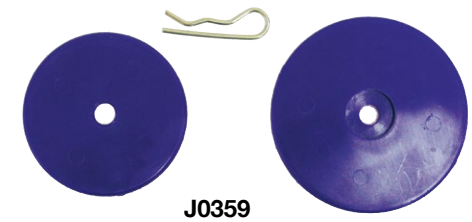
J0026g



J0026en

J0026en **Ewe Protainer Prolapse Retainer.** **New and Improved** prolapsed retainer from New Zealand. The old-style retainer was held in place by umbilical tape tied to wool. This new variation features locking clips at the end which are clipped onto the wool. Protainer is applied in seconds, 100% secure, and can be easily removed. Does not interfere with lambing and can be left in place for extended periods.

J0121 **Cornell Detorsion Rod.** Used in bovine uterine torsion. Stainless steel (chain not included). 31.5”L.



J0359

J0359 **JorVet Prolapse Kit.** A kit for the correction of preparturient vaginal prolapse. This kit consists of 2 large buttons connected with a plastic rod that retains the vagina in place. Calving can take place with no interference. Detailed instructions included.

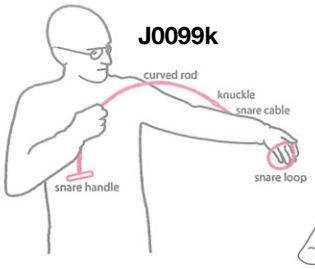
J0099s **Calf Snare** (Cable type). Useful in difficult calvings for pulling a retracted head forward or from preventing the head from turning back during delivery. 26”L.

J0099s

J0022t **T-bar Sow OB Snare.** 10”L shaft.

J0022t

J0099k **The Kramer Curve Obstetric Snare** is designed to relieve a dystocia by allowing the veterinarian to independently apply the desired amount of traction when needed. It helps veterinarians to avoid arm and shoulder strain by using their leg muscles to apply traction.



J0099k

1. While holding the snare handle with your free hand, position the loop of the snare over the lower jaw or foot of the fetus.

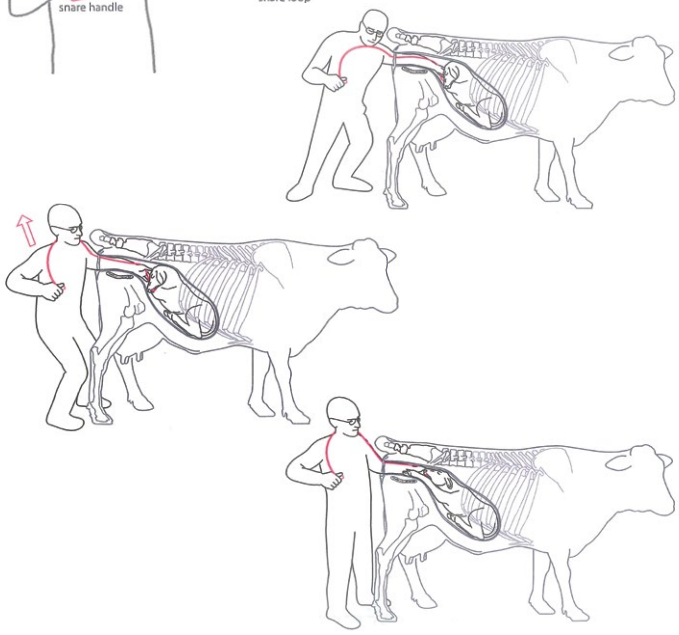
2. Tighten the snare loop.

3. Place the curved rod behind your neck and position the handle so it can be easily grasped with your free hand.

4. Holding the handle and the snare loop securely, bend your knees slightly downward.

5. Take up the remaining slack in the cable loop and tension the cable by adjusting the position of the snare handle.

6. Guide the head or limb into the birth canal as you apply traction by straightening up underneath the curved rod. The force and timing of the pull is completely under your control. Little exertion is required to hold the handle and apply traction. Often a gentle upward pull is all that is needed to position the fetal head or limb to enable normal delivery.



J0109 **J-LUBE®** is a concentrated powder that dissolves easily in water and is a very effective obstetrical lubricant. J-LUBE® is completely inert and non-irritating. 10oz plastic bottle with shaker top makes 6–8 gallons of lubricant. **For Veterinary Use Only!**

J0109

J0109f

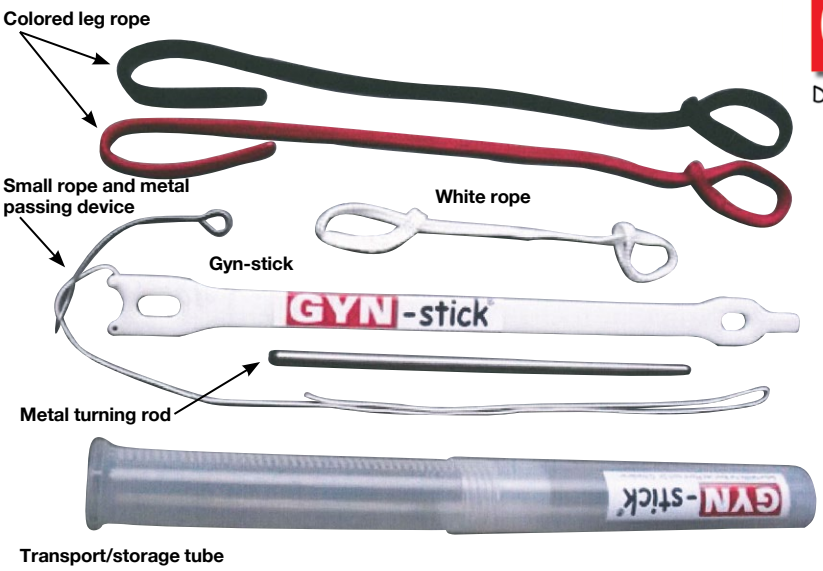
J-Jelly. An ideal all around lubricant for rectal and obstetrical procedures. Contains methylcellulose.
For Veterinary Use Only!

J0109f **J-Jelly.** 8oz reusable flask.
J0109jb **J-Jelly.** 1 gallon (not pictured).

J0781 **OB Lube.** This small sterile lube packet is great for lubing up a vaginal speculum or anywhere a small amount of sterile lube is required, especially OB work. Non-spermicidal. Easy open 1oz packet. 12/case.
For Veterinary Use Only!

J0781

J0109jb



GYN-stick®

Dr. Schlederer's obstetric tool for cows and mares

J1367 **Gyn-Stick.** A new OB multi-use instrument designed to address a number of bovine dystocia issues.

The Gyn-Stick can help as:
- Uterine torsion correction
- Kuhn's crutch for repelling a mal-positioned calf. Simply turn the Gyn-Stick around, insert rectally in breech calf.

Instructional video at **www.JorVet.com**

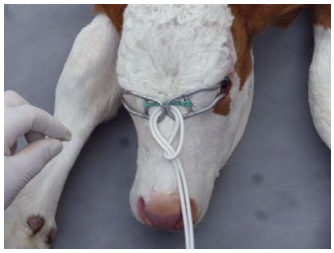
HEAD-hunter

Dr. Schlederer's obstetric tool for cows and mares

J1368 **HEAD-hunter.** Premium Calf Snare. Smooth covered cable with ribbed nylon plastic slide. Useful for pulling forward a retracted fetal calf head.

J1369

J1369 **Eye-hook.** Blunt, atraumatic hooks held together by a heavy duty rubber band. The created tension holds them in place in both eye sockets when traction is exerted keeping the head straight and aligned in position. Stainless steel hooks. Pair.



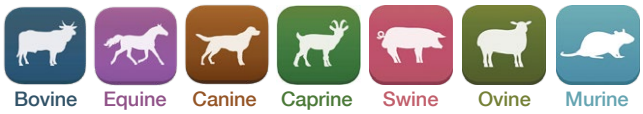
iSperm

ACCURATE SEMEN ANALYSIS THROUGH THE APP ON AN iPAD MINI 6 IN SECONDS!

Simple, fast and accurate semen analysis is a goal of the professional repro specialist.

Traditional semen evaluation uses complex and expensive instrumentation such as the CASA system with microscopes and photometers/densometers. These are not suitable for field use, plus are much more time consuming with a need for specialized training.

The iSperm's User Friendly App is Species Specific:



- Users can view actual sperm on display
- Obtain **concentration, motility** and **progressive motility**. Then instantly calculate number of doses for dilution
  (progressive motility for bovine and equine only)

Just received a cooled semen shipment?

iSperm® can analyze extended semen with included heater to prevent cold shock.

Results are archived automatically to the **iSperm® Cloud**. No need for manually recording data.

iSperm® has been used in many countries world wide with validation by a US veterinary school.

Specifications:

- **Optical Magnification:**
  Equivalent to 200x in a traditional microscope
- **Optical Resolution:** 1µm
- **Range of Analysis:**
  Concentration: 15~450 M/mL optimized at 30~60 M/mL
  Motility: 0~100% at 15~450 M/mL optimized at 30~60 M/mL
  Progressive Motility: 0~100% at 15~100 M/mL optimized at 30~60 M/mL
- **iPad and iOS Compatibility:**
  iPad Mini 6 and iOS9 (Not Included)

iSperm® App and Hardware

SKU	iSperm	Qty.
J1470	All Species	
J1470d	Replacement Chips	50

*Includes 50 chips. Does not include iPad Mini 6.

J1470

J1470d

JorVet offers a variety of **Culture Swabs** to meet any need. All JorVet culture swabs are individually wrapped and packaged sterile.

J0272 **Guarded Culture Swab.** The most popular style of culture swab, made of calcium Alginate fiber. A hinged guard or cap covers the tipped swab. This bullet-shaped tip allows easier insertion and protects the swab from contaminants. Swab material is Calcium Alginate. 28"L flexible rod compares in style to Kalayjian™ brand culture swabs. 25/box.

J0273 **Double Guarded Culture Swab.** This polystyrene swab has a cotton swab tip and is protected by two outer plastic sheaths and a cap. The outer sheath and cap are penetrated after the swab passes the cervix into the uterus. The swab is scored so its length can be reduced and then covered with the two included caps for storage or transport. 33"L. 25/box.

J0273c **Sterile Uterine Cytology Brush.** The use of a cytology brush is very common in female human patients. This cytology brush is a standard human cytology brush that is adhered to a culture swab insertion rod. It has the same double-guarded configuration as the **J0273**. 10/box, length 29".

J0274 **Tiegland Modified Culture Swab.** The original uterine culture swab. Swab is covered with outer flexible plastic tube. After the culture is taken, a scored ring 3.5" from the end allows the tube to snap off and is plugged with two included plastic caps. This allows for ease of transport and storage. This has a calcium alginate tip. 33"L. 25/box.

J0102 **JorVet Small Animal Artificial Insemination Kit.** A complete kit for the veterinarian for the collection of semen and insemination of the female.

Features:
- Latex collection cone **J0102d1**
- Four vaginal pipettes
- 12cc syringe
- Small plastic cap for end of syringe
- Cone holder
- Direction sheet
- J-Jelly lubricating gel, 8oz flask

J0102d2 **K-9 AI Pipettes.** 6" with blue syringe adaptor, 4 pk, non-sterile.

J0102d2a **K-9 AI Pipettes.** 6" with blue syringe adaptor, 25 pk, non-sterile.

J0102d2s **K-9 AI Pipettes.** 6" with blue syringe adaptor, Sterile, individually wrapped, 10 pk.

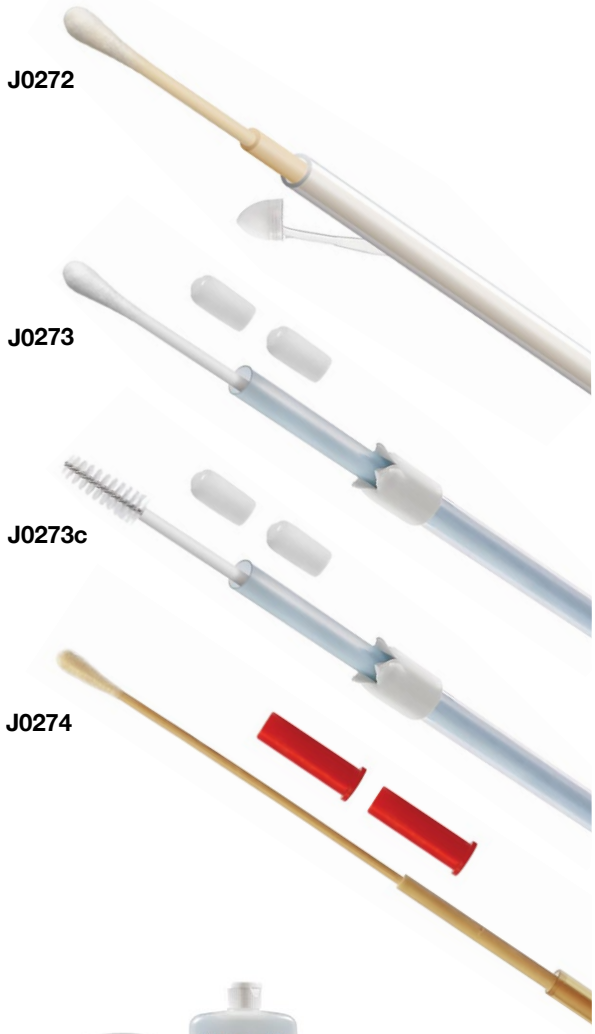
J0102d3 **Extra Long K-9 AI Pipettes.** 9". With blue syringe adapter. Pack of 12. Non-sterile.

Bull Collection Cones. Can also be used for K-9 collection.

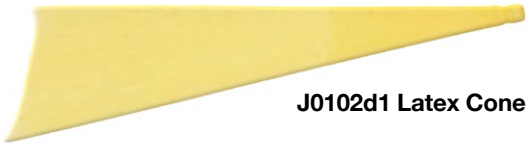
J0102d1 **AI Latex Cone** for bull semen collection. X-Large size.

J0102d8 **Semen Collector Handle** has an end that can readily hold the insemination cone whether they are latex or disposable plastic. White plastic construction. Black grip handle and collection end.

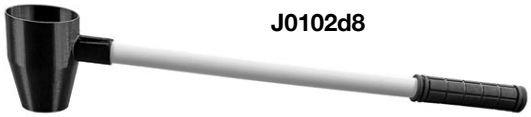
J0102d9 **Disposable AI Cones** for use in collecting bull semen. 100/pk.



J0102 AI Kit



J0102d1 Latex Cone



J0102d8

J0102d9

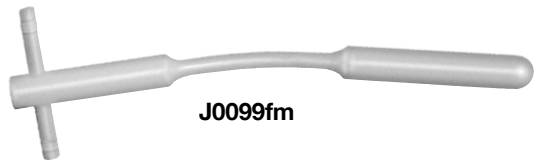
The **JorVet Freemartin Probe** is a vaginal probe to detect freemartin heifers and/or determine if heifers born co-twin to a bull have a normal reproductive tract.

The crucial probe end length is 7cm. Research has shown that no freemartin calf has a vaginal length longer than 7cm.

The distal end of the narrower center section is 14cm from the tip. Over 95 percent of heifers born co-twin to a bull and with a normal reproduction tract have a vaginal length of 14cm or more. Animals with a vaginal length of 7-14cm should have chromosome testing done to confirm if a freemartin.

This probe is designed to be used on heifers 30 days or less of age.

J0099fm **JorVet Freemartin Probe.**



J0099fm

Colorado Style Equine AV Liners.

J0125avd1 **Latex Inner Tubular-Shaped Liner.**
J0125avd2 **Latex Collection Liner.**
J0125avd3 **Disposable Plastic Liner.** 25/pk.

J0125avd2

J0125avd1

J0125b **Bovine Artificial Vagina Kit - 14".** Black rubber mold tube with flanges on ends.

Features:
- 12" heavyweight latex liner
- Lightweight latex end collection cone
- 2 securing wide rubber bands
- 15ml centrifuge tube

J0125b

J0125g **Sheep/Goat Artificial Vagina Kit - 8"**

Features:
- Straight black rubber tube
- Latex liner
- Latex collection cone
- 15ml centrifuge tube
- 2 rubber bands for securing liner

J0125g

Non-Spermicidal Disposable Syringes. These syringes are a special two piece product for reproductive health. The black rubber plunger has been removed as it is considered to be spermicidal. Any syringe with a black rubber type plunger should not be used in reproductive procedures.

SKU	Volume	Luer Slip Tip	Qty
J1622	5cc	Centric	100/pk
J1622a	10cc	Eccentric	100/pk
J1622b	20cc	Eccentric	100/pk
J1622c	30cc	Eccentric	50/pk

J1622

J1622a

J1622b

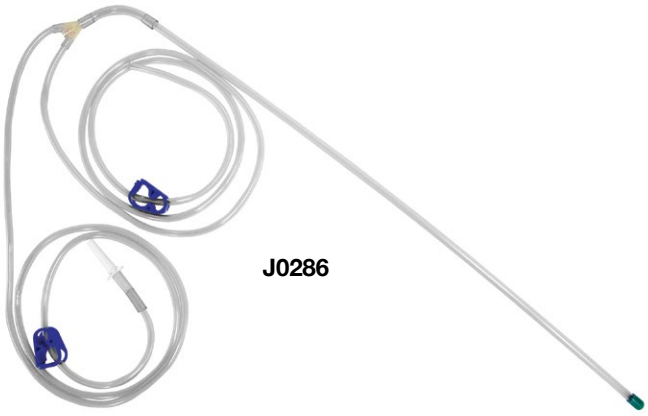
J1622c

J0287a J0287f J0287c

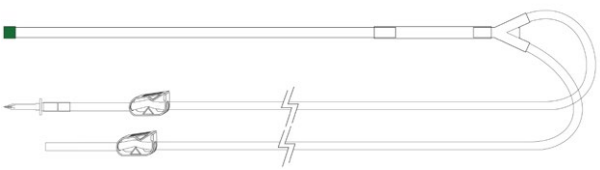
J0287d J0287e J0287b

J0271

J0286p
J0286s



J0286



JorVet Uterine Infusion Tube. High quality PVC pipette with rounded polished insertion end to prevent tissue trauma. Large bore, manufactured with the following specifications; 0.160 i.d. x 0.225 o.d. for infusing viscous fluids. All tubes 25/poly bag. Syringes not included with any pipettes.

J0287a **18" Infusion Tube.**with flexible blue syringe adaptor
J0287b **18" Infusion Tube** with drilled end.
J0287c **21" Infusion Tube** with flexible syringe adaptor.
J0287d **21" Infusion Tube** with drilled end.
J0287e **21" Drilled Pipette.** Individually wrapped. Sterile. 25/pk.
J0287f **21" Pipette with Flex Adaptor.** Individually wrapped. Sterile. 25/pk.

J0284 **Equine Sterile Uterine Infusion Pipette.** An equine-specific 25" pipette with extra-large bore adapter to allow quicker infusion. Individually wrapped. Sterile. 25/case. **(Syringes not included with any pipettes).**

J0271 **Sterile Disposable Vaginal Speculum.** Exterior surface is silicone-coated and one end is rolled smooth for ease of insertion. The interior surface is lined with aluminum foil for optimum light reflection. Individually wrapped. Sterile. 1.25" dia. 18"L. 50/case.

J0286p **Large Bore Pipette.** .25" x 25". Non-sterile. Over 2 times the diameter of **J0284** pipettes. 25/bag. **(Syringes not included with any pipettes).**

J0286s **Large Bore Pipette.** .25" x 25". Sterile. Individually wrapped. 25/bag. **(Syringes not included with any pipettes).**

NOTE: These pipettes can connect to standard size IV tubing with a luer/barbed connector or J0597 female luer to male catheter tip connector. Also, attaches to the J0400p and J0400q large (3- and 6-liter) IV bags, allowing custom mixing of large volume lavage solutions.

J0286 **Equine Uterine Lavage Kit.** This extra-large bore semi-rigid clear pipette has a very high flow. Sterile. 0.25" x 25"L.

- Dual 60" fluid line with spike on one end
- Shut-off clamps on each side of "Y"

The **JorVet Shoulder Protector**, the familiar protective product, is back. Rubber flexible cuff gives a tight seal while performing rectal exams. Durable green PVC fabric. Ties under opposite arm.

J0029sp **JorVet Shoulder Protector.** 75cm

J0029sps **Small JorVet Shoulder Protector.** 48cm

J0029sp Series

Flexible rubber cuff

J0300d **JorVet OB Sleeve with Strap.** The "Total" OB Sleeve. This new product gives additional coverage to the whole shoulder and under arm area. No need for clamps to hold in place or a separate shoulder protector. Helps reduce laundry expense and reduces accidental manure stains and smell. This glove is sensitive but strong, 1-ml thick with strong smooth seams. 120cm L. Package is 50 sleeves in a pull out dispensing box.

J0300d

J0100 **Vet-R-Sem Disposable Gloves.** This very popular glove fits your hand with no overlapping finger ends. Seams are very low and stretch well. The veterinarian's choice for sensitivity and strength. 1.35ml. Extra long: 35". Clear. 100/zip lock bag.

J0100b **Disposable Plastic Boots.** Help cut down disease transmission. 4ml. 50/pk. 18"H x 14.75"L.

J0100bL **Extra-Long Boots.** Fits over cowboy boots and large work shoes. Handy tie feature keeps boots on tight. Blue. Heavy 4 ml thickness. 18"H x 16"L. 50/bag.

J0100s **Sterile OB Sleeves.** Disposable plastic shoulder length OB sleeves, packed in any easy open chevron pouch. Amber. Two sleeves per pouch. 5 pouches/pkg.

J0100

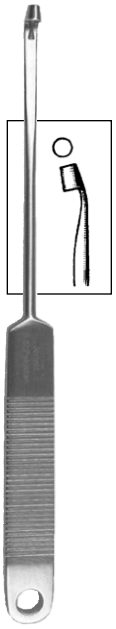
J0100s

J0100b and bL

J0004

J0007

J0008



J0009c

J0009Lb J0009Ls

J0004 **Hug's Teat Knife.** Blade 0.5". Stainless steel. 6"L.

J0007 **Christensen Teat Scissors,** with cutting edges on the outside of the blade; adjustable opening. 6"L.

J0008 **Teat Slitter.** Extra thin model. Blades are opened by loosening the small burr on the side of the instrument. 7.5"L.

J0009c **Cornell Teat Curette.** Stainless steel. 6"L.

J0009Lb **Lichty Teat Knife.** Blunt. Stainless steel. 5.5"L.

J0009Ls **Lichty Teat Knife.** Sharp. Stainless steel. 5.5"L.

J0370k **California Mastitis Test Kit (CMT).** JorVet offers an introductory kit for mastitis detection and control. The CMT measures somatic cell counts through a special reagent in a four-chambered paddle.

Kit Includes: Paddle, 0.5-liter empty pump bottle, 1-pint concentrated CMT liquid, and directions with color charts.

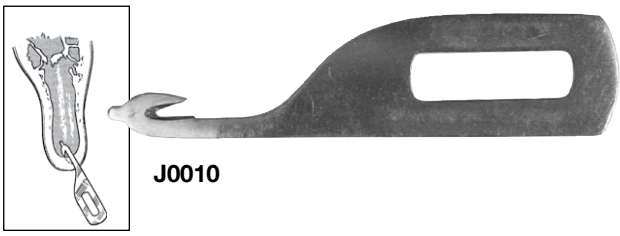
J0370p **CMT Paddle** only. With instructions.

J0370L **CMT Test Liquid.** 1-pint concentrate makes 1 gallon.

Mastitis Test X-Purt. CMT can now be done with a one hand operation. The 300ml X-purt reagent reservoirs (10oz) acts as a handle. Milk is put in each paddle chamber (about 3ml or 0.1 oz). A quick squirt of reservoirs inputs equal amounts of test solution into each chamber. Swirling for usual coagulation recognition. Color Chart included. Reservoir bottle capacity will test about 15 cows. Just refill from CMT liquid **J0370L**.

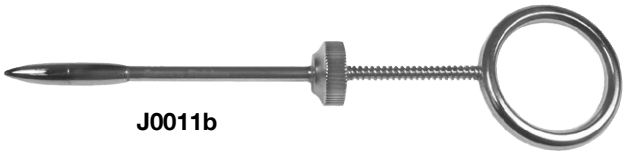
J0370x Complete Kit

J0010 **Teat Blades.** These blades are designed with a specially shaped cutting edge inside the hook, making a cut in the sphincter in a manner that the outside opening of the teat canal remains whole. Stainless steel. 6/pkg.



J0010

J0011b **Teat Tumor Extractor.** With two cutting edges that come together for removal of fibrous tissue. 4.5mm diameter.



J0011b

J0012 **Teat Infusion Cannula.** Fits any syringe. In handy tear-off strips. 1.33"L. 100/pkg.

J0012

J0012d **Plastic Teat Dilators.** 100/pkg.
- Soft comfortable fit
- Individually packed in handy cellophane tear-off strips
- Familiar diamond shape

J0012d

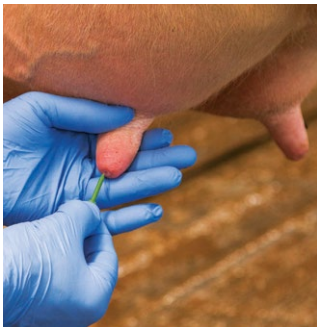
J0012x **Short Nozzle Teat Cannula.** 4mm shaft length. This is a shorter teat cannula for customers preferring not to pass through the streak canal into the teat cistern like conventional cannulas do. 100pk in tear off strips. Sterile.

J0012x

J0013q **Teat Cannula.** 10 pieces/pack
- Keeps the teat canal open
- Two lateral eyes for drainage
- Removable red tip plug

J0013q

J0904m **Teat Pen Silicone.** Soft teat tips made of biocompatible silicon. Easy insertion into teat with small handle section.
- Individually packaged in strip
- Sterile
- 20 pieces/pack



J0904m

J0277 **Udder Infusion Cannula.** Cannula used for infusing medication into teats. Luer adaptor. Nickel-plated brass. 12/pkg.

J0277a	One lateral eye. 1.5”, 12g, 1/8” (5mm)
J0277b	Two lateral eyes. 2.5”, 12g, 1/8” (5mm)
J0277c	Two lateral eyes. 3.75”, 11g, 9/64” (5.1mm)
J0277bs	Two lateral eyes. 2.5”, 12g, 1/8” (5mm) Stainless steel. (peritoneal taps)

J0277a

J0277b

Plastic Udder Infusion Cannula. New more cost effective versions of the metal infusion cannula. Female luer hub. Clear tubing. Blunt round tip. Sterile individual packaging. 10/pkg.

J0277ap	Two lateral eyes. 2” shaft
J0277bp	Two lateral eyes. 2.5” shaft
J0277cp	Two lateral eyes. 3.125” shaft.

J0277bp

J0014tb **Teat Bandage.** Teat injuries are serious problems and until now have been nearly impossible to properly bandage. The JorVet bandage is a cohesive polyester bandage that makes it easy to provide a protective bandage over an injured teat. 2.5” W x 15”L.

J0014tb

J0013L **Extra-Long Teat Tubes.** Brass stylet is left in tube only during insertion for stiffness. Plastic, flexible, and self-retaining. Sterile. Unit separately packaged in cellophane bag. 3”L. 12/pk.

J0013L

J0014L **Dr. Larson’s Teat Tube.** This is the original Dr. Larson plastic teat tube. Also useful in treating small animal ear hematomas. Sterile. Individually packaged on a display card of 36 tubes.

J0014La	**Dr. Larson’s Teat Tube.** 3/pk.
J0014Lb	**Dr. Larson’s Teat Tube.** 10/pk.

J0014L

Milk Tube. Self-retaining. Smooth retaining bulbs. 12/pk.

J0278a	**Milk Tubes.** Two lateral eyes. 2”.
J0278b	**Milk Tubes.** Two lateral eyes. 2.5”.
J0278c	**Milk Tubes.** Two lateral eyes. 3”.

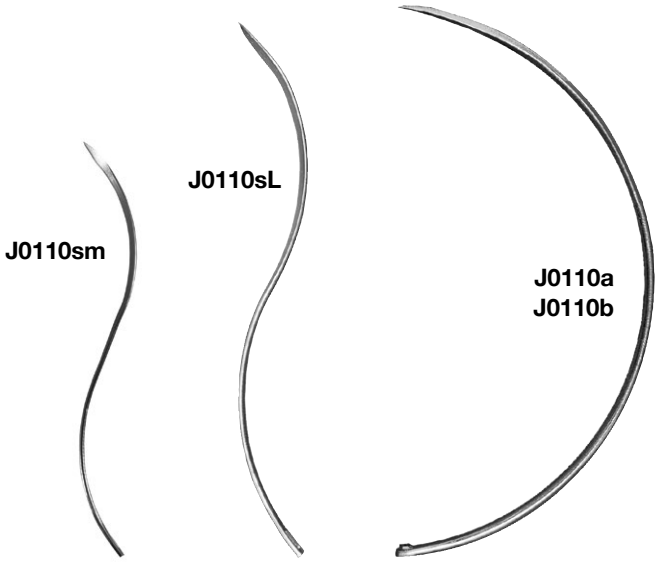
J0278a

J0278b

J0040om

J0040rt

J0040f



J0040om **Oval Bloat Trocar** with metal handle. The flat, oval shape has made this trocar very popular. It pierces the hide easily without any pre-incision. Includes cannula and protector.

J0040f **Corkscrew Trocar.** This is the self-retaining bloat trocar used in chronic bloats. Make a small 0.75" incision in hide. Screw the trocar into position. After insertion, the rumen should be pulled up close to the peritoneum by placing a few wraps of gauze between the trocar plate and hide.

The **J0191tm Trocar Cannula™** and **J0191 Toggle Sutures™** are used in the Grymer/Sterner method for nonsurgical percutaneous fixation of the left displaced abomasum (LDA).

For viewing the actual surgical technique check the website www.ldatogglesuture.com.

J0191 **Toggle Sutures™** sold in pairs.

J0191tm **Trocar Cannula™**

J0191b **Toggle Suture Button.** This suture button has a number of different applications in bovine surgery the most common being LDA's. It's a flat pliable oval shaped disc with four round contoured holes. It helps reduce suture tension by distributing the pressure over a wider surface area.

Suggested Uses:
- LDA toggle button repair
- Uterine/vaginal prolapse repair
- Umbilical hernia in calves

Measures 4"L x 1.625"W x 1/16" Thick
- 6 buttons/pack
- Neon green color for easy observation
- Complete directions included

Visit www.ldatogglesuture.com for more information.

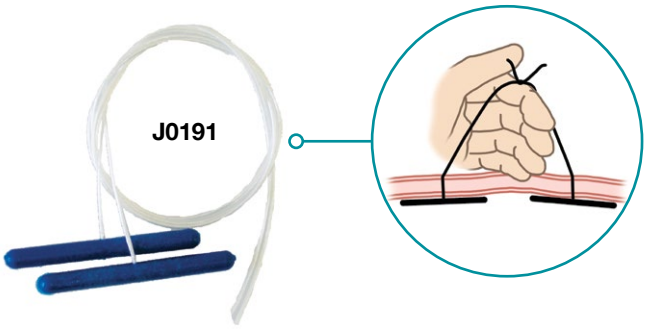
J0040rt **Round Metal Trocar** with wood handle. 5" metal portion with 2 cannulas and one protective cap.

J0110sL **Large Double-Curved Needle.** 5". 12/pk.

J0110sm **Medium Double-Curved Needle.** 3.25". 12/pk.

J0110a **DA Needle.** Tapered 8" curve tip to tip.

J0110b **DA Needle.** Reverse cutting 8" curve tip to tip.



J0191tm

J0036w **White's Modified Emasculator** with extra crushing area. Stainless steel. 12".

J0036ws **Small White's Modified Emasculator.** Stainless steel. 8". (not pictured)

J0036e **Even Crush Emasculator.** Extra crushing area moves as crushing takes place. Stainless steel. 12".

J0036g **Sand's Castrator.** Crushing only. Stainless steel.

J0036p **Hausman Standard Emasculator.** Stainless steel. 12".

J0036fs **Frank's Emasculator.** Straight Handle. Stainless steel. 7.5".

J0036s **Small Emasculator.** Curved Handle. Stainless steel. 7.5".

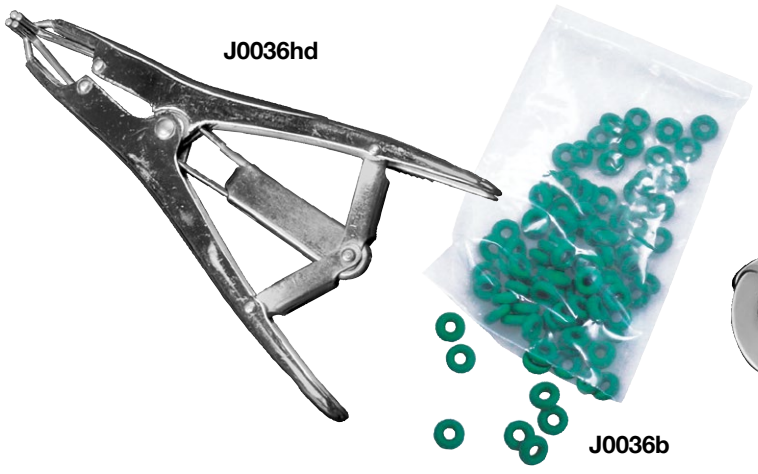
J0037 **Reimer Emasculator.**

J0037c **Reimer Emasculator.** This very popular emasculator has a double crushing part. The cutting lever is worked separately. This allows extra time for crushing action and diminishes after bleeding. Stainless steel. 12.5".

J0037h **Hauptner Reimer Emasculator.** Chrome.

J0036hd **Heavy-Duty Elastrator** for applying latex bands used in tail docks and castration. Metal, 8.25"L (22cm). **For Veterinary Use Only.**

J0036b **Latex Elastrator Bands.** High quality latex bands. 100/bag. **For Veterinary Use Only.**



WARNING

Castration is a surgical procedure. It should be performed by a veterinarian or under the training or supervision of a veterinarian.

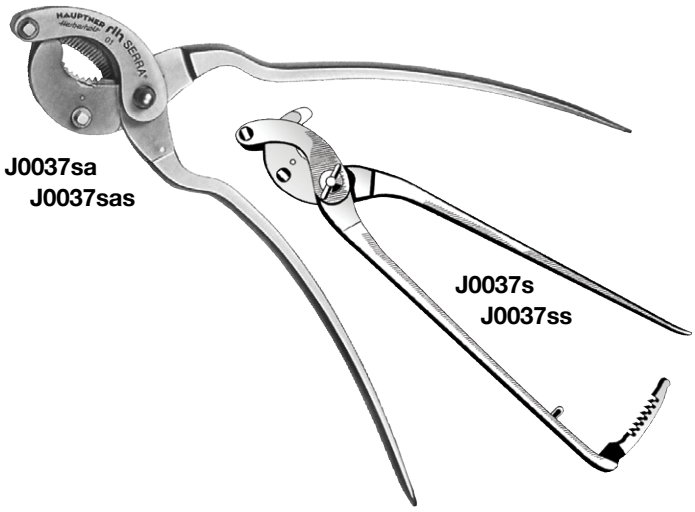
Improper technique or after care may result in infection, bleeding, herniation, or even death.

J0037sa **Serra Modified Emasculator.** Hauptner's finest emasculator, excellent for equine work. For one-hand use. A concave cutting plate draws the cord concentrically into the jaws of the castrator, whereby slipping of the cord is avoided. The cord and surrounding strands are centrally gripped, pressed together and cut through. Reduces tissue slippage and post-op hemorrhage. Chrome. 14".

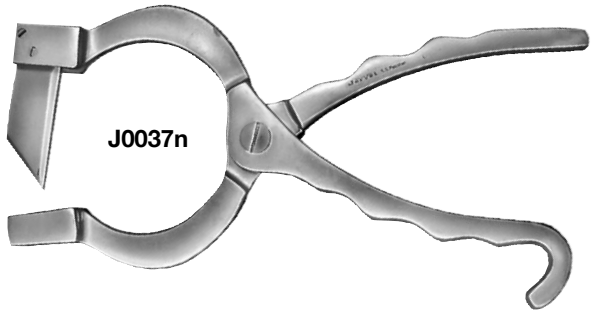
J0037sas **Serra Modified Emasculator.** Stainless steel. 14".

J0037s **Serra Emasculator.** This instrument draws the cord concentrically into the jaws, thus preventing slipping of the cord. Hemorrhage is reduced to a minimum. Ratchet holds emasculator lock, as in **J0037**. Chrome. 14".

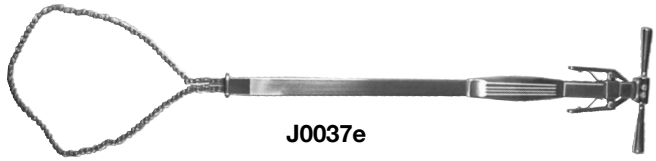
J0037ss **Serra Emasculator.** Stainless steel.



J0037n **Newberry Castrating Knife.** Stainless steel. Will split the scrotum for easier removal of testicles. 10.5"L. (Blade is non-replaceable.

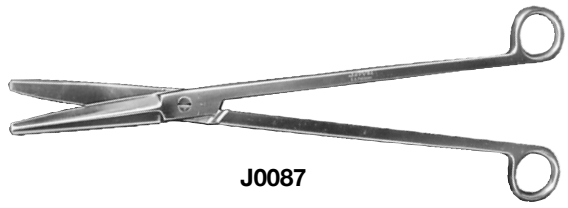


J0037e **Ecrasseur.** This is the popular ratchet type ecrasseur by Chassaignac. Stainless Steel. German-made. 19".



J0087 **Serrated, Curved Spay Scissors.** 12".

J0087L **Serrated, Curved Spay Scissors.** 16" for flank approach in spaying heifers.

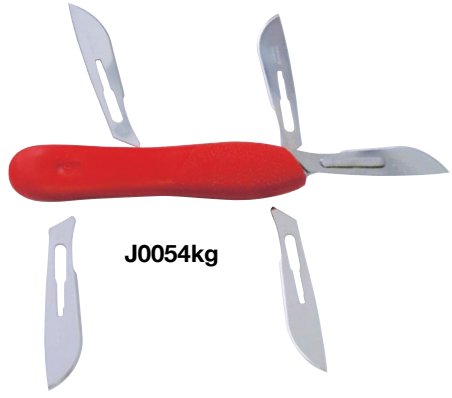


Castration Kit. Scalpel handle together with 6 sterile scalpel blades. On a display card

J0054ka #10 blades with large red nylon handle (**J0055pa** handle)

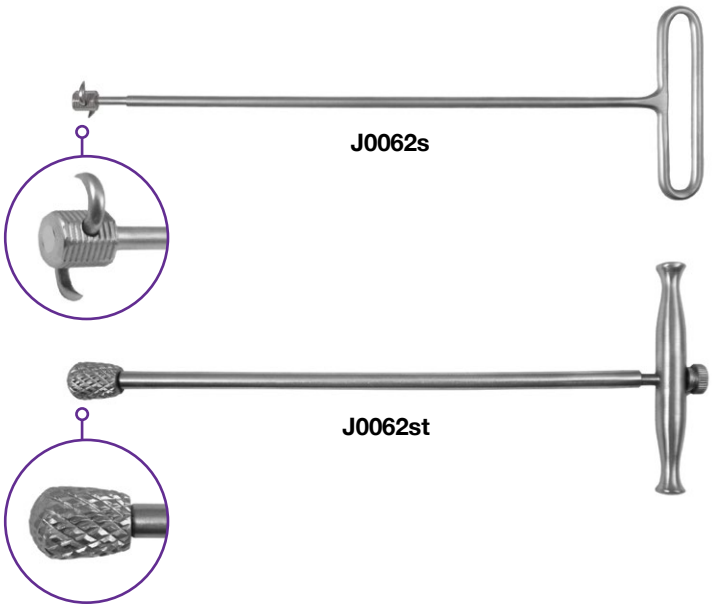
J0054kc #12 blades with large red nylon handle (**J0055pa** handle)

J0054kg #22 blades with large red nylon handle (**J0055pb** handle)



J0062s **Roaring Burr.** For use in equine laryngeal hemiplegia (roaring). French model with hooks. 8.5”L.

J0062st **Strawberry Roaring Burr.** 8.5”L.



J0088a **Parker’s Tenotome Knife.** Small, blunt and curved 15 x 3mm blade.

J0088a

J0088bc **Tenotome Knife.** Blunt and curved 5cm x 0.5cm blade.

J0088bc

J0088bs **Tenotome Knife.** Blunt and straight 5cm x 0.5cm blade.

J0088bs

J0088sc **Tenotome Knife.** Sharp and curved 5cm x 0.5cm blade.

J0088sc

J0089 **Tendon Splitter.** Double edged blade. Stainless steel. 4cm L blade.

J0089

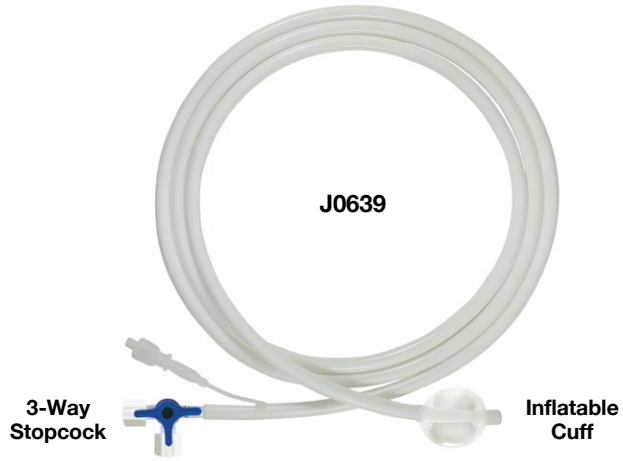
J0027g **Chamber’s Equine Catheter.** Stainless steel with slightly curved tip. Finger rest, luer slip adaptor. The preferred instrument for flushing the guttural pouch. Also can be used for uterine flushes. 8g. 22”L.

J0027g

J0639 **Broncho-Alveolar Lavage Catheter.** This catheter is designed to perform lavage on the equine lung. The BAL catheter can also be used for cytology or culturing the airways. The catheter is inserted nasally. The cuff inflated when in position. A 3-way stop cock is used for administration and aspiration of fluid.

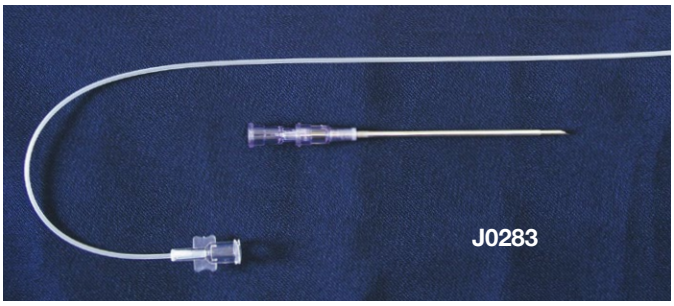
- The stiffness of the catheter makes for ease of passage
- 30fr (10mm) x 240cm L
- 10cc cuff

Note: 3-way stopcock not included



J0283 **Equine Tracheal Wash Kit.** Transtracheal wash is a very useful diagnostic tool in the treatment of lower respiratory disease in horses. The JorVet Tracheal Wash kit provides a convenient and easy method to obtain high quality diagnostic samples. The procedure is simple to perform under light sedation with a small local block over the lower third of the neck. Sterile.

- 15g cannula and 16g needle
- Catheter 22"L

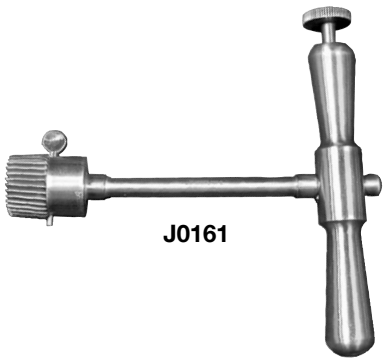


Equine Abdominal Peritoneal Tap. Heavy-duty stainless steel construction makes this the preferred cannula for abdominal taps in horses. 12/pkg.

J0277bs **Peritoneal Tap.** Two lateral eyes. 2.5", 12g,

Horsley's Trephine.

J0161a **Trephine.** 0.5" i.d.
J0161b **Trephine.** 0.75" i.d.
J0161c **Trephine.** 1" i.d.



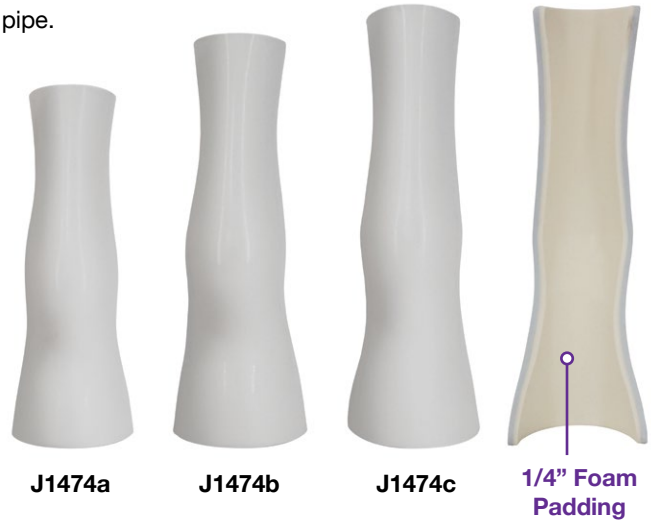
Equine Padded Recovery Hood. This protective hood is a valuable tool in the prevention of head trauma such as facial nerve paralysis to any horse under going anesthesia. The thick yellow closed cell foam padding has openings for eyes, ears, and muzzles. The area around the eyes is double padded. Adjustable strap for proper fitting.

J0473 **Neonatal Foal Hood**
J0473a **Foal/Yearling Hood**
J0473b **Standard Hood**

Equine Easy Splints for Lower Leg. No need to struggle using PVC pipe.

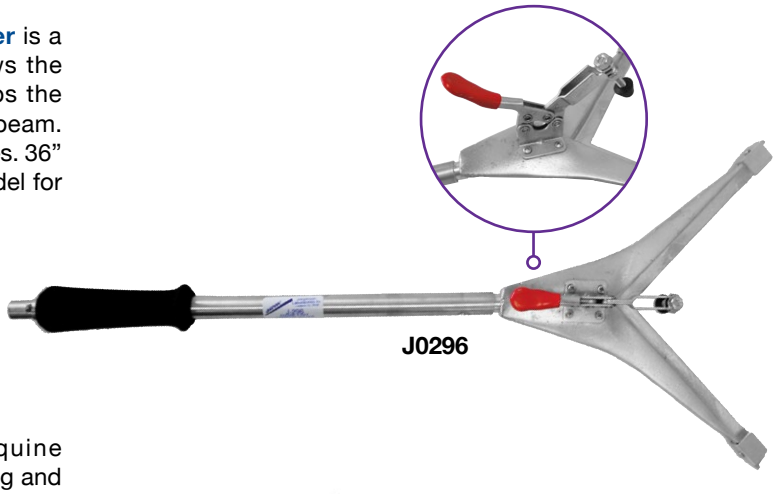
- Conforms to posterior of the horse's lower **front** leg
- Constructed of rugged copolymer plastic
- Set in straight or neutral position
- Set in thick, comfortable padding, 1/4" foam
- Can be slightly modified with a heat gun
- Gently flared at the edges
- Reusable and cost effective
- Easy to apply and change

J1474a	**Small.**	7" mid-fetlock to ground level Large ponies to small horses
J1474b	**Medium.**	8" mid-fetlock to ground level Quarter horse to thoroughbreds
J1474c	**Large.**	9" mid-fetlock to ground level Warm bloods
J1474s	**Set of All Three Sizes**	



J1474s (Set of All Three Sizes)

J0296 **The JorVet Equine X-Ray Cassette Holder** is a lightweight piece of equipment that allows the cassette to be held at any angle but keeps the person holding it out of the harmful X-ray beam. Will hold both 8" x 10" and 10" x 12" cassettes. 36" shaft. Quick-release clamp. Breakdown model for easy storage. 12"W x 42"L. 2 lbs.



J0275 **Equiprax Radiograph Positioner.** Equine practitioners know that consistent positioning and repeatable views are important for good diagnostic radiographs of the equine limb.

Clinical field situations often result in varying angles, distance, and exposure. Lesions (particularly on the navicular bone and the 3rd phalanx) can be obscured or eliminated by variations in the radiographic position.

The Equiprax Radiograph Positioner was designed by an equine practitioner to give consistent quality diagnostic radiographs. Allows for five different views.

Detailed literature available at JorVet.com.

Power Equipment for the Best Equine Dentistry

JorVet is partnered with HDE Horse Dental Equipment of France to bring their innovative designs to your practice. HDE Horse Dental Equipment is a provider of power Equine Dental Equipment to over 65 countries worldwide.

Jorgensen Laboratories & HDE continue to bring power equipment that has improved dental care for the equine patients through expanded capabilities & treatment of varied dental conditions, while mindful of the ergonomics & comfort of the equine practitioner.

EVOLUTION – Cordless, Lithium-Ion Battery – Fully Portable Rechargeable

Less labor intensive and physically taxing.

Improved speed and accuracy with purpose-designed equipment.

- **FlexxiDisc & PolyFloats** are available in Straight and Curved Twist, in various lengths with an ergonomic rubber hand grips. Available with or without water-cooling. **Also now available in compact format!**
- **Flexible Lightweight Drive Shafts** connect quickly and allow single-hand use.
- **Evolution** incorporates an integrated clutch for safety & the protection of the drive shaft and motor from damage in the case of bite down or disc entrapment.
- **Diamond Abrasives** are faster, offer cooler operation, and longer-lasting.
- **Drills & Burrs** are available in a variety of styles and sizes to meet your practice needs.
- **Portable Comfort** through a quiet vest-based, lightweight system.
- **No Daily Maintenance** or lubrication required.

1. **Only 2.75kg distributed evenly over the body**
2. **Extremely quiet**
3. **Titanium Nozzle**
4. **High-quality diamond grit suitable for approximately 900 horses**
5. **The handpiece attaches fast and easy to the drive shaft**
6. **Lithium-Ion Battery – Duration up to 10 horses**
7. **A robust system designed specifically for the equine practitioner**
8. **The electronic clutch protects the drive shaft and handpieces**

FREE TRIAL

WANT TO TRY ONE OF OUR COMPLETE SETS?

WE WILL LEND IT, FREE OF CHARGE, FOR A PERIOD OF 1 WEEK.

Contact Jorgensen | 800-525-5614

Choose Your Set

Choose the all-in-one set that best suits your needs, according to your veterinary practice profile and care level, or according to the treatments you usually practice.

HORSE DENTAL EQUIPMENT

		SET LEVEL 1	SET LEVEL 2	SET LEVEL 3	SET LEVEL 4
MOTOR & DRIVE SHAFT	N1 Motor (Wired) EVOLUTION Motor (Battery w/Light Jacket)	WIRED	BATTERY	BATTERY	BATTERY
HANDPIECE & BURRS	Flexxidisc Curved Long 21.3"	✔	✔	✔	✔
	Polyfloat Straight Long Watercooling 21.3"			✔	✔
	Polyfloat AppleCore 14mm Diameter			✔	✔
	Polyfloat Occlusal Burr				✔
	Polyfloat Conical Burr				✔
	Polyfloat Long Versatile Burr				✔
	11th Handpiece				✔
INSTRUMENT CASE Plus		✔			
INSTRUMENT CASE Trolley			✔	✔	✔

	SET LEVEL 1	SET LEVEL 2	SET LEVEL 3	SET LEVEL 4
With Watercooling*	Not Available	J1410s2wc	J1410s3wc	J1410s4wc
Without Watercooling	J1411s1	J1410s2	J1410s3	J1410s4

*Watercooling is available exclusively for Evolution system

COMPACT SETS	SET LEVEL 1	SET LEVEL 2	SET LEVEL 3	SET LEVEL 4
Custom design your EVOLUTION SET with Accessories to Fit Your Practice!				
Included Burrs	Compact Flexxidisc	Compact Flexxidisc	Compact Flexxidisc & Polyfloat	Compact Flexxidisc & Polyfloat
Reference SKU	J1411s1c	J1410s2c	J1410s3c	J1410s4c

HDE Primary Handpieces

Standard handpieces are compatible with Evolution & N1 Power Systems.

Easily Changed Handpieces! Handpieces feature thin shafts and low-profile heads with better clearance for improved ease of work in the back of the mouth. Ergonomics and rubber handpieces grips provide optimal user comfort.

FlexxiDiscs

Flexxidisc is a rotary disc handpiece for general floating. Available in 3 Curved TWIST and 4 Straight lengths.

FlexxiDiscs for Evolution & N1 Systems

SKU	Type	Size (Length)	
J1413d1	Straight	Short	7"

FlexxiDisc (HDE) for Evolution Water-Cooling System

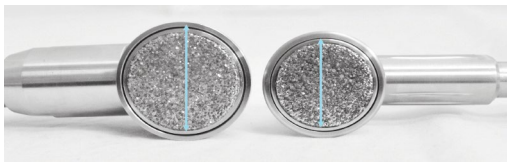
SKU	Type	Size (Length)	
J1413d12	TWIST Curved	Long	21.3"

Compact FlexxiDisc (HDE) for Evolution & N1 Systems

SKU	Type	Size (Length)	
J1413d14	Curved	Long	21.3"

Compact FlexxiDisc (HDE) Polymer Handles Only

SKU	Type	Size (Length)	
J1413d13p	Straight	Long	21.3"



J1413d13/J1413d14 Compact FlexxiDisc in comparison to Standard FlexxiDisc

PolyFloats

PolyFloats are used with a variety of available burrs for treatment applications. Offered in 3 Curved TWIST and 4 Straight lengths, appropriate for many applications including profiling, diastemas, and treatment of decay. Handpieces and Burrs sold separately.

PolyFloats for Evolution & N1 Systems

SKU	Type	Size (Length)	
J1412d4	Straight	Long	21.3"

PolyFloat (HDE) for Evolution Water-Cooling System

SKU	Type	Size (Length)	
J1412d23	TWIST Straight	Long w/o Burr	21.3"
J1412d25	TWIST Curved	Long w/o Burr	21.3"

Compact PolyFloats (HDE) for Evolution & N1 Systems

SKU	Type	Size (Length)	
J1412d27	Curved	Long	21.3"

Compact PolyFloats (HDE) Polymer Handles Only

SKU	Type	Size (Length)	
J1412d27p	Curved	Long	21.3"

J1412d26/J1412d27 Compact PolyFloat in comparison to Standard PolyFloat

Diamond Abrasives on Disc & Burrs and Handpieces that Don't Require Daily Maintenance & Lubrication.

Evolution (HDE) QuickFlex Drive Shafts

SKU	Size (Length)
J1410d9	1.2 Meter 47"

Evolution (HDE) QuickFlex Drive Shafts for Evolution Water-Cooling System

SKU	Size (Length)
J1410d12	1.2 Meter 47"

J1410d9

J1410d12

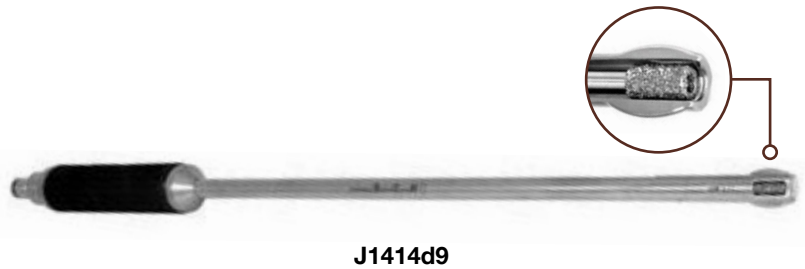
Specialty Handpieces

J1414d7 **Bit Seat Handpiece**
J1414d9 **Handpiece for 11ths Profiling,** Straight.
J1414d11 **Handpiece for 11ths Profiling,** Pony.
J1414d13 **HDE Alveolar Handpiece,** 08.

Head Options for 11th Handpieces

Handpiece	Head Type	
Type	Open	Closed
Long Straight	J1414d9	J1414d9c
Pony Straight	J1414d11	

J1414d7



J1414d9

J1414d11

PolyFloat Burrs

For Classic PolyFloat

SKU	Type	Size (mm)
J1412d8	AppleCore Canine	18
J1412d10	AppleCore	14
J1412d11	AppleCore	18
J1412d13	Occlusal	18

J1412d8

J1412d10

J1412d13

SKU	Type	Size (Length)	
J1412d14	Cylindrical	Short	.51"
J1412d17	Cylindrical Versatile	Short	.78"

J1412d14

J1412d17

PolyFloat Compact Burrs

Only Compatible with Compact Handpieces

SKU	Type	Size (mm)	
J1412d28	AppleCore	-	14
J1412d32	Cylindrical	Small	-

J1412d28

J1412d32

Additional Accessories

Holsters

J1410he **HDE Holster (Ambidextrous).** For Evolution sets.
J1411hn **HDE Holster (Ambidextrous).** For N1 sets.

J1410he

J1411hn

HDE SwissFloat Slimline Dental Float. Made for easy reach, especially the 11s due to dental float thin head profile.
- Easy to change disc by yourself
- Float shaft orientation can be changed (mandibular or maxillary arcade)

J1645sac **HDE SwissFloat Dental Float – AC**
J1645sb **HDE SwissFloat Dental Float – Cordless**
J1645d1 **Replacement Diamond Disc**

J1645sac

J1645sb

J1645d1

Hydro Jet II. Compact and portable, the **HydroJet II** is the essential tool for proper irrigation, rinsing of debris and efficiently flushing of diastemas as an integral part of equine dentistry.
- Rechargeable 14.4a Lithium Battery

J1417 **Hydro Jet II Set** includes:
- Hydro Jet II with battery and charger
- Rinsing nozzle
- Diastema nozzle
- 0.26 gal/1-liter bottle
- 29.5 ft/6-meter water tube
- Slim Carry Case

J1417

Don't Look a Gift Horse in the Mouth without JorVet Illumination

Equine dentistry is a challenge when working within the confines of the dark and restricted/keyhole equine oral cavity. With JorVet equine dental illumination products, proper visualization and illumination are now achievable for diagnostic and treatment evaluation.
JorVet offers 2 different modes of equine dental illumination.

J1506a Adjustable Head Lamp. High quality self-contained head lamp that looks where the operator does.

- LED light with 30,000 Lux brightness — 50,000 hrs
- LED power indicator
- Variable focal length between 25~30cm
- Adjustable head straps for comfortable fit
- Rechargeable Lithium-Ion battery — 4 hours:
  - Continuous operation
  - Recharging time
- 1 year warranty

J1506a

1. **Headband Height Adjustment**
2. **Headband Width Adjustment**
3. **Rechargeable Lithium-Ion Battery Pack**
4. **Pivot Joint**
5. **LED Variable Focus Dial**
6. **LED Light Source**
7. **LED Power Indicator**
8. **Power On/Off Button**

J1415d3 HDE Dental Speculum Light

- Integrated strong magnet holder
- Bright LED light with 130 lumens
- Battery life approximately 12 hours
- Comes in foam-lined plastic case

J1415d3

J1699 Equine Dental Charts. All necessary dental care on a customizable detailed chart. 100 sheets (50 sheets of carbon paper). English.

J1699

Thomsen's Universal Dental Float. Float head is hinge attached, making this float universal for upper and lower molars. Float blade is concave from side to side, stays on dental surface. Long lasting tungsten carbide blade.

J0058s **20" Shaft,** includes **J0058ct** blade.
J0058L **26" Shaft,** includes **J0058ct** blade.
J0058ct **Curved Float Blade** with tungsten carbide chips, fits universal float.

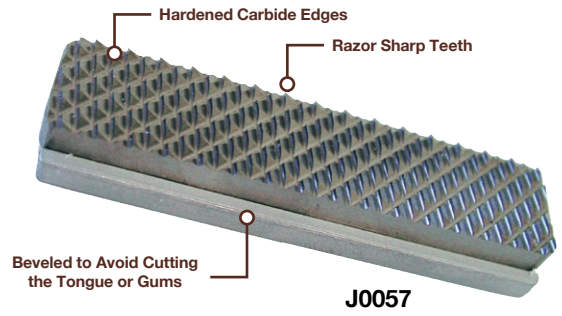
House Combination Dental Float. Stainless steel.
J0058hc **Standard Dental Float** with both straight and angled shaft with one interchangeable handle. 20"L.
J0058ha **House Float Angle Shaft** only.
J0058hs **House Float Straight Shaft** only.
J0058hh **House Float Interchangeable Handle** only.

NOTE: The above are supplied without blades — use flat blade.

Carbide Float Blade. These blades take alot of the work out of floating a horse's teeth. The carbide metal is very hard and gives a razor sharp edge. This is the new standard in equine dentistry. Blade can be resharpened 3 times. Available in 3 different grits: fine, medium, and coarse. Medium is the most common grit used.

Fits any standard flat headed float. 3.25" x 1".

J0057 **Carbide Float Blade.** Medium grit.
J0057c **Carbide Float Blade.** Coarse grit.



Short Flat Blade for specialized floats (i.e., bit seat float). 2.25" x 1".
J0057s **Short Flat Blade.** Medium grit.

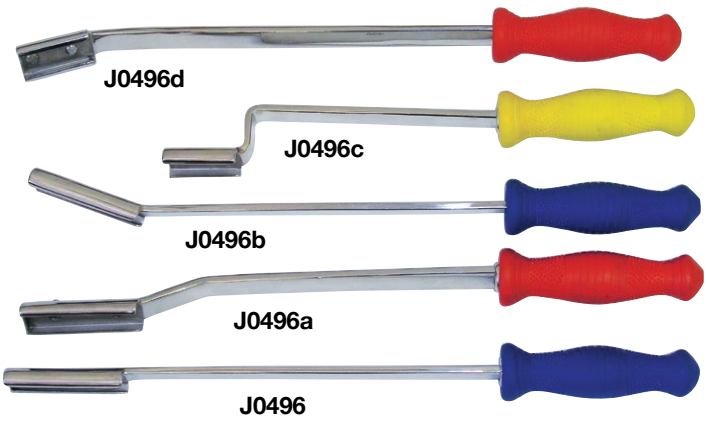
J0058ft **Flat Float Blade** with tungsten carbide chips fits any standard float. 3.25L" x 1"W.

J0058p **Proctor Float** makes it easy to float the first two premolars. Tungsten carbide chips. 12"L.

J0702 **"S"-Shaped Hand Rasp.**
This is especially useful as a finishing tool on the upper premolars. Tungsten carbide. 30cm L.

Premium Float Line. These floats are a quality crafted stainless steel float line with many new configurations to employ the newest techniques in equine dental care.

- Flat shaft provides visualization for blade orientation
- Lightweight and precision balanced
- Non-slip hand grip, colored coded end
- Large Allen head set screw
- Fits standard flat float blades
- Combined with **J0057** hardened carbide float blade makes for the finest floating equipment available
- Blade not included



J0496 **Straight Molar Float.** 13.5" shaft.

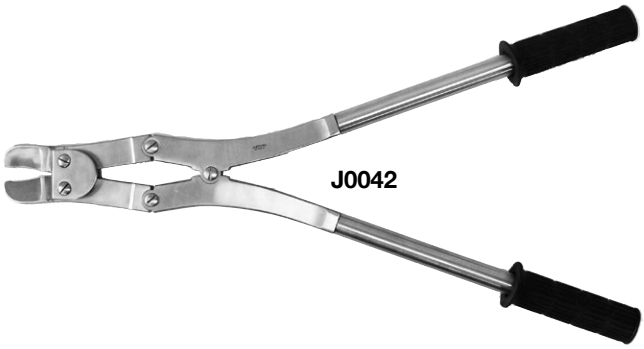
J0496a **Offset Molar Float.** Excellent for rear molars. 13.5" shaft.

J0496b **Angle or Obtuse Float.** For use on upper arcade molars. 11.5" shaft.

J0496c **Premolar Float** with short right angle shaft. Especially effective on premolar hooks and special "bit" requirement.

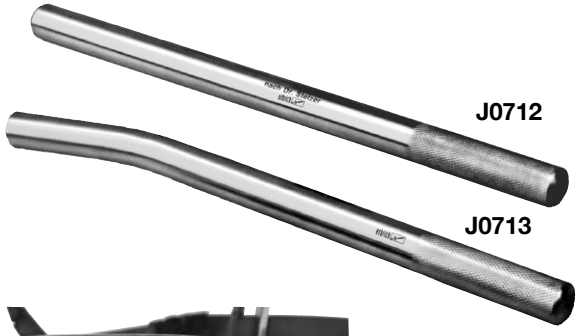
J0496d **Rear Molar Float.** Specially designed for dropping over and onto the last molar and removal of hooks that can develop on the caudal edge of that tooth. 13.5"L shaft.

J0496c and J0496d: NOTE: Must use short series blades (i.e., J0057s series).



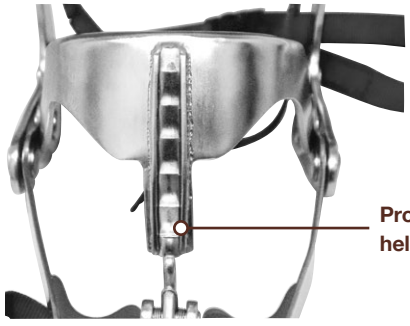
J0042 **Equine Molar Cutter.** Powerful compound action. Breakdown model for easy storage. Stainless steel. 11.5" handle. 25"L.

Dental Tooth Punch. The punch is used for removal of cheek teeth through a trephined hole into the sinus. A knurled handle gives a better grip. A round head with a slight recessed area fits better onto the tooth. 1cm wide with crosshatch pattern on the end. Stainless steel. 20cm L.



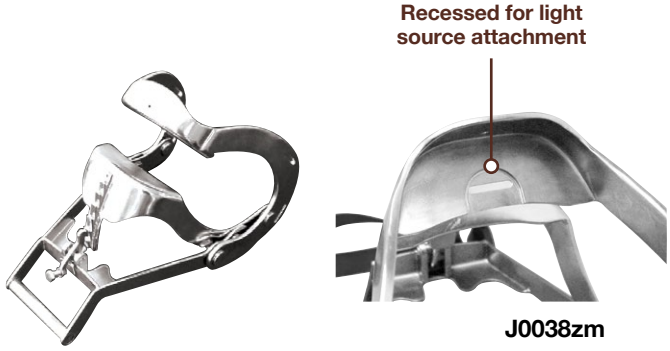
J0712 **Tooth Punch.** Straight.

J0713 **Tooth Punch.** Curved.



J0038zm **Meister Equine Mouth Speculum.** "The ultimate speculum for doing the right job." Originally developed, designed, and patented by Dr. Jack Meister. This speculum is the gold standard for doing proper and thorough equine dentistry. A full mouth speculum. Stainless steel. Includes Biothane straps.

Improvements include ridge along ratchet to help avoid side slippage. Caution should be used with all full mouth equine speculums. Be sure set-screw is set properly to prevent slippage.



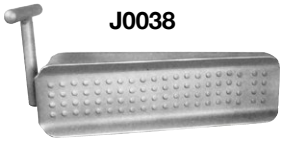
J0038jm **JorVet Millennium Speculum.**

- European model
- Stainless steel
- Biothene straps
- Numbered ratched settings

J0038mL **Millennium Full Mouth Speculum.** Stainless Stee drop forged speculum with a polished finish

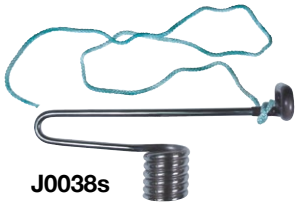
- 15 positions or teeth in ratchet allows for smaller adjustments upon opening mouth.
- Front facing actuated release levers
- 36” long poll strap
- Biothane straps

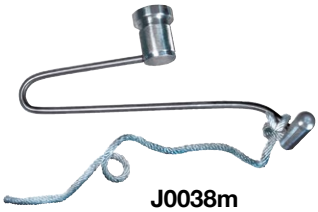
J0038 **Bayer Mouth Wedge.** This oral speculum is very handy when examining the oral cavity or doing dental work in equine. Stainless steel. “V”-shaped wedge with raised bumps to reduce slipping.



J0038m **Meier’s Dental Wedge.** Helps facilitate examination of the mouth and floating of teeth.

J0038s **Equine Speculum** by Schoupe. Reduces the danger of slipping with this instrument since it is held in place by the equine cheek area. Inserted without difficulty. It permits greater freedom in treating any part of the oral cavity. Tie rope included.

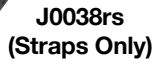




J0038mpsh **HDE Mouth Speculum.** Full mouth gag for equine dental work. Comes complete with straps and tooth plates for upper and lower incisors. Stainless steel. Biothane straps.

J0038mpsph **HDE Mouth Speculum - Pony Size.** Stainless steel. Biothane straps (same as J0038mpsh but sized for ponies).

J0038rs **HDE Mouth Speculum Replacement Straps.** Includes 1 crown strap and 1 nose strap.



J1696 **Juliuster Dental Offset Positioner.** Easy-to-use device to offset the lower jaw to the left or right for open-mouth views with offset-technique. Designed, tested and approved in collaboration with the European Equine Dental Consultancy (EEDC).

- Great to investigate the roots and the occlusion surface of the cheek teeth.
- Dorso-ventral views can be made with 5cm offset to the left and right.

J1701 **Dental X-Block.** Equine dental X-ray blocks that create 2.4", 3.1" or 4" space between the horse’s incisors. A must-have for every equine veterinarian!

- Rubber blocks placed between incisors radiographic positioning (60 x 80 x 100mm).
- Durable rubber material.

J0043ab **Burgess Wolftooth Set.** Two different head sizes allow this instrument to "cap" the wolf tooth. By rotating clockwise and counter clockwise, the tooth can be separated from the alveolus. Angulated head is useful on teeth that are set well back. Stainless steel. 1/4" and 3/8" heads.

J0043ab

J0043z **Burgess Wolftooth Elevator with Extractor and Elevators.** This kit has the familiar deluxe Burgess wolf tooth extraction kit plus wolf tooth extractor forceps.

Kit Contents:

- 2 wolf tooth elevators
  - Straight 9"
  - Curved 9"
- 6 sizes of cutting heads: 12, 10, 8, 6, 4, and 3mm
- Black velcro closure pouch
- **Weight:** 3.4 lbs.

J0043z

J0043w **Wolftooth Elevator.** The length of the blade can be shortened or lengthened as desired by loosening the set screw with the wrench.

J0043wb **Wolftooth Blade Only.**

J0043w

J0043y **Wolftooth Elevator Set.** This attractive professional looking kit has six different instruments to help elevate any size of wolf tooth.

Different Elevators:

- 5mm sharp concave point – Rounded and curved heads, 6" length
- Large 9mm concave sharp head, 6" length
- Longer, heavier handle with a 5mm slightly curved deep concave head, 9" length
- Longer, heavier handle 5mm deep concave head, 9" length
- 9mm concave curved replaceable head on ergonomic curved heavy handle, 8" length
- All in handy, padded black zipper pouch with red velvet lining

J0043y

J0043hw **HDE Wolftooth Elevator Set.** A complete set for wolf teeth extraction. Stainless steel. Set comes in cloth pouch with Velcro closure.

J0043hw

J0043rc **HDE Rostal & Caudal Elevator.** Stainless steel.

J0043rc

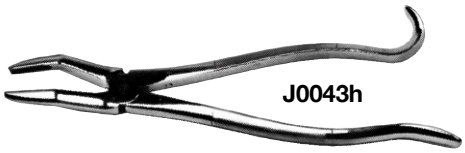
J0043vL **HDE Vestibular & Lingual Elevator.** Stainless steel.

J0043vL

J0709 **Deluxe Wolftooth Elevator** with ergonomic handle. 22cm L.

J0709

J0043h **Wolftooth Extractor Forceps.** Stainless steel. 11.5”L.

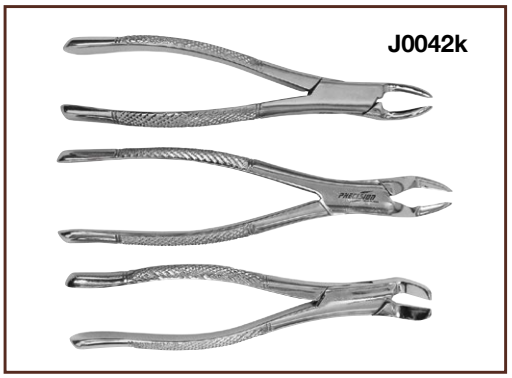

J0043h

J0043Lc **HDE LeClair Wolftooth Extraction Kit.** Everything you need for an easy and risk-free wolf tooth extraction.

Contents:
- 3 elevators
- Curved forceps 45° with spring
- Bone curette 8mm
- Curved forceps 45° open 20cm
- Instrument box: 9.84" x 5.9" x 1.96"

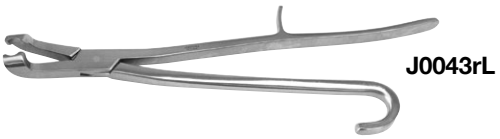
J0043Lc

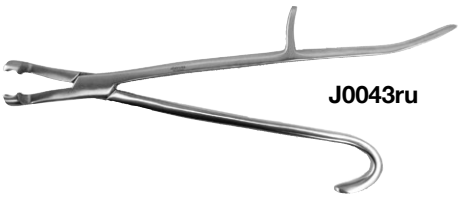
J0042k **Small Extracting Forceps Kit.** Useful for small wolf teeth and tooth fragments. One forceps is useful for spreading incisors before extraction. Set of three forceps configured with varied angled heads make it easier to extract wolf teeth or fragments out of tight spots. 7”L.


J0042k

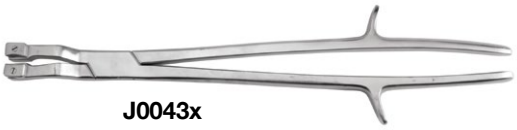
Reynold’s Equine Tooth Extractor. This is the recommended instrument for retained deciduous teeth (caps) in horses. Also works for small premolars and incisors.

J0043rL **Extractor.** Lower Jaw. Stainless steel. 15”L (38cm).
J0043ru **Extractor.** Upper Jaw. Stainless steel. 15”L (38cm).


J0043rL


J0043ru

J0043x **Equine Cap Forceps** with flexible head. This cap retained deciduous teeth removal forceps gives a better grip as the heads swivel to fit the actual shapes of the cap. Universal for both upper and lower jaws. Stainless steel.


J0043x

J0043 **Equine Molar Forceps.** High quality stainless steel. 17.5”.

J0043

J0043b **Molar Extraction Forceps.** Serrated short jaw creates good purchase on cheek and premolar retained deciduous teeth. These forceps have a shorter or smaller jaw surface than compared to the standard **J0043** Molar Forceps. Wide jaw surface. 21”L.

J0043b

J0043bm **Minimolar Extraction Forceps** with narrow serrated jaws. Shorter version at 12” versus 21” of **J0043b**. Short narrow jaw molar extraction forceps.

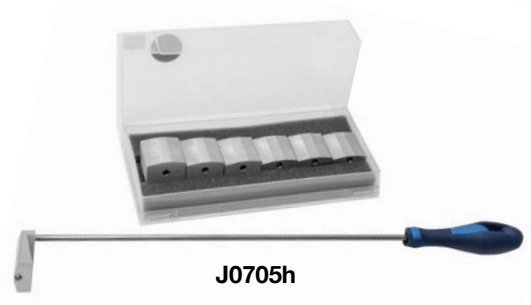
J0043bm

HDE Fulcrums. A fulcrum is used as a lever for the molar forceps. During extraction, the different sizes and shapes will help remove the molar without difficulty.

J0705f **Fulcrum 1.** Stainless steel handle and brass inserts.
J0705fa **Fulcrum 2.** Stainless steel handle and brass inserts.
J0705h **Fulcrum Set.** Set of 6 heads with different heights (8mm, 11mm, 14mm, 16mm, 20mm, 25mm).

J0705f

J0705fa



J0705h

3 Root Extracting Forceps. These forceps have three slightly rounded grasping hooks: Two on one side and one in the middle of the opposing side. The two-hook side of the extractor is placed on the outside of the tooth. The side with one hook is placed on the inside. This mimics the anatomical alignment of the tooth roots.

- Gives leverage in removing cheek teeth in older horses with diminished smaller crowns.
- Helps remove premolar caps in extracting the entire deciduous tooth.

Offside Extractor: Three root forceps (two hooks on right, one hook on left – Used on the upper left and lower right dental arcades.
Onside Extractor: Three root forceps (one hook on right, two hooks on left – Used on the upper right and lower left dental arcade.

3 Root Extraction Forceps

J1092 **Onside 21”**
J1092a **Offside 21”**
J1093 **4 Root Tooth Extraction** utilize a four corner hook on shaped head 21”.
J1093a **Smaller 4 Root Tooth Extraction** in both length and head size 12”.

J1092 (Onside)

J1092a (Offside)

J1093 & J1093a

J1093h **HDE 4 Root Molar Forcep.** For removal of irregular or geriatric teeth or a short crown, and extraction of a fractured tooth. Stainless steel. 21.375” (53.5cm) length.
J1093hn **HDE 3 Root Molar Forcep - Onside.** For lower right and upper left molars. Stainless steel. 21.125” (53.5cm) length.
J1093ho **HDE 3 Root Molar Forcep - Offside.** For lower left and upper right molars. Stainless steel. 21.25” (54cm) length.

J1093h

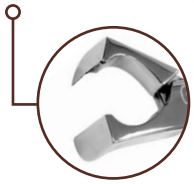
J1093hn (Onside)

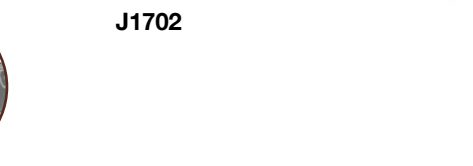
J1093ho (Offside)

J1702 **Equine Molar Spreader.** Gets the adult molars mobile & easy to tear down by leaning on the adjacent molars. Stainless steel.

J1702

Equine Dental Fragment Forceps. A special design to remove tooth fragments from the cheek tooth sockets. Stainless steel.
J0441f **Fragment Forcep.** 44cm right angled jaw.



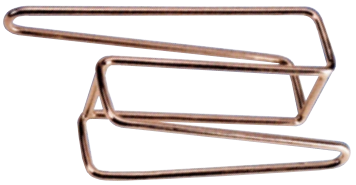


J0441f

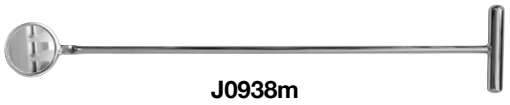
J0441fa

J0441fa **HDE Fragment Forcep.** Long nose.

J0938 **Equine Cheek Retractor** pulls the cheek gently away from the cheek teeth so occlusion can be evaluated on a closed mouth. Also useful for providing more room when power float equipment is being used. By turning retractor around, you get two sizes. Stainless steel.


J0938

J0938m **Equine Dental Mirror.** Large mirror angled at 30°. "T" shaped handle. 19"L. 35mm dia. round mirror.


J0938m

J0939k **Set** of all three gingival elevators and picks in a blue nylon canvas carrying case. Comfortable Neoprene handle. Includes:

J0939	Dental pick
J0939a	Perpendicular gingival elevator
J0939b	Parallel gingival elevator

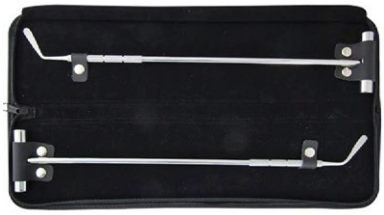
J0939k Ends

J0939

J0939a

J0939b

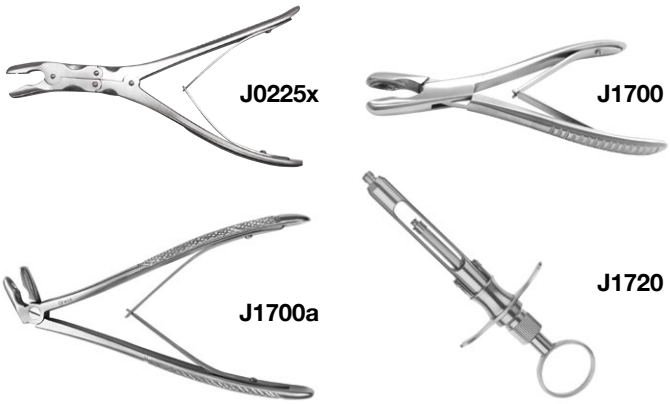
J0939g **Equine Gingival Elevator 2-Piece Set w/Velcro Closure Case.** Long handles with flat concave blades to help remove tooth fragments from extraction site. Right and left – 16"L, 7mm point configured.


J0939g

J0225x **Compound Ronguer.** Large 6mm bite is used to aggressively remove pieces of tooth. They bite with a strong compound action. Also, useful to remove heavy plaque from teeth. Slightly curved head. 9" length.

J1700 **HDE Dental Gouge Forceps.** Allows to cut the gum, the skin, etc. Stainless steel.

J1700a **HDE Dental Gouge Forceps Angled.** 45° angle makes access for wolf teeth, fragmented incisors. Allows to cut the gingiva and skin. Stainless steel.


J0225x

J1700

J1700a

J1720

NEW

J1720 **HDE Nerve Block Syringe.** 25cm with 1.8ml cartridge. 3 aspiration hooks for position, self aspiration. Stainless steel.

J1698 **HDE Dental Mallet.** Stainless steel. Comes with cloth pouch.

- Length: 6.3"
- Diameter: 1.57"
- Weight: 1.98 lbs

J1698

J1614 **Incisor Extraction Kit.** Especially designed to aid in the extraction of equine incisors. Six different size heads with a curved concave head and sharp pointed edge. Packed in an attractive zipper case.

- 3 Instruments: Wider heads and heavier black teflon handle. 20cm (8") L
- 3 Instruments: Finer heads and lighter stainless steel shaft. 22cm (9") L
- Weight: 2.3 lbs.

J1614

A large dental patient like a horse needs oversized equipment. These dental probes, scalers, and explorers are giant sized to 19" with knurled handles. If you do a lot of equine dentistry, you are going to find them very useful.

J0440 **Explorer or Shepherd's Hook.**

J0440a **Sickle Shaped Scaler.**

J0440

J0440a

HDE Dental Sonds. Useful for preparing a molar extraction. Stainless steel.

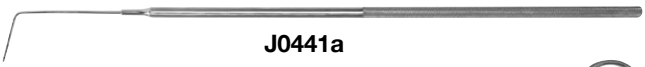
J0440sL **HDE Dental Sond Left.**
J0440sr **HDE Dental Sond Right.**

J0440sL

J0440sr

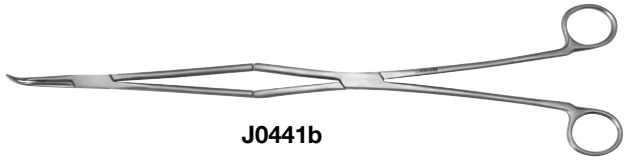
J0441 **Dental Probe, Heavy Tip.** Calibrated probe is used to measure depth of periodontal pockets. (not pictured)

J0441a **Dental Probe Tip, Fine.** Finer calibrated tip for pulp horns and tooth surface pockets on the occlusal surface of cheek teeth



J0441a

J0441b **Periodontal Forceps**, 16.4" (41cm). Heavy-duty right angle forceps is useful for removing forage or debris from periodontal pockets



J0441b

J0093e **Extra Long Alligator Forceps with 18" Shaft.** This is a useful instrument for grasping small fragments or placing cotton balls to help visualize the deep area of the oral cavity.

J0093e

J1458h **HDE Oscillating Headrest Stand.** Thanks to its oscillating system, the column follows the horse's moves, avoiding any risk of injury.

- Square Base
- Aluminum
- Adjustable Height: 43.7" to 70.87"
- Headrest Width: 19.68"
- Washable and removable cover

J1458h

J0032h **Hauptner Hoof Knife.** For the veterinarian who wants the very best. Small curl, ebony handle, right or left curve. Blade 0.375”W x 2.5”L.

J0032hL **Hoof Knife.** Left hand.
J0032hr **Hoof Knife.** Right hand.
J0032hLe **Hoof Knife.** Left hand. Economy.
J0032hre **Hoof Knife.** Right hand. Economy.

J0032h Series

J0032hwr **Hauptner Right Curve Hoof Knife** with brown wooden handle. Blade 0.625”W x 2.75”L.

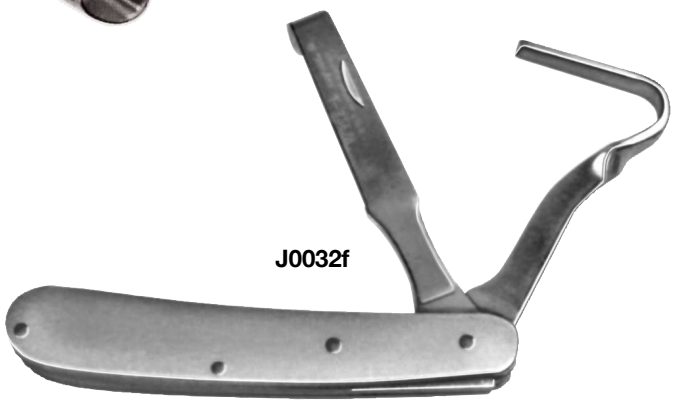
J0032hwL **Hauptner Left Curve Hoof Knife** with brown wooden handle. Blade 0.625”W x 2.75”L.

J0032hw Series

J0032e **Swiss Pattern Hoof Knife.**

J0032e

J0032f **Folding Hoof Knife** combined with hoof pick. Handy pocket size.



J0032f

J0034ad **Aesculap Double Edge Hoof Knife** (See **J0034** picture)
J0034cvL **Aesculap Hoof Knife – Left** (See **J0034cL** picture)
J0034cvr **Aesculap Hoof Knife – Right** (See **J0034cr** picture)

J0032z **Loop Hoof Knife.** Cutting blade on the entire edge of the loop. Can be used on either side of the blade and on the end for cutting out a smaller area. Loop is 2”.

J0032z

J0032jr **JorVet Hoof Knife,** Right. Blade is 2.75”.
J0032jL **JorVet Hoof Knife,** Left. Blade is 2.75”.

J0032jr

J0032p **Hoof Pick.**

J0032p

J0033h **Hauptner Hoof Knife Hone.** Especially developed for hoof knives and will sharpen inside of curl.

J0033h

J0032hse **Economy Hoof Knife Set.** Kit includes: 3 blades, 2 searchers and 1 oval blade with an interchangeable handle.

J0032hse

J0034 **Hoof Knife** with small curl, double edge. Blade 0.625”W x 2.75”L.

J0034

J0034c **Hoof Knife.** High quality instrument with small curl, right- or left-curve. Blade 0.625”W x 2.5”L.

J0034cL **Hoof Knife.** Left hand.
J0034cr **Hoof Knife.** Right hand.
J0034cLe **Hoof Knife.** Left hand. Economy.
J0034cre **Hoof Knife.** Right hand. Economy

J0034cre

J0034cn **Hoof Knife.** Same as J0034c only featuring narrow 0.375” blade, right- or left-curved. 2.5”L.

J0034cnL **Hoof Knife.** Left hand.
J0034cnr **Hoof Knife.** Right hand.
J0034cnLe **Hoof Knife.** Left hand. Economy.
J0034cnre **Hoof Knife.** Right hand. Economy

J0034cnr

J0034cnre

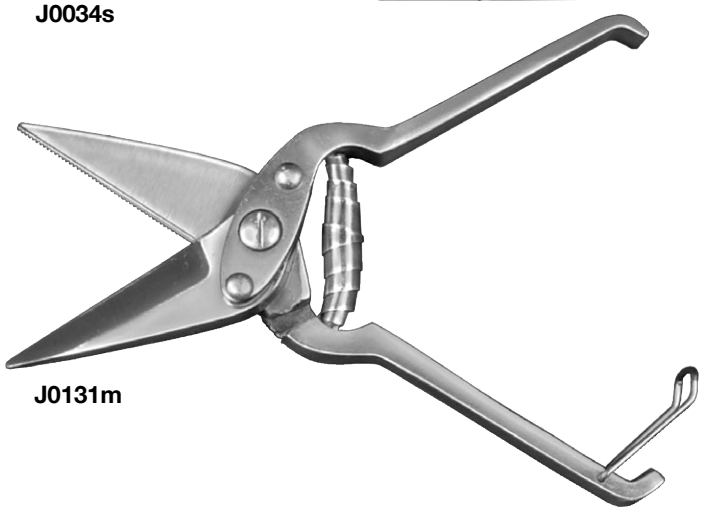
J0034o **Oval Hoof Knife.**

J0034o

J0034s **Hoof Searcher.** Blade 2.5”L.

J0034s

J0131m **Foot-Rot Hoof Shear.** Heavy handles as illustrated, with strong spring and safety clip. Specially designed tempered steel serrated blades.


J0131m

J0032hg **Hugh's Angled Hoof Groover.** This hoof groover has an elliptical doughnut-shaped working end. Elliptical opening is 2cm x 1cm. The bottom portion is sharpened. It is great for digging out or curetting hoof abscesses. Stainless steel handles. 6.25"L (16cm).

J0032hg

J0032hgs **Hugh's Straight Cutting Head Hoof Groover.**

J0032hgs

J0034L **Small Loop Hoof Abscess Knife.** Designed to curette out the smallest of abscess with this very sharp, but small loop. Ergonomic shaped wood handle.

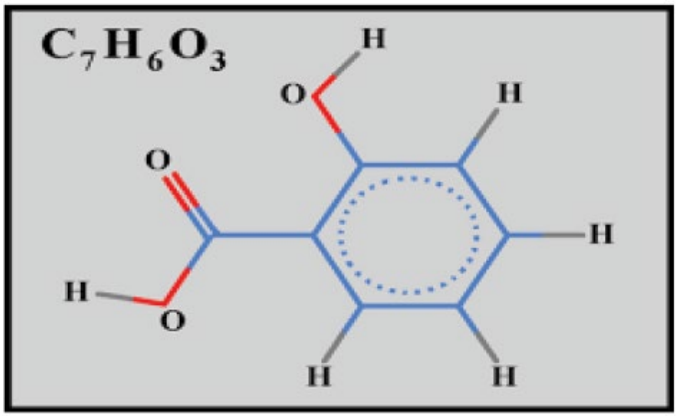
J0034L

Wound Care

The common goal is to develop effective local individual treatment for Digital Dermatitis (DD) versus systemic antibiotics plus limit the use of local antibiotics.

Salicylic Acid

- Widely studied as very beneficial in DD cases
- Clinical papers available



J1451b **Salicyclic Acid USP.** 250 grams in 16oz shaker bottle.

J1451b

The Smart Block

The Smart Block. The use of hoof blocks adhered to the dairy's cow healthy claw has been a long standing practice. These blocks can often fall off too early, can be difficult to position properly and can be very uncomfortable for the cow. This can delay the healing process and prolong the lameness unnecessarily.

The Smart Block is an innovative design with the hoof glue being channeled through an inlet port on the bottom to exit ports on top to evenly distribute the glue in the proper amount.

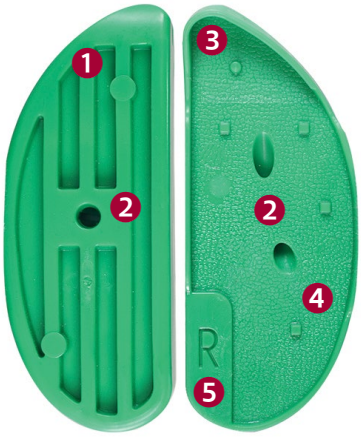
Features/Benefits:

- **Saves Glue:** Exact same amount of glue every time. No wasting glue, no air pockets, no guesswork.
- **Saves Time:** The glue reaches the hoof and the block at exactly the same time eliminating any wasted curing time. Plus it ensures the most secure bond possible.
- **Soft but tough material** gives flexibility and comfort durable enough to maintain its structure and shape throughout the healing process.

The most comfortable surface for your cow to walk on while she heals — *cow comfort is important!*

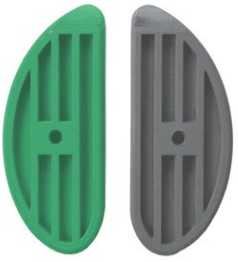
- Raised area of block is a glue-free zone located on the back inside corner ensuring no glue touches the soft spot of the inner heel.
- Blocks are less likely to fall off prematurely because glue is 'anchored' to the block through the 'Y' shaped glue canals.
- Makes glue warmer for faster curing and less waiting.
- Color coded: Left – gray; right – green blocks.
- Works with standard polyurethane glue adhesives or cartridges.

J0061xL **Smart Block Left.** Grey.
J0061xr **Smart Block Right.** Green.



1. **Premium Material**
2. **Glue Canals**
3. **Toe Rim**
4. **Glue Spacers**
5. **Raised Heel Support**

TOP VIEW

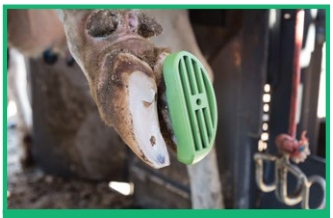


BOTTOM VIEW

Prepare the Hoof

Position Smart Block

Squeeze Hoof Adhesive into Canal



Allow Hoof Adhesive to Cure

Hoof Grip

Hoof Grip is a superior, two part urethane, fast-set adhesive used to bond blocks to bovine hooves. Our innovative cartridge can be closed airtight and stored for later use. Simply re-insert the same dual chamber plug removed to add the mixing tip. There is NO cutting required to open the new cartridge system.

Is Hoof Grip Different? YES!

BONDS FASTER | BONDS STRONGER | NO WASTE
NO MESS | EASE OF USE | MORE PRODUCT

J1405 **200 ml Cartridge**
J1405d1 **Mixing Tips,** 100 pk.
J1405d1a **Mixing Tips,** 10 pk.
J1405d2 **Mixing Gun**

- **30 Second Fast Set**
- **200mL**
- **No curing**
- **Durable, Commercial Strength Cartridge**
- **Dual Chamber Eliminates Cross Contamination**
- **Made in the USA**
- **Airtight Storage**
- **Easy On & Off cap**
- **No Harmful Odors**
- **One Year Shelf Life**

Technovit. This popular acrylic consists of a powder and liquid that, when mixed together, form a strong binding adhesive material. The liquid and powder are mixed together in a roughly 1:2 ratio. Until it hardens, it can be poured and shaped. After it hardens, it can be sawed, drilled, or filed. It has a number of suggested uses.

- Cattle: a block or boot is adhered to the bottom of the healthy or unaffected claw, for sole abscesses or foot rot.
- Horses: quarter cracks, any hoof defects.
- Small animals: replace the connecting rod and K-E clamps for external fixation devices.

Technovit Liquid.		Technovit Powder.	
J0061La	Liquid. 240cc	J0061pa	Powder. 500g
J0061Lb	Liquid. 480cc	J0061pb	Powder. 1000g

J0061La

J0061Lb

Hoof Block. The use of hoof blocks is very popular in the treatment of hoof problems in cattle. JorVet offers three different types.

J0061b **Original Wood Block.** 1.5" thick. Made from Pine.
J0061bx **Black Hard Plastic Block.** 3/4" thick.
J0061bh **Wood Block.** 3/4" thick. Made from Pine.

J0061pa

J0061pb

Orange Rigid Hoof Block. This hoof block is a very abrasion resistant and comfortable material which has a unique channel pattern that improves glue grip.

- Orange gives greater visibility
- 100% Polyurethane material
- Can fit either left or right claw
- Compatible with bi-component Polyurethane hoof adhesives

J0061bq **Orange Rigid Hoof Block.** 3/8" thick.

J0061b

J0061bx

J0061bh

J0061bq

Technovit Kit. Kit includes Technovit liquid, powder, and your choice of hoof blocks. Also included: mixing cups and wooden stirring sticks.

J0061t6 **6-Treatment Kit,** black plastic blocks, and accessories.
J0061t12 **12-Treatment Kit,** black plastic blocks, and accessories.

NOTE: To substitute different hoof blocks, just add a letter to the above product codes:
W–standard wood blocks;
H–1" wood blocks.

Cow Boot slips on the healthy or unaffected claw. Stays on better than regular blocks. Inner sole is grooved for even more holding power. Blue. 3/4" thick.

- Can mix Technovit right in toe of the boot

J0061sr **Cow Boot.** Right claw.
J0061sL **Cow Boot.** Left claw.

J0061sL

IMPROVED!

J0061sr

Every equine veterinarian should have the proper equipment when the necessity of “pulling” a shoe occurs during the course of a treatment. The following items are the common farrier tools for horseshoe removal.

J1024 **Hoof Crease Nail Puller** 12” (30cm) stainless. For the removal of nails especially when worn down inside the grooves of the shoe.

J1024

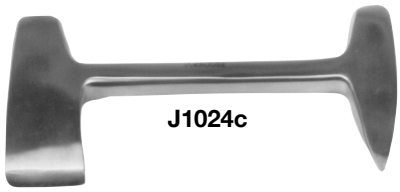
J1024a **Shoe Puller/Spreader**. 12” (30cm) stainless. To remove the shoes or also to adjust a shoe by spreading it for a better fit.

J1024a

J1024b **Hoof Nipper or Trimmer** 13.5” (34cm) stainless for gentle trimming of the hoof.

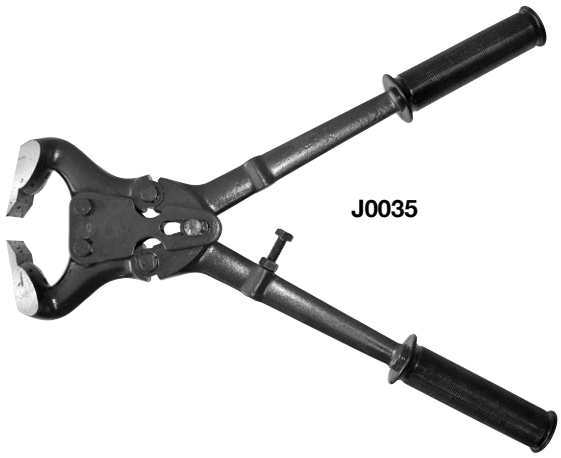
J1024b

J1024c **Clinch Cutter.** 6” double-ended tool for opening the clinches to reduce hoof wall damage during shoe removal. Beveled on inside edge for closer cutting. Stainless. Other end is pointed for pitched.



J1024c

J0035 **Steel Hoof Trimmer.** Popular compound action steel model, with extra sharp blades that are replaceable. Green with black handle grips. 16.5”L. Weight 5.15 lbs. *Suggested for use with cattle.*



J0035

J1024k **Farrier Kit.** Set of essential farrier equipment in an attractive black zipper case with carrying handles.

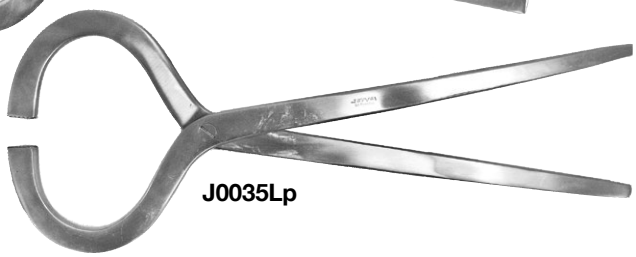
- Hoof rasp with wooden handle
- Farrier hammer
- Standard hoof knife
- Clinch cutter
- Hoof nipper
- Shoe puller
- Weight 9.2 lbs.
- Measures 10”W x 1.75”D x 24”L

J1024k

J0035b **Hauptner Hoof Tester.** 14.5”.

J0035b

J0035Lp **JorVet Standard Hoof Tester.** Stainless steel. 13”.

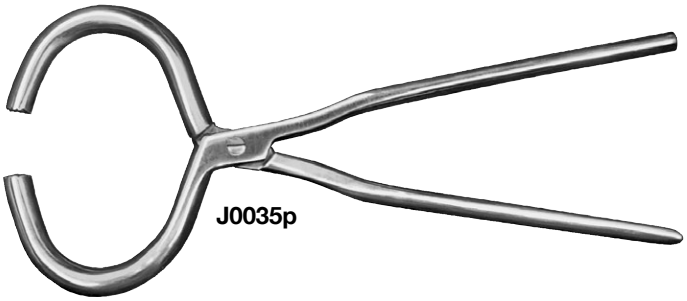


J0035Lp

J0035f **Adjustable Hoof Tester.** This model hoof tester has sturdy jaws and seven adjustments for every size hoof. 14”L.

J0035f

J0035p **Large Hoof Tester.** Heavy-duty. Stainless steel. 13”.



J0035p

J0035xL **Extra Large Hoof Tester.** 21”. Max jaw opening is 8” (20cm) which is much larger that standard tester. Jaw teeth are large cleats for better hold. Stainless.

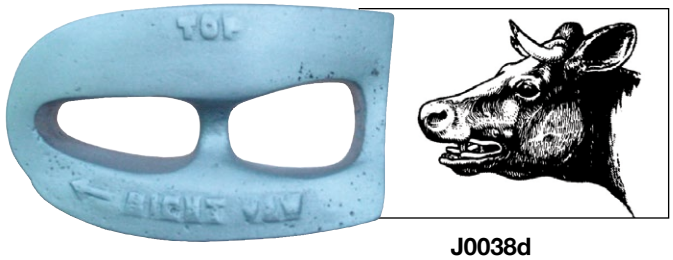
J0035xl

J0035ec **Ryding Hoof Tester.** New design allows for adjustable jaws over entire hoof surface. The jaws remain parallel for more even and steadier diagnostic pressure. The handle accommodates one-handed use, leaving the other hand free to hold the leg or for positioning the hoof. Stainless steel. Patented.

J0035ec

J0038d **Drinkwater Mouth Gag** for cattle. Holds onto inter-dental space. Self-retaining.

J0038dr **Mouth Gag.** Right.
J0038dL **Mouth Gag.** Left.



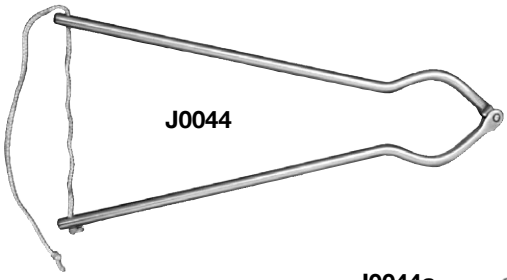
J0038d

J0038f

J0038f **Frick's Standard Oral Speculum.** Heavy-duty. Stainless steel. 19.5".

J0039

J0039 **Frick's Speculum with Attached Nose Tongs.** This cattle oral speculum design frees up a set of hands. This is the standard Frick's Oral Speculum with an attached spring-loaded nose tongs. The Frick's speculum gets held in place. Stainless steel. 20"L. Weighs 2lbs.



J0044

J0044 **Equine Humane Twitch.** Kendall model. Complete with tie rope. Stainless steel. 13".

J0044a

J0044a **Equine Chain Twitch.** Chain twitch with plated chain. 5" diameter loop with 25" flat wooden handle.

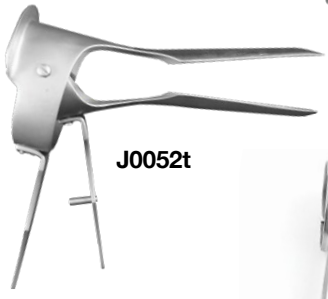
J0044b

J0044b **Equine Nylon Twitch.** Twitch with heavy-duty nylon rope. 5" diameter loop with 25" flat handle.

J0052k

J0052k **Killian Vaginal Speculum** for dogs. Has set screw and 3.5" blades. Stainless steel.

J0052p



J0052t

J0052g **Sheep/Goat Vaginal Speculum** duckbill style. Stainless steel. 8" (20cm) blade.

J0052p **Polansky Vaginal Speculum** with 3 blades. Has butterfly screw with 2 blades on top for wide exposure. 26cm (10.5"). Equine.

J0052t **Equine Thoroughbred Vaginal Speculum** with 2 blades. 11".

J0052g

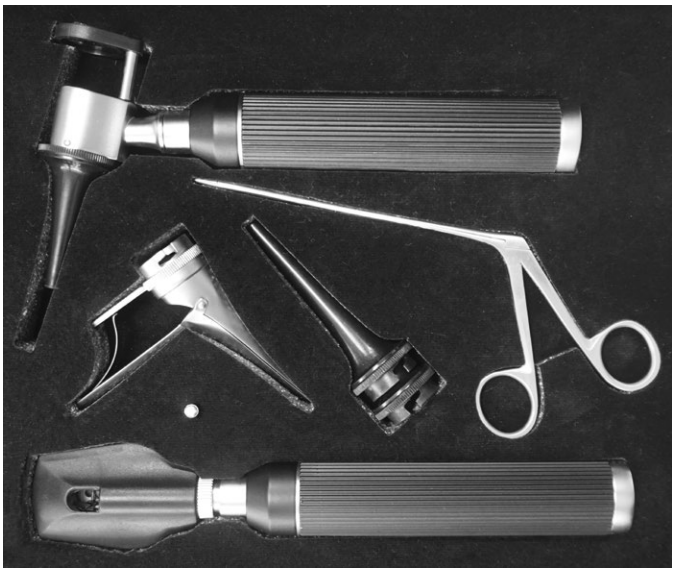
Top Line Vet-Diagnostic Kit

JorVet introduces the Top Line Vet-Diagnostic test kit. This kit has a wide range of clinical diagnostic equipment in a nicely appointed storage case. The kit contains a number of ancillary items that usually must be purchased separately.

This Set Includes:

- Otoscope with 3 sizes of locking cones.
  End size: 3mm i.d. x 69mm Length
  5mm i.d. x 63mm Length
  4mm i.d. x 57mm Length
  These sizes should suffice for examining ears on small to large patients. Complete with dedicated LED light handle.
- 6X magnification lens.
- Alligator forceps 5.5": Allows for quick removal of ear foreign bodies such as foxtails.
- Small duckbill speculum: Very useful for opening up areas such as the vagina, nasal or rectal openings. Attaches to otoscope head. Opens to 13mm width. Adjustable finger trigger allows opening to desired width.
- Ophthalmoscope comes with standard settings and its own dedicated handle.
- Both handles use "C" batteries (not included) on/off button on bottom of handle.
- Extra LED light bulb
- Attractive black faux leather case with gold closing clasps
- Kit measurements: 11"L x 9"W x 2"H

J1505 **Top Line Vet-Diagnostic Kit**



J1505

Duck bill speculum

Otoscope with alligator forceps

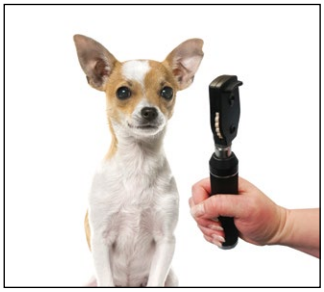
Top Line Otoscope Kit

JorVet introduces the Top Line Otoscope Diagnostic test kit. This kit has a wide range of clinical diagnostic equipment in a nicely appointed storage case. The kit contains a number of ancillary items that usually must be purchased separately.

This Set Includes:

- Otoscope with 3 sizes of locking cones.
  End size: 3mm i.d. x 69mm Length
  5mm i.d. x 63mm Length
  4mm i.d. x 57mm Length
  These sizes should suffice for examining ears on small to large patients. Complete with dedicated LED light handle.
- 6X magnification lens.
- Alligator forceps 5.5": Allows for quick removal of ear foreign bodies such as foxtails.
- Small duckbill speculum: Very useful for opening up areas such as the vagina, nasal or rectal openings. Attaches to otoscope head. Opens to 13mm width. Adjustable finger trigger allows opening to desired width.
- Uses "C" batteries (not included) on/off button on bottom of handle.
- Extra LED light bulb
- Kit measurements: 9"L x 6.5"W x 2"H

J1505a **Top Line Otoscope Diagnostic Kit**



Ophthalmoscope with dedicated handle

Complete set in case

J1505a

Note: 4mm x 57mm otoscope cone also available J1505d1

J0045 **Gowlland's Mayfield Veterinary Diagnostic Set.**

Features:
- Medium battery handle.
- Uses two "C" (2.5v) batteries (not included)
- Otoscope head, 4X magnification
- Three veterinary long specula
- 80mm x 6mm
- 80mm x 4mm
- 58mm x 5mm
- One spare bulb
- One ophthalmoscope head
- Case

J0045

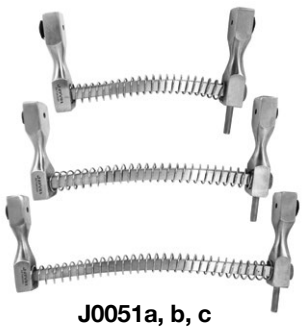
Canine Mouth Gag. Spring action with nylon inserts for less trauma. Three sizes available.

J0051a **Gag.** Small. Stainless steel. 4.5".
J0051b **Gag.** Medium. Stainless steel. 5.75".
J0051c **Gag.** Large. Stainless steel. 6.75".
J0051d1 Canine replacement insert.

J0051f **Feline Mouth Gag.** Small and lightweight. Stainless steel. 3".
J0051fd Feline replacement insert.

J0051g **Nazzy Ferret Gag.** A smaller version of the feline gag. This works very well on ferrets, kittens, and small puppies. 1.125"

J0051h **Nazzy Ferret/Feline Gag, Large.** This new size is positioned between the very small ferret gag at 1" and the standard feline gag at 3". Suited for many of the smaller patients bigger than a ferret and smaller than an adult feline. 1.75"



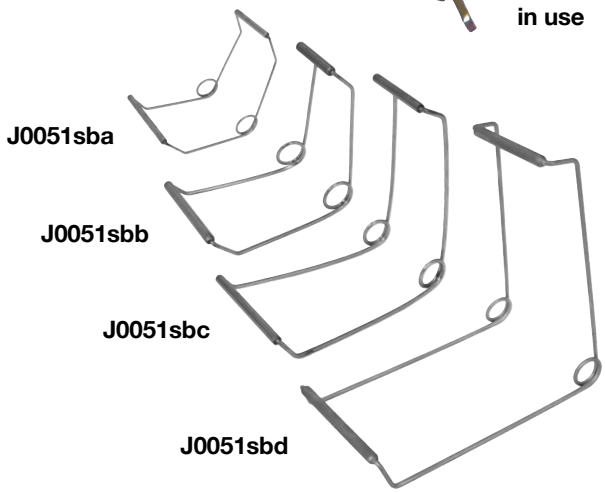
J0051a, b, c

J0051f

J0051g

J0051g in use

Smith-Baxter Mouth Gag.
J0051sba **Gag.** For Small dogs. Stainless steel.
J0051sbb **Gag.** For Medium dogs. Stainless steel.
J0051sbc **Gag.** For Large dogs. Stainless steel.
J0051sbd **Gag.** For X-Large dogs. Stainless steel.
J0051sbs **Gags.** Set of all sizes.



J0051sba

J0051sbb

J0051sbc

J0051sbd

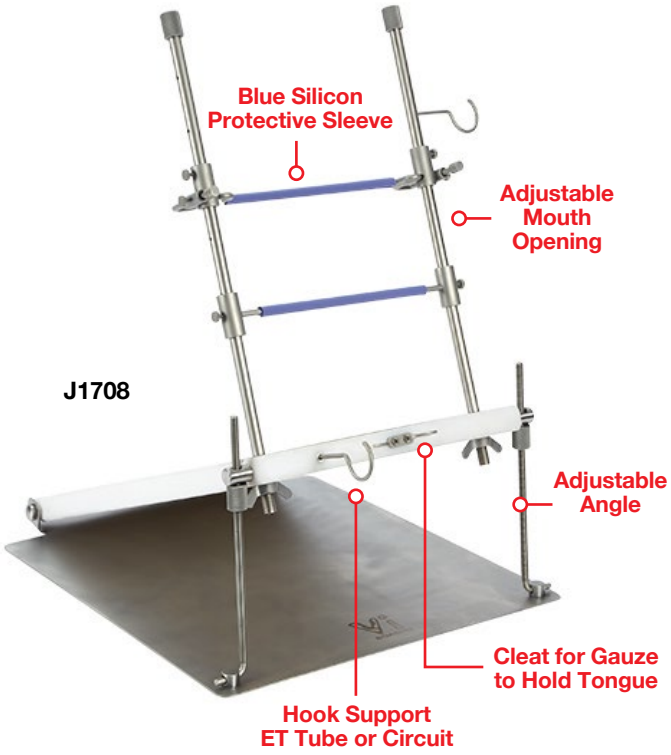
J1708 **BOAS Surgery Mouth Gag Complete Kit.** For Brachycephalic obstructive airway syndrome.
There has been a rapid increase of Brachycephalic breeds such as French bulldogs. This has resulted in a larger number of surgeries to correct conditions associated with these breeds.
This mouth gag system greatly improves visualization and surgical access.

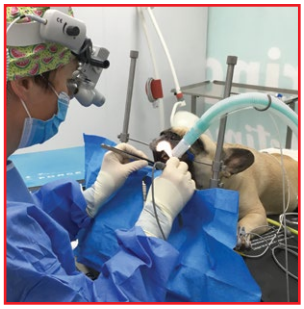
Special Design Features:

- Fully adjustable tilting base to support the upper body of the patient at the desired angle to maximize visualization and access
- Tilting base supported by sturdy support rods for excellent stability and optimal weight capacity
- Two adjustable horizontal bars to retain the patient's open mouth in desired position
- One can be adjusted forwards and backwards
- Silicone blue bar sleeves to minimize trauma to patient's gums
- Front-positioned cleat hook to allow tie-down of the tongue, if desired
- Supporting hook for the ET tube or anaesthetic circuit

Key Facts:

- Maximum Patient Head Width: 23.5cm
- Maximum Patient Bodyweight: 40kg (Additional care is advised with head/jaw positioning of patients >25kg)
- The stand can be fully dismantled for cleaning
- Dimensions: 400mm x 500mm (Height fully assembled with flat base – 470mm)

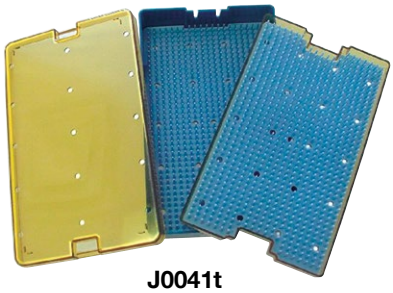




J1708k **BOAS Mouth Gag Surgery Kit.** These instruments make a convenient kit for use in conjunction of the BOAS Surgery Mouth Gag.

Kit Includes:

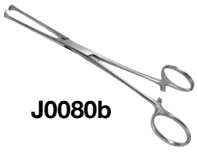
J1537	**Soft Palate Clamp.** 6.75" (17cm) L. 18mm x 7mm.
J1537a	**Soft Palate Clamp.** 6.75" (17cm) L. 26mm x 12mm.
J0911c	**Metzenbaum Super Cut Scissors.** 7" (18cm) curved.
J0080b	**Allis Tissue Forceps.** 7" (18cm).
J0092dv	**DeBakey Delicate Tissue Forceps.** 6" (15cm).
J0078wtb	**Mayo Hegar.** Tungsten carbide jaws needle holder. 7" (18cm).
J0041t	**Sterilizing Tray.** Blue silicone pegged double layer. 10" x 6".



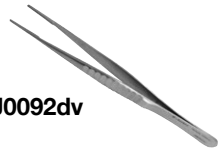
J0041t

J1537, a

J0911c



J0080b



J0092dv

J0078wtb

Welbourn Cat Catcher. The Welbourn cat catcher is designed to aid the veterinarian in safe and easy handling of even the most unruly animals. The Welbourn cat catcher is constructed of tough nylon webbing and can be opened or closed quickly as needed.

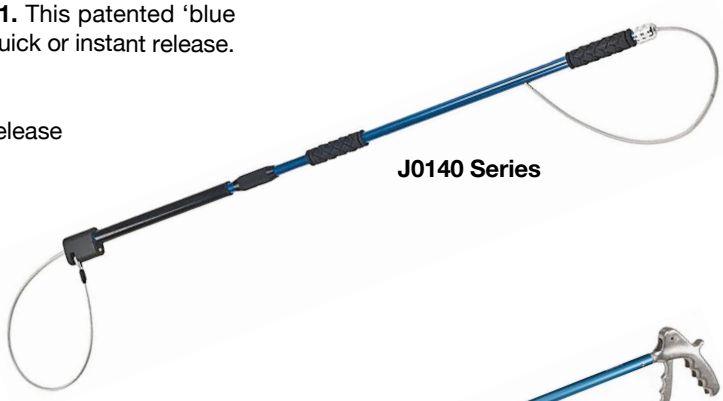
J0203	**Welbourn Cat Catcher.**	Pole: 38.5”L.	Bag: 36”L x 24”W.
J0203L	**Welbourn Cat Catcher, Large**	Pole: 54”L.	Bag: 42”L x 38”W.

J0203 & J0203L

IMPROVED!

Humaniac™ Dual Release Catch Pole. US Patent 8544 421. This patented ‘blue beauty’ has a dual release mechanism that allows for either a quick or instant release.

- Non-slip grips
- Autolock
- Spring loaded noose
- Protective bite guard
- Anodized blue aluminum shaft
- Slide control handle for instant release
- Thicker vinyl coated noose
- Bite guard protected end



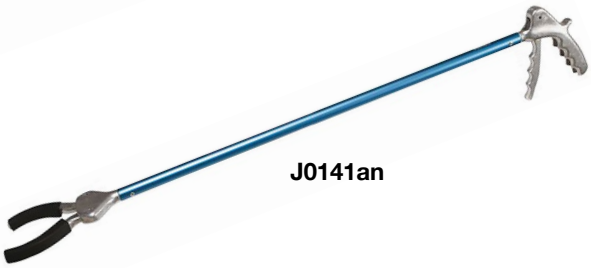
J0140 Series

J0140bn **Dog Pole.** 4 ft.
J0140cn **Dog Pole.** 5 ft.

IMPROVED!

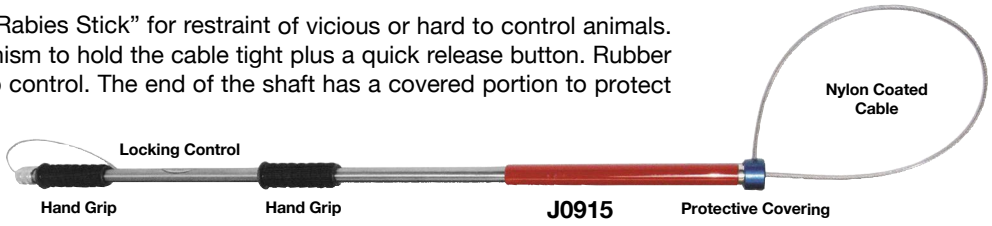
Cat Grasper. This lightweight grasper was designed for effective, but safe, control of cats. It is ideal for reaching into the back of a cage to secure a fractious feline. The smooth covered jaws are plastisol covered to minimize discomfort. If necessary, the animal can be quickly released. Shaft is 28” long.

J0141an **Cat Grasper**



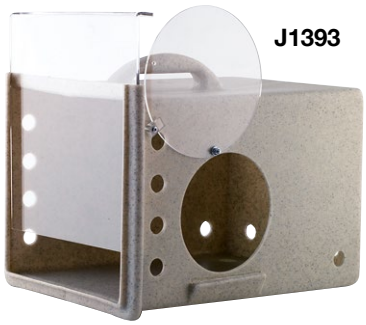
J0141an

Ketch-All Pole. This is the original “Rabies Stick” for restraint of vicious or hard to control animals. The metal pole has a locking mechanism to hold the cable tight plus a quick release button. Rubber cushion grips for two-handed no slip control. The end of the shaft has a covered portion to protect against chewing.



J0915 **Ketch-All Pole.** 3’. Suitable for cats and small dogs. 1.75 lbs.
J0915a **Ketch-All Pole.** 4’. The most popular for general use. 2 lbs.
J0915b **Ketch-All Pole.** 4’. Telescopes from 4-6’ when additional length is needed. 2.5 lbs.

J1393 **Feral Cat and Small Mammal Den.** Designed to fit inside a standard cage this den provides a frightened and fractious animal a quiet ‘hiding place’. Secure the animal inside by closing the porthole. The den, with the animal, can be removed from the cage for cleaning, treatment, or transporting. Reduces the risk of injury to the handler while providing a stress-free environment for the animal. Fits any cage larger than a 24” x 24”. Virtually unbreakable beige plastic. Molded carrying handle on top. Measures 15”D x 11”H x 10”W.



J1393

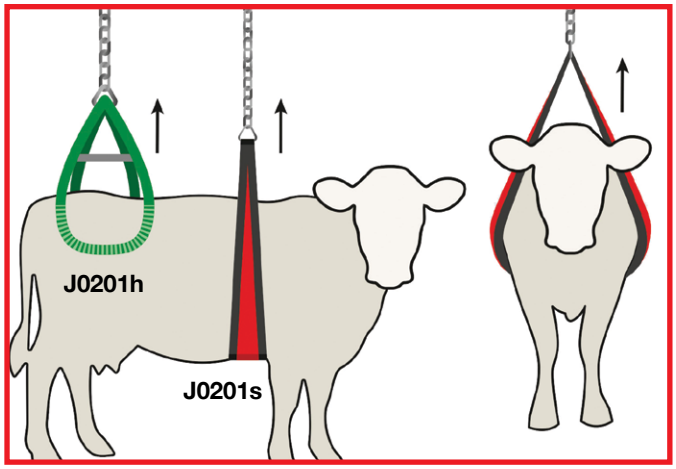
Cat/Small Animal Shield. Just slip this light transparent panel into the cage, push toward the rear, and inject through the evenly spaced holes.

- Easy to clean
- Safe for the handler
- Humane to the animal
- Integral handle for one handed grip

J1392 **15” x 15” to Fit 23”x 23” Cages**
J1392a **24” x 24” to Fit Larger Cages**

J0201h **Cow Hip Lifting Frame – Professional Grade.**

- Indispensable tool for downer cows
- Rubberized grip clamps can be adjusted to size of cow
- Raise downer cow with aid of a pulley or a rope to front end loader or tractor
- Holds up to 1500kg or 3300lbs



J0201s **SHOOF Girth for Lifting Device.**

- Helps prevent cattle from going down in the squeeze chute, i.e. during bull testing
- Belt is sized behind the front legs
- 8” (20cm) W x 94.48” (240cm) L
- 2 metal rings for attaching ropes
- Robust tearproof PVC

JorVet Halogen Penlight. The JorVet Penlight with halogen bulb offers 400 percent more candle power than standard penlights. Uses two “AA” batteries, included.

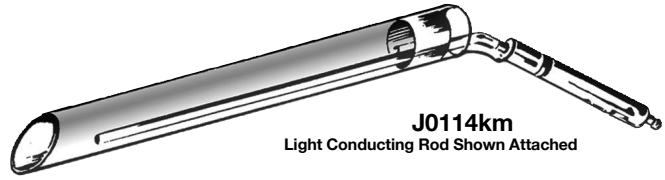
J0114bhm **JorVet LED Penlight.**

Attachments for the Halogen Penlight:

J0114km **Light Conducting Rod with Clip.** Not autoclavable. (cliplight shown attached to scope)

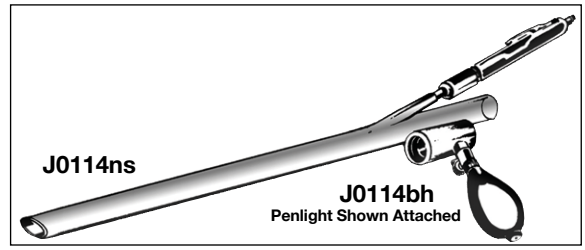
JorVet Canine Gastroscope. Excellent for visualizing the upper GI.

J0114ns **Gastroscope.** Small. Not autoclavable. 0.5” i.d. x 18”.

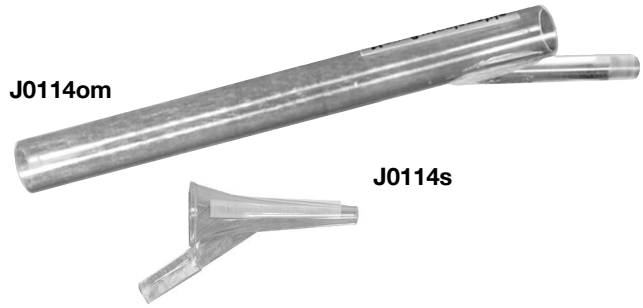


JorVet Canine Vaginoscope. Can also be used as a proctoscope. Not autoclavable. Three sizes:

J0114os **Vaginoscope.** Small. 0.5” i.d. x 6”.
J0114om **Vaginoscope.** Medium. 0.625” i.d. x 8”.
J0114oL **Vaginoscope.** Large. Can also be used on pigs, goats, and sheep. 0.75” i.d. x 8”.



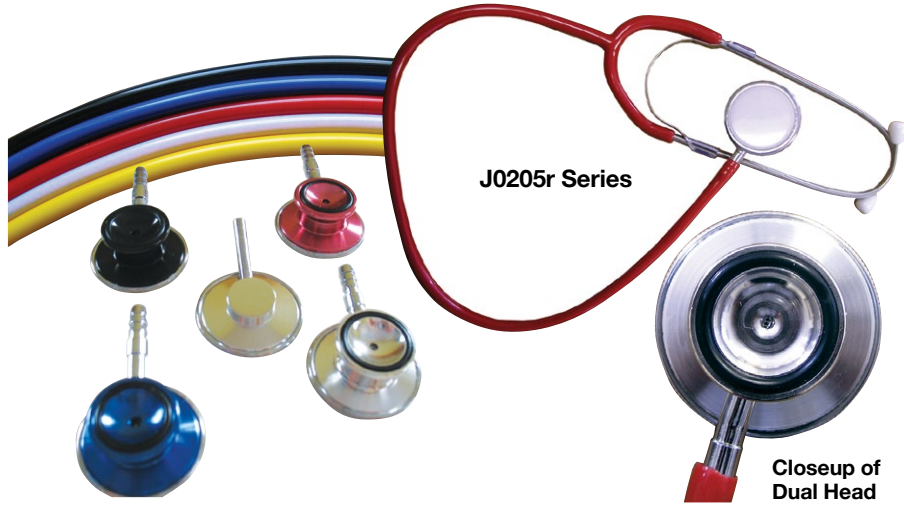
J0114s **JorVet Otoscope Cone.** Use cold sterilization only. 8mm o.d. For use with lightsource **J0114bhm**.



JorVet Dual Head Stethoscope.

- Affordable stethoscope with great performance
- Dual head swivels for cardiac exams and breathing auscultation
- Wide range of fun colors
- 30”L tubing

J0205r **Stethoscope.** Red tubing
J0205g **Stethoscope.** Gray tubing
J0205bl **Stethoscope.** Black tubing
J0205pc **Stethoscope.** Blue tubing
J0205y **Stethoscope.** Yellow tubing



(any color background available)

Custom Heads. Additional designer heads, background colors, and engraving available upon request.

Custom Tubing. 29"L. Other colors available upon request. Latex free!

TO ORDER: Select scope, head number and tubing color (i.e. 037 head with teal tubing would be J0205u 037-tealtubing).

The Ultrascopes are custom made to order, therefore they are non-returnable.

UltraScope Stethoscope is enormously popular in the human medical field. The stethoscope head is pressure sensitive for assessment of heart and lung sounds. The scope will filter noises, such as barking dogs, while amplifying heart and lung sounds. Combines great acoustics with designer colors. Features cardiology style tubing. Total weight 4 oz.

The head design features an acoustic resonant amplifier with frequency range 20-35 kHz and solid acrylic one-piece design weighing 2 oz.

J0205ue **Custom Engraving.**

J0205uc **Ultrascope Classic Stethoscope.** Two binaural tubing, 1 head/2 stems for "experienced, mature users."

NOTE: If diaphragm wears out due to normal wear, it will be replaced for free.

All orders are custom made and thus non-returnable.

Casey "E" Collar

MADE IN USA

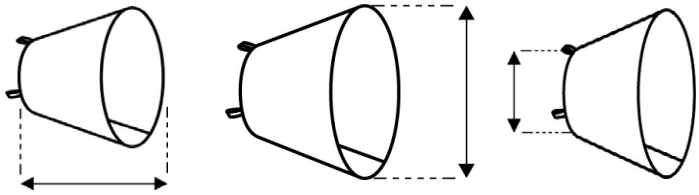
Casey Dog and Cat Collars. Casey disposable protective collars for dogs and cats—an ideal and inexpensive solution.
Material: Made of lightweight flexible plastic. Will not annoy patient during rest since its flexibility will yield to the shape of the head. Endures pushing without getting deformed, even in cold weather.
Application: Easy to fit on the patient. The collar is closed without use of difficult tapes and strings. Its size can be adjusted according to the size of the patient's head, and fastened to the patient's collar by the straps.
Sizes: Available in 7 sizes with adjustments from 7.5cm to 30cm neck-hole. Each collar has 2 to 3 possible adjustments. Each collar has size marked on it. One size 10/pk.

Casey Classic Collar

J0046 Series

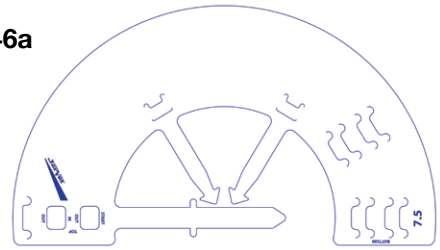
Casey Clear Collar

J0047 Series



CASEY CLASSIC SKU	CASEY CLEAR SKU	Size	Length (cm)	Opening (cm)	Neck Hole (cm)
J0046a	J0047a	7.5	7.5	13-15	7-8
J0046b	J0047b	10	10	15-18	7-8
J0046g	J0047g	12.5	12.5	18-20	10-12
J0046c	J0047c	15	15	20-22	10-12
J0046d	J0047d	20	20	22-24	12-14
J0046e	J0047e	25	25	24-26	15-17
J0046f	J0047f	30	30	26-28	17-20

J0046a



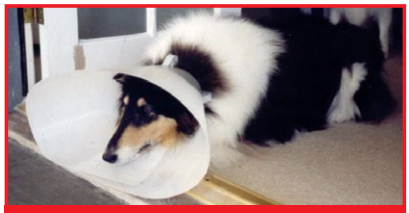
J0047a

J0046r **Stainless Steel Rack.** With pegs for all seven sizes. Offers a handy way to display the collars as well as store them.

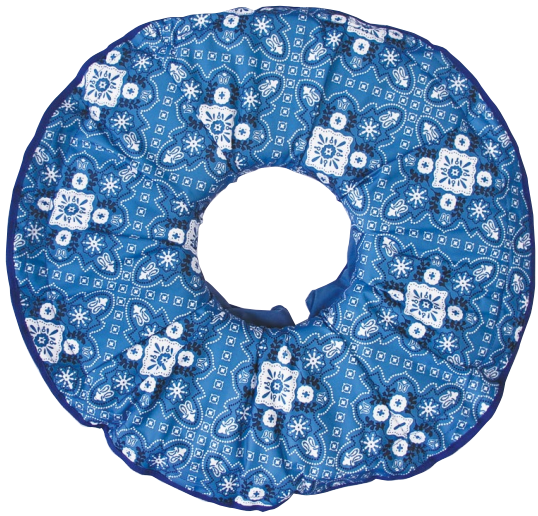
J0046r Rack

Soft-E-Collar™. The use of Elizabethan Collars is widespread in veterinary medicine. There have been a multitude of different designs over the years. Traditional "E" collars have tried to balance the comfort of the patient versus the effectiveness of the "E" collar. The Soft-E-Collar™ was designed first and foremost for the comfort of the patient, yet it still is effective in offering licking and chewing protection. Clients like the attractive pattern along with the comfortable foam padding. Pets can move about freely without damaging furniture, and are able to eat and drink more freely than with traditional collars.

The Soft-E-Collar™ is a waterproof heavy nylon material that covers a soft foam doughnut-shaped ring. It is held in place by a strong, flat tie.


Traditional E Collar

Soft-E-Collar™

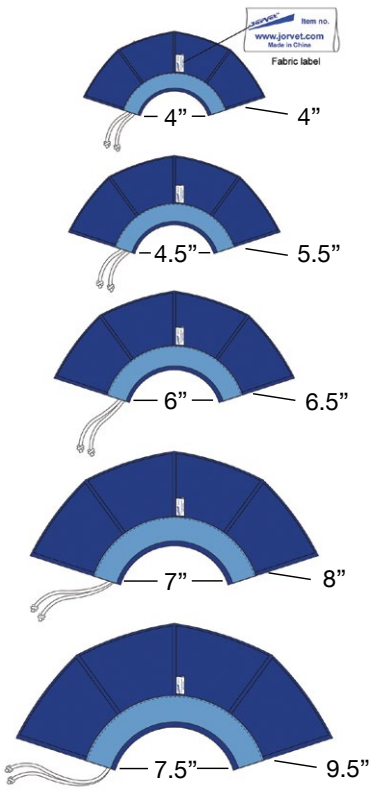

J1003 Series

SKU	Size	Weight (oz)	Diameter (in)	Adjustable Center (in)	Weight (lbs)
					Cat/Dog
J1003a	XX-Small	2.1	9.25	2.875	Up to 5
J1003b	X-Small	2.6	10.25	2.875	5-9
J1003c	Small	3.2	10.25	3.5	10-14
J1003d	SS/Med	5.7	13	4.5	15-20
					Dog
J1003e	Small/Med	7	17	5.25	20-30
J1003f	Medium	11.3	20	6	30-55
J1003g	Large	14	23.5	7.25	55-75
J1003h	X-Large	19	26	7.25	75-95
J1003j	XX-Large	22	29	7.25	Over 95
J1003s	Set of All 9 Sizes				

Flexy Collar. Soft flexible E collar made of nonwoven water resistant material. Lightly padded for comfort and better protection. Shoelace drawstring works especially well on cats. Priced considerably less than similar E collars. Two-tone blue color. Packaged in 5-packs except for sets.

SKU	Size	Length (in)	Neck Hole (in)	Animal Size
J1095a	X-Small	4	4	Cat
				Dog
J1095b	Small	5.5	4.5	Small
J1095c	Medium	6.5	6	Small to Med
J1095d	Large	8	7	Medium
J1095e	X-Large	9.5	7.5	Large
J1095s	Introductory Set of All 5 Sizes			

Jorgensen Flexy Collar

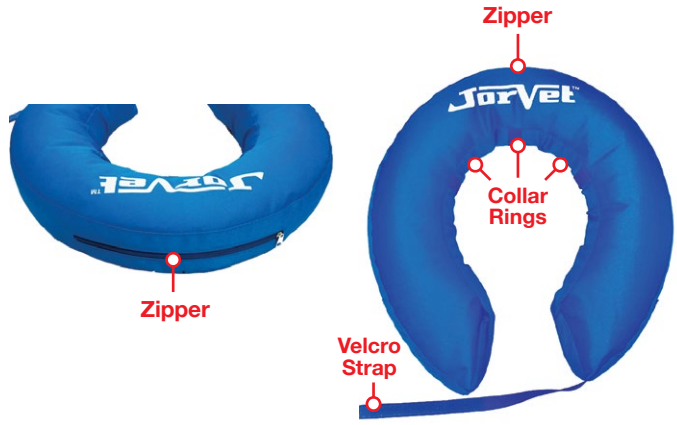


Air Bumper ‘E’ Collar. ‘E’ Collars are widely used in veterinary medicine and are useful in preventing licking or chewing most surgical or other wounds. Traditional ‘E’ Collars are made of thin plastic sheet material, they have tried to balance the comfort of the patient and the effectiveness of the ‘E’ Collar.

The JorVet Air Bumper ‘E’ Collar was designed first and fore-most for the comfort of the patient, yet still effectively offers licking and chewing protection. Pets can move about freely without damaging furniture. They can eat and drink more freely than with traditional collars.

Design Features:

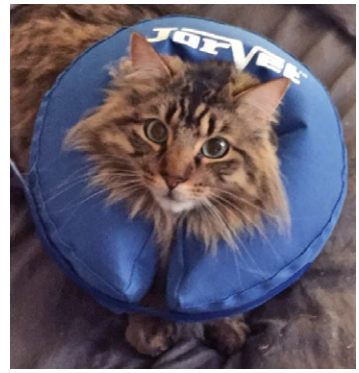
- Heavy duty nylon material covers inner air inflatable vinyl bladder
- Scratch and tear resistant
- Easy to clean and wash
- Easy to use: inflate inner plastic vinyl air bladder by mouth until it feels full and close zipper.
- Thread your pet’s collar through the loop inside the Air Bumper
- Place over your pet’s head and secure the collar plus additional Velcro nylon straps at the bottom outside the Air Bumper

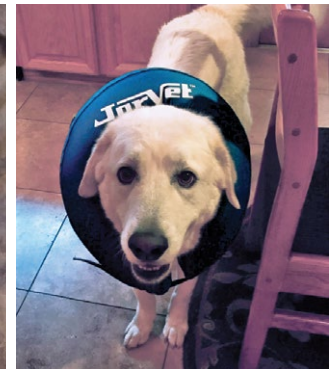


Sizing:

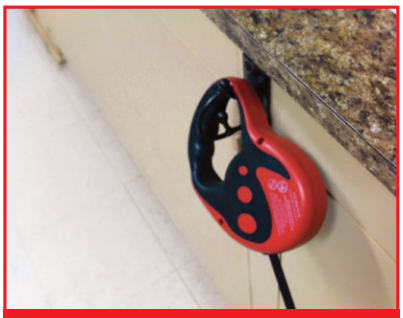
- Air Bumper ‘E’ Collar comes in 5 sizes. The size is determined by measuring the circumference of the pet’s neck

SKU	Size	Circumference (cm)	Circumference (in)
J1407a	X-Small	12-15	5-6
J1407b	Small	15-18	6-7
J1407c	Medium	24-26	9.5-10.5
J1407d	Large	50-55	20-22
J1407e	X-Large	60-65	24-26
J1407s	Starter Kit with One of Each Size		

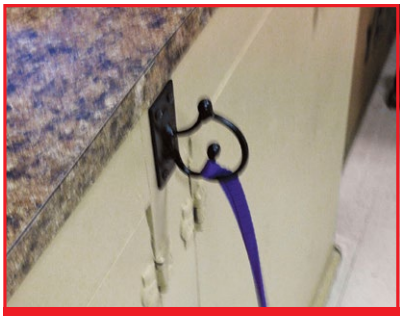




J1320 **Leash EZ Holder Universal Leash Holder.** This clever device will hold a wide range of leash and new retractable leash devices in the market place. Holds the K-9 patient safely in place. Mounts just about anywhere. Comes complete with mounting screws and expander.



Holding retractable leash



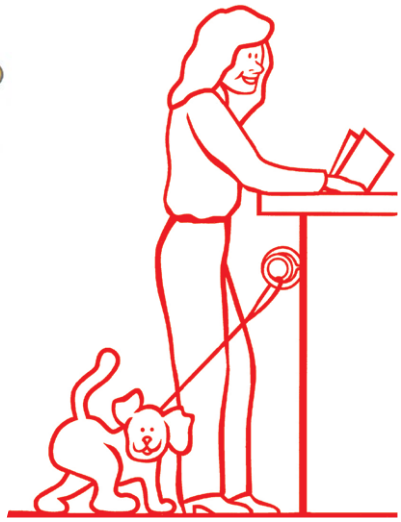
Standard loop end nylon leash

Wide loop and nylon leash

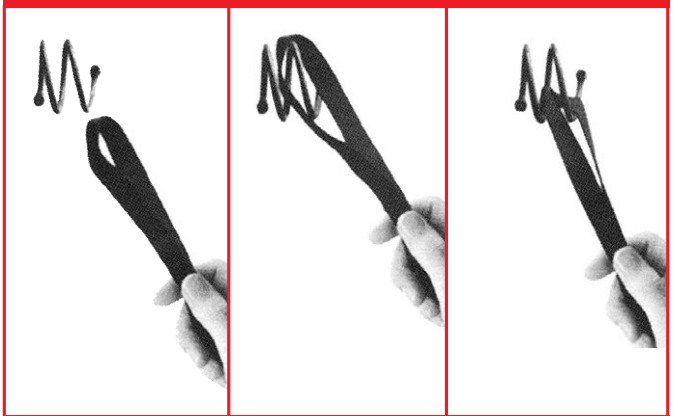
Handy Tech-Pet Parking System. The new “hands free” secure pet parking system secures a dog safely in one quick and simple move. It is useful for both clients and clinic staff. The system can be mounted just about anywhere. Useful near or at the reception desk, in exam or treatment rooms. Spiral shaped with no sharp hooks. Epoxy-coated stainless steel. Two mounting screws with anchors provided. 2.75”W x 2.5”H x 2.5”D. 4/box.

J0762y **Parking System.** Yellow.

J0762y



Instructions for Use



Step 1
Approach

Step 2
Place Lead Over Loop

Step 3
Pull Lead Into Loop

J0950

Fecal Ova Float. A fecal flotation exam is a necessary part of every routine physical exam as well as many diagnostic workups. Various internal parasite eggs can be detected through this simple test by the use of flotation solutions, which cause the ova to rise to the top of these solutions.

Often times, the client is asked to bring a stool sample from home, which is not an easy task in most cases.

The fecal ova float is a two-part plastic container for use as both a fecal collection container and a flotation exam container. The inexpensive containers facilitate a simple and hygienic collection of fecal material. Upon arrival at the clinic, the containers will hold the flotation solution, with no spillage, for a flotation exam. Packaged in handy 50-kit dispensing box.

J0950 **Fecal Ova Float, Dispensing Box** with 50 Kits. 7.5" x 5.5" x 5".

J0950b **Fecal Ova Float.** 50 Kits/Bulk. (dispensing box not included)

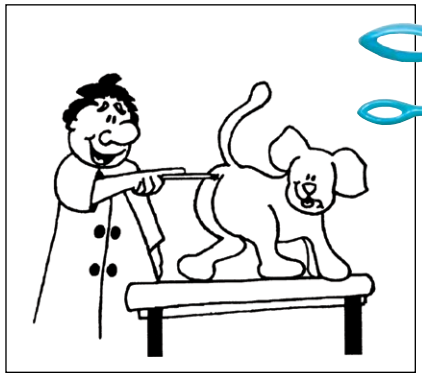
J1069

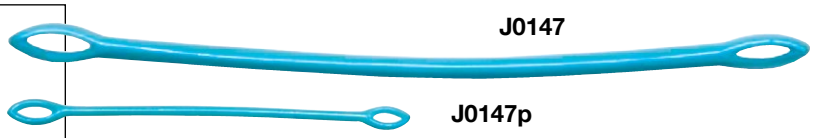
Fecal Specimen Container with Spoon. A proper fecal exam is an essential part of any wellness program. However getting proper owner compliance is a challenge. The JorVet fecal specimen containers are an effective way to help assist the pet owner in getting a quality stool sample. Packaged 50 to a pack.

- Clear Plastic Vial – Can readily see sample
- Snap-on Lid – Easy for clients i.e. geriatric to close container
- Flat Bottom – Can stand right up
- Spoon Attached To Cap – Can get stool sample with proper hygiene
- Patient Stick-on Label – Identifies proper client and patient
- Inexpensive – Great for dispensing to client

Note: Not designed for use as a flotation chamber.

J1069 **Fecal Specimen Container with Spoon.**





J0147

J0147p

Fecal Loop. Inexpensive plastic loop with slotted ends for quick and easy fecal samples. Reusable.

A small, pencil-sized, flexible rod with a loop on each end. This can easily be inserted into the rectum and a small amount of fecal material trapped in the loop.

- Clean, disinfect, and use repeatedly
- Two convenient sizes available

J0147 **Standard Loop.** 0.375"W x 9"L.

J0147p **Puppy and Kitten Loop.** 0.25"W x 4.75"L. A small investment that pays for itself the first time it is used.

The Original Halti. Dr. Roger Mugford developed the "Halti" over 27 years ago in the UK. His creative design was the first to address the idea of a head collar for dogs. His concept has been used by over 1 million canine owners worldwide.

Jorgensen Laboratories is now offering the Halti head collars for distribution to veterinarians. Today veterinarians and their staff are often involved in behavior modification and training. The Halti comes packaged in an attractive hanging display with written training instructions. These collars come in a variety of sizes. Color is black with red logo and white trim.

J1011a	**Size 0 Halti** – Toy Poodle, Yorkie, Papillion & other toy breeds
J1011b	**Size 1 Halti** – Jack Russell, Daschund, Westie, etc.
J1011c	**Size 2 Halti** – Beagle, Cocker Spaniel, Schnauzer, etc.
J1011d	**Size 3 Halti** – Boxer, Labs, Shepherds, Setters, etc.
J1011e	**Size 4 Halti** – Rottweiler, Mastiff, Newfoundland
J1011f	**Size 5 Halti** – St Bernard, Great Dane, Bloodhound

See www.JorVet.com for suggested breed sizing

1. **Eye Friendly** Noseband lies well away from eyes
2. **Neck Friendly** No pressure on either the atlanto-occipital or atlanto-axial joints
3. **Throat Friendly** No reverse choke of metal on trachea
4. **Maximizes Steering** Reduces pulling
5. **On/Off Muzzle Action** Manages aggression
6. **Freedom to Pant**
7. **Cushioned Layer**
8. **Nose Friendly** Minimal movement of noseband

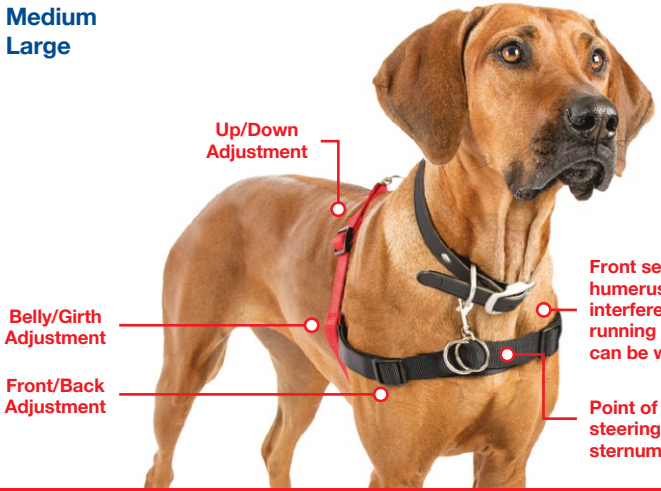
The Halti Harness. Designed by Dr. Roger Mugford, the Halti Harness has a unique patented front attachment system that controls the dog from his chest and shoulders; an effective point of control. The Halti Harness stops pulling, calms over-boisterous dogs and simplifies training and behavioral therapy. The benefit of a properly used Halti Harness is that is gives total control over the dog's shoulders and thus sets the direction in which he can move.

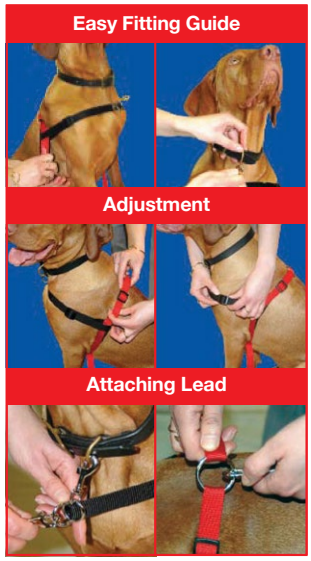
Best used in conjunction with the double ended Halti Training Lead, linked to both the chest and shoulder rings of the harness. The specially padded design is extremely comfortable for the dog to wear and is suitable for all breeds of dog. The new, patented Halti Harness is available in three sizes:

J1012a	**Small**
J1012b	**Medium**
J1012c	**Large**

3 Point Security Linkage

1. **Shoulder**
2. **Collar**
3. **Chest**





The Halti Harness comes with a free comprehensive training guide and represents excellent value for the money.

VetMedCare®

Small Animal Protective Body Wear. This new line of protective body wear has been used extensively by veterinarians throughout Europe. A wide range of applications has evolved literally from head to tail on a whole host of different species.

Traditional methods of wound protection such as "E" collars, and adhesive tapes have several known disadvantages. The VetMedCare protective body wear offers a great alternative to wound protection. Body suits are easy to handle and protect sensitive areas from dirt, scratching and licking.

Thoughtful design provides front and back leg openings that have special flat and stretch seams which help avoid limb irritations or abrasions. The belly is fully smooth, as the seam is along the back. Anatomical differences require consideration of both male and female designs.

Material and Sizes:
- Very Elastic, stretches in all directions for a comfortable fit
- Wash and wear material: easy to clean, just hang to dry
- Can be trimmed to custom size or shape and not fray or run
- Wide range of sizes (6) to fit all small animals
- Green/blue color is neutral surgery color

Some Applications:
- Surgical sites
- Chest drains
- Aural hematomas
- PEG tubes
- Open wounds
- Additional protection over bandaged wounds
- Can actually hold telfa pads tightly in place through use of simple snaps
- Provides cosmetic benefits over unsightly wounds/injuries
- Clients love them and so do the patients!

Leg and Extremity Protection:
- The special elastic tube-shaped material can cover leg or head wounds
- They attach to the body suit by light-weight simple snaps
- Head protection: trim in eyes and ears and/or trim to length desired
- Cone shaped product is designed for rear leg

Unusual patients require imagination and the body suits can help. See the applications noted to the right.

Female

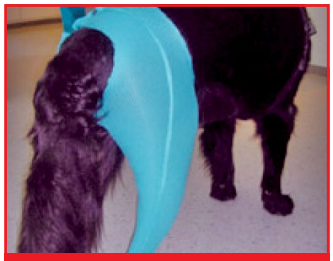
Male

Snap attaches leg to body

Pig with large hernia

Rare swan wore for 3 weeks to adhere wing to body

Sheep with severe fly strike at base of ear



Single leg with use of snaps

Head cover

Body suit and head cover

Dog/Cat Bodysuit

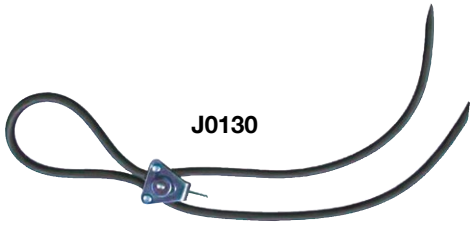
SKU		Size	Neck Circ. (in)	Chest Girth (in)	Distance Between Front/Back Legs
Female	Male				
J1055a	J1055am	XS	6-8	8-10	9.55
J1055b	J1055bm	S	8-10	12-16	15
J1055c	J1055cm	M	10-14	16-20	18
J1055d	J1055dm	L	14-18	18-24	19.75
J1055e	J1055em	XL	18-22	24-30	23.5
J1055f	J1055fm	XXL	22-24	26-35	26.5
Leg/Head Extremity Protection					
J1055g	Set of 4 Sizes: 3 Straight/1 Cone Shaped, 18 Snap Fasteners				

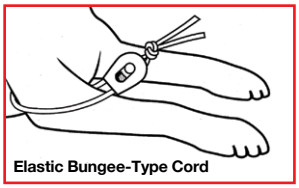
J0130x Buckle

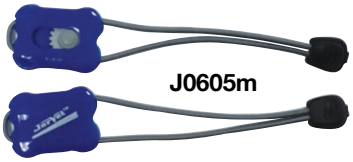
J0130x **JorVet Quick Release Tourniquet.** This new tourniquet has a quick release at the flick of a button. One hand can hold the syringe, the other can release the tourniquet. Broad blue band of stretch elastic gives a very tight fit. For dogs 40+ lbs.

J0130 **Nye Model Tourniquet.** Rubber, with automatic release; can also double as a canine muzzle. Metal clip.

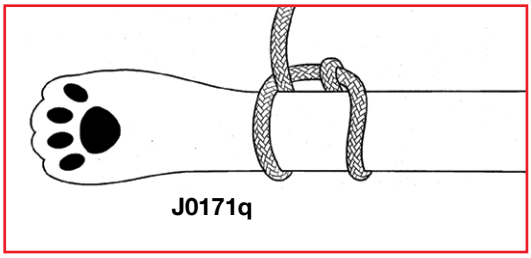
J0130r **Spare Rubber for Nye Tourniquet.**



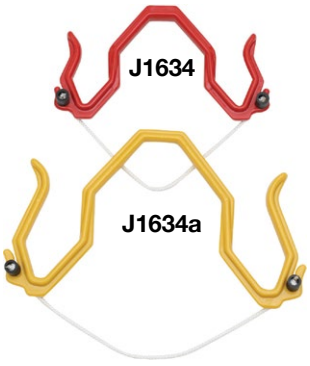




J0605m **Elastic Nylon Tourniquet.** This tourniquet looks so simple but it works! Nylon elastic bungee-type cord has a better stretch with a tighter fit. It is easier to tighten and release with one hand. Plastic clasp holds tough with no slipping. Inexpensive. Pr./Pkg.



J0171q **Surgical Tie-Downs.** Wide-braided 3/8" polypropylene. Distributes tension over wide area. Royal blue color loop on one end. 4/Set.



Sheep/Goat Restrainer Gambrel. The Gambrel restrainer is the ideal way to simply and humanely restrain any sheep or goat. Useful for hoof trimming, general exam, or lambing.

To apply, hold the sheep/goat on its side and hook the restrainer onto one front leg. Pull the restrainer over the nape of the neck and hook the other leg. The cord is then slipped under the neck.

Dimension is width overall.

J1634 **Small.** 7" or 175mm.

J1634a **Large.** 9" or 225mm.

Nylon Muzzle. JorVet introduces an expanded line of high-quality water resistant nylon muzzles that have a side easy-release snap buckle. Comes in a variety of sizes. Features:

- **Safety.** Muzzles fit securely with adjusting straps for a snug fit.
- **Comfort.** Lightweight nylon feels and looks more professional than gauze roll.
- **Quality.** Reinforced stitching to assure long-lasting use.

J0169b

J0169ps

SKU	Breed	Snout Circum	Approximate Weight (lbs)	Color
STANDARD				
J0169aa	Chihuahuas	3.5”	< 5	Navy
J0169a	Toy Poodles	4.5”	5-10	Silver
J0169b	Dachshund, Terrier	5.25”	10-25	Red
J0169c	Cocker Spaniel	6.0”	25-40	Royal Blue
J0169d	Bull Terrier	6.5”	40-70	Gray
J0169e	Doberman	8.0”	70-100	Black
J0169g	German Shepherd	10.0”	100-150	Navy
J0169h	Labrador Retriever	11.0”	100-120	Gray
J0169m	Great Dane	12.0”	120-150	Gray
J0169n	Giant Breeds	14.0”	150+	Gray
J0169r	Set of 7 Muzzles (Dog Only) - J0169a-h			
J0169s	Set of 7 Muzzles (Dog and Feline) - J0169a-g, J0169fL			
J0169t	Canine 10-Muzzle Set - Consists of all 10 standard muzzles			
J0169q	Canine 5-Muzzle Set - Consists of 5 middle sizes of standard muzzles			
LONG, NARROW SNOUT				
J0169ks	Sheltie	4.5”	10-20	Red
J0169km	Greyhound	5.5”	40-60	Red
J0169kL	Collie, Shepherd	6.5”	80-120	Red
J0169kt	Set of 3 Long, Narrow Snout Muzzles			
CHOW/ROTTWEILER				
J0169js	Smaller Chow	7.5”	30-60	Royal Blue
J0169jm	Chow	8.5”	60-90	Royal Blue
J0169jL	Rottweiler	9.5”	120+	Royal Blue
J0169jt	Set of 3 Chow/Rottweiler Muzzles			
PUG-FACE	Muzzle uses a quick-closing Velcro strap on the neck. Covers the eyes.			
J0169ps	Small Pug		5-12	Gray
J0169pl	Pug, Boxer		12-30	Gray
J0169pt	Set of 2 Pug-Faced Muzzles			
FELINE	Muzzle uses a quick-closing Velcro strap on the neck. Covers the eyes.			
J0169fs	Small Cat		< 6	Burgandy
J0169f	Medium Cat		6-12	Black
J0169fL	Large Cat		> 12	Black/Green
J0169ft	Set of 3 Feline Muzzles			

NOTE: To best determine muzzle size, measure snout circumference.

J0169x **Ferret Muzzle.** Anyone working at all with ferrets will appreciate this muzzle. Nylon with snap buckle.

J0169x

Leather Muzzle. High quality, thick-grained leather with heavy-duty rivets. More reliable and safer than canvas or gauze muzzles. Five sizes available for Yorkshire Terriers to Great Danes. One size also especially designed for cats and brachycephalic breeds. (not pictured)

J0230a **Muzzle.** X-Small. Circumference 5.5”
J0230b **Muzzle.** Small. Circumference 6”
J0230c **Muzzle.** Medium. Circumference 8”

J0230d **Muzzle.** Large. Circumference 10”
J0230e **Muzzle.** X-Large. Circumference 11”
J0230f **Muzzle.** Brachycephalic and Feline.
J0230s **Muzzles.** Set of 6.

J0230d

J0230s

NOTE: Colors may be subject to change.

**CAUTION:
THE USE OF ANY MUZZLE
STILL HAS THE RISK OF INJURY**

The EZ Muzzle™

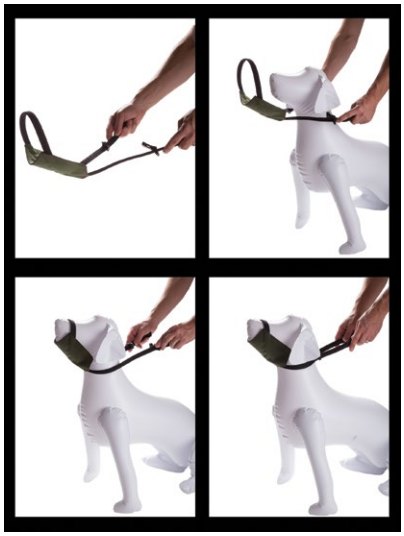
Traditional muzzles are placed face to face on the animal.

Muzzle a dog without having to get too close to the mouth and reduces the chances of a dog bite. Semi-rigid straps allow you to hold the **EZ Muzzle™** suspended in front of the dog and loop it around the snout/ muzzle.

- Innovative design minimizes the danger of a dog bite while also lessens the stress your dog goes through when a muzzle is put on.
- Its semi-rigid strap allows you to suspend the **EZ Muzzle™** in front of the dog's snout and maximize the distance between your hands and the dog's mouth.
- Just loop the strap over the muzzle, clip and tighten the buckle behind the dog's neck and you now have a comfortable and effective means of restraint. Its quick-release buckle allows for simple and easy placement and removal.
- Take the guesswork out of selecting the right sized muzzle with just three convenient **EZ Muzzle™** sizes. The patented adjustable design fits the majority of dog snouts.
- The coated, textured nylon body and strong nylon webbing are both durable and tough. The **EZ Muzzle™** is easily cleaned and washed in cold water.
- Proudly made in the USA

Video online at www.JorVet.com

J1507



SKU	Size	Weight (lbs.)	Breed
J1507	S	2-40	Toy Poodle, Cocker Spaniels
J1507a	M	20-60	Labrador, Pit Bull
J1507b	L	60-200	St. Bernard, Rottweiler
J1507s	Set of All 3		

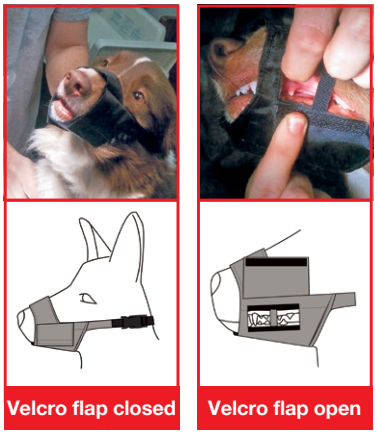
C-Muzzle®

C-Muzzle with Velcro Flaps to Visualize Mouth and Teeth.

Safety and Protection. The use of a nylon muzzle is a common everyday necessity in a veterinary practice. Patients can be upset, frightened, and even vicious. However, standard nylon muzzles block access to the oral cavity. The **C-Muzzle** was developed by a practicing veterinarian to solve that problem. Velcro flaps on both sides of the jaw allow visual inspection and access to the patient's mouth. C-Muzzle® Patent # US 9021991 B2

- Assess parameters such as gum color and capillary refill
- Assess possible dental problems
- Give oral treatments such as emergency poisonings
- Oral vaccinations such as Bordetella

SKU	Size	Recommened Breeds
J1235	0	Miniature Poodles/Dachshunds, Yorkies, Chihuahuas
J1235a	1	Standard Dachshunds, Jack Russells, Westies
J1235b	2	Beagles, Border Collies, Cocker Spaniels, Standard Poodles
J1235c	3	Bull Terriers, Dobermans, German Shephards, Labradors
J1235d	3XL	Retrievers, Setters, Staffordshire Bull Terriers
J1235e	4	Boxers, Bloodhounds, Great Danes, St Bernards
J1235f	4XL	Large Bloodhounds, Great Danes, Great Pyrenees
J1235g	5	Bull Mastiffs, Rottweilers
J1235h	5XL	Extra-Large Bull Mastiffs, Rottweilers
J1235s	Set of All 9 Sizes	



Velcro flap closed | Velcro flap open

J1235

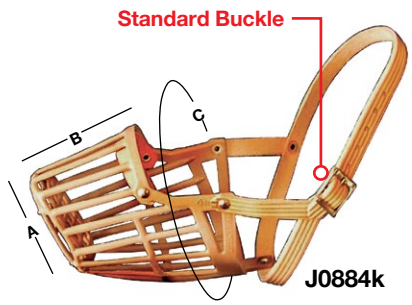
Anxious or fearful patient

Slide flap open

Administer oral meds

CAUTION:
THE USE OF ANY MUZZLE STILL HAS THE RISK OF INJURY

See www.JorVet.com for more information on muzzle sizing



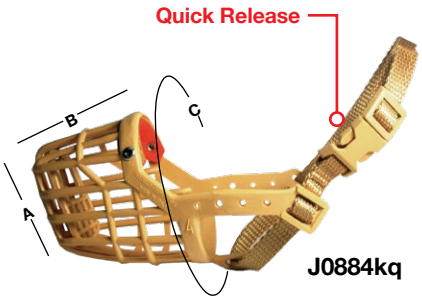
J0884k

A End of Snout Circumference
B Muzzle Length
C Circumference of Bridge of Nose

JorVet Nylon Plastic Basket Muzzle. Constructed of strong nylon plastic with a reinforced nose and strong leather strap. Tan.

STANDARD BUCKLE

SKU	Size	Breed	A	B	C
J0884a	2	Toy, Yorkshire Terrier, Papillon, etc.	2”	3.5”	8”
J0884b	3	Dachshund, Bichon Frise, etc.	2”	3.75”	8.75”
J0884c	4	Westie, Jack Russell, etc.	2”	3.75”	9.5”
J0884d	5	Corgi, Fox Terrier, Spaniel, etc.	2.25”	4.25”	10.5”
J0884e	6	Beagle, Border Collie, Cocker, etc.	2.25”	4.25”	12”
J0884f	7	Dalmation, Springer Spaniel, etc.	2.5”	4.5”	13”
J0884g	8	Labrador, Airdale, Chow Chow, etc.	2.75”	5”	13.5”
J0884h	9	German Shepherd, Weimaraner, etc.	3.25”	5.75”	14”
J0884j	10	Great Dane, New Foundland, etc.	3.25”	6.25”	15”
J0884k	11	Boxer	3.25”	6.25”	16”
J0884m	12	Rottweiler			
J0884s		Muzzle Set - All 11 Sizes			



J0884kq

QUICK RELEASE

SKU	Size	Breed	A	B	C
J0884aq	1	Toy, Yorkshire Terrier, Papillon, etc.	2”	3.5”	8”
J0884bq	2	Dachshund, Bichon Frise, etc.	2”	3.75”	8.75”
J0884cq	3	Westie, Jack Russell, etc.	2”	3.75”	9.5”
J0884dq	4	Corgi, FoxTerrier, Spaniel, etc.	2.25”	4.25”	10.5”
J0884eq	5	Beagle, Border Collie, Cocker, etc.	2.25”	4.25”	12”
J0884fq	6	Dalmation, Springer Spaniel, etc.	2.5”	4.5”	13”
J0884gq	7	Labrador, Airdale, Chow Chow, etc.	2.75”	5”	13.5”
J0884hq	8	German Shepherd, Weimaraner, etc.	3.25”	5.75”	14”
J0884jq	9	Great Dane, New Foundland, etc.	3.25”	6.25”	15”
J0884kq	10	Boxer	3.25”	6.25”	16”
J0884sq		Muzzle Set - 10 Sizes			

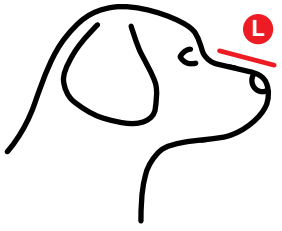
Baskerville Ultra Muzzle

What is a Baskerville Ultra Muzzle? The patented Baskerville Ultra was designed by Dr. Roger Mugford to protect against bites but at the same time be comfortable for the dog.
The ergonomically designed safety strapping ensures the muzzle will always remain securely in place and features two additional points of secure attachment. The loop at the bottom is designed to attach to your dog’s regular collar and there is an optional, removable over-head safety strap. The Ultra Muzzle also has a secure plastic buckle with pre-holed webbing, to ensure it is fully adjustable, quick and easy to fit.

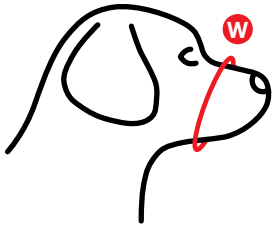
SKU	Size	Length	Width	Typical Breed*
J1343a	1	2.5” (5cm)	8.5” (22cm)	Bichon Frise, Maltese, Mini Dachshund, Toy Poodle, Yorkshire Terrier
J1343b	2	2.5” (6cm)	10.5” (27cm)	Bedlington Terrier, Border Terrier, Mini Poodle, Mini Schnauzer
J1343c	3	3” (8cm)	11” (28cm)	Beagle, Border Collie, Cocker Spaniel, Corgi, Standard Poodle
J1343d	4	3.5” (9cm)	12.5” (32cm)	Australian Cattle Dog, Dalmation, Husky, Pointers, Springer Spaniel
J1343e	5	4.5” (11cm)	13.5” (35cm)	Boxer, Bull Terrier, Doberman, German Shepherd, Golden Retriever
J1343f	6	5” (13cm)	16” (41cm)	Akita, Bull Mastiff, Giant Schnauzer, Great Dane, Irish Wolfhound
J1343s	Set of All Six (a-f)			

***Breed recommendations are a guideline only as individual sizes may vary by dog. We recommend you measure your dog to ensure the right fit.**

CAUTION:
THE USE OF ANY MUZZLE STILL HAS THE RISK OF INJURY



Length Measurement
Measure the distance from the tip of the nose to the base of the nose just below the eyes.



Width Measurement
Measure around the circumference of the widest part of the muzzle, usually just below the eyes.

PURR-Muzzle® for Cats. A transparent cone and neck restraint flap for visualization of mouth and teeth during clinical procedures on restrained but relaxed cats.

Safety and Protection. The use of a nylon muzzle is a common everyday necessity in a veterinary practice. Feline Patients can be upset, frightened, and even vicious. However, standard nylon muzzles block access to the oral cavity; and cats are often able to remove them with their front legs. Most cat muzzles available today block the cat's and the veterinarian's vision; upset the cat, and provide little restraint.

The **PURR-Muzzle®** was developed by a practicing veterinarian to solve these problems. The transparent cone and neck restraint flap allows visualization of mouth and teeth while performing clinical examination and procedures. It is essential in keeping the see-through cone on the face to allow one to examine the eyes such as pupillary response. The front opening in the see-through cone, with a properly fitted muzzle, will keep the mouth clinched while the patient's gums and most teeth can be evaluated by using one's finger to pull the lips away. Velcro straps keep the cone place firmly on the face while connected to the restraining flap that is around the neck. Available in 4 sizes.

Velcro straps keep the cone placed firmly on the face while connected to the restraining flap that is around the neck.

- Assess parameters such as gum color and capillary refill
- Assess possible dental problems
- Give oral treatments such as emergency poisonings
- Restrain the cat patient
- Relax the cat patient

The Purr-Muzzle® was developed by a veterinarian. It's acronym stands for the Perfected Utilization of Restraint and Relaxation.

SIZES GIVEN ARE RECOMMENDATIONS ONLY

SKU	Size	Cat Type	Age
J1346a	1	Kittens	10-14 Weeks
J1346b	2	Kittens	Older than 14 Weeks to 6 Months
J1346c	3	Cats	Older than 6 Months/Less than 1 Yr
J1346d	4	Cats	Older than 1.5 Yrs & Big Breeds (Maine Coon and Hefty Cats)
J1346s	Set of All 4		

PURR-Muzzle® Patent #US9155602 B1

The use of the PURR-Muzzle® relaxes cats without drugs which makes diagnostics, like blood draws, easier and safer.

Premium Cat Muzzle. This dark plastic design fits comfortably and securely over the head of cats and small dogs, especially brachycephalic breeds. **Note: Lace color may be subject to change by manufacturer.**

- Tighten in place with draw string/lace and slide buckle
- 3 different sizes, differentiated by color of laces
- Easy to clean

SKU	Animal	Lace Color
J1339a	Small Cats/Very Small Dogs	Orange
J1339b	Standard Size Cat	Green
J1339c	Large Size Cat	Black
J1339s	Set of All 3 Sizes	

J1339 Series

J1339a **J1339b** **J1339c**

J1339s (Set of All 3 Sizes)

CAUTION:
THE USE OF ANY MUZZLES STILL HAS THE RISK OF INJURY

Sliding Drawer Carrier

Easily loads pets, reduces stress.

- Fast and easy loading & unloading of pets
- Significantly reduces travel-related fear, anxiety & stress (FAS) for cats & owners
- Patented sliding drawer eliminates need for forced load ing/unloading
- Drawer designed for single handed operation
- Features superior flow-through ventilation on all four sides, improving pet comfort
- Engineered and built to IATA Airline standards
- Stores efficiently when not in use (base and drawer nest completely inside the top)
- Made from durable, high-impact plastic, easy to clean & maintain
- Secure heavy-gage wire door and easy-squeeze door latch
- Easy assembly, no tools required

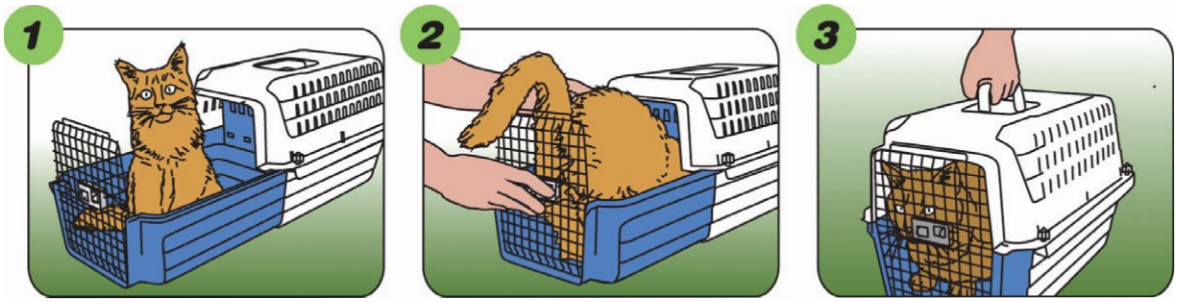
Dimensions:
Set up: 13” x 14” x 20”
Nested: 8.375” x 14 x 20”
Case: 14.125” x 14.74” x 20.5”

Weight:
Single: 4.5 lbs
Case: 15.5 lbs

J1527a

J1527 **Calm Carrier with E-Z Load Drawer** 3 PK.

J1527a **Calm Carrier with E-Z Load Drawer** Single.



J0170

Feline Restraint Bags. These nylon bags are designed for proper restraint of fractious cats. They offer 2-way zipper running full length over back for either front or rear access. Comes equipped with a quick-close Velcro collar and front leg openings. Pull-tab zipper flap provides quick, fur-free closure. Washable/waterproof. Colors may be subject to change.

SKU	Size	Weight (lbs)	Color
J0170s	Small	1-5	Royal Blue
J0170	Medium	5-10	Navy
J0170L	Large	10-15	Royal Blue
J0170m	XLarge	15-25	Royal Blue
J0170t	Set of 3 Bags - Small, Medium, Large		
J0170w	Set of 4 Bags - Small, Medium, Large, XLarge		

Smart Cat Cape

Certified protection for humanely handling cats and other small animals.

The Smart Cat Cape replaces using an 'old' towel for ensuring that paws and claws are kept safely away from the handler. Made with Pro-Tex cut-resistant fabric on one side and soft poly-cotton on the other, the Smart Cat Cape offers outstanding levels of comfort to the cat and protection to the handler. Suitable for cats (exotics, wildlife, and other small scratching animals), the Smart Cat Cape may be used in preference to gloves or gauntlets.

Shaped like a cape with a circular neckline, the Smart Cat Cape can be gently draped across the cat's neck and back; the excess fabric can then be folded back over the cat's shoulders with its limbs (paws and claws) tucked safely underneath. Alternatively, place under the chin – like a bib!

Features:

- Pro-Tex cut-resistant inner fabric that offers protection against claws, tears, and blade cut penetration
- Soft, poly-cotton outer lining (hair resistant)
- Industry standard's highest level of protection against blade cuts, abrasions, and tears
- Machine washable and tumble dry

SKU	Description	Size	Weight
J1694	Smart Cat Cape	39.37" x 39.37"	Approx. 1kg

Easily wraps around small animals for snug and safe handling

1. **Soft, Poly-Cotton Outer Lining (Hair Resistant)**
2. **Pro-Tex Cut-Resistant Inner Fabric**
3. **Bound Hem Finish**

NOTE: The Smart Cat Cape must be used intelligently, cautiously, and with the assumption that injuries caused by animals may occur whilst using it. Therefore, be sure you understand the limitations of the product before purchasing. We cannot guarantee 100% protection in the variety of situations you may encounter.

Feline Transport Basket

A “must have” for a veterinary practice or cattery. This basket has been tried and tested over many years. It is the perfect carrier for securely containing and transporting cats or other small animals.

The 2.5cm (1”) square metal mesh is coated with non-toxic PVC for incredible durability and hygiene. All baskets have a top opening panel with a simple rod and eye fastener. The carrier has a big handle for comfortable carrying. A deep removable tray is positioned in base. Carrying baskets come pre-assembled and ready for use.

- Lightweight: 4.4 lbs or 2 kg
- Easy to clean
- Top opening
- Visualize patient

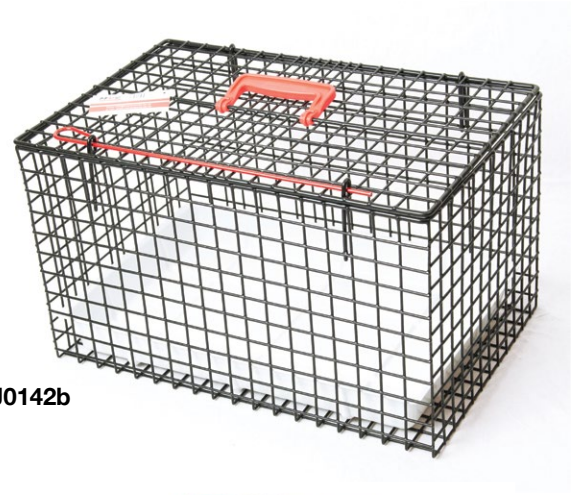
Dimensions:
Standard (white or black)
18.4” (46cm) L x 11.6” (29cm) W x 11.6” (29cm) H
Large (white only)
21.6” (54cm) L x 15.2” (38cm) W x 15.2” (38cm) H

J0142

J0142 **Feline Transport Basket.** Standard. White.

J0142a **Feline Transport Basket.** Large. White

J0142b **Feline Transport Basket.** Standard. Black.



J0142b

Carrying Basket Cover for Feline Transport Basket

Cats feel more secure and less stressed in a covered environment. This cover simply slides over the basket with an opening for the carrying handle. Fabric is non-woven and non-coated making it fluid resistant, non-toxic, and hypoallergenic.

J0142c **Carrying Basket Cover**

J0142c

J0133

J0133 **Kitty Kab Pet Carrier.** This sturdy corrugated carton is great for transporting patients to and from the clinic. This is a nice dispensing item for veterinarians and makes clinic visits more convenient for the client. Shipped flat for easy storage. 9”W x 11.5”H x 18”L when assembled. 20/carton.

CAUTION: NO GLOVES ARE BITE PROOF!

All JorVet animal protection gloves are made for specific purposes with known trade offs such as greater dexterity for decreased protection or reduced dexterity for increased protection.

Our commitment is to provide the best equipment but we cannot guarantee 100 percent protection in the wide variety of situations that can be encountered.

Handling of fractious or vicious animals is an occupational hazard in the veterinary environment. The main function of **Protective Gloves** can be divided into two areas: penetrating bites from mostly cats, small mammals or other exotics, and crushing injuries from mainly large dogs. Thus, both types of protection aren't necessarily needed at the same time. Penetration protection can be accomplished by using materials such as Kevlar (used in bullet proof vests) combined with resistant leather.

IMPROVED!

Cat and Wildlife Gloves. Designed for maximum dexterity and feel (often missing in protective gloves). Provides a very high level of penetration protection through a combination of special materials. The hand features high quality top grain elk hide completely lined with new Spectra, which is ten times stronger than Kevlar. The gauntlet's double layer of Dupont Kevlar Knit resists sharp teeth, talons and claws, covering up past the elbow.

In addition to penetration resistance, the outstanding feature is you hardly know you have them on. Perfect for handling creatures that can not inflict crushing type bites. Excellent for cats, birds, and small animals.

These gloves are NOT bite proof. Please use with caution.

J0872n **Small.**
J0872an **Medium.**
J0872bn **Large.**

JorVet Maxima. Ideal for use against large dangerous dogs and other animals with crushing bites. Heavily padded throughout, but if not required, remove outer layer. Inner gloves features soft elk hide for dexterity plus padded gauntlet. This glove offers the maximum crushing protection.

J0874a **Medium.**
J0874b **Large.**

J0791 and J0791m

JorVet Animal Gauntlets. Penetration protection gloves, plus good dexterity. The gloves are heavy-duty elk hide plus extra-long suede gauntlets.

J0791 **Gauntlets.** 18"L Small.
J0791m **Gauntlets.** 23"L Large.

Leather Restraint Gloves. Black split cowhide suede glove with Kevlar lining. Gauntlet to elbow is 15"L.

These gloves are NOT bite proof. Please use with caution.

J0455a **Small**
J0455c **Large**
J0455d **X-Large**

JorVet Digital Thermometers. For small to medium size animals. Digital readout for quick and easy fahrenheit scale readouts. Heavy-duty with ring top. 5”L. Available with or without a case.

J0134a **Audible Digital Thermometer (°F).**
J0134ac **Probe Covers.** Sterile. 4”(10cm)L. 100/pk.

J0134f **Digital Thermometer (°F) with Flexible Tip** is a lot more patient-friendly than the standard rigid thermometer. Reads fahrenheit scale and has an audible beep when ready. Battery operated.

NOTE: Not recommended for use in large animals.

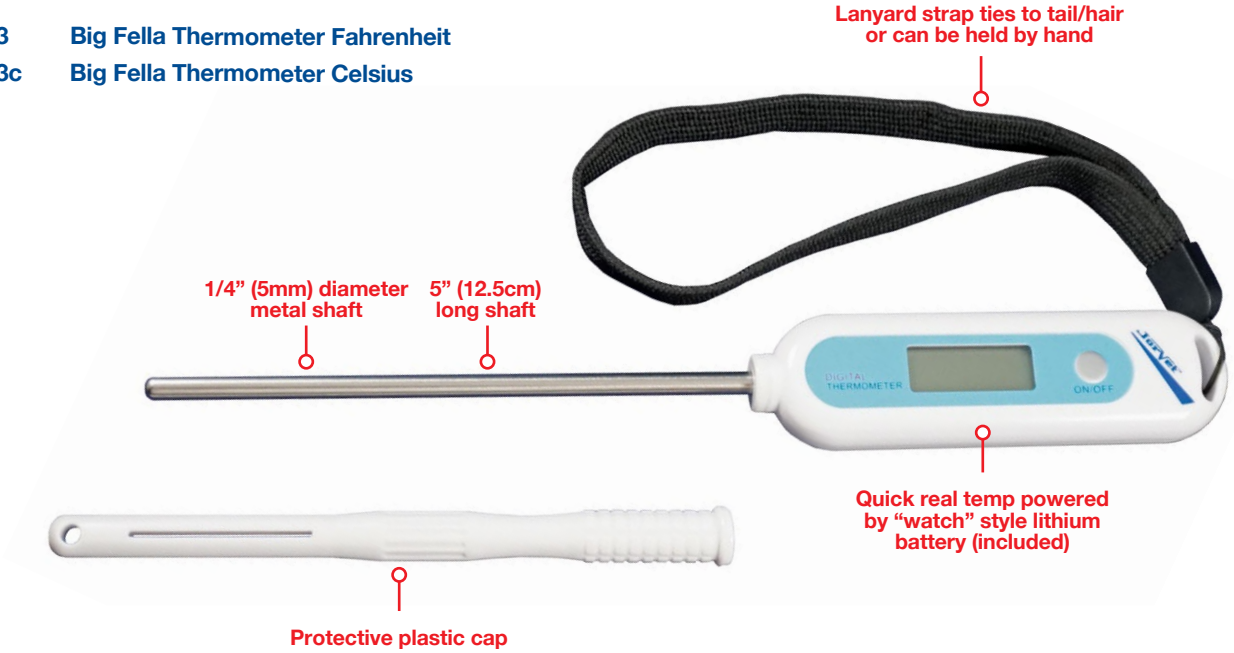
Big Fella Large Animal Thermometer. Measuring body temperature is still very much a component of any physical exam of a sick or ill animal patient.

The use of glass mercury thermometers are quickly being phased out as hazardous materials. So replacing them has gone to digital thermometers designed and sized for human use.

The challenge is human digital thermometers are undersized for adult large animals such as a 1200 lbs. (500kg) cow or horse.

- No dropping into manure pile or onto ground to be stepped on
- Larger LCD screen is easy to read
- Round shaped protective plastic cover case for probe
- Clear plastic shock resistant case stores entire thermometer
- Lithium “watch” style battery
- Temperature range ≤ 89.6°F (32°C) and > 107.6°F (42°C)

J1443 **Big Fella Thermometer Fahrenheit**
J1443c **Big Fella Thermometer Celsius**



Visiofocus® Animal Thermometer

A technological innovation non-contact thermometer.

Visiofocus® is the evolution of a non-contact human thermometer, Thermofocus®, first developed for human use by Tecimed Company, back in early 2000's.

Thermofocus® was the first non-contact clincal thermometer in the world and the only one that is able to clearly indicate the exact point and distance where to take the temperature.

Usually, an animal's internal temperature is taken rectally. A procedure which is invasive, dirty, and annoying for the animal, plus can be uncomfortable for the person taking the measurement.

Visiofocus Technical Background
All living objects emit infrared radiation, of varying wave lengths. Particularly an animal's eyes emit infrared radiations of wavelength between 5 and 14 microns.

Visiofocus® uses a sensor (thermopile) that, when stimulated by infrared radiations, emits an electrical signal. That is amplified and converts into a digital signal which, using exclusive algorithms, gives a digital readout of the animal's temperature.

Eyes are not covered with fur, they are highly vascolarized and they replicate the actual internal body temperature.

Features:
- Powered by (4) AAA batteries
- Approx. lifespan of 10,000 measurements or 3 years
- The only maintenance is to cover probe head when not in use
- Zippable hard carrying case with strap

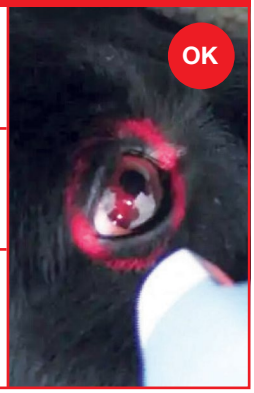
J1707 **Visiofocus® Thermometer.**
Dimensions: 5.67"L x 1.71"W x 0.85"D
Weight: 3.5oz

J1707

The correct distance from the eye is determined thanks to a LED system emitting two light arc. When operator presses down and holds the "dog and cat" button, the LED system turns on. The thermometer is moved closer or away until the tow arcs converge into circle at 3cm.

If the eye is not available, then other surfaces such as gum, outside rectal area, or non-haired ear can be used.

AIMING SYSTEM – IF YOU SEE THE FOLLOWING:

NO, TOO FAR AWAY	
NO, TOO CLOSE	
YES, CORRECT DISTANCE WITH THERMOMETER PERPENDICULAR	

Carrying Case w/Strap

J0742 **JorVet Animal Stretcher** offers more than any other conventional stretcher. Equipped with two wheels on one end and a carrying handle on the other, the stretcher enables one person to move a patient. It can also be used in the conventional two-person carry.

The frame is a lightweight coated steel. The stretcher is constructed of black, heavy-duty reinforced nylon. Three 2"W straps with buckles allows secure patient positioning. 24"W x 48"L. Holds up to 176.3 lbs.

J0742

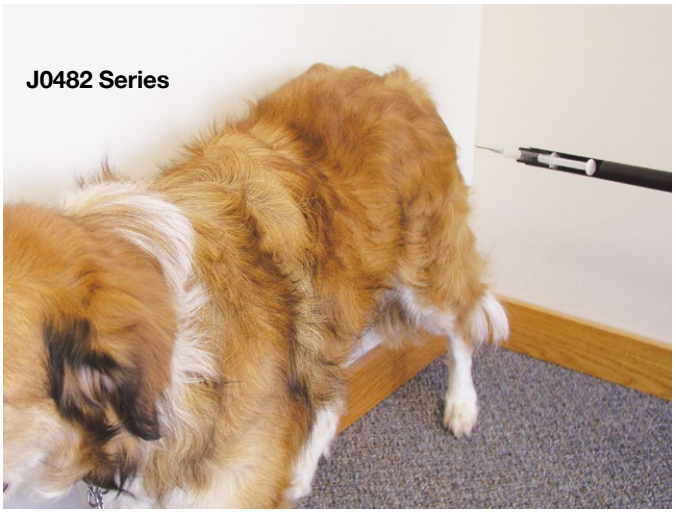
J0742a **JorVet Soft-Carry Stretcher.** Absence of rigid poles allows carrying of patients in tight corners. Large size for carrying all types of patients. Six padded handles for carrying comfort. Washable nylon. 30" x 50". Weight limit 80 lbs.

J0742a

JorVet Safety Stick Pole Syringes. This syringe allows you to obtain a proper needle stick, then push the dosage plunger on the operator end. Syringe recommended: 3cc disposable Monoject. Constructed of aircraft aluminum alloy and stainless steel. Black anodized satin finish.

- Uses a standard Monoject 3cc syringe
- Mechanism cannot be damaged by even the most powerful animal bite
- Available in 3 different lengths
- Easy to inject through cage or from a safe distance.

J0482a 3' Pole Syringe
J0482b 4' Pole Syringe
J0482c 6' Pole Syringe



J0482 Series

VacuuFrom Surgical Positioner. The VacuuForm positioner has small microbeads that when the air is removed by a vacuum hand pump, they are compressed into a desired rigid shape that maintains the patient in a desired position. Use for radiology, ultrasound or surgery, and safe for MRIs. Just open valve to release vacuum and the positioner returns to soft, pliable feel.

- 100% Polyurethane blue material
- Very lightweight
- Washable
- Soft but strong material
- Radiolucent
- Hand pump w/flexible hose connector included

J1582

SKU	Animal Size	Dimensions (WxL)	
		in	cm
J1582	Cats/Small Dogs	16 x 32	40 x 60
J1582a	Medium Dogs	32 x 40	60 x 100

Jorgensen Laboratories offers two complete lines of **General Surgical Instruments.** JorVet, is our top quality line is from selected German manufacturers. Accent, is our quality line of economy-priced instruments. All instruments are made of stainless steel.

Spay Neuter Pack. Complete surgery pack for routine spay and general surgery. Features a mix of German-made and/or economy instruments.

- Olsen Hegar Needle Holder. Tungsten carbide tip. German-made. 6.5"L (~16cm).
- Mayo Scissors. Straight. German-made. 5.5"L (~14cm).
- Instrument Tray. 10" x 6.75" x 2" (~25.4cm x 17cm x 5cm).
- Heavy-Duty Cloth Pack Wrap. 27" x 27" (~68.5cm x 68.5cm).
- Huck Towel. 17" x 33" (~43cm x 84cm).
- Brown Adson Forceps. German-made. 4.75" (~12cm).
- Scalpel Handle. #3 economy.
- Sponge Forceps. Economy. 8" (~20cm).
- Four Backhaus Towel Clamps. Economy. 5.5" (~14cm).
- Two Mosquito Forceps. Straight. Economy. 5" (~12.7cm).
- Two Kelly Forceps. Curved. Economy. 5.5" (~14cm).
- Snook Spay Hook. Economy. 8" (~20cm).
- Allis Tissue Forceps. Economy. 6" (~15cm).
- Spring Suture Needle Holder. German-made.
- Two Carmalt Forceps. CVD. Economy.

J0432 **Spay Neuter Pack.**

Halstead Mosquito Hemostat. 5".

SKU	Angle
German-Made	
J0070cw	Curved
J0070sw	Straight
Economy	
J0070c	Curved
J0070s	Straight

Kelly Hemostat. 5.5".

SKU	Angle
German-Made	
J0071cw	Curved
J0071sw	Straight
Economy	
J0071c	Curved
J0071s	Straight

Crile Hemostat. 5.5".

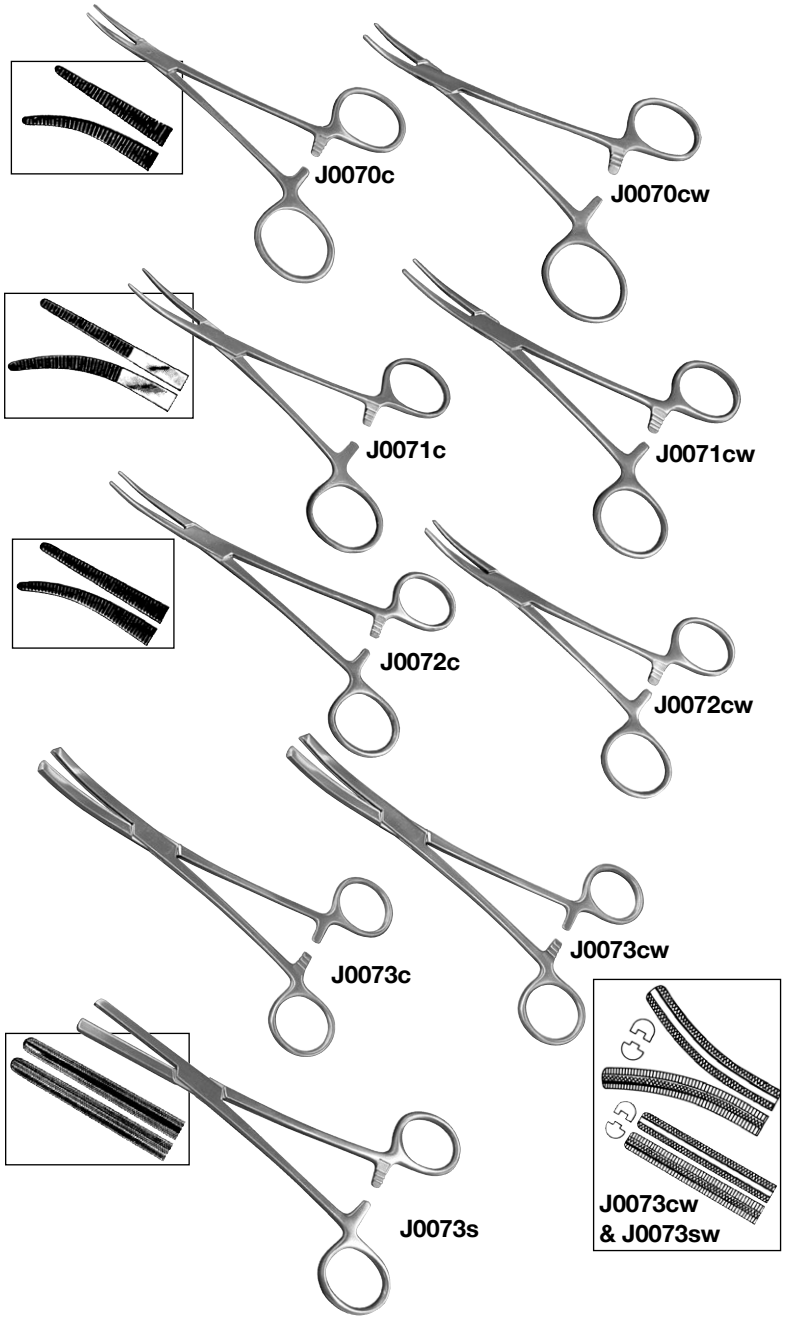
SKU	Angle
German-Made	
J0072cw	Curved
J0072sw	Straight

Crile Hemostat. 6".

Economy	
J0072c	Curved
J0072s	Straight

Fergusson Angiotribe.

SKU	Angle	Size
German-Made		
J0073cw	Curved	6.5" (16.5cm)
J0073sw	Straight	6.5" (16.5cm)
Economy		
J0073c	Curved	7"
J0073s	Straight	7"



Rochester Oschner. 1 x 2 teeth at tip. 6.25” (16cm).

J0072row **German-Made.** Curved.
J0072ro **Economy.** Curved.
J0072rsw **German-Made.** Straight.
J0072rs **Economy.** Straight.

Rochester Carmalt Forceps. 6.25”.

J0083cw **German-Made.** Curved.
J0083sw **German-Made.** Straight.
J0083c **Economy.** Curved.
J0083s **Economy.** Straight.

J0135c **Doyen Forceps.** Curved. Excellent for ear cropping. 4” jaws. Stainless steel. 9”.

J0135s **Doyen Forceps.** Straight. Stainless steel.

Baby Doyen Intestinal Clamp. 6.5” flexible blade with diagonal serrations.

J0135cw **Baby Clamp.** German-Made. Curved.
J0135sw **Baby Clamp.** German-Made. Straight.

J0072dv **DeBakey Vascular 10” Clamp.** Stainless steel. Slightly curved 7.5cm L jaw.

J0074wa **Lister Bandage Scissors.** German-Made. 5.5”.
J0074wb **Lister Bandage Scissors.** German-Made. 7.5”.
J0074a **Lister Bandage Scissors.** Economy. 5.5”.
J0074b **Lister Bandage Scissors.** Economy. 7.5”.

J0074x **Knowles Bandage Scissors.** Heavier scissors with straight blade. Also, useful for necropsy work during an intestinal examination. 5.5” (14cm).

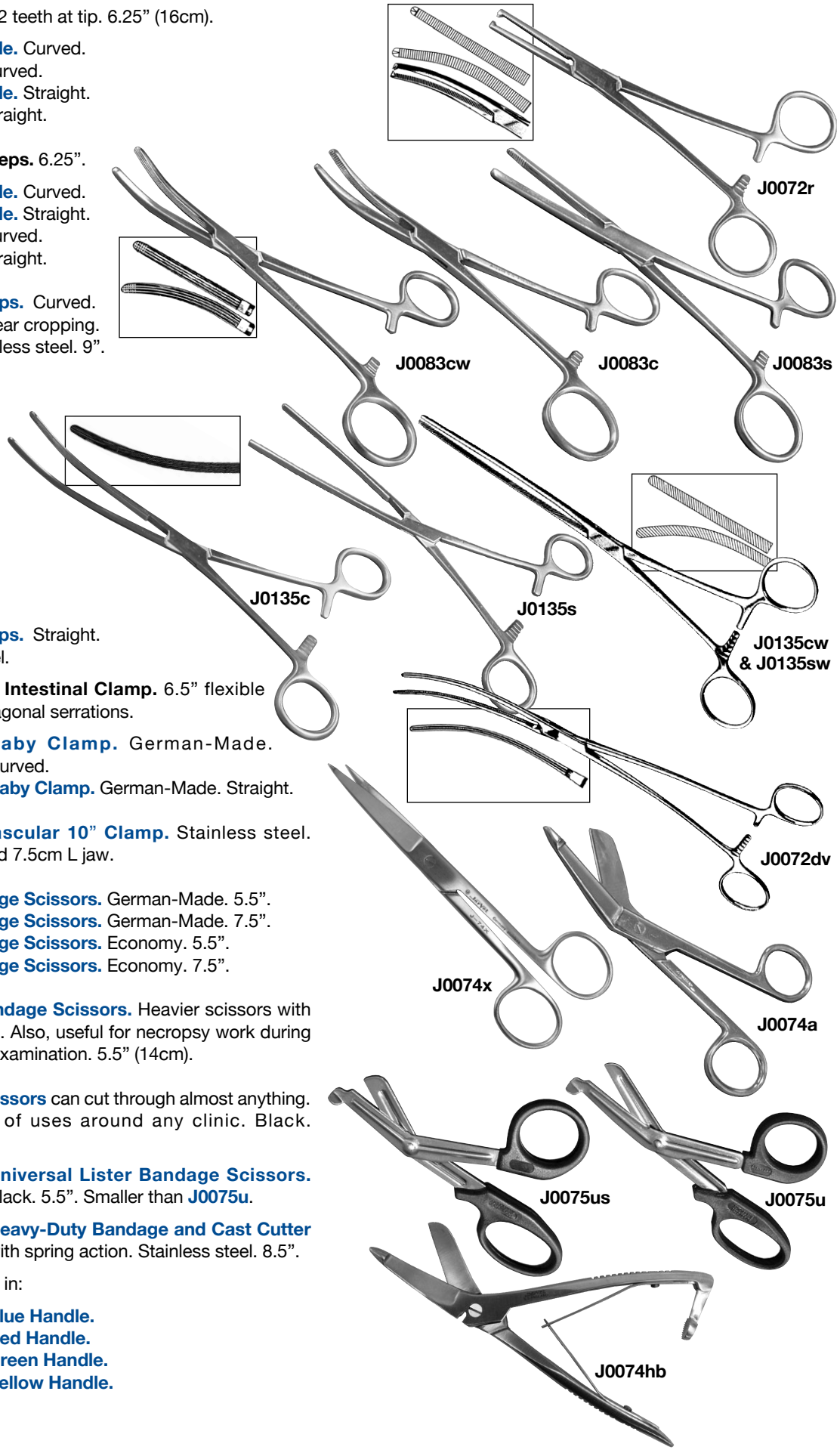
J0075u **Universal Scissors** can cut through almost anything. A multitude of uses around any clinic. Black. Autoclavable.

J0075us **Universal Lister Bandage Scissors.** Black. 5.5”. Smaller than **J0075u**.

J0074hb **Heavy-Duty Bandage and Cast Cutter** with spring action. Stainless steel. 8.5”.

Also available in:

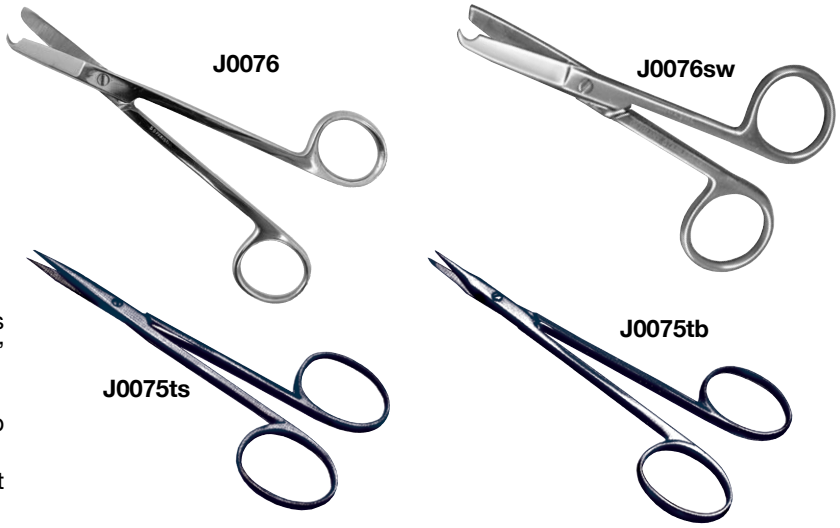
J0075ubL **Blue Handle.**
J0075ur **Red Handle.**
J0075ug **Green Handle.**
J0075uy **Yellow Handle.**



J0076 **Littauer Stitch Scissors.** Economy. 5.5”.

J0076w **German-Made.** 5.5”.

J0076sw **Spencer Stitch Scissors.** German-made. For fine sutures. 3.5”.



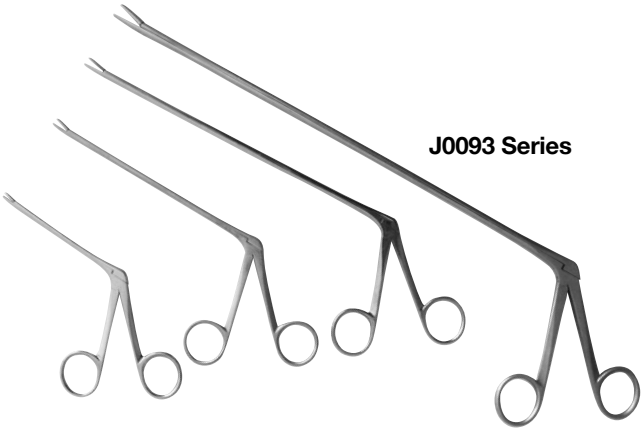
Steven Tenotomy Scissors. Real delicate scissors for doing more precise surgery (i.e., avian). 4.25” (10.8cm).

J0075ts **Tenotomy Scissors.** Straight, sharp points.

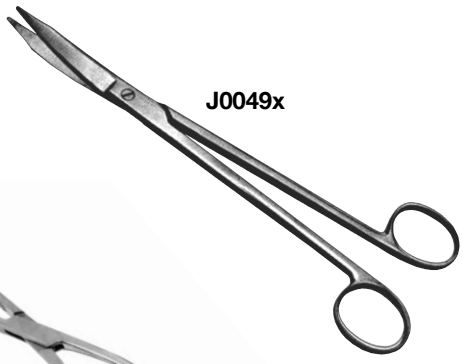
J0075tb **Tenotomy Scissors.** Straight, blunt points.

Alligator Forceps

SKU	Size	Tip (WxD)	Jaw (L)
J0093a	3.5”	2mm x 3mm	12mm
J0093b	5.5”	2mm x 3mm	10mm
J0093bw	5.5”	2mm x 3mm	12mm
J0093c	8”	3mm x 5mm	14mm
J0093d	12”	–	–
J0093e	18”	–	–



J0049x **Martin Cartilage Scissors.** Heavier blades with one serrated edge. Useful for trimming ears. German-made. 8” (20cm).



Soft Palate Clamp. The popularity of brachycephalic breeds has increased the need for soft palate surgery or resection. The curved handle helps in allowing visualization of the keyhole procedure.

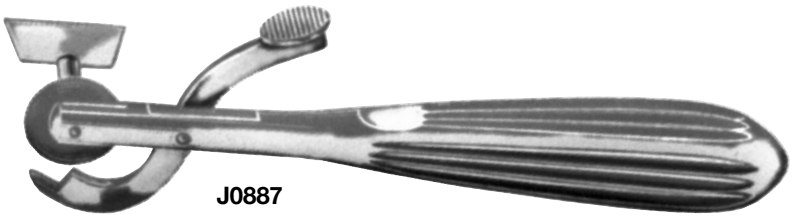
The soft palate clamp has right angle jaw that is atraumatic plus maximizes hemostasis and minimizes trauma. 6.75” (17cm) Length.

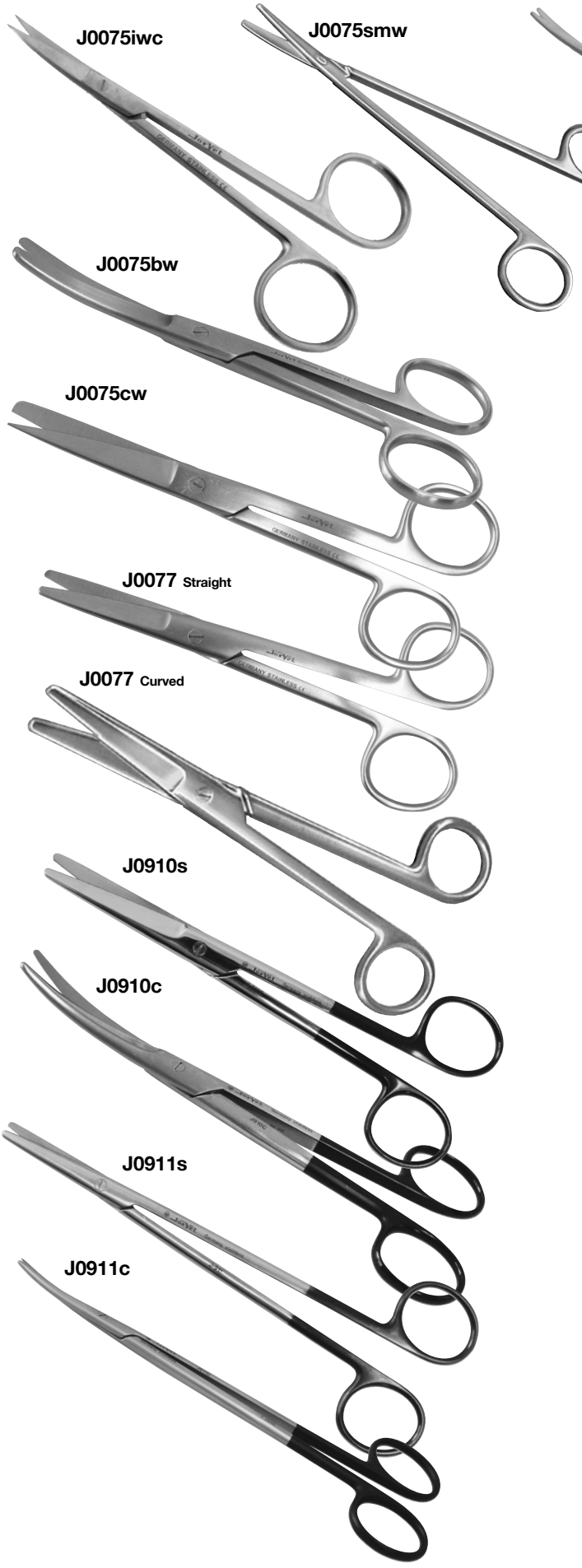
J1537 **Small Clamp.** 18mm W x 7mm

J1537a **Large Clamp.** 26mm W x 12mm

J0887 **Finger Ring Cutter.** Useful tool for removing leg bands from birds. 6.5” (16cm).

J0887d1 **Replacement Blade.**





J0075mw Metzenbaum Scissors.

J0075cmw German-Made. Curved. 7”.
J0075smw German-Made. Straight. 7”.

J0075iwc Iris Scissors. Curved. 4.5”.
J0075iws Iris Scissors. Straight. 4.5”.

Surgical Scissors. Available in a variety of points.

SKU	Angle	Tip	Size
German-Made			
J0075aw	Curved	Sharp/Blunt	5.5”
J0075bw	Curved	Blunt/Blunt	5.5”
J0075cw	Straight	Sharp/Blunt	5.5”
J0075dw	Straight	Blunt/Blunt	5.5”
J0075ew	Straight	Sharp/Sharp	5.5”
J0075fw	Curved	Sharp/Sharp	5.5”
Economy			
J0075a	Curved	Sharp/Blunt	5.5”
J0075b	Curved	Blunt/Blunt	5.5”
J0075c	Straight	Sharp/Blunt	5.5”
J0075d	Straight	Blunt/Blunt	5.5”
J0075e	Straight	Sharp/Sharp	5.5”
J0075f	Curved	Sharp/Sharp	5.5”

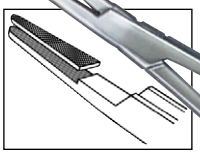
Mayo Scissors.

SKU	Angle	Serrated	Size
German-Made			
J0077cwa	Curved		5.5”
J0077cwb	Curved		6.75”
J0077swa	Straight		5.5”
J0077swb	Straight		6.75”
Economy			
J0077ac	Curved		6.75”
J0077as	Straight		6.75”
J0077bc	Curved	•	
J0077bs	Straight	•	

Super Cut Scissors – German-Made. These scissors have a specially designed razor sharp edge that cuts through tissue like butter. The lower blade has micro fine serrations to prevent tissue slippage. Black finger rings for easy identification.

SKU	Angle	Size
Mayo Scissors		
J0910s	Straight	6.75” (17cm)
J0910c	Curved	6.75” (17cm)
J0910sa	Straight	5.5” (14cm)
J0910sc	Curved	6.75” (14cm)
Metzenbaum Scissors		
J0911s	Straight	7” (18cm)
J0911c	Curved	7” (18cm)
J0911ca	Curved	5.75” (14cm)

Needle Holders featured in this catalog are made with special tungsten carbide jaws. Tungsten carbide will hold tight enough that even round-bodied needles don't twist or turn.

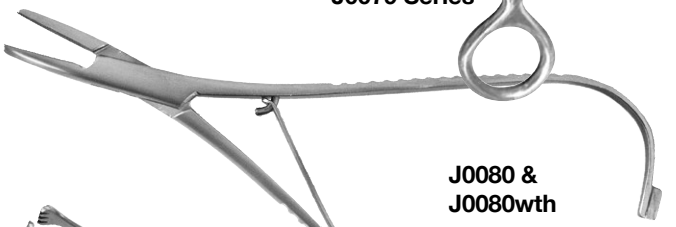


- Jaw edges are chamfered to prevent accidentally cutting suture
- Finger rings are well rounded and polished for better feel and prevention of finger fatigue
- Satin finish to reduce glare
- Gold plated finger rings for easy identification

Mayo Hegar Needle Holder.

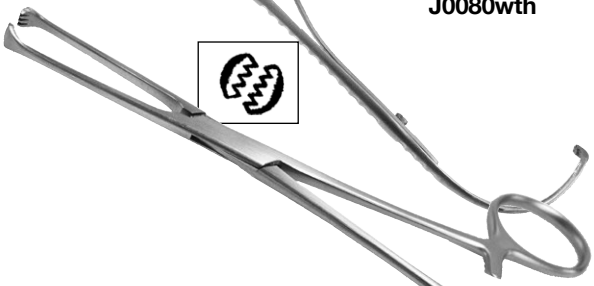
J0078wta **German-Made.** Tungsten carbide jaws. 6".
J0078wtb **German-Made.** Tungsten carbide jaws. 7".
J0078a **Economy.** Stainless steel. 6".
J0078b **Economy.** Stainless steel. 7".

J0078x **Crile Wood Needle Holder.** Finer, narrower jaws than Mayo Hegar. Tungsten carbide jaws. 6" (15cm).



Olsen Hegar Needle Holder. Needle holder and scissors combination. (Not for use in Bovine surgery.)

J0079wta **German-Made.** Tungsten carbide jaws. 5.5".
J0079wtb **German-Made.** Tungsten carbide jaws. 6.5".
J0079wtd **German-Made.** Tungsten carbide jaws. 7.5".
J0079a **Economy.** 6".
J0079b **Economy.** 7".



J0080 **Mathieu Needle Holder.** Just squeeze to release. Economy. 7".

J0080wt **German-Made.** Tungsten carbide jaws. 6.5".

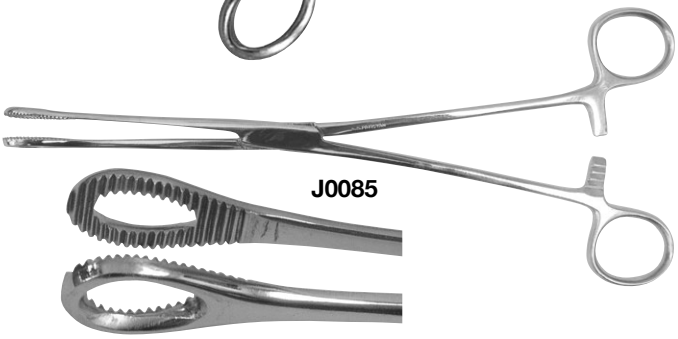
J0080wth **Heavy-Duty Mathieu Needle Holder.** This extra-heavy needle holder with tungsten carbide jaws and gold handles will stand up to the demands of the large animal practitioner. 8".

J0080aw **Allis Tissue Forceps.** German-made. 6".

J0080a **Economy.** 6"
J0080b **Economy.** 7"

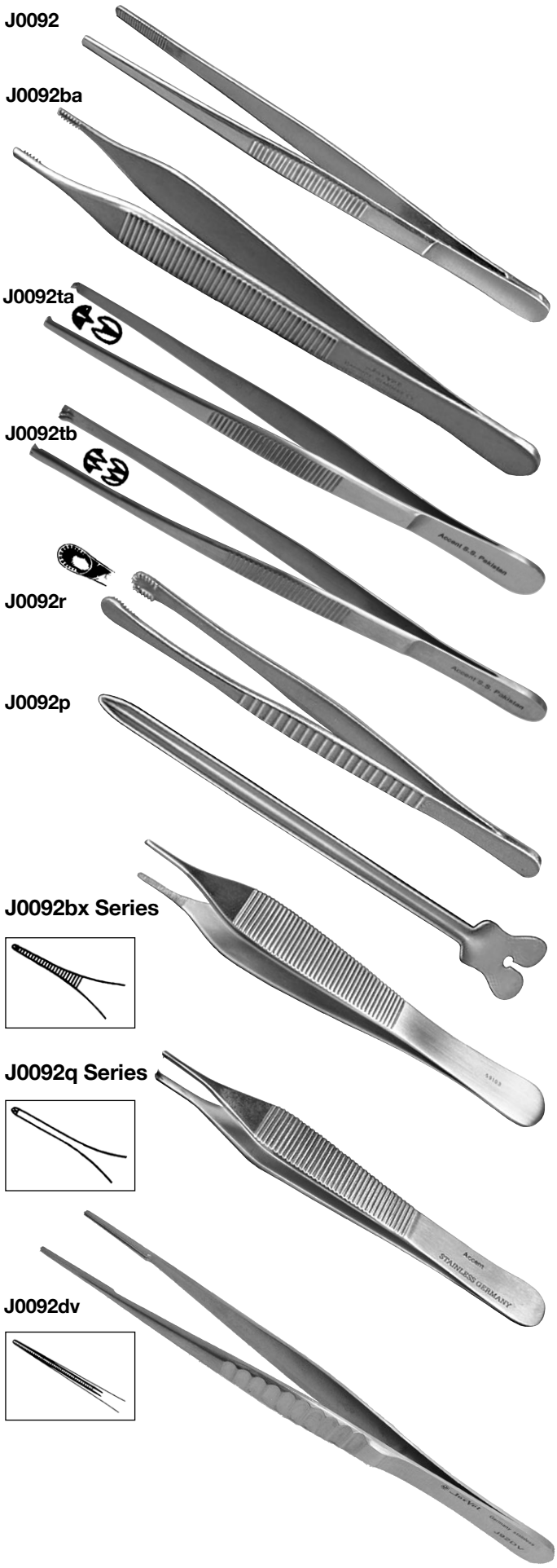
Backhaus Towel Clamp.

J0081aw **German-Made.** 3.5".
J0081bw **German-Made.** 5.5".
J0081ws **German-Made** with stops (Roeder). 5.5".
J0081a **Economy.** 3.5".
J0081b **Economy.** 5.5".
J0081s **Economy** with stops (Roeder). 5.5".



J0085 **Sponge Forceps.** 9.5".

J0082 **Jones Towel Clamp.** Economy. 3.5".



SKU	Forceps	Teeth	Size
J0092	Thumb		5.5”
J0092ba*	Brown Addison	7 x 8 Micro	4.5”
J0092ta	Tissue	1 x 2	5.5”
J0092taw*	Tissue	1 x 2	5.5”
J0092tb	Tissue	2 x 3	5.5”
J0092tbw*	Tissue	2 x 3	5.5”
J0092tc	Tissue	3 x 4	5.5”
J0092tcw*	Tissue	3 x 4	5.5”
J0092td	Tissue	4 x 5	5.5”
J0092r	Russian Tissue		6”
J0092p	Groove Probe Director. Stainless Steel		5”

*German Made

Adson Dressing Forceps. Serrated, yet delicate.

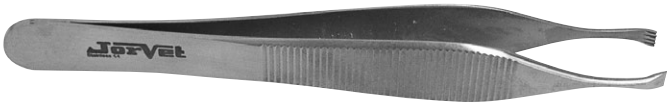
SKU	Size
Economy	
J0092bx	4.75” (12cm)
German-Made	
J0092bxw	4.75” (12cm)

Adson Tissue Forceps. Small delicate 1 x 2 teeth.

SKU	Size
Economy	
J0092q	4.75” (12cm)
German-Made	
J0092qw	4.75” (12cm)

J0092w **Beasley Babcock Forceps.** Wide fine tooth jaws make this a favorite instrument for holding tissue while suturing. 5.5”.

J0092w



J0092dv **DeBakey Vascular Tissue Forceps.**

J0240 **Gelpi Retractors.** Retractors allow exposure into deep surgical fields. German-made. Stainless steel. 7” (18cm).

J0240e **Economy Retractors.** Stainless steel. 7”.

J0240m **Mini Retractors.** German-made. 5.5” (14cm).

J0240me **Mini Economy Retractors.** 5.5” (14cm).

J0240ma **Super-Mini Gelpi 3.625” Retractors.** The smallest of Gelpi, about one-half the size of a standard Gelpi. Jaw gap 45mm flat arms. (not pictured)

J0241 **Weitlaner Retractor.** Stainless steel. Blunt hooked retractor. German-made. 7” (18cm).

J0241e **Economy.** Stainless steel. 7”.

J0241ma **Super-Mini Weitlaner 3.625” Retractors.** Introducing the smallest of Weitlaner, at one-half the size of a standard retractor. Jaw gap of 45mm. (not pictured)

J0243 **Senn-Mueller Retractor.** Double end retractor. Three sharp hooks on one end and a wide plate on the other end. 6.25” (16cm).

J0243a **Stifle Pad Retractor**

J0243b **Senn Retractor.** Blunt-ended prongs. 6.375”.

DesMarres Lid Retractor. Blunt hand held retractor with varying widths. 6.25” (16cm).

J0243xa **Retractor.** 8mm head.
J0243xb **Retractor.** 10mm head.
J0243xc **Retractor.** 12mm head.

J0243g **Gillies Small Tip Retractor.** Very delicate hook tip for retraction of fine nerves and vessels. Stainless steel. 7” (18cm).

Balfour Retractor. The preferred instrument for rib retraction or laparotomy incisions.

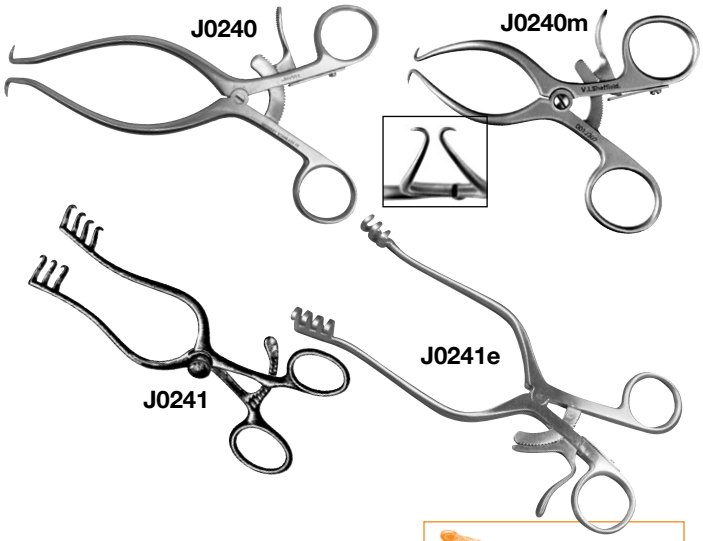
J0242 **Balfour Retractor, Baby.** Works well for most small animals under 60 lbs.

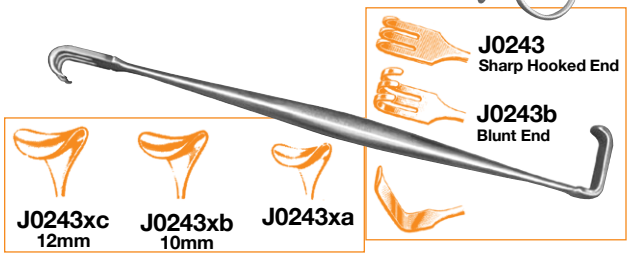
J0242L **Balfour Retractor.** See diagram at right: (A) 180mm (B) 45 x 80mm.

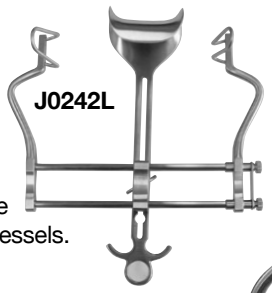
J0242q **Finochietto Rib Spreader.** 8” (20.3cm) spread. 65mm W x 48mm D blades.

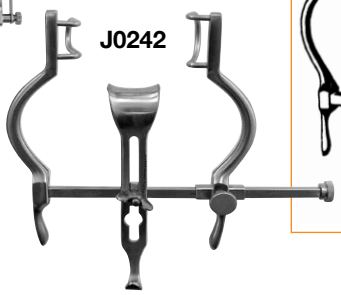
J0242qm **Rib Spreader, Mini.** 3” (75mm) spread. 20mm W x 18mm D blades.

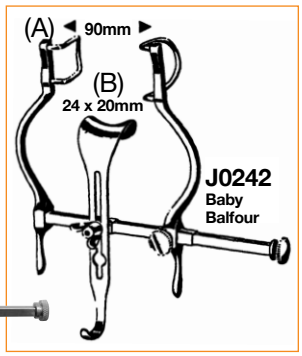
J0244a **Alm Retractor Sharp.** Very small retractor. Works very well with small exotics or avian patients. Stainless steel. 2.75” (7cm).

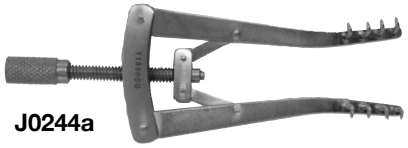










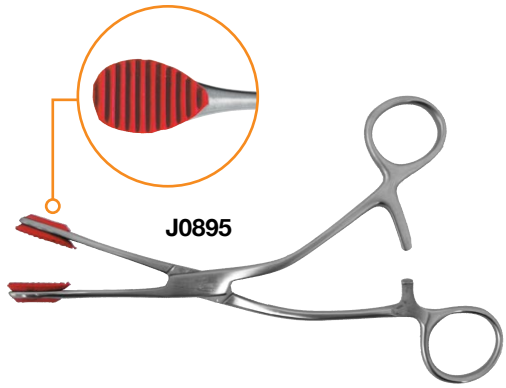


J0894 **Taylor Percussion Mallet.** Great for neurological exams. Red rubber mallet, stainless steel handle. 7” (18cm) L.

J0894e **Economy Percussion Mallet.**

J0895 **Young Tongue Forceps.** This instrument has rubber jaws that grasp and hold the tongue in atraumatic fashion. Stainless steel. 6.75” (17cm) L.

J0895d1 **Replacement Rubber Tips.** 2/pk.



J0896 **Ferguson Stone Scoop.** Great for removing small uroliths in the bladder. Stainless steel.

J0112a **Snook’s Spayhook.** Flat. Stainless steel. 8”.

J0112b **Covault’s Spayhook.** Probepoint. Stainless steel. 8”.

J0112m **Mini Spay Hook.** The first spay hook small enough for kittens and puppies. The increasing popularity of spaying at younger ages and small sizes makes the demand for smaller equipment. The spay hook has no ball and a narrow hook width of 3mm versus standard 5mm and a shorter length of 6.5”.

Soft Edged Surgical Spoons. Removing calculi from the bladder or impacted feces from the rectum requires great care to avoid damage. ‘Domestic’ spoons are typically too sharp and too short for the purpose. Our soft edge spoons have been designed and manufactured with veterinary procedures in mind. Available in three sizes.

J1225 **Small.** 20 x 25 x 250mm. Suitable for feces and small bladders.
J1225a **Large.** 67 x 34 x 270mm. Suitable for the bladder.
J1225b **X-Small.** 15 x 8 x 230mm.
J1225s **Set** of 3 sizes.

J0660

J0661

JorVet and **Aesculap AG** join together to introduce a premium line of surgical hand instruments.

Aesculap AG of Germany is the largest manufacturer of surgical instruments in the world. Aesculap surgical instruments are used in the top human hospitals throughout the world.

Features:

- Multi-step quality control
- ISO 9001 certification
- Two-year warranty against defects in workmanship
- All instruments feature tungsten carbide inserts
- Gold-plated rings

Needle Holders. For the surgeon who demands the best! A solid grip to hold the suture needle tight.

Olsen Hegar. Combination scissors with needle holder.

J0660	**Olsen Hegar.** 5.5”.
J0660a	**Olsen Hegar.** 6.5”.

Mayo Hegar.

J0661	**Mayo Hegar.** 6”.
J0661a	**Mayo Hegar.** 7”.

J0662

J0663

Scissors. Razor sharp cutting bevel that really holds an edge.

Metzenbaum Scissors. Finer tip for more delicate dissection.

J0662	**Scissors.** Straight. 5.75”.
J0662c	**Scissors.** Curved. 5.75”.
J0662d	**Scissors.** Straight. 7”.
J0662dc	**Scissors.** Curved. 7”.

Mayo Scissors. Heavier scissors.

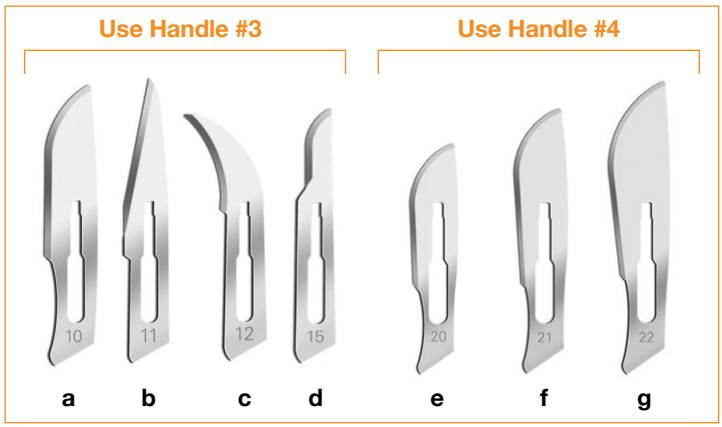
J0663	**Scissors.** Straight. 6.75”.
J0663c	**Scissors.** Curved. 6.75”.

JorVet offers two ranges of **Surgical Scalpel Blades:**

- Swann-Morton carbon steel blades
- JorVet stainless steel blades

J0054s a-g **Sterile Swann-Morton Scalpel Blades.** Made from the finest carbon steel. Sizes stocked: 10, 11, 12, 15, 20, 21, and 22. These sharp blades are the result of years of experience plus modern production methods. Individually wrapped. 100/pkg.

J0055d a-g **Sterile, Swann-Morton Disposable Scalpel.** Sizes 10, 11, 12, 15, 20, 21 and 22. 10/box. (not pictured)



JorVet Stainless Steel Surgical Scalpel Blades. Razor sharp blades. Gamma sterilized. Individually foil wrapped. 100/box.

J0580s **Blades.** #10.
J0581s **Blades.** #11.
J0582s **Blades.** #12.
J0583s **Blades.** #15.
J0584s **Blades.** #20.
J0585s **Blades.** #21.
J0586s **Blades.** #22.

Disposable Stainless Steel Scalpel. ABS plastic handle attached. Each blade is protected with plastic (LDPE) cover. Sterile. Packaged in peel open foil wrap. 10/box.

J0580 **Disposable Scalpel.** #10 blade.
J0581 **Disposable Scalpel.** #11 blade.
J0584 **Disposable Scalpel.** #20 blade.
J0585 **Disposable Scalpel.** #21 blade.
J0586 **Disposable Scalpel.** #22 blade.

J0055a **Scalpel Handle.** Size 3.
J0055ga **Handle.** German-made. Size 3.

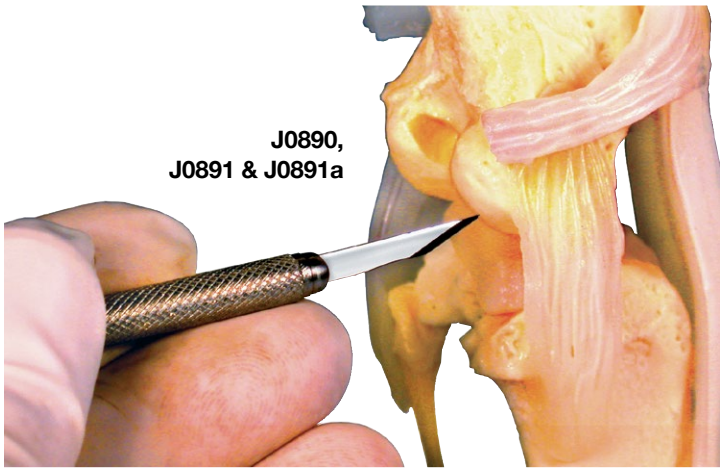
J0055b **Scalpel Handle.** Size 4.
J0055gb **Handle.** German-made. Size 4.

Plastic Scalpel Handle. Lightweight plastic and larger than metal handles. **Note: handle color varies by manufacturer.**

J0055pa **Handle.** Fits same blades as #3 handle. Autoclavable.
J0055pb **Handle.** Fits same blades as #4 handle.

Micro Scalpel Blades. These fine Swann Morton blades are less than half the size of standard scalpel blades. Useful for fine delicate surgery. Similar to Beaver blades. Sterile. 25/box. Autoclavable.

J0890 **Scalpel Handle.**
J0891a **Blade.** #65. Similar to standard #11 blade.
J0891 **Blade.** #64. Similar to standard #10 blade.



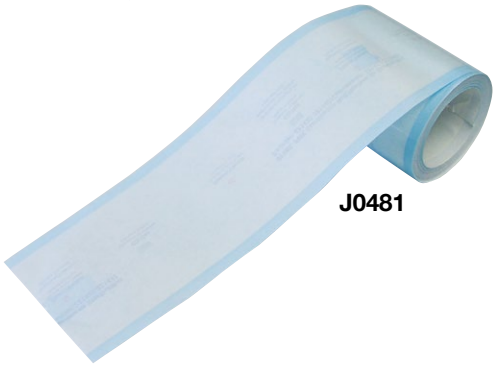
J0480 **Sterilization Pouches.** Pre-formed pouches with self-adhering adhesive tape features one blue-tinted side for visualization of contents, with other side paper-backed. Will work with either steam autoclave or ethylene oxide gas sterilization.

J0480a **Pouches.** 3.25”W x 10”L. 200 bags/box.
J0480b **Pouches.** 5.25”W x 11”L. 200 bags/box.
J0480c **Pouches.** 7.375”W x 13”L. 200 bags/box.

J0480

J0481 **Sterilization Tubing** for sterile packaging of instruments. Cut off appropriate length from 100’ roll. Blue-tinted side for visualization, other side paper-backed. Will work for either ethylene oxide or steam autoclaving.

J0481a **Roll.** 2”W x 100’.
J0481b **Roll.** 3”W x 100’.
J0481c **Roll.** 4”W x 100’.
J0481d **Roll.** 6”W x 100’.



J0481

Sterilization Indicator Tape. Use as indication of sterility when color change occurs on the tape.

- Tape will adhere to all types of wraps
- Latex and lead free
- Can be written on
- Beige color
- 50m (54yd)

Steam Autoclave

J1495 **1” (25mm) wide**
J1495a **0.75” (19mm) wide**
J1495b **0.5” (12mm) wide**

Ethylene Oxide ETO

J1496 **0.75” (19mm) wide**

J1495/
J1496

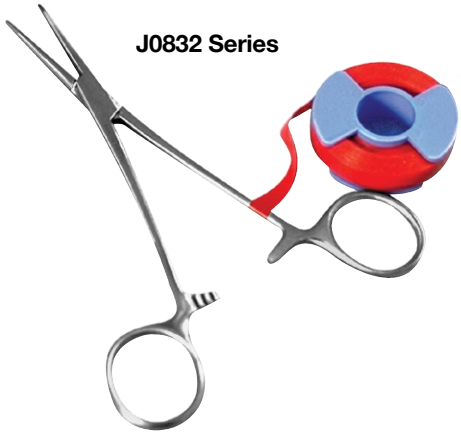
J0435 **Surgical Skin Marker.** These surgical skin markers are routinely used in human cosmetic surgery. The special ink allows for ready identification of anatomical landmarks to be done before surgery. The markers come sterile and each have their own flexible metric and inches ruler. Color works on all ranges of pigmented skin. For best results, remove oil from the skin using alcohol before marking. 2/pk each in an individual sterile package.

J0435

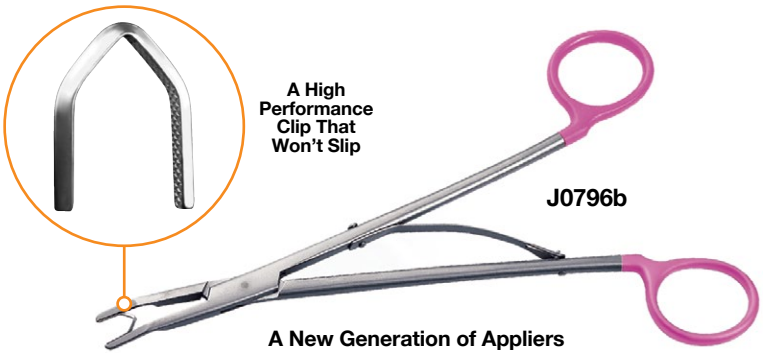
Instrument ID Tape. These colored tapes are ideal for identifying instruments and sorting them into their correct surgical packs. This will help avoid the frustration of opening a sterile pack only to find a key instrument missing.

The tapes are easy to apply and see so the right instrument can be identified every time. Autoclavable. 0.25” x 25’ roll.

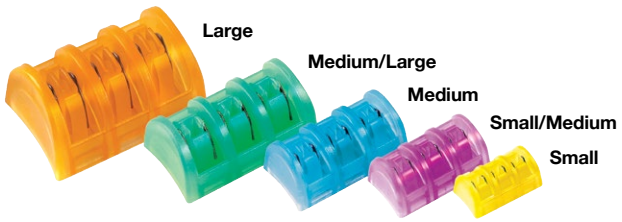
J0832b **Tape.** Royal Blue.
J0832g **Tape.** Kelly Green.
J0832r **Tape.** Red.
J0832y **Tape.** Yellow.
J0832f **Tape.** Fluorescent Orange.
J0832s **Tapes.** Set of all five colors.



J0832 Series



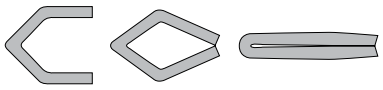
A New Generation of Appliers for Titanium Hemostatic Clips



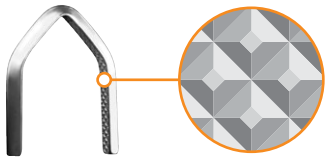
A Soft Loading Cartridge

Titanium Hemostatic Clip. Pure titanium annealed to a malleable consistency providing maximum vessel occlusion and zero memory to prevent tip opening after application. Biologically inert, radiolucent and non-magnetic for use with MRI or related scanning equipment.

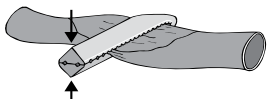
Chevron shape provides progressive and encompassing tip-to-tip closure before complete and secure occlusion of tissue or vessel.



Diamond-shaped grooving and interlocking atraumatic teeth design of the clip ensures enhanced security in vessel closure. Striation is composed of small pyramidal heads, similar to tungsten inserts from needle-holders, insuring a firm, multi-directional, non-hurting vessel grip.



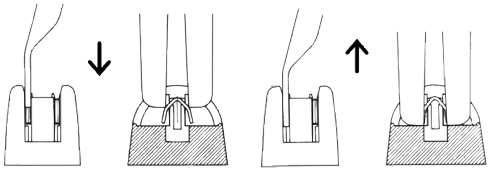
Triangular-shaped wire fits perfectly into the custom grooves of our applicators to provide mechanical power during application of the clip.



Specially designed surface treatment and annealing provide a secure atraumacity.

The exclusive small/medium size has been designed to match specific intermediary vessel sizes requested by surgeons.

The cartridge is designed with effective clip retention, adhesive cartridge backing, and ergonomic design to insure precise and effortless clip loading.



Cartridges

Size	Color	Clip Closed	Clip Opened	Width
Small	Yellow	3.6mm H	2.9mm H	3.5mm
Small/Med	Lilac	4.6mm H	4.1mm H	4.5mm
Medium	Blue	5.6mm H	4.7mm H	5.9mm
Med/Large	Green	9mm H	7.8mm H	8.5mm
Large	Orange	12.3mm H	10.8mm H	11.4mm

Appliers

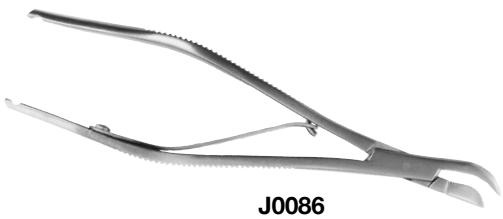
Size	Color	15cm	19cm	28cm	28cm Right-Angled Jaws
Small	Yellow	J0796a	—	—	—
Small/Med	Lilac	J0796b	—	—	—
Medium	Blue	J0796c	J0796cL	—	—
Med/Large	Green	—	J0796d	J0796dL	J0796dLa
Large	Orange	—	J0796e	J0796eL	J0796eLa

Titanium Hemostatic Sterile Clips

SKU	Description	Size	Dimensions	Qty of Cartridges
J0795b	Ligating Clips	S/M		30 (6 Clips Ea.)
J0795c	Ligating Clips	M		30 (6 Clips Ea.)
J0795d	Ligating Clips	M/L		20 (6 Clips Ea.)
J0795e	Ligating Clips	L		20 (6 Clips Ea.)
J0796a	Clip Applicator	S	15cm	
J0796b	Clip Applicator	S/M	15cm	
J0796c	Clip Applicator	M	15cm	
J0796cL	Clip Applicator	M	19cm	
J0796d	Clip Applicator	M/L	19cm	
J0796dL	Clip Applicator	M/L	28cm	
J0796dLa	Clip Applicator	M/L	28cm Angled	
J0796e	Clip Applicator	L	19cm	
J0796eL	Clip Applicator	L	28cm	
J0796eLa	Clip Applicator	L	28cm Angled	

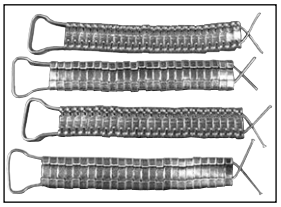
J0086 **Michel Clip Forceps.** Can be used both for applying and removing Michel clips. Stainless steel. 12cm. 100 clips/rack.

J0086a **Clips.** 7.5mm x 1.75mm.
J0086b **Clips.** 14mm x 3mm.
J0086c **Clips.** 18mm x 3mm.



J0086

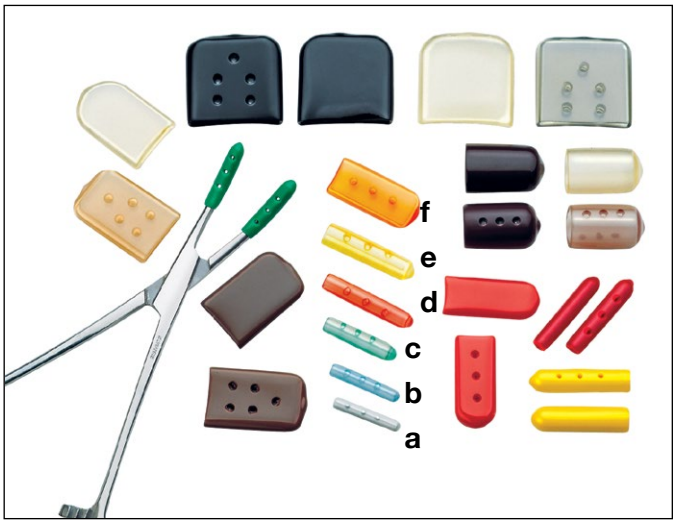
J0086a thru J0086c clips



Surgical Instrument Guards. JorVet instrument guards are designed to protect valuable instrument tips from damage during sterilization and handling. Sharp and pointed tips can break through sterilization pouches and injure the surgeon. 50/pkg.

- Non-sterile, but can be autoclaved or gas sterilized
- Medical-grade plastic (vented)
- Guards can also work as covers over exposed bone pins.

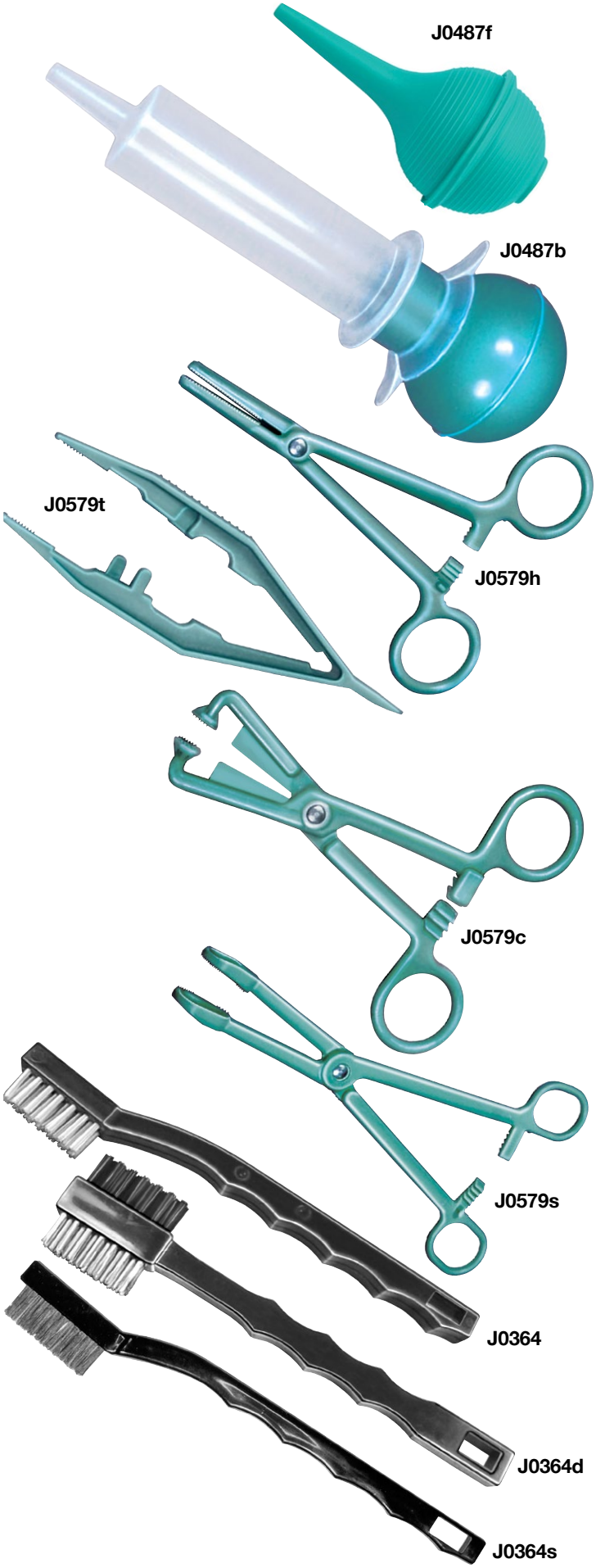
SKU	Color	Size (in)	Size (mm)
J0926a	White	1/16” x 3/4”	1.6 x 19
J0926b	Blue	5/64” x 3/4”	2.0 x 19
J0926c	Green	7/64” x 3/4”	2.0 x 19
J0926d	Red	1/8” x 1”	3.2 x 25
J0926e	Yellow	3/16” x 1”	4.8 x 25
J0926f	Maroon	13/32” x 3/4”	10.3 x 19
J0926g	Orange	1/16” x 3/8” x 1”	1.6 x 9.5 x 25
J0926h	Brown	5/64” x 5/8” x 1”	2.0 x 16 x 25
J0926j	Black	1/8” x 1” x 1”	3.2 x 25 x 25
J0926s	Guards Assorted Set. Includes 5 of each of the 9 variations.		



J0929 **Retractor Guard** protects sharp retractor tips. Non-sterile, but can be autoclaved or gas sterilized. Packaged in 20-pack assortment of three sizes: 1.5” (38mm), 2” (50mm), and 3” (75mm) lengths.

J0928 **Instrument Clamp Covers.** These silicone covers assist in atraumatic clamping of delicate vessels or tissue (i.e., bowel during surgery). Covers slide over the jaws of instrument (i.e., Doyen forceps). Non-sterile, but can be steam autoclaved or gas sterilized. Packaged 12 per bag, four each of three sizes and colors:

2.5mm x 50mm (1/10” x 2”), 5mm x 50mm (2/10” x 2”), 7.5mm x 50mm (3/10” x 2”).



J0486 **Esmark Bandage/Tourniquet.** Latex roll that is excellent for bloodless surgical field (i.e., equine lower limb). (not pictured)

J0486a	**Roll.** 4” x 12’ Sterile.
J0486an	**Roll.** 4” x 12’. Non-sterile.
J0486b	**Roll.** 3” x 9’. Sterile.
J0486bn	**Roll.** 3” x 9’. Non-sterile.

J0487 **Ear Syringe.** The standard rubber bulb for aspirating fluids. Sterile

J0487d	**Ear Syringe.** 1 oz.
J0487e	**Ear Syringe.** 2 oz. **Most popular.**
J0487f	**Ear Syringe.** 3 oz.

J0487b **Bulb Syringe.** Excellent for aspiration of surgical sites. Also can be used to flush surgical sites. The rubber bulb is attached to a 60ml syringe, thus, 60ml capacity. Sterile.

J0579 **Nylon Surgical Hand Instruments.** These instruments are useful for a variety of clinical uses at a very affordable price. These instruments will come in handy for a lot of non-surgical procedures.

- Autoclavable
- Will not rust
- Very inexpensive
- Non-repairable

J0579t	**Thumb Forceps.** 4.5”.
J0579h	**Hemostat Forceps.** 5”.
J0579c	**Towel Clamp.** 5”.
J0579s	**Sponge Forceps.** 8”.

NOTE: Not intended for everyday surgical use.

Surgical Instrument Cleaning Brush. For proper cleaning of expensive surgical instruments. These brushes will remove all tissue residue and dried blood from hard to reach areas on surgical instruments. 7”L.

J0364	**Nylon Bristle.**
J0364d	**Double-Sided Brush** with both nylon and stainless steel bristles.
J0364s	**Stainless Steel Bristle** for burrs and rasps.

JorClave Solution. Foaming Autoclave Cleaner. The steam autoclave is a workhorse in today's veterinary clinic. Its heavy use even with distilled water results in dark brown scale deposits on the inside chamber. If not regularly cleaned, these deposits will foul the surgical pack and affect the performance and longevity of the autoclave. It is recommended to clean the autoclave after every 20 cycles, or once per month if used everyday.

The JorClave foaming autoclave cleaner will remove all rust spots, stains, and corrosion. In addition scale, alkaline and mineral deposits on the inside chamber walls of autoclave. It also works well on stainless steel carts, trays, or surfaces.

- Mild acidic solution removes rust, stain, spotting, and corrosion
- Most other solutions are slightly alkaline, but the actual deposits are alkaline in pH.
- Foaming action stays on surface longer than standard liquid spray
- Pump spray goes on easily and quickly
- Restores original finish
- No more noxious odor from walls of autoclave

J0646 **22 oz. Pump Spray Bottle**

pH Neutral Instrument Cleaning Detergent. Ultrasonic and manual cleaning detergent for surgical instruments.

- Very concentrated – 4ml makes 1 gallon
- Works on metals, rubber, plastic and glass
- Low-foaming with rust inhibitor
- Dispenser pump included
- Available 4 gallons/case

J0647 **pH Neutral Instrument Cleaning Detergent.** 1 Gallon.

J0647

Surgical Instrument Lubricant. An absolute necessity for lubricating and protecting expensive surgical instruments. Use after every cleaning to extend the life of all types of stainless steel surgical instruments. Contains a special additive which dissolves organic debris that may build up in the box lock.

- Inhibits corrosion – deposits anti-corrosive microfilm onto instrument surface
- Gentle ingredients – formulated with non-aggressive and near neutral pH (7–8)
- 1 gallon makes 7 gallons of lubricant
- Available 4 gallons/case

J0648 **Surgical Instrument Lubricant.** 1 Gallon.

J0648

Enzymatic Instrument Cleaning Detergent. This cleaner is excellent for removing stubborn organic debris that can stain your surgical instruments. It is a blend of four different enzymes to be the most effective cleaner available.

- Free of metal attacking agents – does not contain scale forming phosphates, chlorides or hydroxides
- Concentrated for best economy – only 1 oz. (30ml) is needed for 1 gallon of wash solution
- Cleans a wide range of metal surfaces. Safe and effective for stainless steel, aluminum, tungsten carbide, copper and brass instruments
- Available 4 gallons/case

J0649

J0649 **Enzymatic Instrument Cleaning Detergent.** 1 Gallon.

FOAM-MAX Pump System. Conveniently guards against post-operative residual "bio-burden build up" on surgical instruments.

- Foam breaks down & prevents organic encrustation on instruments
- Eliminates mess spills between the operating room and cleaning department
- Neutral pH for safe and effective for stainless steel, tungsten carbide, aluminum and brass instruments.
- Available 12 bottles per case

J0649f **FOAM-MAX Pump System.** 32 fl. oz.

Ultrasonic Instrument Cleaning Solution. A super concentrated solution formulated for use in ultrasonic cleaning devices. Provides rapid removal of organic and other soils. Contains anti-corrosive agents that protects delicate instruments.

- Safe for use on anodized aluminum
- Contains highly effective anti-corrosive agents to protect carbon steel such as curets and burs.

J0382g **Ultrasonic Instrument Cleaning Solution.** Gallon.

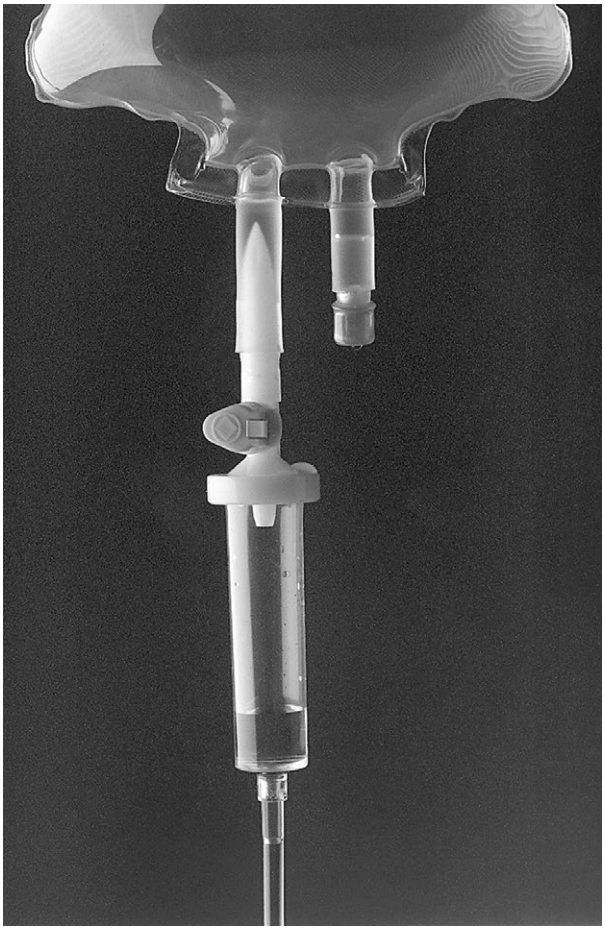
J0382g

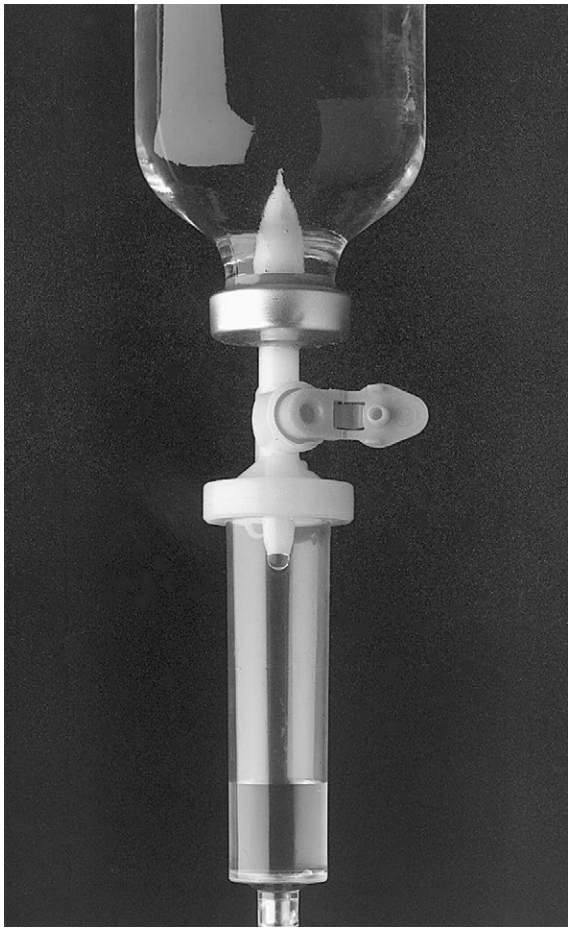
J0400 **Intrafix Air.** A new IV set from JorVet for use on either vented or non-vented IV fluid containers.

- Inexpensive for best value in IV sets
- Sterile

J0400y **Intrafix Air IV Set** with "Y" injection site.

- Same drip chamber features as J0400
- 78" soft elastic tubing
- "Y" latex injection site 6" from distal end
- Sterile



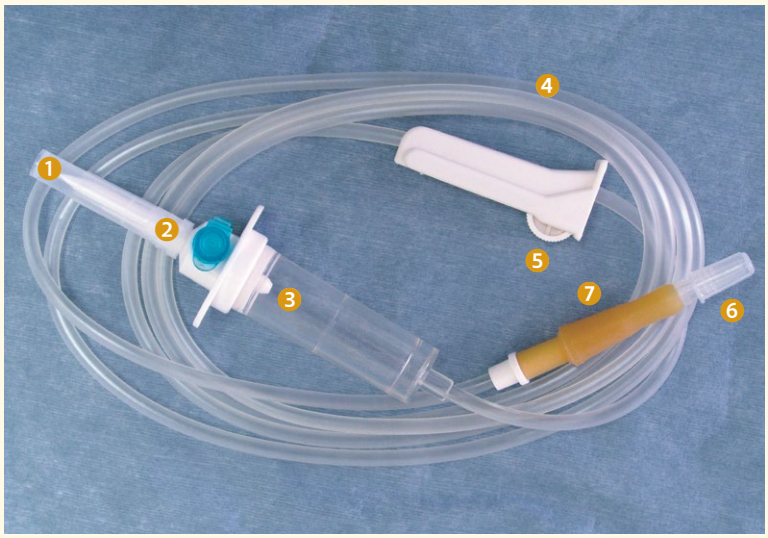


J0400

1 Piercing Spike
Can be easily inserted into all infusion containers. The smooth surface reduces the risk of rubber abrasion during insertion.

2 Integrated Bacteria-Proof Air Vent
In closed position works on non-vented collapsible IV bags. In open position works on vented rigid plastic or glass containers.

3 Accurate Drop Former
Forms even, large drops for the required drop rates. 20 drops/ml.

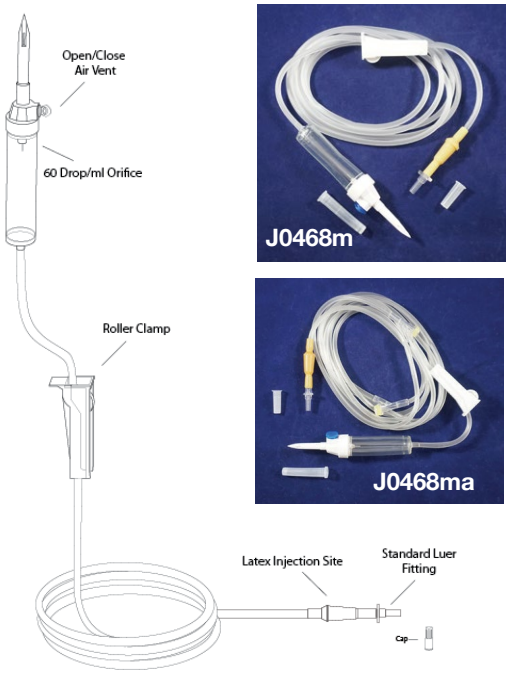


72" Soft Elastic Tubing 4
Assures an easy setting of the roller clamp. Air bubbles can be easily detected through the transparent tube material.

Precision Roller Clamp 5
Provides a reliable setting of the infusion. Frequent checks are not necessary.

Luer Connector 6

Latex Injection Piece 7
Ensures the hygienic injection of drugs

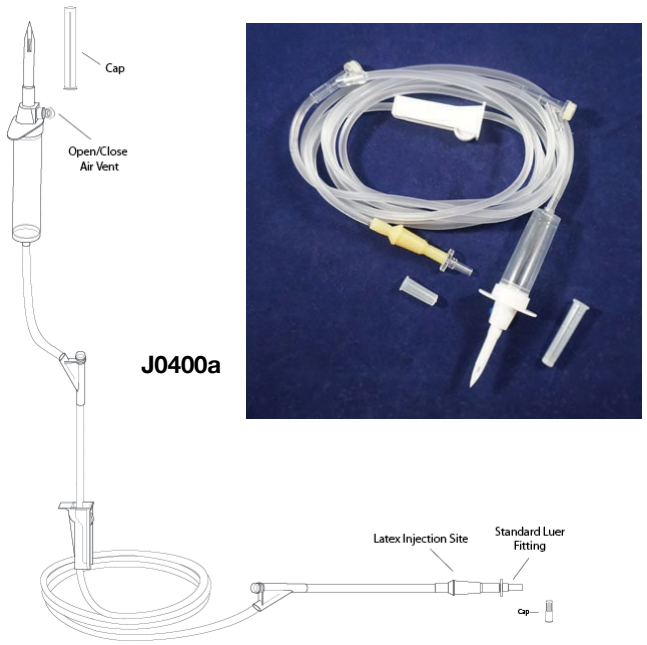


J0468m **Mini Infusion Set.**

- 68” Length
- Sterile
- Open/Close Air Vent
- 60 Drop/ml Orifice
- Roller Clamp
- Latex Injection Site
- Standard Luer Fitting
- Standard IV Tubing

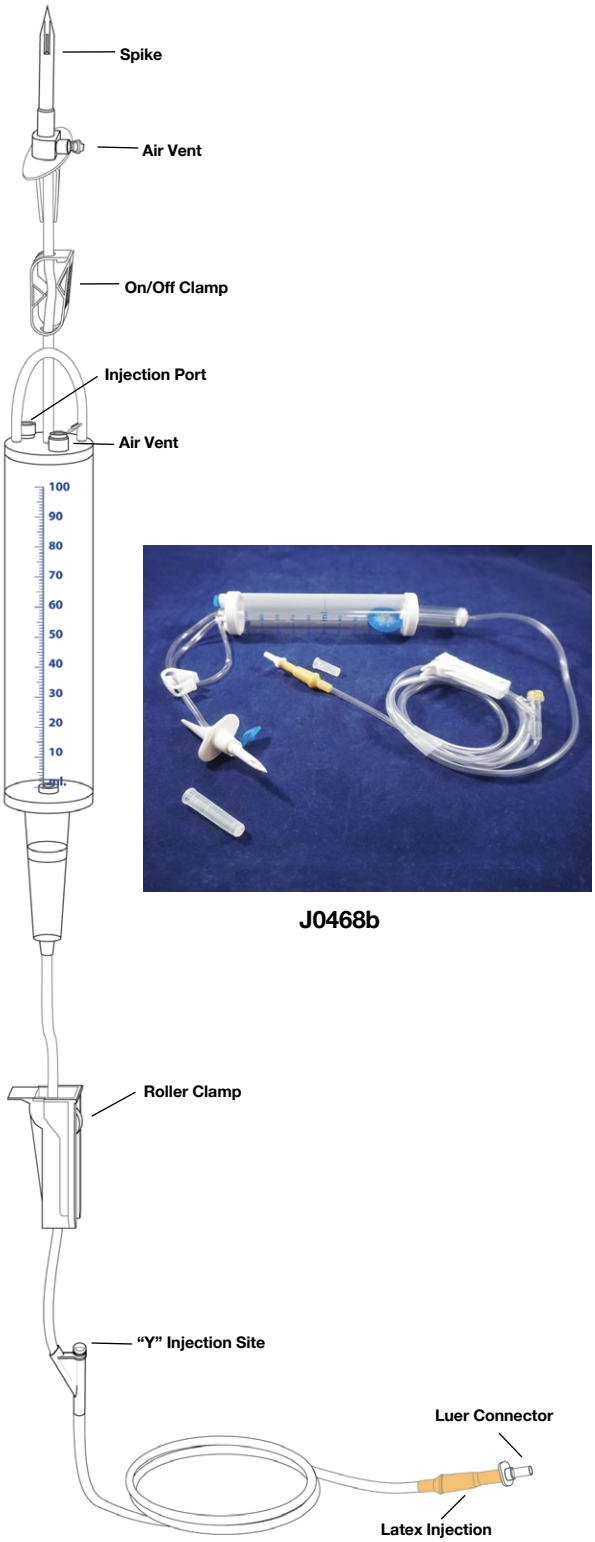
J0468ma **IV Set Minidrip**

- 100” Length
- Sterile
- Open/Close Air Vent
- 60 Drop/ml Orifice
- Roller Clamp
- 2 Injection Sites
- Latex Injection Site
- Standard Luer Fitting
- Standard IV Tubing



Longer Length IV Sets. These sets eliminate the need for extension sets. There are 2 “Y” sites: one near the drip set and the other 8” from the distal end. Plus, there is a latex injection port at the distal end. 100” (250cm). Sterile.

J0400a **IV Set.** Standard 20 drops per ml.

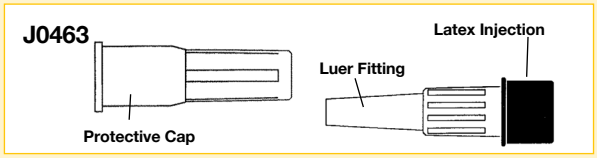


IV Burette Set. This IV is for small precise volumes that can be accurately measured out in calibrated burette versus 1,000ml IV-fluid bags. Very useful for very small patients for accurate dosing. Filter is 13.2 micron.

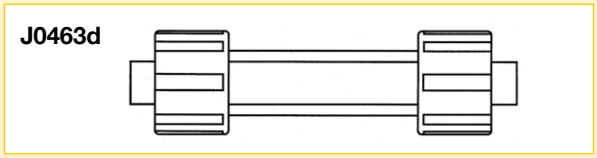
J0468b **IV Burette Set,** calibrated for 100ml burette chamber. 60 Drop/ml Orifice. 68”L.

J0463a

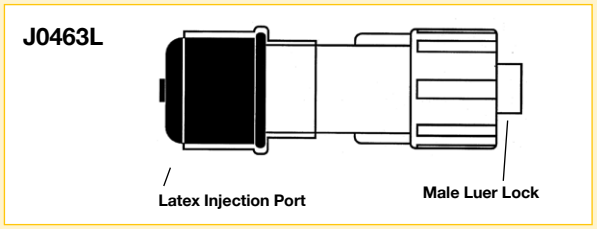
J0463a **Female to Female Luer Lock Adaptor.** Sterile.



J0463 **Male Luer Adaptor.** Sterile latex injection port with protective cap. Often used to cap catheters. Priming volume 0.2mL.



J0463d **Dual Male Adaptor.** This connector has a male luer lock adaptor on each end. It allows the connection of two female luer fittings. Sterile. 5/pk.



J0463L **Male Luer Lock Adaptor.** Latex injection port. Priming volume 0.2mL. Sterile. 1.33"L.

J0463qn

J0463qn **IV Adaptor.** Needle free product. Cap off or plug your IV catheter with needle free valve. Other end is a male luer fitting blue plunger. Sterile.

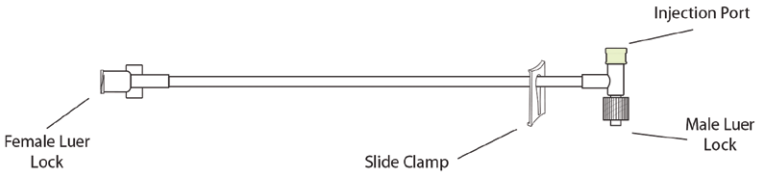
J1705

J1705 **Saline Flush Prefilled Syringe.**

- Quicker and convenient
- Sterile fluid pathway
- 5ml USP 0.9% Sodium Chloride in 12ml syringe
- Male luer lock with protective cap
- FDA cleared
- Non-pyrogenic and DEHP, PVC, Latex free
- 30/box, 180/case

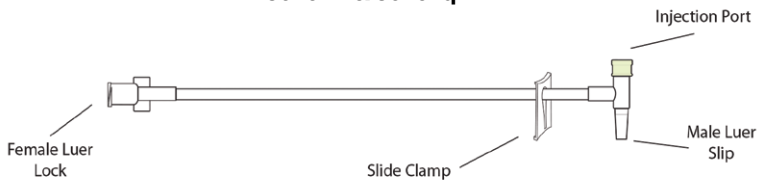
J0467s **Standard Bore "T" Extension, with Luer Lock.** The proximal end is a female luer lock, the distal end is a male luer spin-lock. The standard bore tubing is equipped with a slide clamp. Injection port is latex-free. Priming volume 0.93ml. 7"L. Sterile.

J0467s & J0467r



J0467r **Micro-Bore "T" Extension with Luer Lock.** Same configuration as **J0467s**, only with smaller micro-bore tubing. Priming volume 0.30ml. 7"L. Sterile.

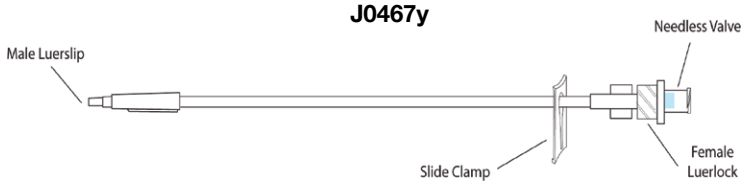
J0467t & J0467q



J0467t **Standard Bore "T" Extension Set.** Proximal end has a female luer slip. Distal end is a male luer slip with latex injection port. Also slide clamp for flow control. Priming volume 0.93ml. Sterile. 7"L. ID/OD: 2.8 x 4.1mm.

J0467q **Micro-Bore "T" Extension Set.** Proximal end has a female luer lock. Distal end is a male luer slip with latex injection port. Also slide clamp for flow control. Microbore tubing. Sterile. 7"L. Priming volume 0.28ml. ID/OD: 1.27 x 2.4mm.

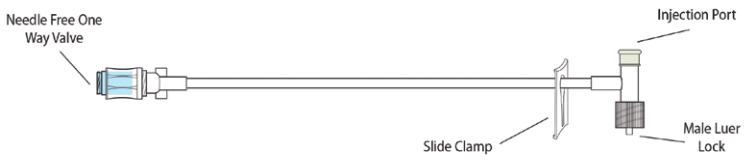
J0467y



J0467y **Extension Set.** Female luerlock detachable needleless valve and opposite end male luer slip. Sterile. 8". Priming volume 1.2ml.

J0467z **T-Port Extension Set.** T-Port extension set with needle free one-way valve. Standard bore tubing 5". Swabable female luerlock proximal end. Latex free T-Port. Sterile. Male luerlock distal end, slide clamp. Priming volume 0.93ml.

J0467e & J0467z

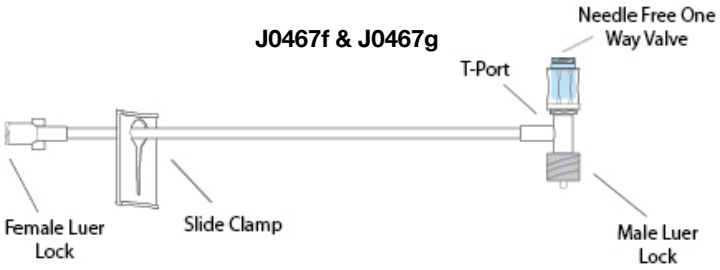


J0467e **Small Bore "T" Port Extension Set.** T-Port extension set with needle free one-way valve. Small bore tubing 5". Swabable female luerlock proximal end. Latex free T-Port. Sterile. Male luerlock distal end, slide clamp. Priming volume 0.30ml. 7"L.

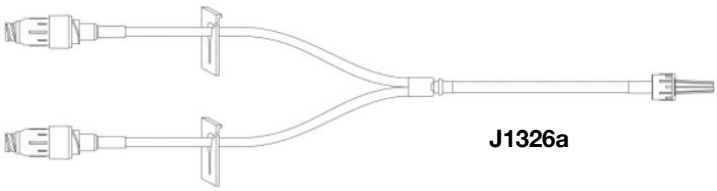
J0467f **Standard Bore "T" Extension Set.** 'T' port extension set. Same as **J0467g** only with standard tubing 7" length. Priming volume 1.3ml.

J0467g **"T" Port Extension Set.** 'T' port extension set. This set is different in the 'T' port itself, a needle free one-way valve female luerlock. Swabable end. Small bore tubing 5" length. Proximal end female luerlock. Distal end male luerlock. Priming volume 0.30ml.Sterile.

J0467f & J0467g

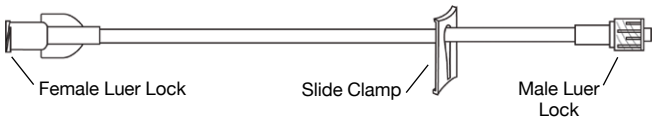


J1326a **Bifuse Extension Set.**
- Minibore
- Needle free connectors, proximal end
- 2 slide clamps
- Male spin luerlock distal
- Length 5" (13cm)
- Priming volume 0.8ml
- Sterile



J1326a

Minibore Extension Set.
- Straight line
- Female luerlock, proximal end
- Male spin luerslip, distal end
- Slide clamp



J1317a **Minibore Extension Set.** 30" (76cm)
Priming volume 1ml

J1317c **Minibore Extension Set.** 6" (15cm)
Priming volume 0.3ml

IV Tubing Terms

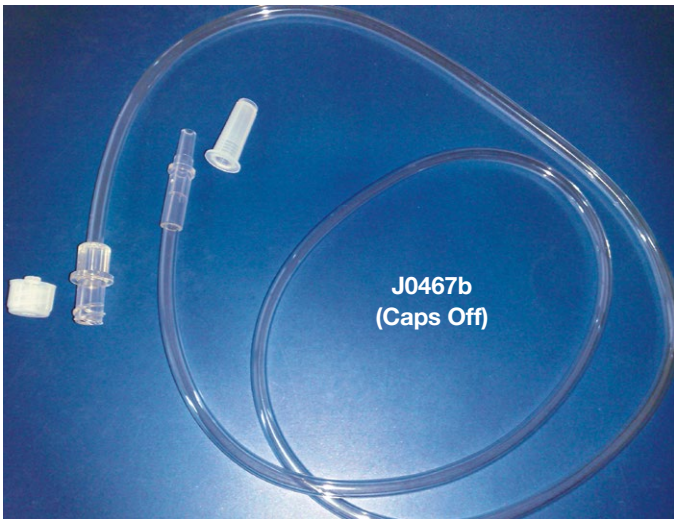
Standard
Most IV lines are greater than 0.1"

Mini or Small
Tubing with >0.04" and <0.1" to minimize its contained volumes.
Sometimes used interchangeably with microbore.

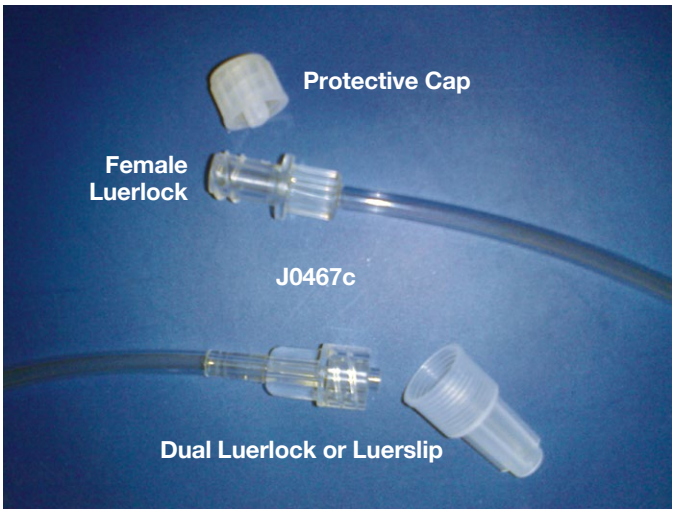
J1321 **Mini Anchor.** Designed to be placed or clipped on an IV line at the point where they may kink. This will help to stabilize the line, secure the catheter, and reduce occlusions. Maybe used instead of a J-Loop extension set. Nonsterile.10pk. Flexible polyethylene. Will fit standard bore tubing.

- Length – 30mm
- Width across clips – 21mm
- Width across curve of anchor – 20mm

J0467b **IV Extension Set.** 30” with male luerslip and female luerlock. Standard bore tubing. Sterile.



J0467c **Extra long IV Extension Set.** 60” (150cm) male luer spin lock and female luer lock. Sterile. Priming volume 6.15ml. 2.8mm i.d.



1. Dial Flow Controller
2. "Y" Site
3. Spin Luer Lock
4. Luer Lock

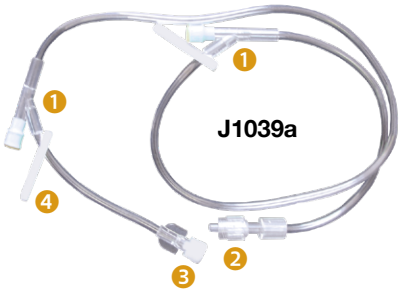
J1038 **Extension Set** with flow rate regulator
This 19" extension set has an adjustable dial that controls the flow rate in ml/hr. It has a female luer fitting on one end and a male spin luer lock on the other. A "Y" site is located just below the controller. Priming volume 2.5ml.

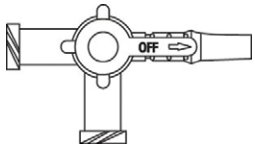
J1039 **IV Extension Set** with four-way stopcock. One end female luer lock and the other end is a male spin luer lock. Priming volume 2.6ml. Sterile.

J1039a **Extension Set** with two "Y" sites 30" length, with two slide clamps. Priming volume 4.6ml.
- Male spin luer lock distal end,
- Female luer lock proximal end

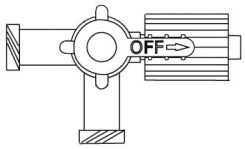
1. 4-way Stopcock
2. Male Spin Luer Lock
3. Female Luer Lock

1. Two "Y" Sites
2. Male Spin Luer Lock
3. Female Luer Lock
4. Slide Clamp



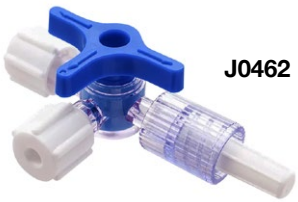


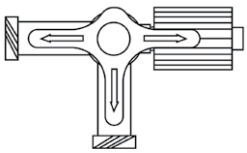
3-way and 4-way Stopcocks
What is the difference?
Both have two inlet ports and one outlet port. Visually they look identical. A 3-way stopcock must have one of the three ports 'off' or closed. A 4-way stopcock allows one port to be 'off' or in a 4th position with all three ports open.



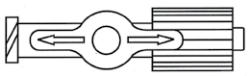
J0462a **3-Way Stopcock** with male **luerslip** fitting.

J0462b **Braun 4-Way Stopcock** with male **luerlock** fitting.





J0462 **JorVet 3-Way Stopcock.** Male spin luer lock and two female luer lock fittings. Sterile.



J0462s **Discofix One-Way Stopcock.** Male luer slip on one end. Female luer lock on the other end with flow control valve. Sterile.

J1105a **T Connector Fluid Connector**
- Male spin luer lock
- 2 female luer locks at right angle to each other
- Sterile
- Each

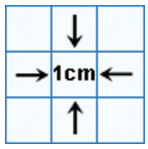
J1105ab **T Connector Fluid Connector.** 10/pk. Nonsterile.

J1105b **"W" or Wye Fluid Line Connector.**
- 3 female luerlocks to one male luer spin lock
- Clear plastic PVC
- Sterile
- Each

J1105bb **"W" or Wye Fluid Line Connector.** 10/pk. Nonsterile.

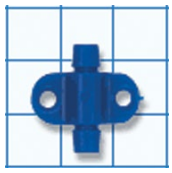
J1105a

J1105b



J1112 **Suture Wing White 4.5fr Thru Channel**
- 2 suture holes
- Pass fluid, NG tube, or catheter thru underside
- 10/pk
- Non-sterile

J1112a **Suture Wing Blue 7fr (2.3mm) Thru Channel**
- 2 suture holes
- Pass fluid, NG tube, or line catheter thru underside
- Pebax material
- 10/pk
- Non-sterile



J1112

J1112a

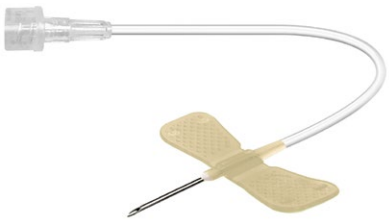
Winged Infusion Set. These popular sets are commonly known as Butterfly® style IV sets. They are great for short term IV infusion or in difficult venipunctures.

Tubing with female luer fitting is 12" long. A 3/4" razor sharp needle is attached to flexible colored coded wings. Priced very inexpensive. Sterile. 100/box.

® Trademark of Abbott Laboratories

J0454a **Infusion Set.** 19g. Yellow.
J0454b **Infusion Set.** 21g. Green.
J0454c **Infusion Set.** 23g. Blue.
J0454d **Infusion Set.** 25g. Orange.

J0454a



J0454b

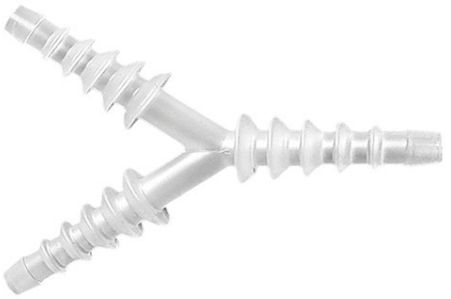
J0454c

J0454d

Increasing use of feeding and PEG tubes, and other catheters (i.e. Foley), make getting the right connection important.

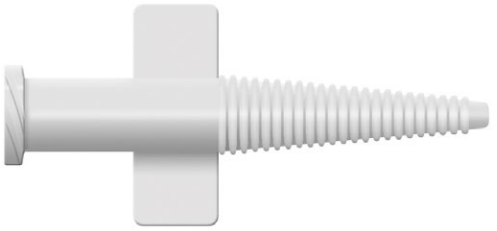
J0596 **"Y" Barbed Connector.** 8mm-16mm. 2/pk.
J0596a **Small "Y" Barbed Connector.** 5-8 mm. 2/pk.

J0596 & J0596a



J0282d4 **Barbed Connector with Smaller Female Luer Lock.** White collar with two wings. Taper from 7.1mm to 2.8mm.

J0282d4



J0282d3 **Smaller Barbed Connector.** 6cm length. 5mm i.d. / 7mm o.d. 2/pk.

J0282d3

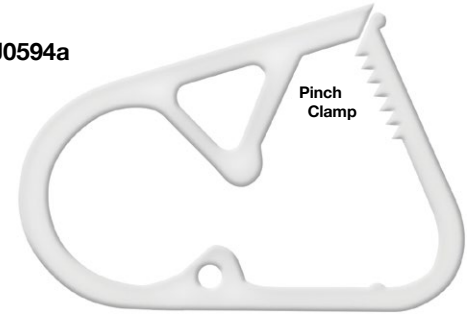
J0599 **Male Luer Lock with Barbed Connector.** Allows female luer connection to Foley or feeding tube. Narrows from 10 to 7mm at distal tip. Non-sterile. 2/pk.

J0599

J0594 **Dual Pinch Nylon Clamp.** Slides over tubing for flow control. Accepts up to 6.6mm (20fr) tubing. 5/pk.

J0594a **Dual Pinch Nylon Clamp.** Larger size. Slides over tubing up to 3.4" or 19mm OD. 5/pk.

J0594/J0594a

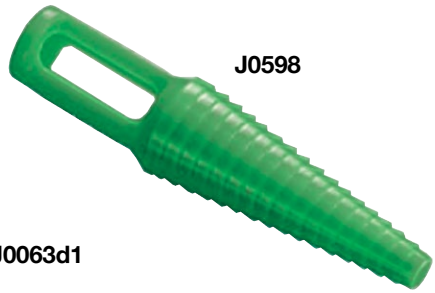


Fits Tubing:
J0594 up to 6.6mm
J0594a up to 19mm

J0599x

J0599x **Three-Way Stopcock** permanently attached to male-barbed connector. Stopcock has two female luer connectors that can be attached to: a luer syringe, IV-set, or "T" bore connector. The barbed connector can be attached to: Foley, or other catheters, chest drain, or small stomach tubes. Sterile.

J0063d1

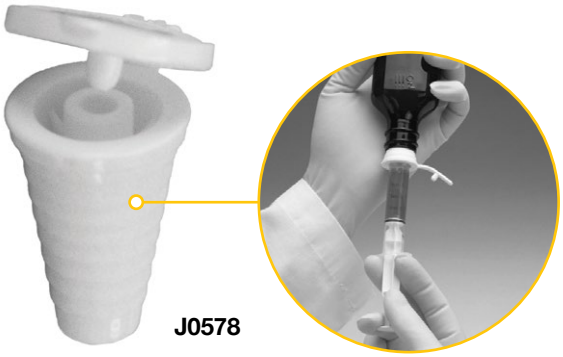


J0598

J0598 **Catheter Plug.** Designed to temporarily plug feeding tubes and catheters (i.e. Foley), when not in use. Thumb grip. Sterile. 5/pk.

J0063d1 **IV Latex Surgical Tubing.** High quality stretch tubing for a variety of clinical needs. Can be autoclaved. 50'L.

J0063d1	3/16" i.d. x 5/16" o.d.
J0063d1a	1/8" i.d. x 3/16" o.d.
J0063d1b	1/4" i.d. x 7/16" o.d.



J0578

J0578 **Universal Bottle Adaptor.** This adaptor features a graduated rubber plug that fits bottle openings 18-22mm. The tethered plug lets you reseal the bottle for later use. Attach oral dose syringe and withdraw desired dose. 5/pk.
Will not work as well with a luer tip syringe.

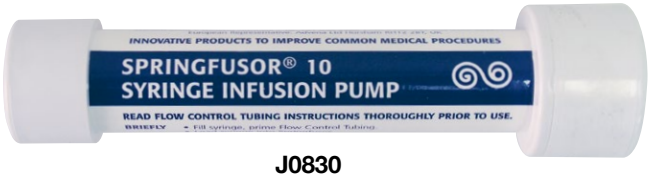
Springfusor, a simple reusable spring-driver pump used for continuous IV infusions over time, requires no batteries or electricity. The pump is matched with various special sized tubing to determine actual flow rate. Uses include administering oncology and anesthetic drugs, and IV fluids to very small patients.

Features:
- Large variety of flow rates available (e.g., 10ml, 15 to 60 minutes)
- Compact and very portable
- Reusable
- No programming required
- Not gravity dependent

J0830 **Spring Infusor,** 10ml.

Central Tubing. 10/box.

J0831a **Tubing.** 10ml/15 minute.
J0831b **Tubing.** 10ml/30 minute.
J0831c **Tubing.** 10ml/60 minute.

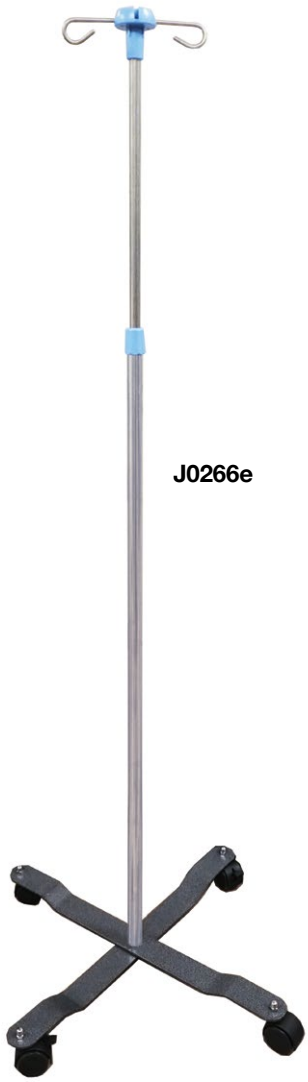


J0830

J0266e **Economy IV Stand.** The stand features a 21” diameter painted base, open casters, a knurled knob for adjustment, and a collapsible two-hook top. Adjustable 45”-83”H.

J0266 **IV Stand.** 24” dia. five-leg aluminum base is more stable than the economy model. Brushed chrome, dual caster, and collapsible four prong hooks. Adjustable 54”-84”H.

J0266a **IV Stand.** Same as above only with two collapsible prong hooks.



J0266e

J0266a

J0320p **Infusor. 1-Liter.** Pressure infusor for collapsible IV bags. IV bag fits inside mesh and nylon bag.

A rubber hand pump attached to a 3-way stop cock allows bag to be filled with air, which exerts pressure on the IV fluid bag.

J0320pL **Infusible. 3-Liter.**

IV Pole Accessories

Treatment and surgery rooms are always tight for space. A new range of IV pole accessories helps to provide more room for keeping additional equipment close at hand.

J1576 **Universal Clamp**
- Lightweight aluminum
- Set screw locks accessories firmly in place
- **Dimensions:** 6.25”W x 5”D
- **Weight:** 2lbs

J1576b **Black Heavy-Duty Wire Basket**
- Requires **J1576** Universal Clamp
- Heavy duty black epoxy coated
- Useful for storing IV supplies
- **Dimensions:** 14”L x 8”W x 8.5”D
- **Weight:** 5lbs

J1576c **Oxygen Cylinder Holder**
- Requires **J1576** Universal Clamp
- Chrome plated steel frame
- Holds D or E size oxygen tanks
- **Dimensions:** 12.5”L x 11.5”D
- **Weight:** 4lbs

J1576h **Steering Handle**
- Requires **J1576** Universal Clamp
- Handy for controlling IV pole
- Easy grip black vinyl coating
- Aids movement and control of poles
- **Dimensions:** 14”L x 14”W x 0.5”D
- **Weight:** 4lbs

J1576r **Double Rams Horn Accessory Hook**
- Requires **J1576** Universal Clamp
- Add an extra 2 bag holder
- Stainless steel frame and hood
- **Dimensions:** 10”W
- **Weight:** 1lb

J1576t **Stainless Steel Flat Tray**
- Requires **J1576** Universal Clamp
- Good for holding a small pack of a few instruments
- **Dimensions:** 13”L x 9”W
- **Weight Limit:**

J1576d **Drainage Bag Hooks**
- **Does not require Universal Clamp**
- Uses wing nut for easy placement on pole
- Great for supporting drainage bags such as urine or chest drainage bags
- **Weight:** 1lb

The J1576 Universal Clamp is required to mount the various accessories to a standard IV pole.

J1576c

J1576d

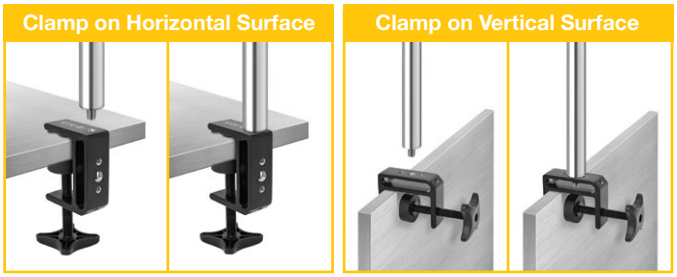
J1576h

J1576r

J1576t

J1576a **Uni-Pole Clamping IV Pole.** The Uni-Pole IV pole clamping system clamps on about anything like a surgery table rail or other flat surfaces. The IV pole is made of chromed steel construction and screws into the adjustable black aluminum mounting clamp.

- IV pole adjusts from 18” to 36” high
- Adjustable clamp mounts on flat surfaces or round pole up to 1.25” thick
- 2 ram horns IV bag holder



Quick Clamp

Portable IV Pole Stands make it convenient and easy to administer IV medication in any location.

NEW

J1577a **Tabletop IV Stand.**

- Stainless steel and aluminum
- Height Adjustable: 20.5” to 32.5”
- Base: 8.31” x 8.25”
- Holds two IV bags

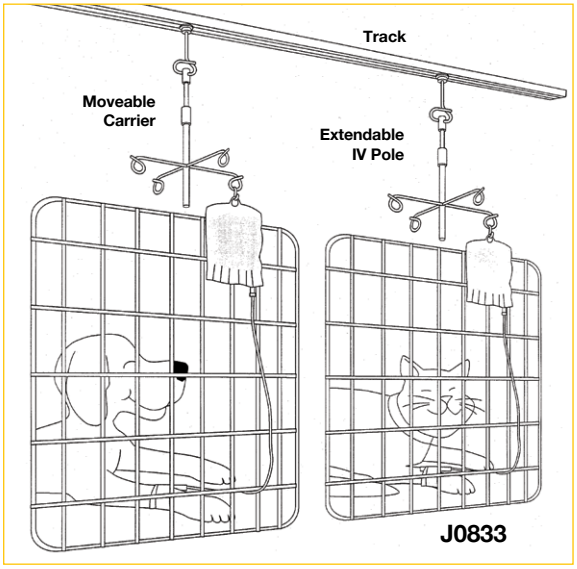
J1577a

NEW

J1577b **Portable IV Stand.**

- Lightweight aluminum w/folding legs
- Height Adjustable: 28” to 71”
- Base: 19” wide
- Holds two IV bags

J1577b



J0833

IV Holder with Track System. This simple system puts a moveable IV bag holder on a track that is suspended from the ceiling. The IV holder can be positioned above cages, treatment area, or the surgery table. When not in use, it is simply retracted upward and pushed off to the side.

- Track can be installed into any type of ceiling.
- Lightweight aluminum track comes in 4' or 7' length sections
- Sections can be trimmed by end user with hacksaw if needed.
- Four-wheel carrier runs in track. It is locked into position by turning it 360°. A pendant ring is attached to carrier.
- IV holder attached to carrier. it has 4 ram's horns at 90° angle. They each can hold an IV bag. It extends and retracts at the push of a button.
- Oval sections of track are also available.

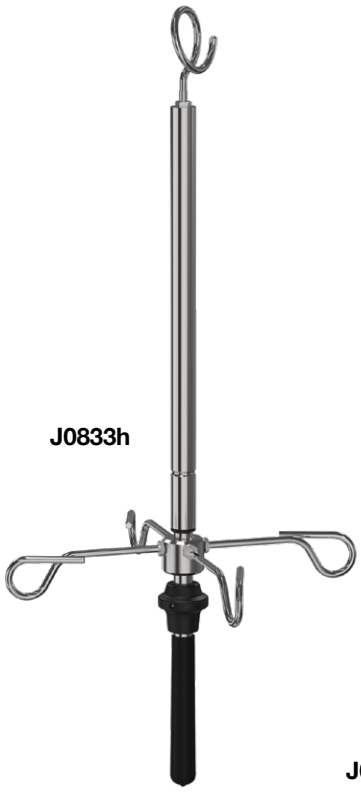
J0833 **Complete IV Holder System** (track not included):
- **J0833h** IV holder for four bags
- **J0833c** Four-wheel carrier with ring
- **J0833e** Two end caps for track

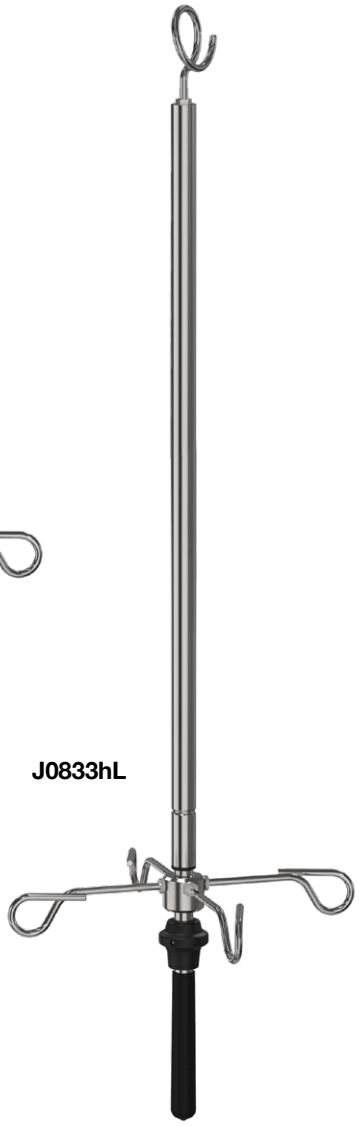
J0833ta **4' Track Sections.**
J0833tb **7' Track Sections.**

J0833h **4-Ring IV Holder.**
For use up to 8.5' or higher ceiling.
Max L/H: 36.5" Full Extension
Min L/H: 26.5"

J0833hL **4-Ring IV Holder.**
For use up to 10' or higher ceiling.
Max L/H: 52.5" Full Extension
Min L/H: 34.5"

J0833c **Four-Wheel Carrier.**
J0833e **End Cap** only.


J0833h


J0833hL

J0833c

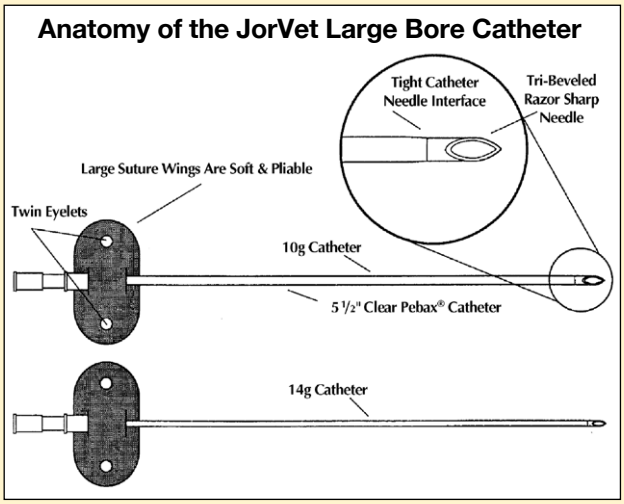
J0833ta & J0833tb

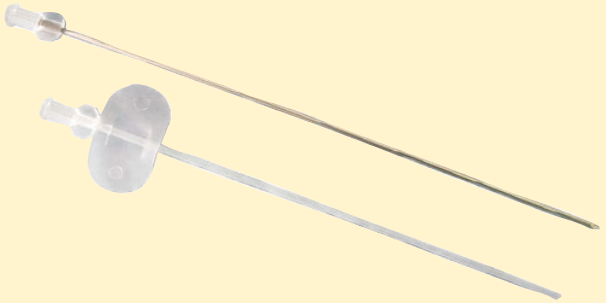
JorVet Large Bore IV Catheter. Large animals need large volumes of IV fluids in a short period of time. Naturally, the IV catheter needs to be a large bore, and often is even put in bilaterally to maximize fluid administration speed.

Features:

- Large bore: 10g and 14g catheters. The 10g is the largest available.
- Longer lengths: 5.5" catheter lessens the risk of pulling out the catheter.
- Pebax® catheter implant grade material: much less bioreactive to lessen thrombosis formation for long term >3 days placement.
  - Kink resistant: other catheters with non-stick coating will kink upon bending, making them unusable.
  - Clear catheter material versus opaque non-stick coating.
- Suture patch: a thin, flexible patch with twin eyelets. Allows suturing in place or hold with tissue adhesives. Reduces catheter pull-out.
- Competitive pricing

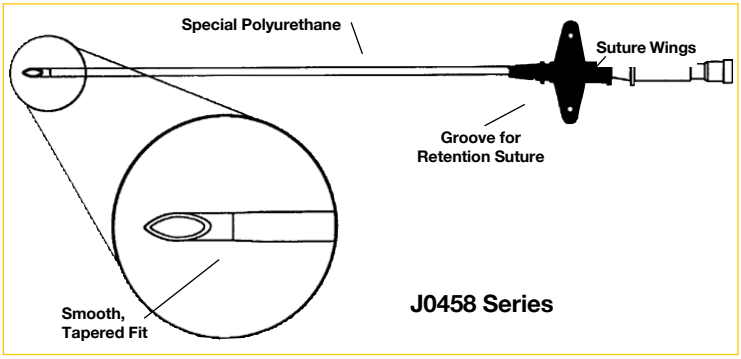
J0457a **Catheter.** Sterile. 14g x 5.5".
J0457b **Catheter.** Sterile. 10g x 5.5".





JorVet Extended Use Catheter. Most traditional jugular catheters are non-stick coated. They can create a thrombosis and crack if left in place for over 48 hours. The development of new materials allows large-bore catheters that can safely be left in-dwelling for up to 10 days. The **JorVet Extended Use Catheter** softens at body temperature. Many of the common catheter-related problems, such as phlebitis, can be minimized with these catheters.

- 14g and 16g polyurethane catheter over needle
- Non-thrombogenic and non-cracking
- Can be safely left in the vein for up to 10 days
- This same catheter material is used in 24 out of 27 U.S. veterinary teaching hospitals
- Suture wings with holes or suture groove attachment
- Sterile



J0458a **Extended Use Catheter.** Complete. 14g x 5.25"
J0458b **Extended Use Catheter.** Complete. 16g x 5.25"
J0458c **Foal/Calf Extended Use Catheter.** Complete. 16g x 3.00"
J0458d **Foal/Calf Extended Use Catheter.** Complete. 14g x 3.50"
J0458f **Extended Use Catheter.** Complete. 18g x 2.5" (6.25cm)

Vet Pro Color Vision Infusion Pump. The Vet Pro Color Vision Infusion Pump offers the same trusted and familiar functionality as the Vet Pro IV Pump. But it features enhanced user interface through more information displayed on a large, high-resolution color display.

The Same Features/Functions You Already Trust on the Vet Pro Pumps.

- **Longer Battery Usage** – Newer electronics yield longer battery charge duration.
- **High Resolution Color Screen** – Multi-colored display with exceptional contrast displays relevant infusion data on a single screen.
- **Piston Pump Mechanism** - Ensures superior accuracy and linearity of infusion even at low delivery rates.

J1097cv

J1097cv Vet Pro Color Vision Infusion Pump Zoetis/Abbott Calibrated
J1097cvb Vet Pro Color Vision Infusion Pump Baxter-Calibrated

Please specify Zoetis/Abbott or Baxter Calibration when ordering.

Made In Israel Serviced in U.S. 1 year Limited Warranty

JorVet Lightweight Infusion Pump will work with all quality IV sets. Standard IV set (10, 15, 20, or 60 drops/ml), or micro drip IV set (60 drops/ml).

IV Line Warmer: A major feature of this pump is the IV fluid warmer on the side of unit. Part of the IV line can be wrapped around this heating coil. The IV Fluids can be warmed (25-40°C or 77-104°F). Use of this feature is at the discretion of the operator.

Specifications:
Easy to Navigate Settings/Menu

- **LCD Display:** Easy to read bright display
- **Pumping Mechanism:** Peristaltic Finger mechanism
- **Flexible IV Set Choice:** Can program up to 40 different brands of IV sets.
- **Infusion Rate Options:** Set at mls/hr, drops/minute or volume/time
- **Flow Rate Accuracy:** +/- 5% (after calibration)
- **Audio and Visual Alarms:** Air-in-line, Upstream occlusion,Downstream occlusion, Infusion finished, No operation, Battery low, Motor error, AC power lost, Heater failure
- **Internal Battery:** Rechargeable Ni-MH battery, DC9.6V, 2000mAh
- **Dimensions:** 130mm x 120mm x 195mm
- **Weight:** 2.0 Kg

J1060q

J1060q JorVet Lightweight Infusion Pump

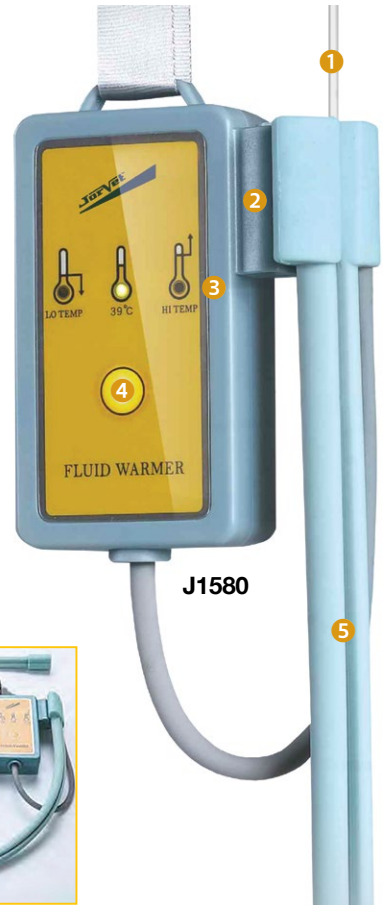
The Batteries & Power Cords for the J1060-series Pumps are Serial Number Specific. Please contact Jorgensen Technical Support for part numbers.

JorVet IV Fluid Warmer. This new warmer covers the entire IV line plus warms at the same time. Other versions of IV fluid warmers heated just a section of the IV line. The IV fluid would start to cool down after leaving the warmer and its benefits minimized before reaching the patient.

Features:

- **Open System:**
  - To use independently or be equipped to other warming system, infusion pumps or feeding pump
  - Accepts standard IV tube, no special disposables needed
- **Heating Up To The Patient:**
  - IV tube is completely wrapped in, no heat loss
- **One-Touch Control:**
  - Temperature automatically controlled
  - Easy to operate
  - Effective and gentle heating
  - Compact in size

1. **Standard IV Infusion Tube**
2. **Holder for Warming Profile**
3. **Auto Temperature Control System**
4. **On/Off Button**
5. **Optimal Heating Up to the Patient**



J1580 JorVet IV Fluid Warmer

Technical Specifications	
Model	JorVet
Temperature Setting	39°C Ex-works
Power Supply	AC 100~240V/50~60Hz
Power Consumption	Max 50VA
Type of Protection Against Electric Shock	Class 1
Degree of Protection Against Electric Shock	BF Applied part; Defib-Protected
Degree of Protection Against Ingress of Liquids	IPX2
Temperature Accuracy	±2.0°C
Overheat Protection	42°C
Low Temperature Alarm	37°C
Warming Up Time	From 20°C to 39°C, approx. 3 mins
Operating Mode	Continuous
Dimension (WxDxH)	70x25x90mm
Net Weight	0.7kg
Warming Profile	L 1000mm; compatible to IV tube 3.5-5.0mm O.D.

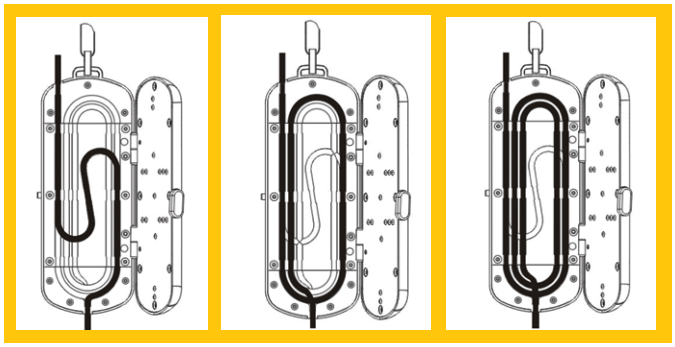
Warm Line Gen II, IV Fluid Warmer. Newer, improved version of popular blue egg shaped **J1448 Warm Line, IV Fluid Warmer.**

Improvements:

- Temp adjustment 35-53° C (95-107.5° F)
- Can toggle between Fahrenheit and Celsius.
- Door open alarm
- Larger temp display Red LED
- Choice of 3 lengths away from patient; 25 cm, 31cm or 52 cm
- IV pole mount

Weight: 0.4kg or 1lbs
Dimensions: 7.5”(180mm)L x 3.”(70mm)W x 1.5”(35mm)D
Warranty: 1 year

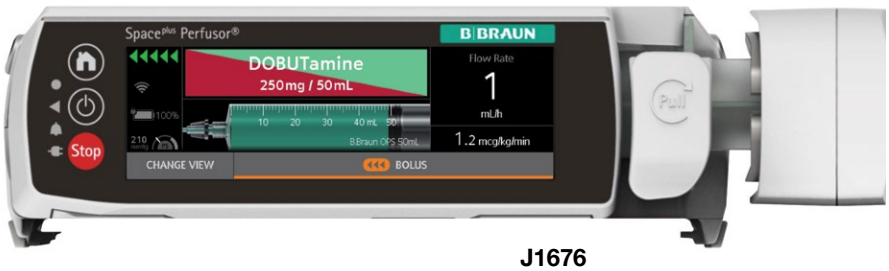
J1448m Warm Line Gen II, IV Fluid Line Warmer



SpacePlus Syringe Pump. A syringe pump provides for precise delivery of medications. It can be used for infusion therapy in very small patients. Performs with Terumo, Monoject, Omnifix and Becton Dickinson syringes. Made in Germany; JorVet offers service and repairs with factory certified technicians in the U.S.

Features:

- Auto syringe detection
- Syringe size
- Accuracy of delivery set points
- Easy to read with informative display
- Programmable flow rates
- Programmable infusion time
- Battery or AC powered
- Human-side FDA cleared for air and road transport mobile use
- Large drug library
- Long life Lithium-Ion battery
- MRI compatible
- Optional pole clamp



J1676

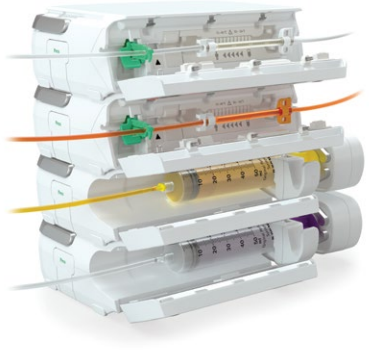
Intended Use	Applications
Subcutaneous	Medication/Analgesic
Intraveneous	Anesthetics
Percutaneous	Critical Care
Epidural	Palliative Care, Chemotherapy, General Fluid Replacement

Stackable Configuration

SKU	Description	Dimensions (LxHxD)	Weight
J1676	SpacePlus Perfusor® Syringe Pump	10.4” x 2.76” x 6.67”	4.20lbs
J1675pm	SpacePlus IV Pole Mount		

J1675pm – IV Pole Mount

Programmable



Interior View

NEW **Original Perfusor® Line PE with Colored Tubing.** The Original Perfusor® Line is an extension line that connects the syringe and the patient access by luer-lock connectors. The magenta, blue, and green colors enable to assign and indicate different drug categories. This reduces the risk of confusion within an infusion system.

Features:
- Three different color-coded tubes in magenta, blue, and green (no UV-light protection). Designed for fast and easy detection of air and particles and to reduce the risk of confusion in the infusion regime
- Quick differentiation of highly potent IV drugs by color from the pump to patient, when alarm occurs/incompatibility/transport
- Luer-lock fitting enables compatibility to all luer-lock pump syringes
- Pressure proof up to 2 bar
- Priming volume 1.7ml
- Small tube diameter (1.0 x 2.0 mm) to reduce residual volume
- The tube is made of PE (Polyethylene), not manufactured with PVC, DEHP or Latex
- Low absorption characteristics for the use with high potent drugs
- Excellent start-up characteristics
- Short alarm time
- Kink-resistant tubing

SKU	Description	Size (L)	Qty
J1676b	Perfusor Set - PE Blue	200cm	Eaches
J1676g	Perfusor Set - PE Green	200cm	Eaches
J1676m	Perfusor Set - PE Magenta	200cm	Eaches

NEW **Original Perfusor® Line Standard Tubing.** The Original Perfusor® Line is an extension line that connects the syringe and the patient access by luer-lock connectors.

Features:
- Luer-lock fitting enables compatibility with all pump syringes
- Pressure proof up to 2 bar
- Made of PVC, not manufactured with DEHP or Latex
- Tube diameter: 1.5 x 2.7 mm
- Prining volume 3.8ml
- Clear tubing for excellent visibility

SKU	Description	Size (L)	Qty
J1676c	Perfusor Set - Clear	200cm	Eaches

NEW **Perfusor® Set UV-Protect Tubing.** The orange-transparent tubing provides UV-protection during the administration of light-sensitive medications.

Features:
- Provides complete photo protection for increased safety
- Photo protection within light wavelength spectrum (290-520nm) is identical to that of black lines
- Orange-transparent design allows users to identify air bubbles and particulates quickly
- Luer-lock fitting enables compatibility with all pump syringes
- Pressure proof up to 2 bar
- Polyethylene, not manufactured with PVC or DEHP
- Tube diameter: 1.0mm x 2.0mm
- Priming volume 1.27ml **J1676uv**
- Priming volume 1.67ml **J1676uvL**

SKU	Description	Size (L)	Qty
J1676uv	Perfusor Set UV-Protect - PE Orange	150cm	Eaches
J1676uvL	Perfusor Set UV-Protect - PE Orange	200cm	Eaches

MADE BY B|BRAUN

Perfusor Line Tubing Used Worldwide in the Human Field

Note: Tubing does not expand under pressure providing enhanced accuracy of delivery and is kink resistant.

SpacePlus Infusomat®. A volumetric infusion pump solution to configure customized, tailor-made solutions as individual pumps, small therapy units, or a complex infusion system. The small, light and intuitive configuration of the pump provides a user-friendly solution to complex therapies, integrating all clinical areas into one system.
The SpacePlus Infusomat® volumetric infusion pump system includes dedicated administration sets and pump accessories. Can also be integrated into the data communications network of every advanced clinical operation.

Features:
- Easy, intuitive user interface is the same for the SpacePlus IV Pump and Syringe Pumps. Makes staff training easy & reduces chance for errors.
- Touch Screen data input
- Easy-to-interpret graphic display options
- Industry leading accuracy (+/- 3% variance)
- Anti free-flow mechanism and moisture protection
- Seven delivery mode options
- Bolus delivery options
- Rated for blood transfusion with Infusomat Blood Transfusion Set
- Large Drug Library capacity with excellent information display
- Rechargeable Lithium Battery – up to 13 hour battery life with the WiFi disabled
- Optional mounting options with Docking Station or Pole Mount
- MRI Compatible when used with optional MRI Station Trolley
- **Pump does require the use of a dedicated SpacePlus SafeSet IV set**

J1675

SpacePlus MRI Station. The SpacePlus MRI station shields the pumps against magnetic fields and thereby ensures interference-free imaging.
Now, when SpacePlus infusion pumps are used, special treatments like TCI can be given during MRI imaging.

J1675smris

Features:
- No need to exchange or remove a patients pump during scanning
- Reduce unnecessary medication interruptions or disconnections
- Prevent scan interference from infusion pumps
- Continually monitors magnetic field strength
- Triggers an optical and acoustic alarm when maximum allowable magnetic field strength is exceeded
- Can be battery operated for up to 6 hours
- Docking space for up to four SpacePlus infusion pumps (Perfusor® or Infusomat®). Option to add second MRI housing for a total of 8 pumps.
- Shielded aluminum housing with a proximity of 1.5 m from a 3.0T scanner

J1675smrit

Benefits:
- No requirement for expensive dedicated MRI pump
- Standard length infusion lines can be used
- Safer operation thanks to the integrated “navigation assistant” TeslaSpy®

SKU	Description	Dimensions (WxHxD)	Weight
J1675	Infusomat® Infusion Pump	8.46” x 2.76” x 6.7”	4.2 lbs
J1675smrit	SpacePlus MRI Station w/Trolley	25.83” x 53.15” x 23.62”	
J1675smris	SpacePlus MRI Station	17.72” x 14.76” x 12.24”	2.2 lbs w/out Pumps
J1675pm	SpacePlus IV Pole Mount		
J1675ss	SpacePlus Docking Station		
J1675ssc	SpacePlus Docking Station Cover		

J1675ssc

J1675ss

SKU	Accessories Description	Qty
J1675iv	Infusomat® SafeSet IV Set	100/Case
J1675bt	Infusomat® Blood Transfusion Set	100/Case

Ready Warm: Fluid Bag Warmer

The **Ready Warm** is a multi-use digital warming device for IV fluids.

Administering IV fluids close to body temperature is a valuable therapeutic modality for small or hypovolemic patients. Additionally, abdominal flushes can be administered in an instant with warm fluids on standby. The **Ready Warm** maintains up to 4 one-liter IV bags at ready-to-use temperatures, with digital controls programmed to show the correct temperature of the fluids at all times. The bags can be left on the warmer for extended periods of time to be ready for emergencies.

The **Ready Warm** features all stainless steel and aluminum construction with a precision digital temperature controller, and is made in ISO 13485:2003 certified factory in Atlanta, GA.

Specifications:
- Temperature range: Ambient to 122°F +/-5
- Preset at 100°F (37°C)
- Accuracy +/–1.8°F

Power/Controls:
- Lighted power switch
- Auto-switching CE/cUL approved power adapter:
  Input: 100-240vAC 50/60Hz
  Output: 24vDC/6.0A

Weight and Dimensions:
- Length: 22.835” (580mm)
- Width: 12” (305mm)
- Height: 3.07” (78mm)
- Weight: 13 lbs (5.89kg)

J0900r4t

J0900r4t — **Ready Warm: Bench-top Warm Work Station** for warming fluid bags (4 one-liter bags), microscope slides (up to 66), petri dishes (up to 15) and other biological specimens requiring consistent and accurate heat.

J0900r4tws — **Ready Warm: Wall-mounted Fluid Bag Warmer** for warming fluid bags (4 one-liter bags) while saving valuable bench space.

J0900r4tws

Disposable Elastomeric Infusion Pump System

Easypump II. Easypump II is a mobile elastomeric infusion pump designed to give clinicians and nurses the option of delivering pre-determined amounts of short or long-term IV therapies to a patient in a continuous and accurate manner

- Reduced filling pressure
- Sliding core
- Needle-free filling
- Integrated back-check valve
- Air-eliminating and particle filter (1.2 µm)

Silicone Membrane with Improved Functionality:

- Even inflation of the balloon
- Mechanical stability
- Constant flow rate
- Transparent
- 5-year shelf life

SKU	Pump Capacity	Flow Rate/Hr
Long Term Infusion		
J1646	65ml	0.5ml
J1646a	60ml	2ml
Short Term Infusion		
J1646b	60ml	5ml
J1646c	270ml	10ml

HOW IT WORKS

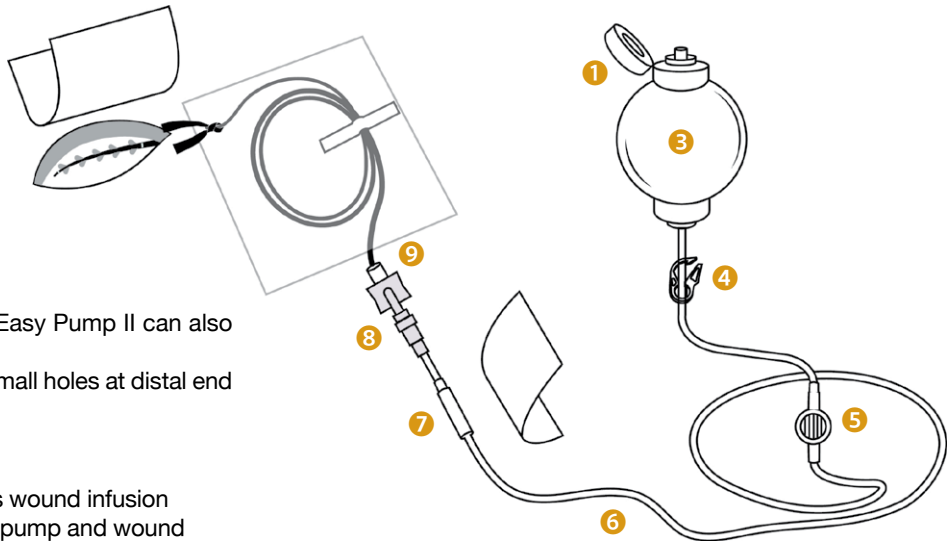
Medication is delivered to the patient by positive pressure applied by the elastomeric membrane. The flow rate is determined by the combination of the flow regulation device (flow restrictor) and the positive pressure of the elastomeric membrane.
This pressure delivers the solution against the back-pressure of catheters and blood pressure in the veins.

Wound Soaker™ Catheter. The above Easy Pump II can also be used with wound soak catheters.
These special catheters have numerous small holes at distal end for infusion over broad area over time.

Benefits:

- Comprehensive portfolio for continuous wound infusion
- Closed system because of elastomeric pump and wound infusion catheter
- Dual catheter system for parallel infusion in multiple layers/ areas
- Tunneler for placing the catheter on delicate structures

SKU	Soaker Catheter Size (Of Soak Portion)
J1647	19g x 6.5cm
J1647a	19g x 12.5cm
J1647b	19g x 25cm

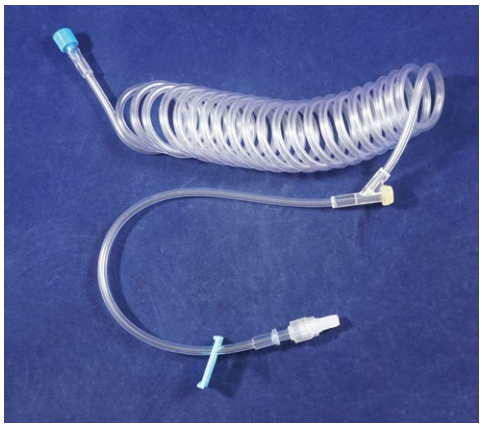


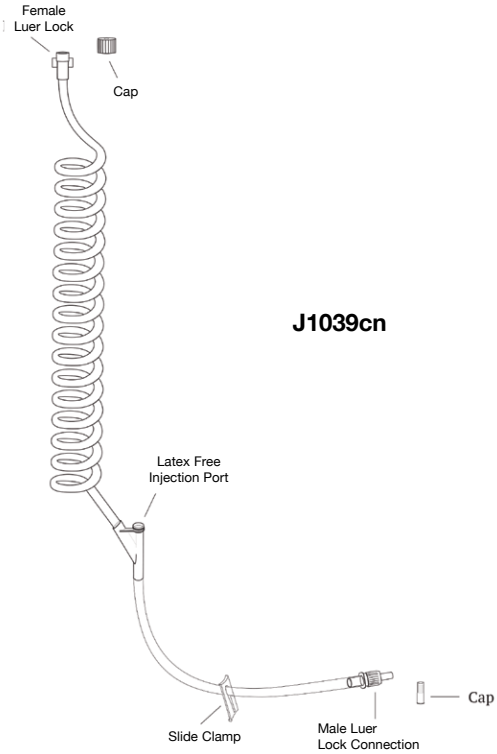
Wound Soaker™ Configuration

1. Comfort Cap
2. Filling Port
3. Pump Body – Elastomeric Membrane
4. Hose Clamp
5. Particle Filter
6. Tubing
7. Flow Limiter
8. Soaker Catheter (J1647 Series)
9. Patient Connector

J1039cn **Coiled IV Extension Set.** This coiled tubing allows the patient to move around but keep the tubing at just adequate length just like a telephone cord. This helps to avoid kinking or tangling.

- Proximal female luer lock
- Distal male luer lock
- Slide clamp
- Latex free injection port
- 88” fully expanded
- Sterile





J1039cn

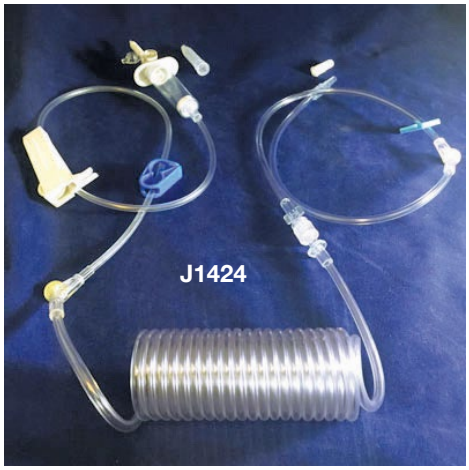
Pump Smooth IV Sets. JorVet has developed and tested a range of IV sets that are truly compatible and accurate with popular brands of the JorVet VetPro and the Heska 2.2 version infusion pump in the Abbott tubing configuration . Many IV sets claim to be compatible with these pumps, but are actually made of plastic tubing that is too firm. The firm tubing will actually damage the pumping “fingers” resulting in inaccuracy plus possible ‘free flow’ scenarios, increasing maintenance issues. Calibrated for best use with popular and commonly used veterinary infusion pumps.

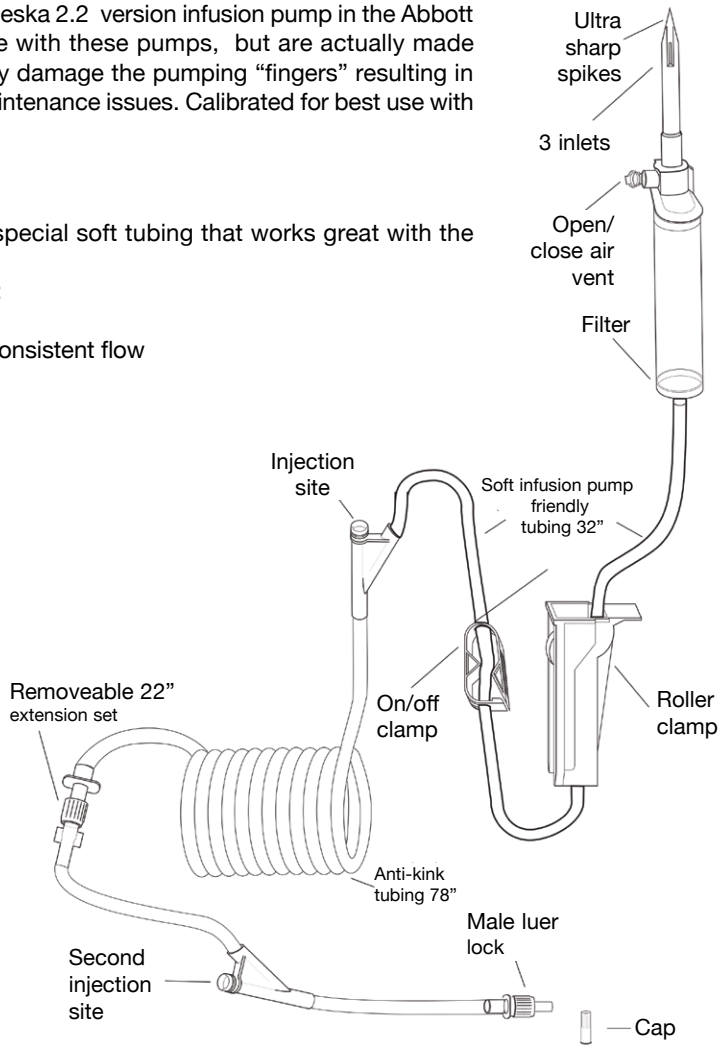
IV Set Design

- A segment of the IV tubing below the drip chamber is a special soft tubing that works great with the infusion pump.
- The sets are high quality with numerous beneficial features:

  - Non-kinking tubing on distal end for smooth consistent flow
  - Shut off clamps
  - Removable extension set 22”
  - Two ‘Y’ injection sites
  - 15 drops/ml

J1424 Total expanded length 136”





Pump Smooth III

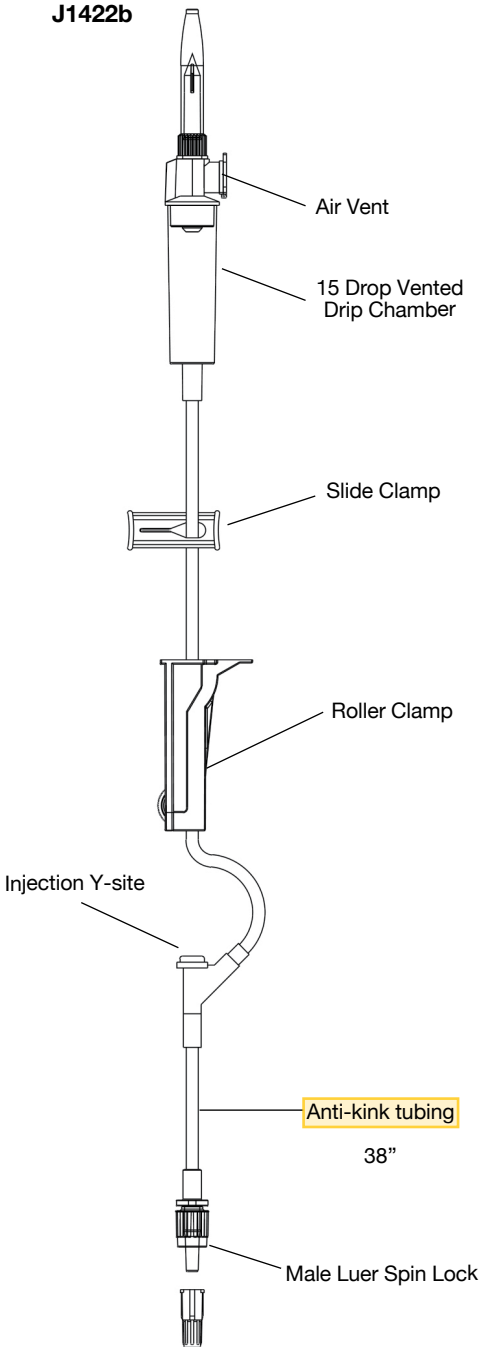
High Quality IV sets calibrated to work with VetPro and Heska brand infusion pumps.

J1422b **Anti-Kink Standard IV Set, Baxter Style**
- Length: 105”
- Pump Calibration: Baxter
- **Injection Y-site**

Other companies may claim their IV sets work well with these popular quality pumps. JorVet has extensively tested the Pump Smooth IV sets to be sure of the right tubing dimension and tubing material.

Our experience in repairing 1,000’s of pumps has shown us that the right IV set is very important.

J1422b

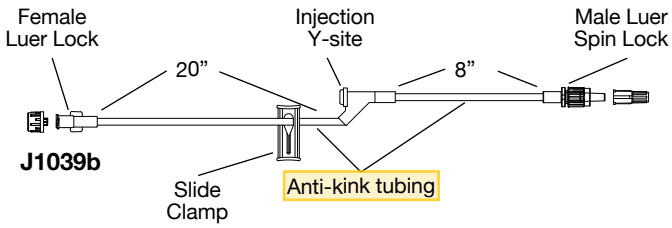


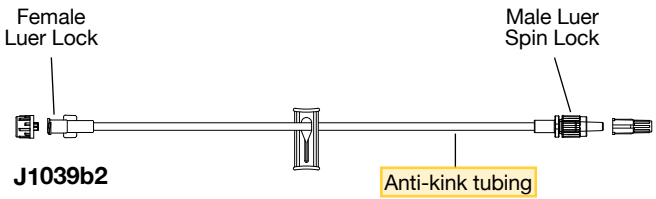
Anti-kink Tubing Extension Sets

Special IV tubing that is very resistant to kinking.

J1039b **Extension Set**
- Length: 30”
- Box Quantity: 30
- Tubing Size: Standard

J1039b2 **Extension Set**
- Length: 30”
- Box Quantity: 40
- Tubing Size: Standard





UV Protect IV Set. This new generation IV set is for the application of light-sensitive drugs. It offers the same reliable light-protection as the opaque devices and the additional user benefit of increased safety. The optimized design is transparent and allows fast and easy detection of air and particles in the infusion regime.

Note: The orange color coding is characteristic for this portfolio of UV-protected devices.

- PVC- and DEHP-free material
- Light-protection up to 520nm wave length
- AirStop membrane to avoid particle contamination
- PrimeStop cap avoids spillage during priming

1. Green Air Vent Cap
2. Spike
3. Drip Chamber
4. PrimeStop Cap
5. Roller Clamp
6. DEHP-Free Tubing
7. AirStop Membrane

J1619 **UV Protect IV Set.** Drip chamber. Roller clamp. Air vent cap. Spike. 72” length (180cm).

For list of specific light-sensitive drugs, visit JorVet.com

J1619b **UV Blocking Medication Bags.** These bags protect UV light sensitive meds from UV light. 8”W x 14”H. 10/pk.

J1619c **IV Fluid Bag Cover.** Attractive and fun, paw print design. Made from 100% cotton that is machine washable. Covers 1000ml IV fluid bags. Works on light sensitive medications.

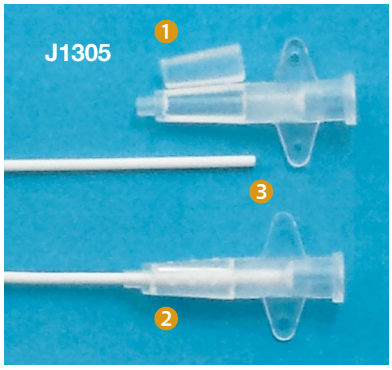
J1619b

J1619c

Vet Cath® Jugular or Large Vein Catheter. JorVet developed this new IV catheter to replace the popular but no longer available VenoCath. It is designed for jugular or large vein placement in critical care cases from cats to calves.

Vet Cath® was designed with these features and benefits in mind:

- Ease of placement with minimal components
- Adjustable catheter length: can be trimmed if so desired
- Inexpensive especially compared to central lines
- Biofriendly materials for reduced phlebitis
- Midterm use of several days
- 3 sizes for the variety of patient sizes



1. Clam Shell Open
2. Clam Shell Closed
3. Suture Wings Attached

Vet Cath®

- 8” (20cm) polyurethane catheter with graduated in cm with tapered point
- Remove insertion needle first then stylet by backing out of the catheter.
- Catheter stylet maintains catheter rigidity as it is passed through the needle and can aid in passing down the vein
- No need for clear protective film over catheter as rigid stylet with proximal hubs to finger grip makes passage easy
- Clam shell connector slides on proximal end of the catheter then is closed to grip catheter.
- Clear hub gives visualization of blood
- Protection end cap also provided

Placement Overview

- Measure outside the patient for optimum catheter length in vein. 8” (20cm) total length
- Clip and sterile prep area
- Place insertion needle in vein
- Partially thread catheters through insertion needle into vein while still in stylet
- Remove insertion needle by backing out over catheter
- Trim catheter to desired length if deemed necessary
- Slide clam shell over the catheter end and close in place.
- Use suture wings to suture in place or tape as desired with approximately 1” (2.5cm) of catheter left protruding from the skin

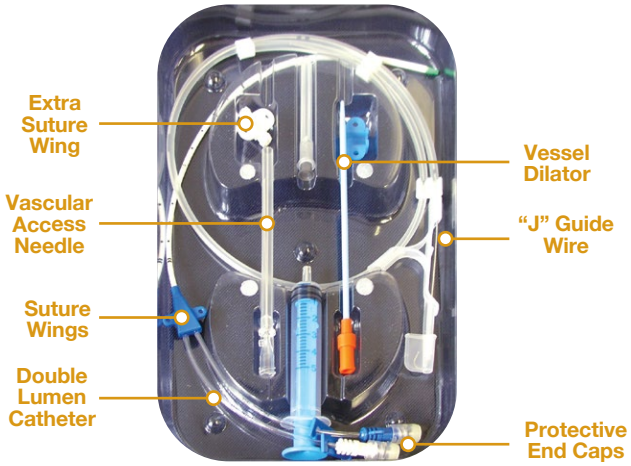
SKU	Needle Size	Catheter Size	Length
J1305	18g	20g	8” (20cm)
J1305a	16g	18g	8” (20cm)
J1305b	14g	16g	8” (20cm)

Central Venous Catheter Kits. JorVet offers two types of Central Venous Catheters (CVC) for long term placement. These differ by:
Catheter Introduction:
- Tear away or peel away sheath
- Guide wire introduction (Seldinger)

Catheter Dimensions: Based on patient size
Catheters Are Non-reactive Polyurethane: Kink resistant, bio-friendly, plus can be left safely in place for 3-4 weeks.
Lumens: Single, double, triple lumens of various lengths allow administration concurrently of various IV medications.

Guidewire Technique Kit Consists Of:
- Polyurethane radiopaque catheter with clamp
- Introducer needle
- Vessel dilator
- Guide wire
- Injection caps
- 5ml syringe
- Illustrated directions

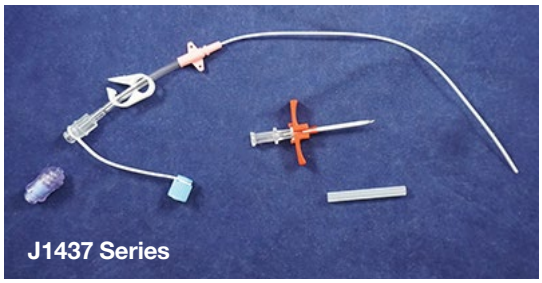
J1040 Central Venous Catheter Kit



SKU	Catheter Size	Port Color			Flow Volume			Priming Volume		
		Distal	Proximal	Medial	Distal	Proximal	Medial	Distal	Proximal	Medial
Single Lumen										
J1040	20g x 8cm (3.25")							0.20ml		
J1040a	20g x 13cm (5.25")							0.20ml		
J1041	18g x 8cm (3.25")							0.20ml		
J1041a	18g x 13cm (5.25")							0.20ml		
J1042	16g x 13cm (5.25")							0.32ml		
J1042a	16g x 20cm (8")							0.38ml		
Double Lumen										
J1044	4fr x 13cm (5.25")	22GA White	22GA Blue		13ml/min	13ml/min		0.19ml	0.18ml	
J1044a	7fr x 20cm (8")	14GA White	18GA Blue		77ml/min	35ml/min		0.45ml	0.38ml	
J1044b	7fr x 30cm (12")	14GA White	18GA Blue		68ml/min	28ml/min		0.57ml	0.50ml	
Triple Lumen										
J1045	5.5fr x 13cm (5.25")	20GA White	22GA Blue	22GA Yellow	27ml/min	14ml/min	13ml/min	0.23ml	0.19ml	0.21ml
J1045a	7fr x 20cm (8")	16GA White	18GA Blue	18GA Yellow	54ml/min	20ml/min	20ml/min	0.44ml	0.33ml	0.34ml
J1045b	7fr x 30cm (12")	16GA White	18GA Blue	18GA Yellow	46ml/min	16ml/min	15ml/min	0.52ml	0.38ml	0.42ml

Tear Away or Peel Away CVC Kit Includes:
- Catheter polyurethane
- Peel away introducer
- Single lumen has pinch clamp and attached extension
- Cap with retaining strap
- Needle free valve port

SKU	4fr Tear Away Introducer
Single Lumen	
J1437	20g x 13.5cm (5")
J1437a	18g x 15.25cm (6")
J1437d	16g x 24cm (8")
J1437e	16g x 30cm (12")
Double Lumen	
J1438ac	4fr x 13cm (5.5")
J1438bc	5fr x 8cm (3.25")
J1438cc	5fr x 13cm (5.5")
J1438dc	5fr x 20cm (8")
J1438ec	5fr x 30cm (12")


J1437 Series

J1438 Series

Tear Away or Peel Away Introducer Only
J1437ta 4fr x 2.75" total length, 2" shaft length
J1437tb 5fr x 2.75" total length, 2" shaft length

J1437ta, tb

Introcan
"Peripheral IV Catheters"
Tomorrows catheter here today

B|BRAUN
SHARING EXPERTISE

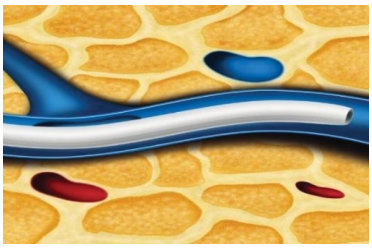
Braun Medical has been a pioneer in peripheral IV catheters going back to their introduction in the 1960's.

The Next Generation of IV Catheter

Not all IV catheters are the same and may differ in many ways:

Materials

From PVC to now **polyurethane**. Now **free** of yesterday's materials; latex, PVC and DEHP



Softer the material-less risk of mechanical phlebitis
- Longer indwelling time - less IVCs needed
- Vein protection for the patient for long time infusion therapy

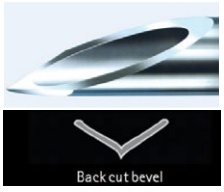
After kinking the catheter diameter re-opens completely
- Infusion continues with "old" infusion rate

No sharp "edges" after catheter kinking
- Reduces risk of vein damage

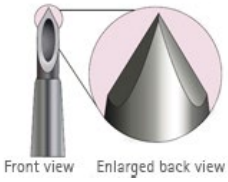
Needle Bevel

From standard front bevel to advance sharpness with back bevel point

Sharpness of Veterinary Back Cut Bevel

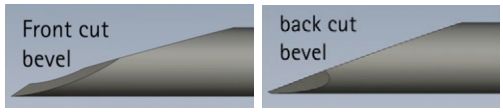


Easy Puncture with w Wide Range of Insertion Angles
Convenient for the user.



V-shape Hole: Less Bleeding
Less time of compression after removal needed.
No "bloody" stain on light colored animals.

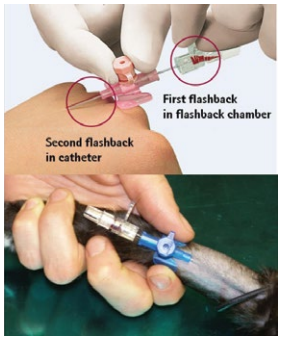
Reduces Pain and is Easy to Insert
Convenient for the user.
Less stress for animal.



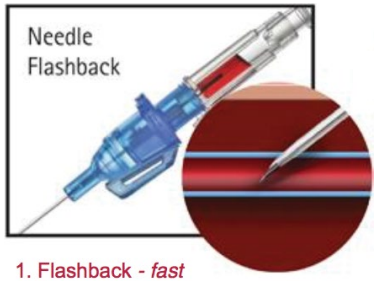
Blood Flashback

From single to improved double phase

Double Flashback Technology
Helps confirm proper placement

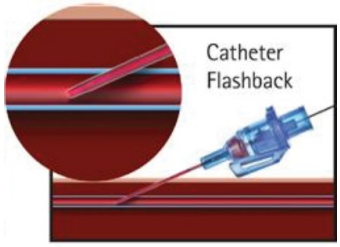


No "Flushing for Checking" Needed
Fewer handling steps,
less chance of catheter damage.



1. Flashback - *fast*

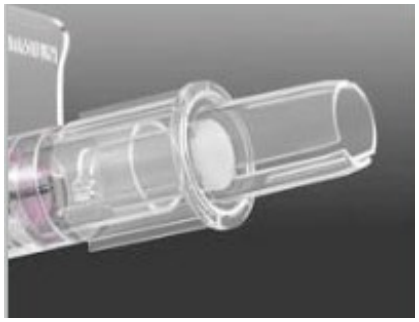
Shows Immediately a Successful Venipuncture
Convenient and safe.



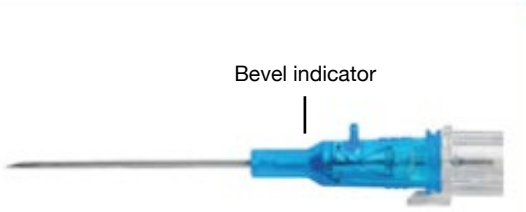
2. Flashback - *delayed*

No Reinsertion of Needle Necessary
Helps to provide best practice,
no risk to cut off the tip.

Blood Flashback (cont.)



Hydrophobic Bloodstop
no blood comes out -
avoid blood staining



Oriented Bevel Indicator
Confirms correct bevel orientation (up)
Adds stability during catheter advancement

Size & Type

Variety of Sizes for All Animal Patients 24g to 14g
Choice of Wings or Wing Free

Wings provide suture holes and small flexible platform for ease of securement

Braun Introcan IV Catheter

J1430a - 24g x 3/4" Yellow
J1430b - 22g x 1" Blue
J1430c - 20g x 1 1/4" Pink
J1430d - 18g x 1 3/4" Green
J1430e - 16g x 2" Gray
J1430f - 14g x 2" Orange

Box of 50

Braun Introcan IV Catheter w/ Wings

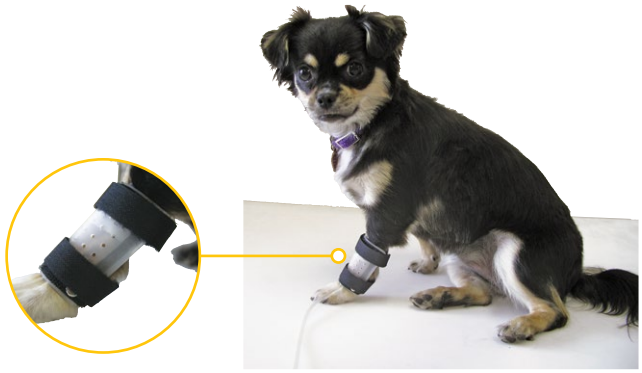
J1431a - 24g x 3/4" Yellow
J1431b - 22g x 1" Blue
J1431c - 20g x 1 1/4" Pink
J1431d - 18g x 1 3/4" Green
J1431e - 16g x 2" Gray
J1431f - 14g x 2" Orange

Box of 50

IV Catheter Guard. There is nothing more frustrating than working hard to place an IV catheter in a critically ill patient only to have the patient remove it. The IV Catheter Guards are a quick and inexpensive way to detour your patients from chewing or licking on their IV catheters. They are made of a thin lightweight flexible plastic with holes for air circulation. The IV catheter guard is held in place by Velcro straps that wrap around the limb. The rough surface of the Velcro seems to deter most patients from licking. Straps are reusable, but also inexpensive to replace if damaged. University tested and recommended.

Directions for Use: Select the correct size from the four sizes available. Loosen Velcro straps. Place IVGuard over the catheter as shown. Wrap Velcro straps around the leg and tighten on IV Guard Soak or gently scrub with disinfectant solution or bleach between uses. Four sizes available!

J0644 **Small Cats and Small Dogs**
J0644a **Medium** 20-40 lbs
J0644b **Large** 40-80 lbs
J0644c **X-Large** 80+ lbs
J0644s **Set of All Four Sizes**



HaloGUARD™. Catheter related blood stream infections are a common occurance to long term catheter placement. The CDC (Center for Disease Control) has recommended the use of 0.5% Chlorhexadine Gluconate on skin at the catheter exit for the prevention of these infections. HaloGUARD™ is small disc of 1" (25mm) with a circle opening in the middle. Lasts 7 days or 168 hours. Sold individually.

Features:
- Beveled edges to reduce potential for catheter kinking securement
- Softer material to reduce skin irritation/abrasion
- 38% higher absorbency of foam pad

Common Uses:
- IV catheters
- CVC lines
- Orthopedic pins
- Esophagostomy site
- Percutaneous devices

J1709 **HaloGUARD™.** 25mm w/4mm hole. Each.
J1709a **HaloGUARD™.** 25mm w/7mm hole. Each.
J1709b **HaloGUARD™.** 3/4"m w/1.5mm hole. Each.

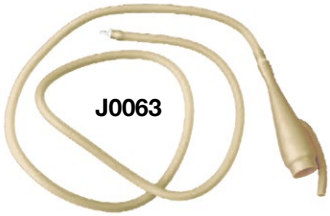
J1709

J1709a

J1709b

J0063 **Simplex IV Bell.** High quality latex. 4' tubing. (needle included)

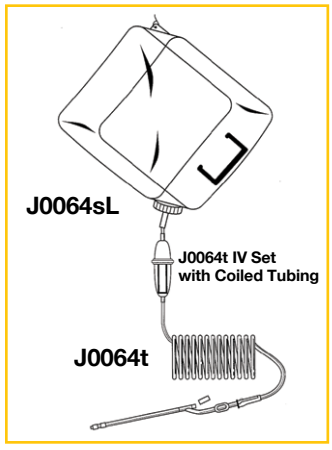
J0027r **IV Infusion Pump** for rapid infusion of large volumes of IV fluids, the rubber bulb pump infuses air into any bottle by needle insertion. Air pressure forces fluid out much quicker than simple gravity. For equine and bovine use. Dark orange.


J0063

J0027r

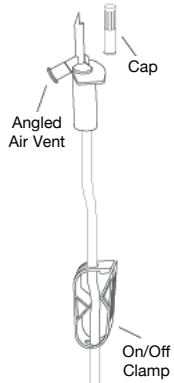
Large Volume IV Solution Bag. New collapsible bag with large-size drip chamber for use with concentrates of lactated ringers. For rapid infusion of large volumes. Sterile.

J0400p **3-Liter Bag.**
J0400q **6-Liter Bag.**



Complete Infusion Set that can handle the large volume of fluid therapy necessary in large animals. The Willoughby style tubing stretches to 10', allowing movement to a restrained or stalled animal. It has a collapsible container made for easy storage in a mobile unit. Non-sterile.

J0064sL **Infusion Set.** 20-Liter.
J0064bL **Collapsible Plastic Bag** only. 20-Liter.
J0064t **Administration Set.** Drip chamber and tubing included. 20 drops/ml.



J0400x **X-Large Bore IV.** For ultra fast infusion with extra large bore tubing 6.8mm o.d. increases flow by a factor of 16 over standard IV lines.

J0400xd **X-Large Bore IV.** Same as **J0400x** but with drip chamber.

- 72"L
- Sterile
- On/Off Clamp
- Angled air vent on spike allows injections
- Male luer lock distal connection
- Tube is 6.8mm O.D. and 4.mm I.D.

Empty IV Fluid Bag.
Slot for hanging bag.
DEHP/PVC/Latex free.
Sterile.

J1318c **150ml Bag.**

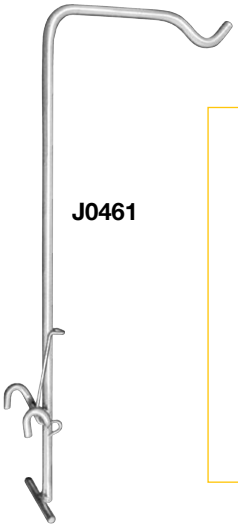
J1318c

1 **Port for Administration Set**
2 **Port for Application Drugs**

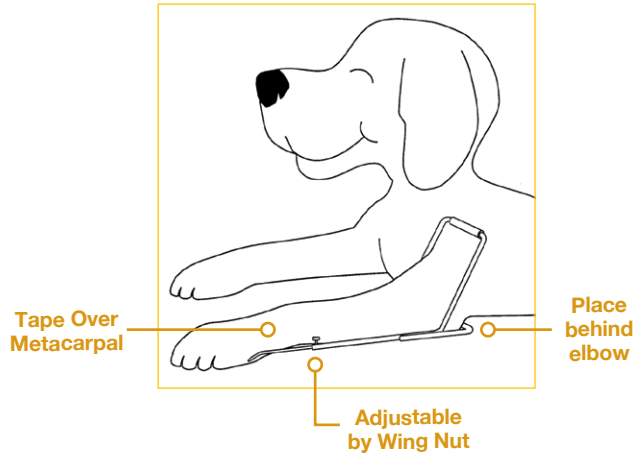
Cochran IV Splint. Small animal veterinarians often are confronted with the problem of administering a continuous or uninterrupted IV drip to an unattended patient. The cephalic vein is easily occluded when an animal is in a sternal position with the elbow in flexion. The patented Cochran IV Splint is the first product that allows the animal to lie comfortably and still ensure a continuous IV flow. This IV splint will enable the practitioner to extend the patency and longevity of an IV catheter and administer a more continuous and even flow of IV fluids to critically ill patients.

J0267a **Splint.** Small. For felines and canines <10 lbs.
J0267b **Splint.** Medium. 20 lbs. canine.
J0267c **Splint.** Large. 40 lbs. canine.
J0267d **Splint.** X-Large. 60 lbs. and above.
J0267s **Splints.** Set of 4.

J0267 Series

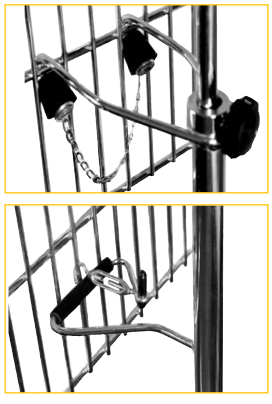


J0461



J0461 **JorVet IV Cage Mounted Bag Holder.** The simple design allows easy and quick location change. Spring-loaded lock holds and clamps securely onto horizontal cage bar. Stainless steel 3/8" solid rod looks attractive and professional.

- Fits any standard size cage door from all manufacturers
- Economical, costs considerably less than other holders
- Cleans and disinfects easily after use
- 4"W x18"H. 0.65 lbs.



J0461a

J0461a **SpaceSaver Cage Mount** will save space and permanently mount on all styles of cages with the ease of dismounting for more flexibility. You can permanently mount and safely secure infusion pumps and IV bags. IV hanger included.

Large Bore IV Administration Set. Larger animals such as horses and cattle require tremendous amounts of IV fluids in a short period of time. The standard smaller human IV sets cannot meet the large IV fluid demands of a critically ill 1,200lb horse.

The JorVet Large Bore IV Set can increase the flow rate up to almost 20-liters per hour, a necessary volume in severe colic or equine critical care emergency.

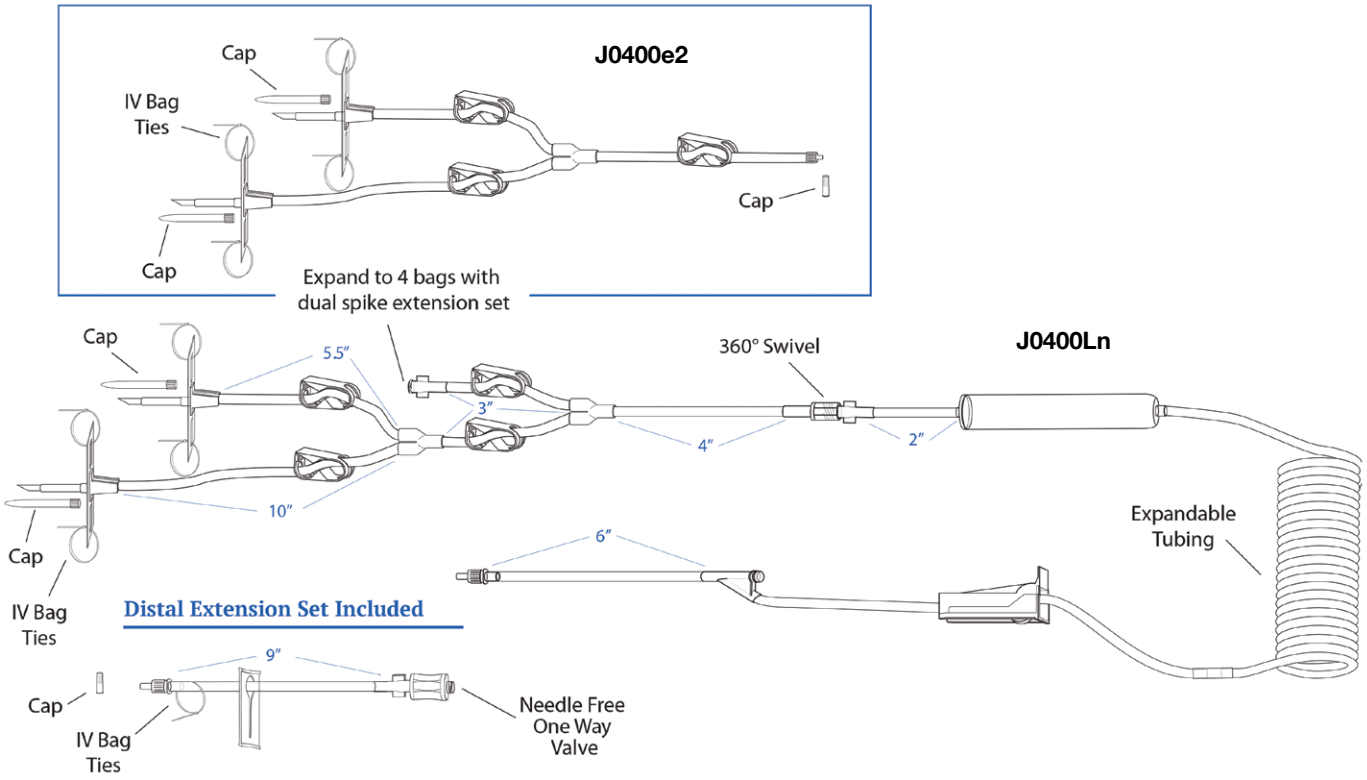
Poiseville's Law of Fluids: The volume of a fluid through a tube varies as the fourth power of the diameter of the tubing. $V=D^4$ other things being equal.

The diameter of the large bore IV set is two times that of a conventional IV set. This translates into 16 times the flow rate.

J0400Ln **Large IV Set.** Complete. Sterile.

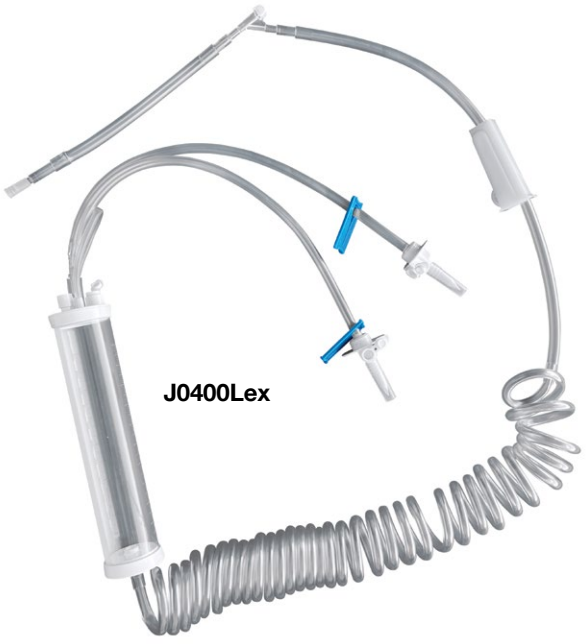
Numerous Improvements:

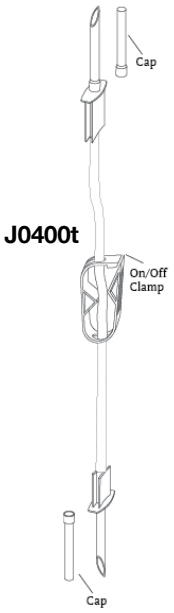
- 360° swivel located just above the drip chamber
- Dual spikes can be expanded to 4 spikes via attaching 2 spike extension **J0400e2** to 'Y' set
- Extension set has needle free one-way valve allowing disconnection of IV set to a one-way valve.



J0400Lex **Large IV Set.** Affordable at 50% of the cost of standard large bore expandable tubing set.

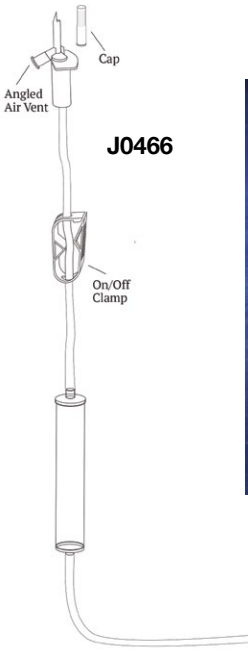
- Large bore tubing for high flow rate
- Twin spikes with slide clamp on each
- 3 meter long tubing
- Roller clamp
- Luer lock
- Wye injection site. 30cm (12") from distal end
- 30cm or 12" spike to burettes
- 100cc burette drip chamber with graduations





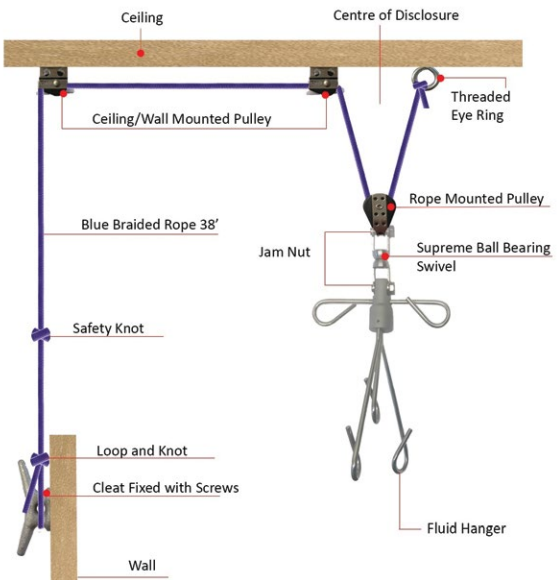
J0400t **Large Bore Transfer Set.** (16") For ultra fast infusion with extra large bore tubing 6.mm o.d. increases flow by a factor of 16 over standard IV lines. On/Off clamp. Double ended spike.

J0400e **Large Bore Extension Set.** Tubing (30") with screw-type female luers and male spin luer lock. Sterile.



J0466 **Large Bore IV Set with Drip Chamber** When fast flow is important. For ultra fast infusion with extra large bore tubing 6.8mm o.d. increases flow by a factor of 16 over standard IV lines.

- 30" Length
- Sterile
- On/Off Clamp
- Angled air vent on spike allows injections
- Male luer lock distal connection
- Tube is 6.8mm O.D. and 4.8mm I.D.
- Large Bore
- Shorter tubing length is ideal for standing horse



IV Fluid Hanger with Pulley System This handy system allows easier handling of heavy and large bags of IV fluids. The fluid can be raised and lowered as needed. The hanger swivels 360 degrees to avoid tangling line. Use in conjunction with **J0400Ln** coiled IV set.

J0400s **Complete System**
J0400r **Individual Hanger Only**

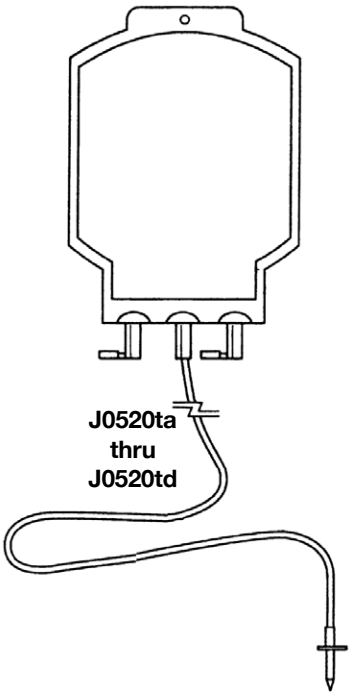
A wide range of **Blood Transfusion Products** allows for all species to be recipients of blood transfusion medicine. Canines tolerate standard human transfusion products. Feline patients require much smaller 50–150ml bags. Equine patients need 1–4 liter bags to do the job adequately.

Blood component therapy is an expanding field. Plasma and concentrated RBCs can be separated, and specific therapeutic modalities can be implemented. The addition of transfer bags and dry collection bags make this an easy procedure.

J0520 **Single Collection Unit Prefilled CPDA-1.** CPDA-1 is the anticoagulant of choice in human blood banking. After collection, stored blood will have a 35-day shelf life. Bag comes with 16g x 2" diamond point non-detachable needle plus double spike ports. 450ml. 29" tubing. Contains 63ml of CPD-1.

J0520q **Single Collection Unit Prefilled CPDA-1.** 250ml. Contains 35ml of CPDA-1.

NOTE: Now available in foil packaging for longer shelf life before use.

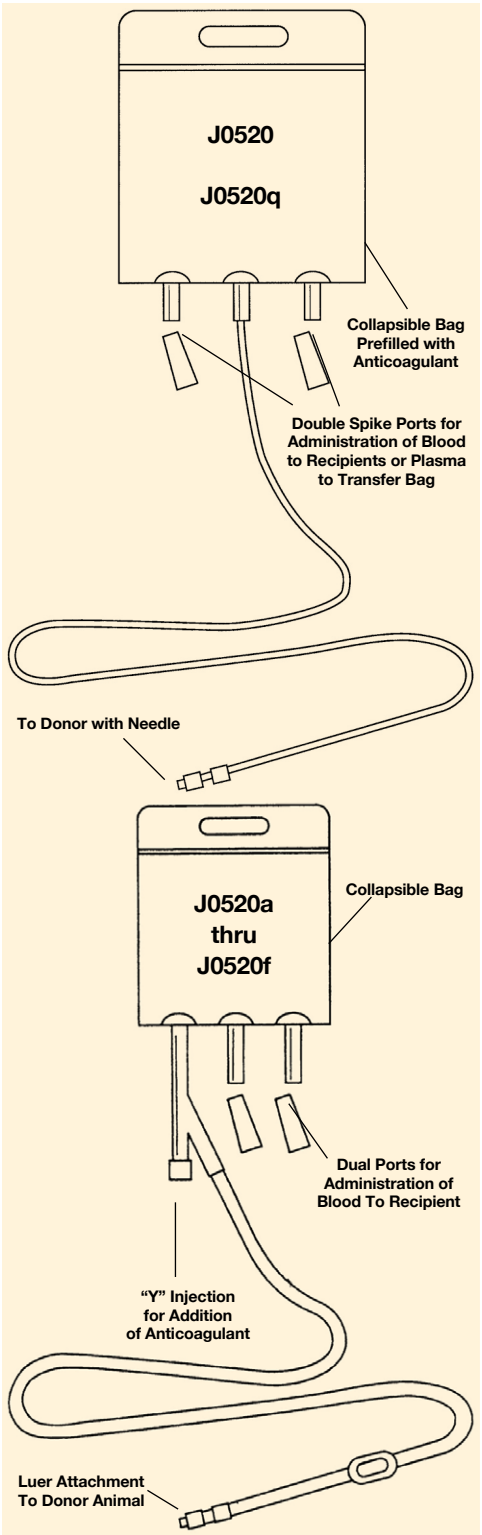


Transfer Bag. Designed to receive blood components or plasma, transfer bags have 2 spike entry ports and a single transfer spike with tubing. Sterile. Do not contain anticoagulants. Sterile.

J0520ta **Transfer Bag.** 150ml.
J0520tb **Transfer Bag.** 300ml.
J0520tc **Transfer Bag.** 600ml. Single head with dual transfer spikes. 36" tubing.
J0520td **Transfer Bag.** 1000ml. Single head with dual transfer spikes.

Dry Blood Collection Bag. Provide your own anticoagulant for the use of these blood bags. Two spike ports with donor tubing with "Y" injection port. Includes directions for use. Sterile.

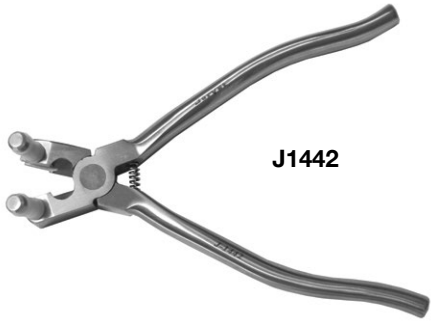
J0520a **Collection Bag.** 50–150ml. Best product for feline use. Gas permeable. (needle not included)
J0520b **Collection Bag.** 300ml.
J0520c **Collection Bag.** 600ml.
J0520d **Collection Bag.** 1000ml. 12g needle for large animal use.
J0520f **Collection Bag.** 4-Liter. 12g needle.



Species. An informative literature piece, *Overview of Transfusion Medicine* is available for feline, canine, and equine species at www.JorVet.com.

J1442 **Blood Donor Tube Striper.** This instrument will remove donor blood from blood bag tubing into the collection bag without damaging the RBC's.

- Plastic rollers over metal pins
- 6.75"L x 1.75"W x 1"H
- 0.5 lbs. (0.23kg)
- Crimps aluminum tubes



J0520x

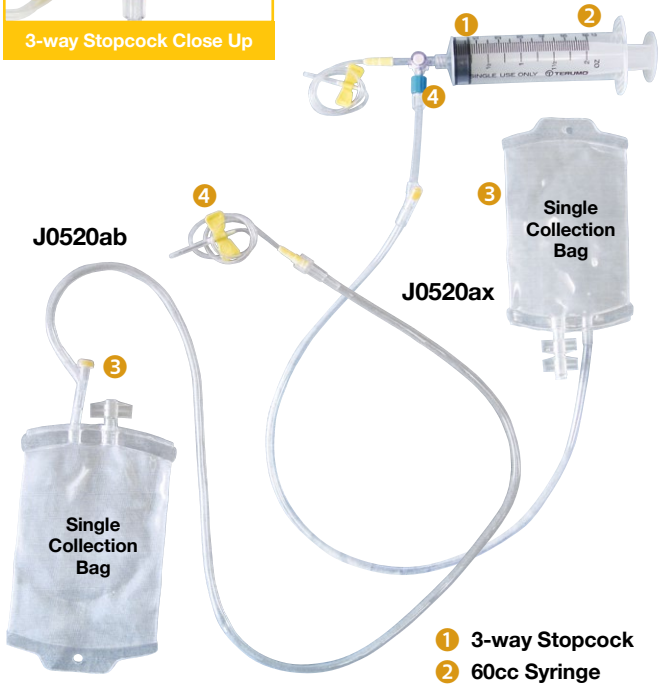
Blood Collection with Attached Transfer Bag. Considered a closed system, this is useful for separating blood components. Collect blood from a suitable donor in the 450ml bag containing the CPDA#1 anticoagulant via standard blood collection techniques. The blood is separated into plasma and red blood cells portions refrigerated upright either via standing gravity or blood centrifuge. Store the bag with the transfer tube on the bottom since concentrated RBCs are heavier.

After separation gently snap the white plastic stopper into half to open the transfer channel which allows concentrated RBC to drain into the attached transfer bag. After completion of transfer the connecting tubing is cut and sealed.

Benefits include the ability to freeze the plasma portion for an extended period. Concentrated RBC's can be given to an anemic patient in a much smaller volume. Sterile.

J0520x **Double Blood Collection with Attached Transfer Bag.** 29" tubing.

3-way Stopcock Close Up



1. 3-way Stopcock
2. 60cc Syringe
3. "Y" Site
4. Butterfly Collection Catheter – 19g

Small Blood Bag Collection Sets. The addition of these blood collection sets allows for easier and proper feline and small animal blood collection. They are a complete closed system that will get better blood component results, i.e., packed RBC or plasma. The bags are provided dry and anticoagulant **J0522** will need to be added. The sets come in two basic formats: a set with 19g butterfly needle or a 60cc syringe with a 3-way stop cock.

J0520ab **Small Blood Bag Collection Set.**
- 150 ml dry blood collection bag
- 19g butterfly needle with tubing
- Complete directions
- Sterile

J0520ax **Small Blood Bag Collection Set.**
- 150 ml dry blood collection bag
- 60cc syringe
- 3-way stopcock
- 19g butterfly needle with tubing
- Complete directions
- Sterile

Equine Blood Transfusion
"Just made easier"

The standard blood transfusion in equine medicine is not a common procedure. The large volumes needed to be effective can be a challenge to collect and administer. This is compounded by the lack of equine specific transfusion materials to make the process easier and simpler to do.
Traditional equine blood collection / transfusion requires a large collection bag, then the separate addition of anticoagulants at collection time.
JorVet now offers large collection bags with ACD anticoagulant already provided in the bag plus an integral attached 14g x 2" needle in two bag sizes.
In addition, equine plasma can have a life saving role in newborn foals in conditions such as the"failure of passive antibody transfer" and neonatal isoerytholysis.

J0520t 1500ml sterile blood bag w/ 225ml ACD, 100cm tubing and 14g needle

J0520v 3000ml sterile blood bag w/ 450ml ACD, 100cm tubing and 14g needle

J0520t

Feline Blood Transfusion
"A challenging task made easier"

Feline anemia is an indication for blood transfusions. Feline blood transfusion can be a difficult procedure due to the small patient weight and limited range of transfusion products available for smaller patients.
JorVet is now offering a range of small volume collection bags with anticoagulant already added.

Previous Problem:
Existing feline blood collection products required the addition of anticoagulants just before collection in an "open" system. The amount of anticoagulant needed was an estimate that could be wrong with too much or too little.
JorVet's new blood collection bags are smaller in size with pre-attached 20g x 1" collection needle or a "closed system". Tubing length 75cm.

J0520r 100ml sterile blood bag w/15ml ACD
J0520s 50ml sterile blood bag w/7.5ml ACD

J0520s

ACD-A 20ml in a Collapsible 50ml Bag

The rapidly increasing use of regenerative medicine modalities makes the demands for new ancillary products needed to complete these procedures.
The use of anticoagulants such as ACD-A are an important component for these new regenerative procedures such as PRP - Platelet Rich Plasma, Bone Marrow Aspirates, and Autologous Protein Solution.

20ml ACD-A
- Sodium Citrate Dehydrate $2H_2O$
- Citric Acid Monohydrate
- Dextrose Monohydrate

50ml Fluid Bag
- Single drug delivery port
- Latex-free rubber port cap
- Sterile

J1350a Package of 6 Bags

J1350a

Anticoagulants. It is important to note how anticoagulants vary in their intended use.

Sodium Citrate. A very familiar product to veterinarians. It has no RBC preservative, and thus should be used for blood therapy that will be done with a short 24 to 48-hour period of time. If only the plasma component is to be used it will also work well for that purpose.

ACD-A = Acid Citrate Dextrose Type A. This anticoagulant has dextrose, which acts as energy source for the RBCs. The use of ACD-A can give RBCs a shelf life of about 28 days when stored at 4° C.

CPDA #1: The preferred solution for longer-term storage of blood products. Average shelf life can be 35 days.

J0522

J0521

J0522 **ACD-A (Acid Citrate Dextrose).** 750ml. This anticoagulant has dextrose to provide energy to the RBCs. This will give the stored blood a shelf life of about 28 days. Dilute 1ml of solution to 9ml blood.

Per 100ml	
Dextrose Monohydrate	2.45gm
Sodium Citrate Dehydrate	2.20gm
Citric Acid Monodehydrate	0.8gm
Balance Water for Injection	

J0522a **CPDA-1. Anticoagulant 500ml.** This is the preferred solution for blood bank storage. Multi dose collapsible bag.

J0522a

J0521 **Sodium Citrate 4% Anticoagulant.** 250ml. Great for use in equine plasma therapy or small animal short-term whole blood therapy. Dilute 1ml to 7–9ml of blood.

J1081xa **IV Bag Spike with ULTRASITE® Injection Port.** This product allows an IV bag to be spiked then fluids can be added or withdrawn via the needle free female luerlock. The needle free valve also prevents any leakage after IV bag is spiked. Sterile.

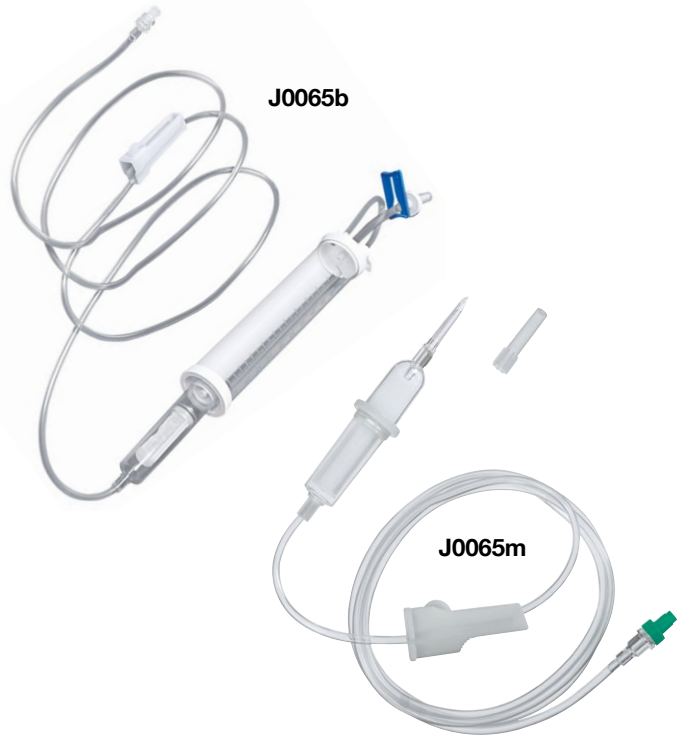
J1081xa

J0065b **Blood Transfusion Set with Burette** for more precise blood transfusion administration.

- 20 drops/ml
- 200 micron filter at bottom of burette
- Roller clamp
- Spin male luer lock fitting on distal end
- 100ml burette
- 156cm or 62.4" total length
- 72" (180cm) length

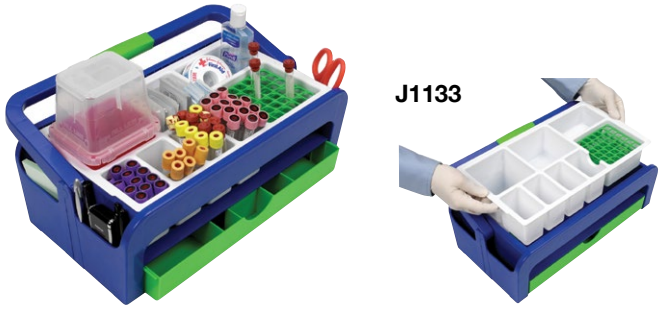
J0065m **Braun® Blood Transfusion and Infusion Set** with 200 micron filter and plastic drip chamber.

- DEHP-Free tubing
- Roller clamp
- Spin lock fitting with PrimeStop (hydrophobic bacteria-tight membrane lined cap)



J1133 **Droplet™ Blood Collection Tray.** This handy Tray allows easy access and storage of every thing necessary for blood collection

- Sturdy lightweight ABS plastic frame measures 429mm (17") x 265mm (10.6") x 172mm (6.9")
- Side supply drawer
- 4 side pockets on both ends
- Soft rubber grip on handle that ratchets out of the way
- Included 36 place test tube rack
- Remove tray for easy cleaning
- Extra deep compartment for sharps container (not included)
- Tray with 1 extra insert and a 36-place 16mm test tube rack. (test tubes not included)

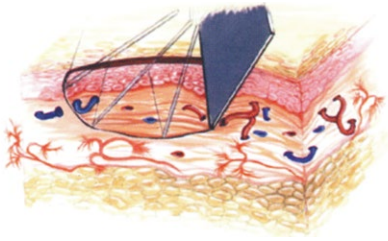


Surgicutt Bleeding Time Devices

J0522s A simple automatic incision making handheld device for determining bleeding time, i.e. buccal mucosal bleeding time. White color. 1mm deep x 5mm long blade for large dogs. Single use product.

J0522j Junior Pediatric size with 1mm deep x 3.0mm long narrow blade. Pink color. For smaller dogs and cats.

Measures 1" x 1" x 0.375". Single use product



J0522h **Hemo Nate Blood Filter.** Removes small volumes of particulate debris through an 18 micron stainless steel filter which allows viable blood product to pass through with ease. Especially useful with "syringe" method of transfusion used in feline medicine. Attaches to any male fitting. Syringe not included.

J0522t **Hemo-Tap.** This spike can be used on any blood bag or transfer component bag. Used for adding blood compatible medications or syringe access.

EZ-IO® Intraosseous Infusion System

Immediate vascular access when you need it!

Emergencies often require quick and easy access to vascular system. Some cases present with challenges of readily obtaining intravenous access. The EZ-IO® Intraosseous Infusion System can establish vascular access in less than 10 seconds.

EZ-IO® Systems – How Does It Work?

- Special needles in 3 sizes are driven through skin, SQ, and through cortical base into intrasseous space
- A magnet in the driver head holds the needle in place while placement is done
- A lithium battery-powered driver can be used over 1000 times

Features:

- The intraosseous vascular system can be readily accessed via key anatomical points such as tibial crest or femoral trochanter head
- Easy to use in large and very small patients
- Deliver any drug or fluid that can be IV administered
- No sedation required

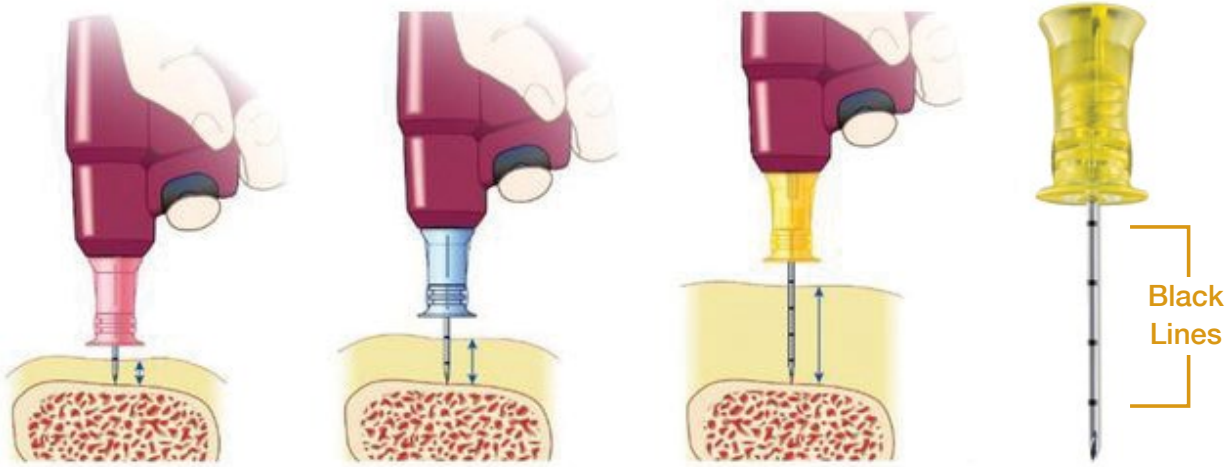
EZ-IO® systems are widely used in human medicine in ambulances and hospitals worldwide for over a decade.

SKU	Description
J1695	EZ-IO G3 Power Driver
J1695d1	EZ-IO 15G x 15mm Needle Set
J1695d2	EZ-IO 15G x 25mm Needle Set
J1695d3	EZ-IO 15G x 45mm Needle Set
	Training Needles
J1695d1t	EZ-IO 15G x 15mm Training Needle
J1695d2t	EZ-IO 15G x 25mm Training Needle
J1695d3t	EZ-IO 15G x 45mm Training Needle

Training needles are a less expensive option. Provided non-sterile but can be autoclaved, ETO, or cold sterilized.

NEEDLE SET SELECTION

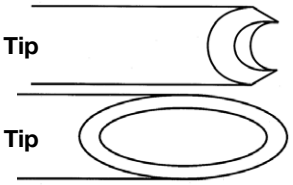
With the tip of the needle set touching bone, at least one black line must be visible above the skin



Bone Biopsies. This range of biopsy instruments allows one of the following samples to be taken.

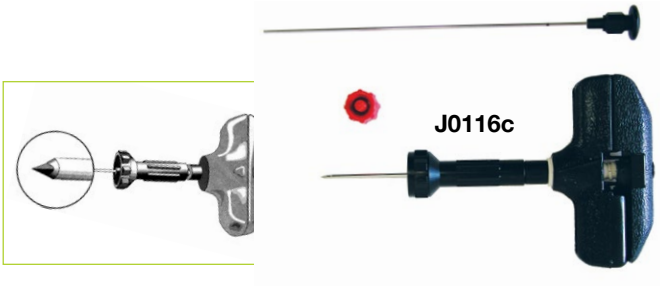
• Cortical bone biopsy • Bone marrow aspirate • Bone marrow biopsy

The tip shape will vary according to the task.

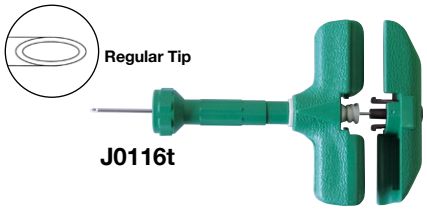


J0116c **Osty Core Bone/Biopsy Needle.** For taking core samples of bone (i.e. suspected osteosarcoma). Sterile. Not autoclavable. 16g x 7.5cm (3").

NOTE: Not for bone marrow aspirates.

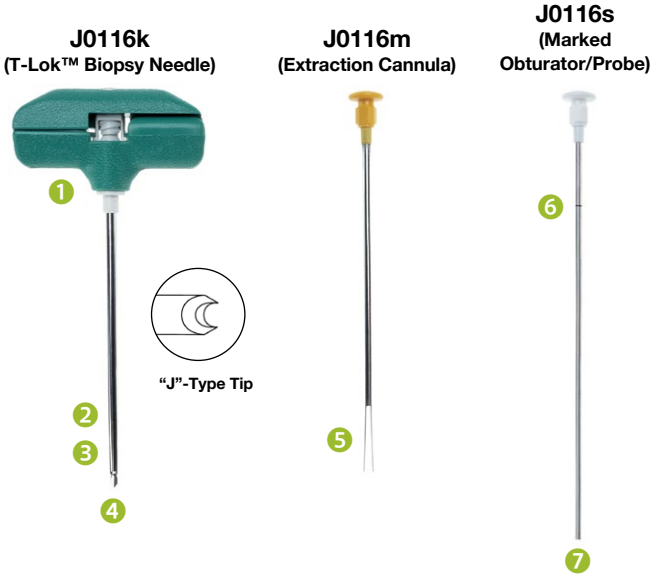


J0116t **JorVet Bone Marrow Needle,** 16g regular tip. Large hand grip for increased torque. Adjustable depth stop from 0.375" to 1.875" shaft. Luer lock syringe attachment. Similar to Jamshidi style. Also can be used for intraosseous fluid administration. Sterile. Green. Not autoclavable.

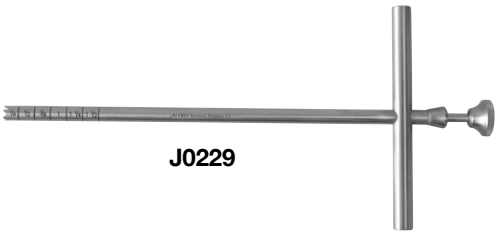


Biopsy/Aspiration Bone Marrow Needles. These bone marrow needles allow for an actual biopsy versus the aspiration other needles provide. A special reamer is included to allow retrieval of actual tissue sample. Notice the difference in tip design, a double-side diamond. Not autoclavable. Sterile.

J0116k **Bone Marrow Needle,** biopsy/aspiration. 8g x 4".
J0116m **Bone Marrow Needle,** biopsy/aspiration. 11g x 4".
J0116s **JorVet Bone Marrow Needle. 13g x 4".**
(reamer not included)



J0229 **Michele Trephine.** Perfect instrument for a bone biopsy or drilling a small hole into the sinus. 6mm head. German-made. Stainless steel. Autoclavable. 7.5".



J0116r **Rosenthal Needle.** For use in bone marrow biopsy. Containing large spool luer lock hub, sharp pointed cannula and fitted stylet with matched bevel point. Autoclavable.

J0116ra **Needle.** 18g x 1".
J0116rb **Needle.** 16g x 1-5/16".

1. **Twist-Lock Handle – Ergonomical design allows for sufficient pressure while keeping assembly intact**
2. **Tapered Distal Cannula Tip – Reduces insertion force**
3. **Twin Peaks Cutting Edge – Provides excellent biopsy coring ability**
4. **Double-Diamond Stylet Point – Allow quick and easy penetration into marrow cavity**
5. **Forceps – Ensures specimen capture and extraction**
6. **Inscribed Mark – When inserted into needle cannula, indicates length of specimen prior to extraction**
7. **Probe Tip – Can be used to expel specimen from cannula**

Soft Tissue Biopsy Needles. An expanded range of both biopsy needle types and sizes offer the veterinarian the most comprehensive biopsy needle selection available. Any tissue from any species should be able to be procured with this line.

The biopsy needles are usually typed according to the sample desired. The true cut style, super core spring load, and traditional Vin Silverman are all specimen notch type needles. Whereas the Franseen, Chiba, and spinal needles are aspiration or cutting core type needles. The smaller gauge sizes allow for fine needle aspirates.

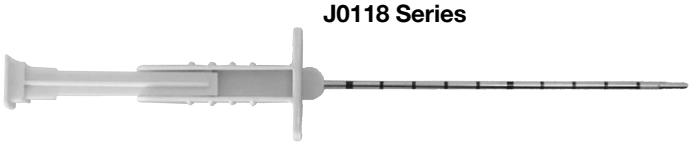
The use of ultrasound guided biopsy needles has made more accurate biopsies possible. These require special echogenic tips along with marked graduations to access proper depth and location.

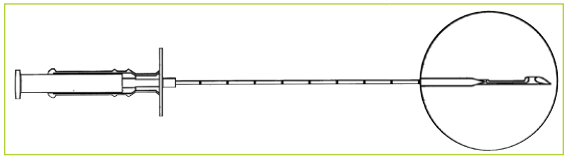
JorVet Soft Tissue Biopsy Needle. Perfect for obtaining accurate and cleanly cut soft tissue biopsies. This precision cutting helps preserve cellular architecture, thus making diagnosis more definitive. Compares favorably with Travenol's Tru Cut® biopsy needle. Sterile. Not autoclavable.

Biopsy Needle. Long enough to reach any biopsy site. 1mm x 20mm specimen chamber.

J0118 **Biopsy Needle.** 14g x 4.54"L shaft.
J0118a **Biopsy Needle.** 14g x 15cm (6.875").
J0118b **Biopsy Needle.** 16g x 10cm (4").
J0118c **Biopsy Needle.** 16g x 16cm (6.875").
J0118d **Biopsy Needle.** 18g x 10cm (4").

J0118 Series





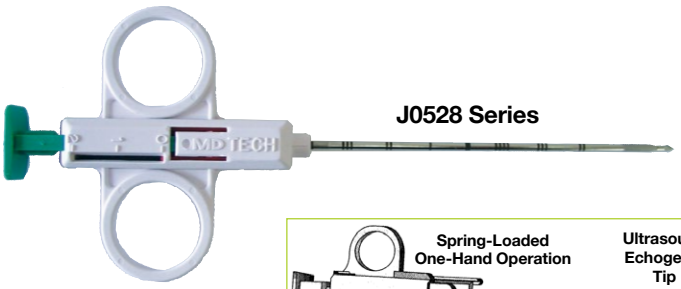
J0117 **Soft Tissue Biopsy Alligator Forceps.**
2mm diameter, shaft is 10cm.
Biospy jaws 2mm x 3.6mm.
Can pass down otoscope cone.

J0117

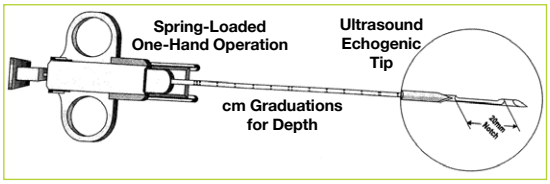
Super Core Biopsy Needle. Sterile. Not autoclavable.

Features:
- Spring activated single handle operation
- Ideal lightweight design
- Echogenic tip for ultrasound visualization
- 20mm specimen notch
- Marked with cm graduations

J0528 **Biopsy Needle.** 14g x 9cm.
J0528a **Biopsy Needle.** 16g x 9cm.
J0528b **Biopsy Needle.** 16g x 15cm.
J0528c **Biopsy Needle.** 18g x 9cm.



J0528 Series



Tru-Core II Biopsy Needle. The next generation of soft tissue biopsy instruments. The Tru-Core II is widely used in human medicine because:
- Ease of use
- Better, more representative samples
- Uses 1, 2, 3 process clearly labeled on the instrument
- Echogenic tip for use with an ultrasound
- Sterile. Not autoclavable.

J0528f **Biopsy Needle.** 14g x 10cm.
J0528g **Biopsy Needle.** 14g x 16cm.
J0528h **Biopsy Needle.** 16g x 10cm.
J0528j **Biopsy Needle.** 16g x 16cm.
J0528k **Biopsy Needle.** 18g x 10cm.

J0528f-k

Quincke Style Point Spinal Needles. JorVet now offers a new range of spinal tap needles, affordable and in popular sizes. General purpose aspiration biopsies and drainage procedures. Matched ground bevel eliminates possibility of tissue coring. Attaches to standard luer fitting. Available with echogenic enhanced tip (ultra-sound). Not autoclavable. Sterile.

Unmarked Needle.

J0529h **Unmarked Needle.** 22g x 3.5”
J0529f **Unmarked Needle.** 22g x 2.5”
J0529g **Unmarked Needle.** 20g x 3.5”
J0529be **Unmarked Needle.** 20g x 2.5”
J0529an **Unmarked Needle.** 18g x 6”
J0529jn **Unmarked Needle.** 18g x 3.5”
J0529k **Unmarked Needle.** 22g x 6”
J0529m **Unmarked Needle.** 20g x 8”
J0529n **Unmarked Needle.** 18g x 8”

Marked Graduations with Echogenic Tip.

J0529c **Marked Needle.** 20g x 6”
J0529eb **Marked Needle.** 20g x 9cm (3.75”).
J0529ed **Marked Needle.** 22g x 9cm (3.75”).
J0529j **Marked Needle.** 18g x 3.5”

Side View

J0529h-n

Top View

Tuohy Point Epidural/Spinal Needles. This style epidural/spinal needle with a curved point is commonly preferred for epidural or maxilla-facial nerve blocks. Notched cap for maintaining distal needle tip alignment. Graduated demarcations aid with precise placement. Sterile.

J0529ht **Tuohy Epidural/Spinal Needle.** 22g x 3.5”.
J0529ft **Tuohy Epidural/Spinal Needle.** 22g x 2.5”.
J0529kt **Tuohy Epidural/Spinal Needle.** 20g x 6”.
J0529gt **Tuohy Epidural/Spinal Needle.** 20g x 3.5”.
J0529bt **Tuohy Epidural/Spinal Needle.** 20g x 2.5”.
J0529jt **Tuohy Epidural/Spinal Needle.** 18g x 3.5”.
J0529pt **Tuohy Epidural/Spinal Needle.** 18g x 6”.

Side View

J0529ht-pt

Top View

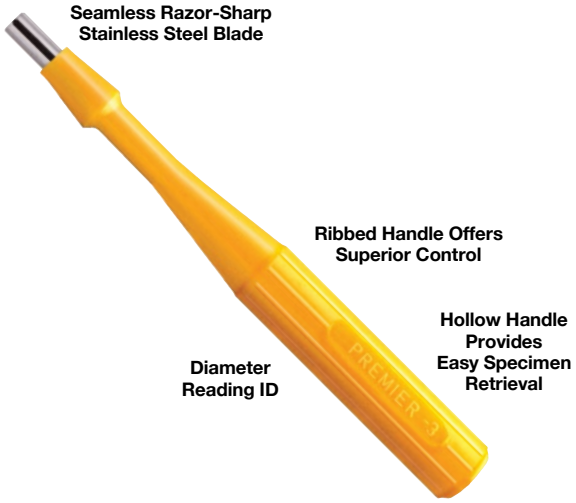
Keye’s Skin Biopsy Punch. Original round skin punches, knurled handle. Stainless steel.
German-made. 4.5” (12cm).

J0163 **Biopsy Punch.** 4mm head.
J0163a **Biopsy Punch.** 6mm head.
J0163b **Biopsy Punch.** 8mm head.

J0163

Inexpensive Disposable Skin Biopsy Punch with lightweight plastic handle. Sterile. 5/pk.

J0163d4 **Skin Biopsy Punch.** 4mm head.
J0163d6 **Skin Biopsy Punch.** 6mm head.
J0163d8 **Skin Biopsy Punch.** 8mm head.

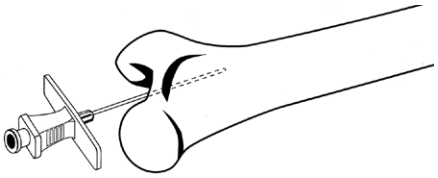


J0163d4, J0163d6 & J0163d8

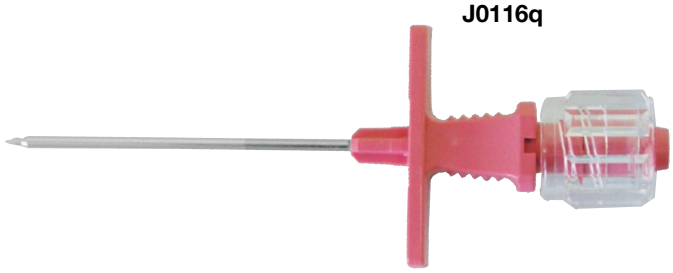
J1111 **Skin Scraping Spatula.** Highly recommended over scalpel blades because risk for injury is minimized. Double ended with one round flat end 50mm (L) x 8mm (W) and other end is tapered flat 45mm x 6.5mm. Mirror finish. Stainless steel wire with nickel plating.

J1111

Bone Marrow Intraosseous Needle. Intraosseous infusion is an excellent option when vascular access is difficult. Fluids and most IV drugs can be administered in this fashion. This method is mainly used in small animals and birds where blood vessels are small to begin with. The most common site of placement is the proximal femur. The point of entry for the cannula is the trochanteric fossa. This method is for short time use and an IV catheter should be placed as soon as possible.

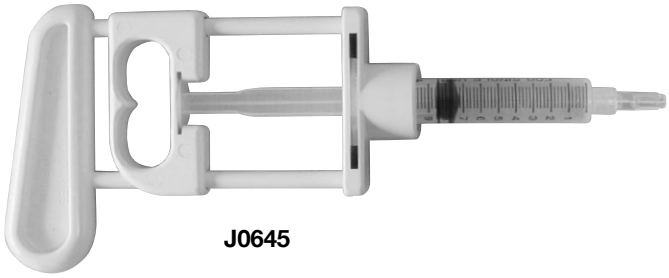


J0116q **Infusion Needle.** Not autoclavable. 18g x 3.5cm. Sterile.



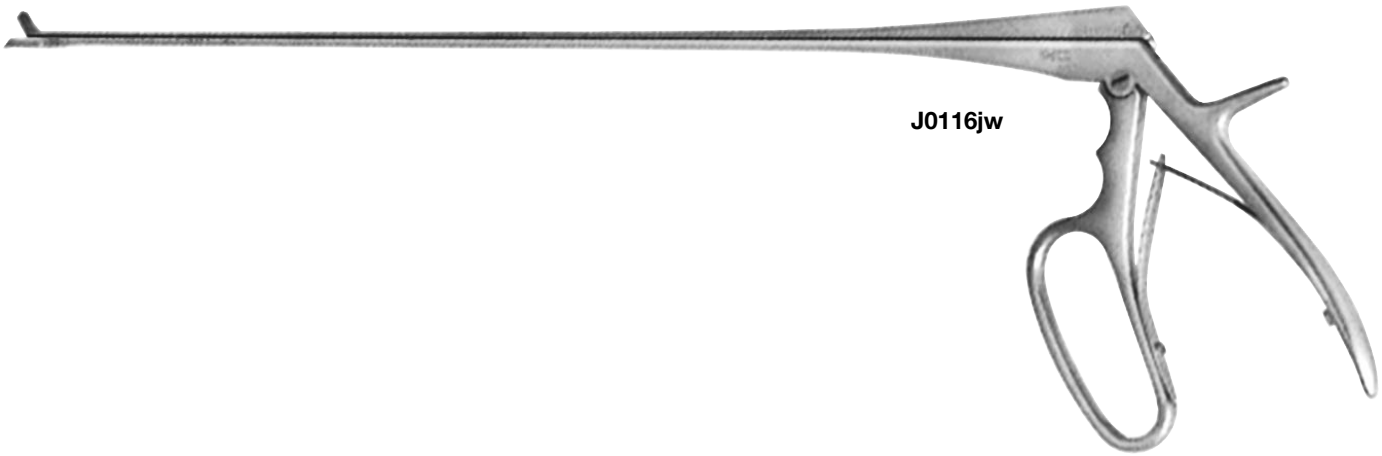
J0116q

J0645 **Aspir-Gun,** 12cc. The Aspir-gun is combined with a 12cc syringe for precise fine needle aspiration biopsy. It can be used on any nodule that can be palpated or visualized with X-ray or ultrasound. It is especially useful for superficial lumps, allowing one hand to remain free to immobilize the lesion. Autoclavable. 6”L.



J0645

J0116jw **Jackson Uterine Biopsy Forceps.** This is the instrument of choice for equine uterine biopsy. Cutting area is 4mm x 28mm. Stainless steel. Shaft 60cm (23.5”L).

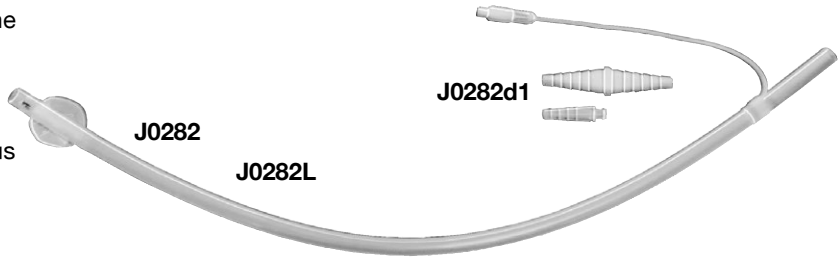


J0116jw

Equine Uterine Flushing Catheter. Large silicone catheter with large Foley inflatable balloon.

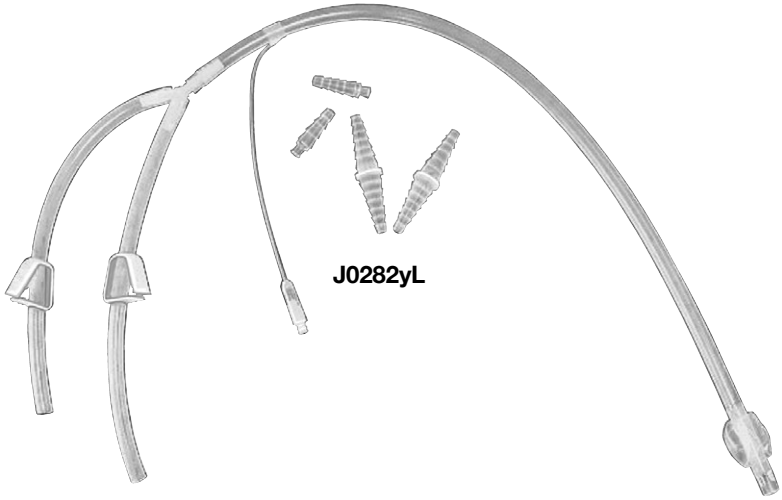
- Embryo transfer/collection
- Lateral eyes on open ended tip
- Inflatable balloon allows fluid retention in uterus when the catheter is passed beyond the cervix.
- Diameter: 33fr (8mm i.d. x 11mm o.d.)
- Includes two different adaptors
- **Reducing Connector** (**J0282d2**) to attach tubing
- **Barbed Connector** (**J0282d1**) with standard luer fitting

J0282 **Flushing Catheter.** 65cm L.
J0282L **Flushing Catheter.** 135cm L.



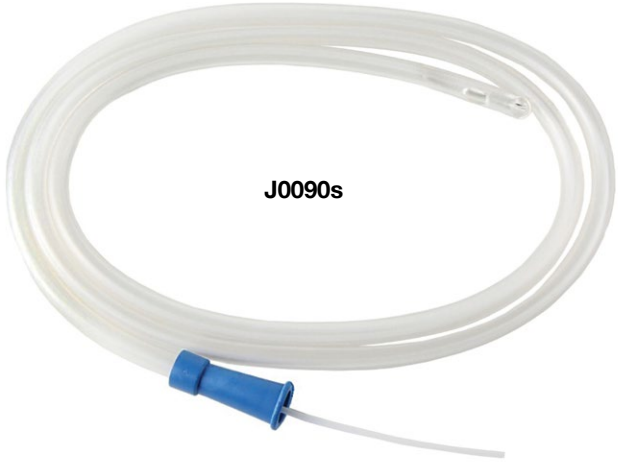
"Y" Flushing System. "Y" connector, with 12" arms, gives in flow and out flow. Two shut-off clamps. Two different adaptors included. Inflatable balloon will inflate with 15cc of air or water.

J0282yL **Complete "Y" System.** 165cm L.



J0090s **Stallion Urinary Catheter.** Used in both geldings and stallions. Flexible plastic with plastic stylet. Sterile. 6.6mm x 137cm L.

J0090sm **Mare Urinary Catheter.** Flexible plastic. Similar to **J0090s**, only shorter. 8.6 x 60cm L. (not pictured)



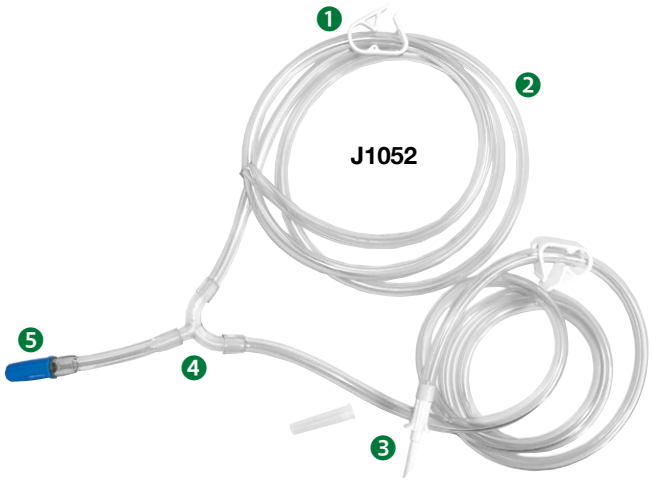
Large Stallion Silicone Foley Catheter.

J0693sc **Catheter.** 8.4mm (28fr) x 150cm L.

Equine Uterine Lavage Administration Kits. These large bore tubing kits are designed to connect large Foley catheters for large volume infusion and collection. The "Y" junction allows for fluid infusion and outflow for drainage or collection. Sterile.

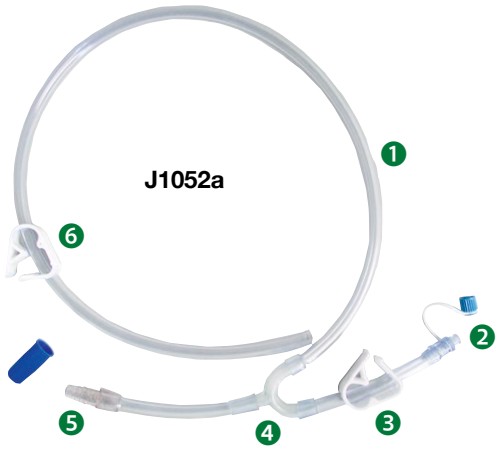
J1052 **Long Tubing with "Y" Junction.** Extra long tubing 60" (5 ft) both inflow and outflow gives room for fluid administration and collection away from the animal. Attached large bore spikes for inflow at proximal end. The distal end has a barbed fitting for connection to Foley catheter.

1. **On/Off Clamp**
2. **Large Bore Tubing**
3. **Large Bore Spike**
4. **"Y" Site**
5. **Cap is Removed for Barbed Foley Fitting**



J1052a **Short 6" Inflow with Female Spin Luer Lock Adapters.** This allows hookup to syringe or another administration set. There is a 30" outflow tube. Distal end has a barbed fitting for connection to Foley flushing catheter **J0282**.

1. **Large Bore Tubing**
2. **Female Luer Fitting w/Protective Cap**
3. **On/Off Clamp**
4. **"Y" Site**
5. **Barbed Fitting for Foley Catheter**
6. **On/Off Clamp**

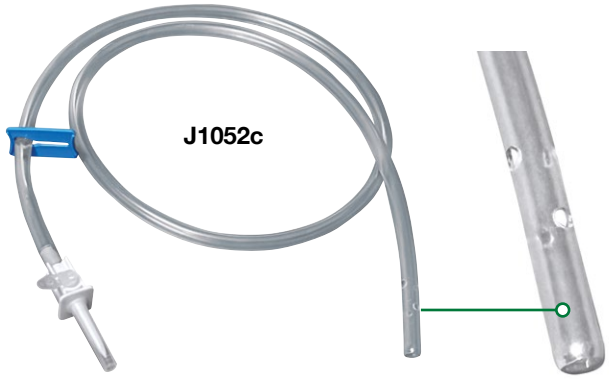


J1052b **Single Line with 60" Large Bore Tubing** with proximal spike and distal barbed fitting for attachment to Foley or large bore pipette **J0286**.

1. **Large Bore Tubing**
2. **Protective Cap**
3. **Large Bore Spike**
4. **On/Off Clamp**
5. **Barbed Fitting for Foley Catheter**
6. **Protective Cap**

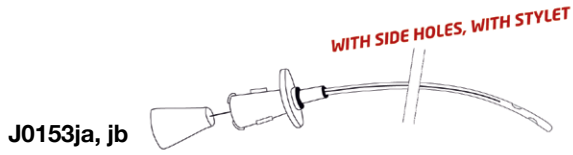
J1052c **Basic Equine Uterine Flush: Single Line No Frills.**

- 28fr (9.3mm) o.d.
- 190cm or 76" Length
- On/Off slide clamp
- Vented IV spike
- Distal tip – Smooth open end with 4 lateral eyes
- Sterile

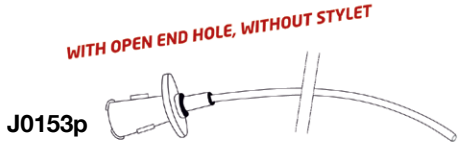


JorVet Cat Catheter. The popular range of JorVet Cat Catheters has been expanded to include new features, materials and sizes to cover the different needs in the feline patient.

- The luer lock adapter and the handle of the stylet are molded for premium quality.
- All catheters have rounded ends to avoid tissue damage
- Available with open end or bullet tip with lateral eyes
- Handles on luer adapter for better grip



J0153ja, jb



J0153p

JorVet Cat Catheters with Side Holes

- Ideal for urine sample collection, urine retention and bladder lavage
- The catheter with stylet is softer then the catheter without stylet

J0153ja **Cat Catheter** with side holes, with stylet, 3fr. 1.0 x 130mm

J0153jb **Cat Catheter** with side holes, with stylet, 4fr. 1.3 x 130mm

J0153ja

JorVet Cat Catheter with Open End Hole

- The catheter with open end hole is useful for loosening an obstruction by the pressure of the injection
- Extra rigid for easy introduction

J0153p **Cat Catheter** with open end hole, without stylet, 3.5fr. x 140mm

J0153p

KatKath™ *Be kind to your patients*

KatKath™ TomCat Urinary Catheter. Easy placement. Flexible for maximum comfort. Thin walled-larger bore lumen. Great longitudinal strength. Rounded atraumatic open-ended tip.

More flexible/Low Coefficient of Friction. The catheter is made from a unique non-reactive material which has similar properties to Teflon® but is more flexible. More flexibility allows greater comfort.

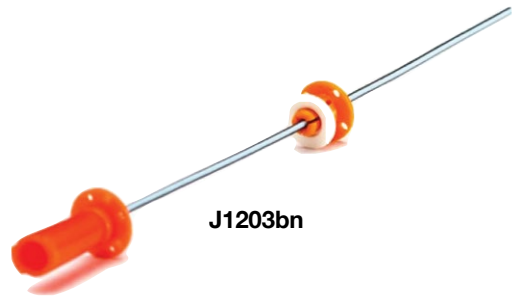
Crush Resistant. The KatKath™ is almost impossible to crush and is also highly resistant to kinking. This allows placement without the use of a stylet. (Useful if flushing is required during the act of placement.)

Well Tolerated. The KatKath™ may be left in place for hours or days, dependent on individual needs, and is extremely well tolerated by even the most difficult patients.

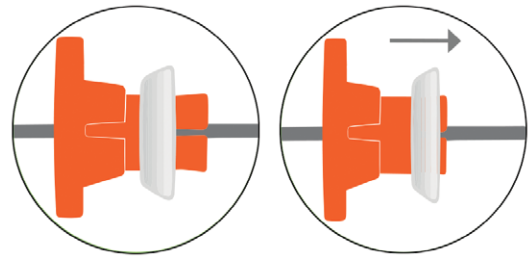
Great Longitudinal Strength. The KatKath's increased flexibility does not diminish its ability in the effective treatment of blocked cats due to its great longitudinal strength and will not concertina even when encountering gross resistance.

Rotating Suture Collar. The KatKath™ has a rotating suture collar—to allow natural rotation while in situ. This also lowers the tension on sutures.

J1203 3.5fr OD. 11cm long with Luer lock
J1203a 3.5fr OD. 14cm long with Luer lock
J1203bn KatKath with KatKlip is an adjustable length catheter with a locking component that lets the clinician adjust the suture ring to desired position 3.5fr up to 18cm length.



J1203bn



Rotating Suture Collar

Increased Flexibility

Litter Magnet™. An all-natural solution to encourage litter box use. Litter Magnet™ will assist you in treating the most troubling behavioral problem a cat can have, inappropriate elimination, i.e. non-use of the litter box. Often this problem is not medical and cannot be treated with medication. Treatment becomes a consultation with the pet owner, representing time spent for which it is often difficult to be compensated.

LitterMagnet™ and its supporting brochure will give you a product that can be prescribed with a tested solution that will help your customer get their cat "back to the box." An all-natural product, LitterMagnet™, uses its rich earthy fragrance to attract the cat to its litter box. Once the cat goes to the box and finds that it is clean and filled with an appropriate substrate, it will use it and positive behavior modification begins. With LitterMagnet™, you can address a behavior problem and be able to prescribe a solution. You have also made a pet owner happy and possibly kept the cat out of a shelter or from being abandoned.

Features:
- 20 oz bottle with a shake and pour lid
- Treats 100 pounds or more of clumping/scoopable clay litter
- A client education brochure is provided with each bottle
- 6 bottles per case

J1001

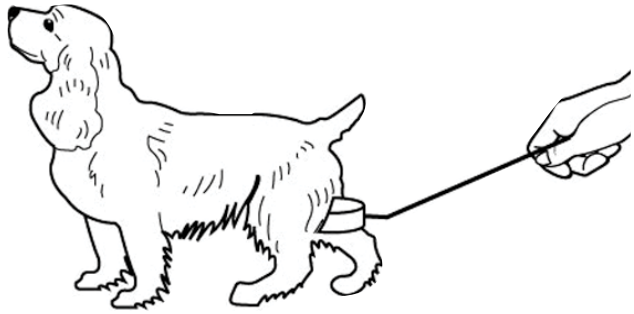
J1001 **Litter Magnet™**

P-Cup Urinary Retriever. Getting a decent urine sample from canine patients is a challenging endeavor. The "P" Cup was designed to ease this challenge. It consists of flexible twin metal rods that hold a sterile, shallow plastic specimen dish. The 19" length allows the sample container to be slipped under the patient when they stop to urinate.

J0889 **P-Cup, Complete**
J0889d1 **Replacement Cups.** Sterile. 6/pkg

J0889

J0889d1



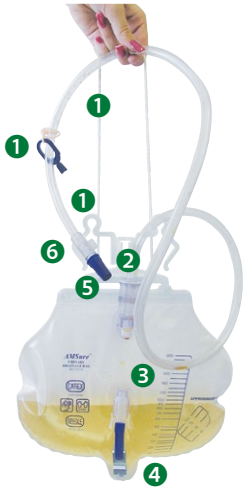
Canine Urinary Catheter with luer fitting and suture holes is more bio-friendly. Wire guide stylet included.

J0090h **Bitch Urinary Catheter.** Stainless steel. 10g heart-shaped finger rest. 10.5"L.

J0090c **Canine Female Catheter.** Female luer fitting. Metal cleaning rod included. 18cm x 2.5mm.

J1027 **Urine Collection Bag.** Monitoring Urine output is an important aspect in treating critically ill renal patients. These collection bags are a polyethylene material, transparent on one side and white on the opposite side. 125 cm.

- 2000ml capacity with graduations
- Inflow connector is a tapered fitting that to a catheter (i.e. Foley) for a secure leak proof fit.
- Tubing is 1-1/32" x 50" cm length
- Universal double hook: can hang on cage
- Needle free sampling port
- Anti Reflux drip chamber: minimizes the risk of infection
- Additional clip can attach tubing to patients hair or fur
- Sterile fluid pathway



J1027
Closed Urinary Drainage Bag

1. **Can hang by 3 different attachments**
2. **Anti-reflux fitting valve**
3. **Turn bag to read smalller volumes**
4. **Drainage Valve**
5. **Sampling Port**
6. **Tapered fitting attachment to catheter (i.e., Foley) Tube is 50" long**

J1027a **Urine Collection Bag**, smaller version of **J1027** bag. (No tubing or lines attached. Suggestion: Use **J0282d1** barbed connector with female luerlock adaptor **J0463x** attached to a standard IV extension set such as **J0463b** 30". This will connect with the female luer on tom cat catheters.)

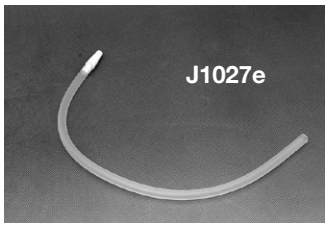
- 600ml capacity
- Anti reflux drain
- Bottom drains through twist open/close valve
- Two straps: one on top and one on bottom
- Top drain is tiered to fit catheter i.e. Foley
- Sterile fluid pathway

J1027a

1. **Remove cap to attach to Foley catheter**
2. **Two hanging straps**
3. **Bottom drain twists open/close**
4. **Anti-reflux valve**

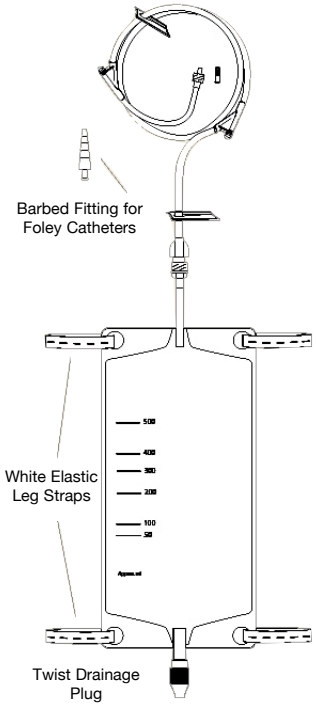
J1027e **Extension Tube for Urine Bag**, for **J1027/J1027a**

- 18" kink resistant
- Adapter and protective cap
- Latex free
- Sterile



J1027b **Closed Urine Collection Kit.** This system has a luer connection between bag and collecting line. The 52" collection line has a distal male luerlock. This can connect to female luer fitting on end of many types of urinary catheters versus barbed female fitting on Foley catheters. Also includes female luer with male barbed fitting if using red rubber tubes or Foley catheter.

- Sterile
- 2 Injection Sites
- 2 Slide Clamps
- 52" Extension
- Spin Luer Lock Distal End
- 600 ml Capacity



NEW

Super Small Urine Collection Bags designed for smaller patients like felines and smaller canines.

Features:

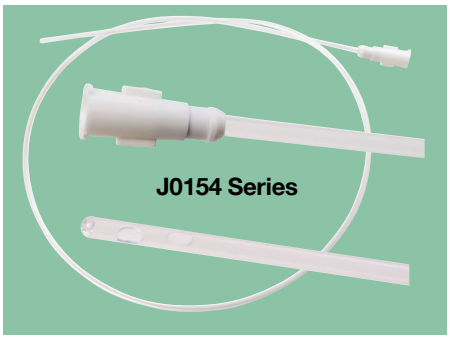
- Scale markings for accurate measurement of urine output
- Choice of reducing/Foley male connector or male luer connector to TomCat catheter with female luer lock
- Coiled extension tubing for flexible positioning of bag and allows movement of patient. Stretches to 59" long (149cm)
- Separate drainage port
- Flexible hanging strap

J1027q **Urine Collection Bag.** 150ml.
J1027r **Urine Collection Bag.** 300ml.

1. **Male Luer Lock**
2. **Foley Barbed Connector**
3. **Urine Drainage Port**

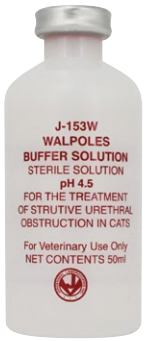
J1027q

J1027r



Canine Urinary Catheter is constructed of a flexible transparent flexible polypropylene, producing firmness without rigidity. Female luer fitting. Closed end with two lateral eyes. Sterile.

J0154xs **Catheter.** 4fr x 50cm (20”).
J0154s **Catheter.** 6fr x 50cm (20”).
J0154m **Catheter.** 8fr x 50cm (20”).
J0154L **Catheter.** 10fr x 50cm (20”).



J0153w

J0153w **Walpole’s Solution.** This buffered solution will dissolve struvite plugs in feline urethral obstructions. Only 3-6cc of Walpole’s will atraumatically dissolve the crystal plug. Conventional methods of retrograde flushing with saline cause urethral damage or ruptures and eventual stricture formation. Jackson cat catheters are recommended for best results when using Walpole’s solution. 50cc bottle.

J0153c

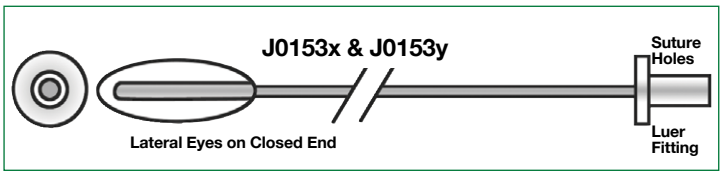
J0153d

J0153e

Olive Tipped FUS Needle. 21g olive tipped needles are perfect for flushing of the small male feline urethra in cases of obstructive FLUTD. The blunt tip prevents trauma to the sensitive urethral lining. Rather than forcing struvite plugs back into the bladder with saline, it is suggested that **J0153w** Walpole’s solution is infused to dissolve away any crystal formation. Then a **J0153** series Jackson catheter is inserted to ensure urethral patency.

Luer mount fits any syringe. Stainless steel. Autoclavable. Individually packaged.

J0153c **FUS Needle.** 21g x 0.5”.
J0153d **FUS Needle.** 21g x 1”.
J0153e **FUS Needle.** 21g x 1.5”.

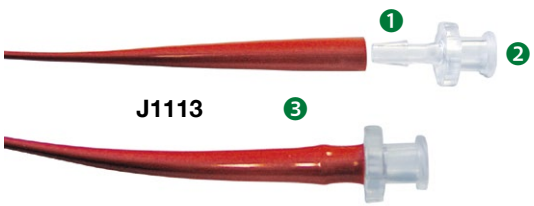


Tomcat Catheter with luer fitting and suture holes is more bio-friendly. Plastic guide stylet included. Silicone.

J0153x **Catheter,** Closed End. 3.5fr x 5” (12cm).
J0153y **Catheter,** Open End. 3.5fr x 5” (12cm).

J0153 **Silicone Feline Urethrostomy Tube.** Silicone urethral catheter designed for use in initial feline urethrostomy procedures to prevent postoperative constriction or maintain urethral patency over time. Suture eyelets permit fixation to perineal area open end. Female luer fitting x 3” tube (can be trimmed to desired length) 0.073” ID x 0.125” OD sterile. Stylet.

J1113 **Cath Link Luerlock Adapter.** Many urinary catheters and feeding tubes i.e. small red rubber tubes do not have the right connection to hook directly to a syringe. This luer lock adapter has a barbed fitting that fits tight in urinary catheter or feeding tubes. Sterile and autoclavable.



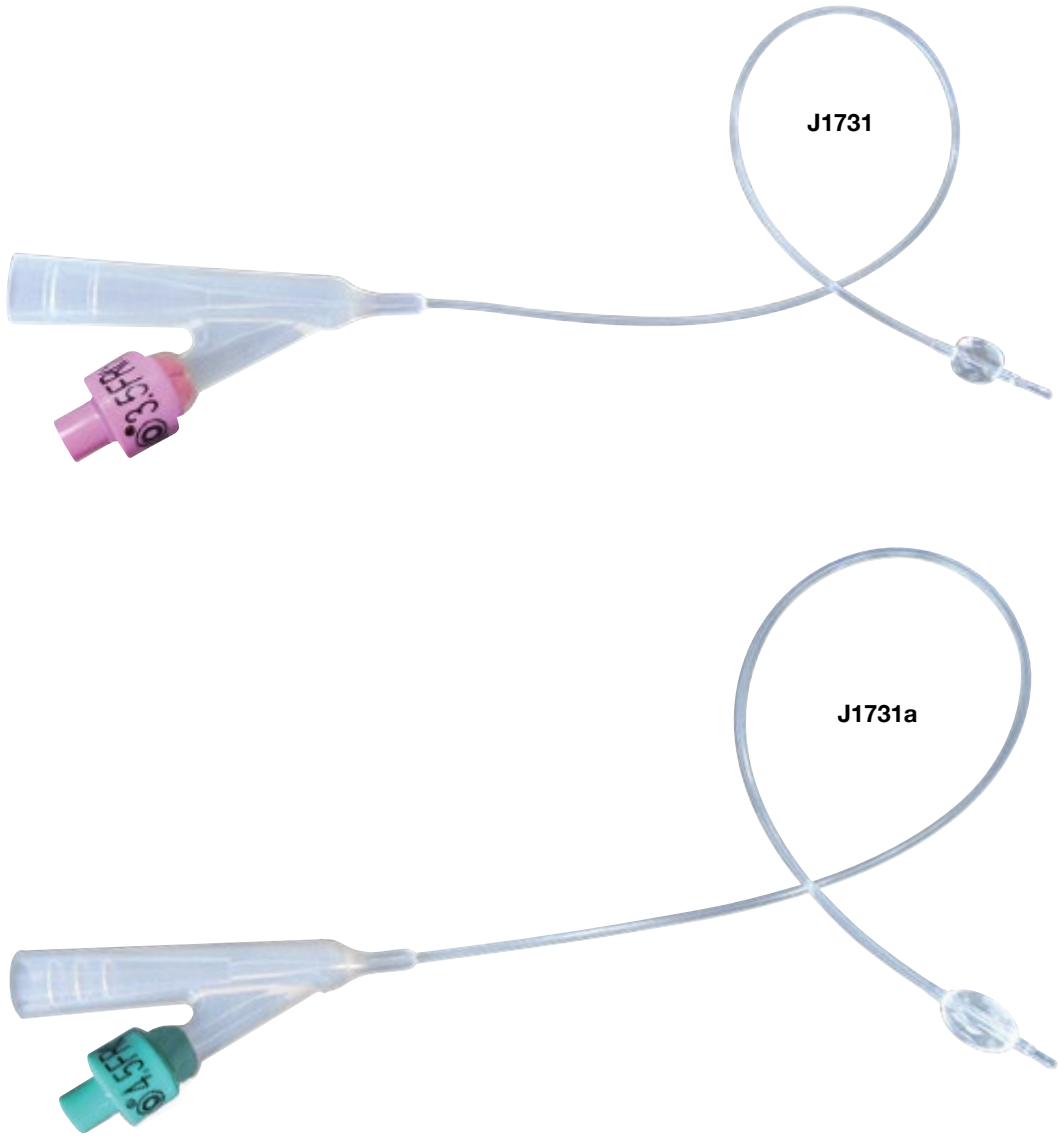
1. **Barbed Fitting**
2. **Female Luer Lock**
3. **Very Small Feeding Tube or Urinary Catheter**

NEW

Tiny Foley Catheters. Smaller can be better! Super small Foley catheters for the smaller patients. Biofriendly silicone material with metal stylet for ease of passage. Sterile.

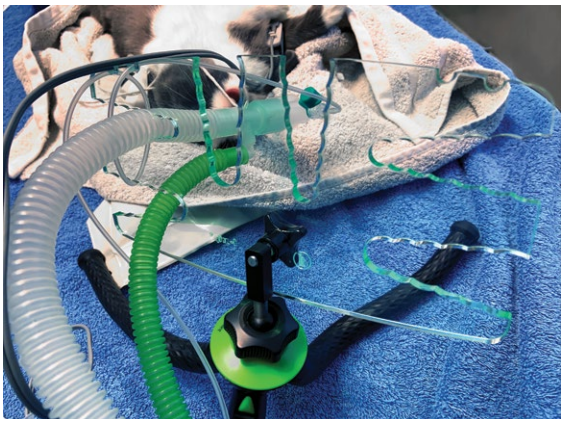
Uses:
- Feline urinary catheter
- Anal sac removal

J1731 **Tiny Foley Catheter.** 3.5fr w/0.8ml Balloon x 20cm (8”) length.
J1731a **Tiny Foley Catheter.** 4.5fr w/0.8ml Balloon x 20cm (8”) length.



d-grip®

flexible circuit support



d-grip® is the perfect airway management support system to prevent load on the airway device from the anesthetic circuit, monitoring cables, heavy sensors.

d-grip® was born out of the development of the **v-gel®** range of veterinary species-specific supraglottic airway devices when it was noticed that there was constant difficulty associated with supporting airway devices and circuits in the optimal position and preventing them from displacing during anesthesia. The **d-grip®** replaces piles of sandbags and wedges with a single simple and adjustable system, easily customized to different operating practices.

d-grip® provides unlimited positioning options to obtain optimal patient comfort and safety. The transparent panel has various size cut-outs allowing security of a large variety of anesthetic circuit diameters and even special support channels for small leads such as pulse oximeter cables. The indentations give a firm support by gripping the various tubes and cables that can be used during anesthetic procedures. The legs are fully flexible to achieve a large scope of height and angle adjustments assisting in finding the perfect positioning requirement. The legs can even be wound around table edges, drip stands or anesthetic trolleys for even more fixing options. Positioned correctly, the **d-grip®** prevents the weight of the circuit tubing from dragging on the **v-gel®** (or other airway device), which would otherwise increase the risk of device malposition, volatile agent leaks or upper airway trauma.

d-grip® allows veterinary surgeons and nurses to concentrate on treating the patient without worry and is suitable for use on a wide treatment of companion animals with complete safety.

J1352m **d-grip®**

J1353s **VetLube Spray Water Soluble, 30ml,** Each.

Several excellent videos providing additional information and training are available at **www.JorVet.com**

1. **Support Channels** For small leads, enabling improved cable management
2. **Transparent Panel** Can be positioned at various angles
3. **Multiple Grips** To fit various sizes of anesthesia circuit tubing
4. **Flexible Legs** New and improved that make adjustments even easier, offering an infinite range of positioning options
5. **Flexible Head Section** Allows fine angle and height adjustments

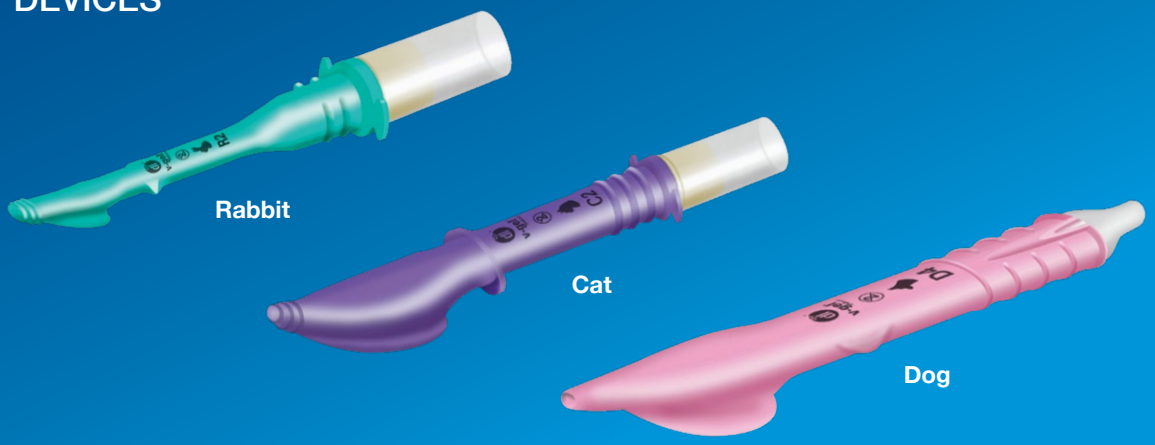
J1352m

DISCONTINUED

J1353s

v-gel® Advanced

THE NEXT GENERATION OF VETERINARY SUPRAGLOTTIC AIRWAY DEVICES



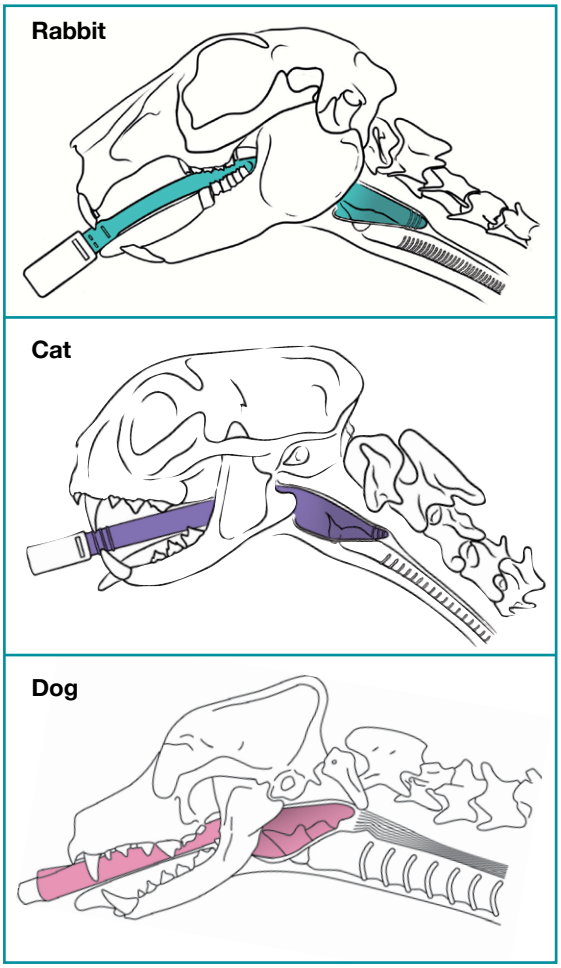
What is a Supraglottic Airway Device? Widely used in human medicine, a supraglottic airway device (SGAD) is an alternative to an endotracheal tube, used to deliver anaesthetic gases and/or oxygen to anaesthetised patients. Designed to sit in the pharynx, they avoid many of the problems caused by ET tubes such as laryngeal and tracheal trauma. They are also quick and easy to place and are useful for emergency resuscitation. v-gel® devices are the first veterinary species-specific SGADs, currently used all over the world in cats and rabbits. **SINGLE USE ONLY**.

Plus Original Features of v-gel® Cat and v-gel® Rabbit Devices

- Anatomical matching features combined with a soft material to give a high quality pressure seal
- Suited to **ventilated** as well as spontaneously breathing patients
- **Avoids laryngeal and tracheal trauma**, which means **safer anaesthetics** and comfortable patient recoveries
- Fast, easy, safe and **stress-free** insertions
- **No** post-operative **coughing** or gagging
- **Low airway resistance** due to the large airway channel within the device
- High quality pressure seal **restricting leakage of volatile anaesthetic agents**, thus improving health and safety for staff
- The tip inserts into upper oesophagus to help prevent regurgitation of stomach contents
- Suitable for a variety of patients including brachycephalics, and procedures including **dentals**

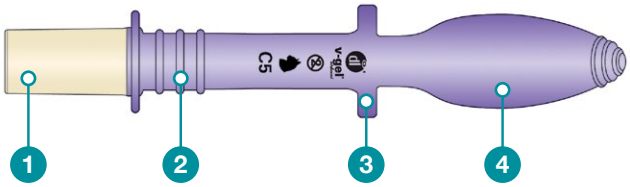
NEW to Dog v-gel® Advanced Only

- **Gastric Channel (Ingress & Egress)** – With insertion of oesophageal or gastric tube, allows for greater protection and management of reflux/regurgitation and aspiration

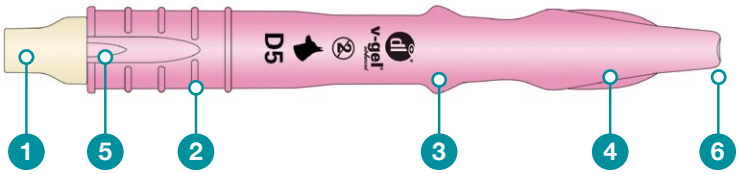


Rabbit

Cat



Dog



Key Features of v-gel® Advanced Devices

1. **Low Dead Space Connector**
   For connection to circuit or via capnograph
2. **Ridges**
   Enable device to be safely tied in place (to back of head)
3. **Shoulders**
   To sit device snugly in place
4. **Bowl**
   Fits around larynx
5. **Gastric Channel Ingress***
   Insert gastric tube to enable detection and treatment of reflux/regurgitation
6. **Gastric Channel Egress***
   Emerges beyond oesophageal seal, protecting pharynx from reflux/regurgitation

***Please Note: Gastric channel unique to dog device.**

Manufactured under the following U.S. Patents:
D761952, D768846, D769422, 9265905, 9937311.

Sizing Guide

Rabbit v-gel®

SKU	Size	Ideal Body Weight lbs	Ideal Body Weight kg
J1350an	R1	1.3-3.5	0.6-1.5
J1350bn	R2	2-4.5	1-2
J1350cn	R3	4-8	1.8-3.5
J1350dn	R4	5-9	2.5-4
J1350en	R5	8-11	3.5-5
J1350fn	R6	10+	4.5+

Cat v-gel®

SKU	Size	Ideal Body Weight lbs	Ideal Body Weight kg
J1351an	C0	1-2	0.5-1
J1351bn	C1	2.5-4.5	1-2
J1351cn	C2	3-8	1.5-3.5
J1351dn	C3	6.5-11	3-5
J1351en	C4	10-13	4.5-6
J1351fn	C6	13+	6+

Dog v-gel®

SKU	Size	Lean Weight lbs	Lean Weight kg	Head Shape Brachycephalic	Lean Weight lbs	Lean Weight kg	Head Shape Mesocephalic	Lean Weight lbs	Lean Weight kg	Head Shape Dolichocephalic
J1358a	D3	13-22	6-10		9-15	4-7		4.5-9	2-4	
J1358b	D4	20-33	9-15		13-22	6-10		9-15	4-7	
J1358c	D5	30-45	14-20		20-33	9-15		13-22	6-10	
J1358d	D6	42-57	19-26		30-45	14-20		20-33	9-15	

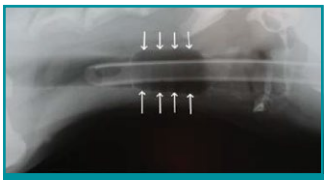
Safe~Seal™ Endo Tube

The Next Generation in Endotracheal Tubes

Now no need to battle the endo tube inflatable cuff

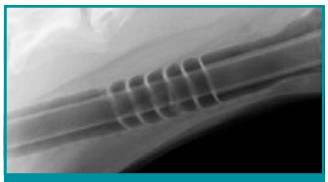
The new SAFE-SEAL™ ENDO Tube utilizes a series of silicone baffles to replace the inflation cuff. It eliminates the risks of over inflation, under inflation and leaky tubes. The soft, flexible baffles seal the trachea without pressure and cleanses the trachea of all fluids upon extubation.

The ET tube's one piece construction of medical grade silicone is autoclavable.



Traditional Inflation-cuff Endotracheal Tube

Notice extensive contact with tracheal wall, with risk of causing pressure necrosis if over inflated.



Safe Seal™ Endotracheal Tube

Notice leaflets bending over to create o-ring effect. Tube is positioned precisely in the middle.

Benefits:

- Atraumatic soft baffles instead of inflatable cuff
- No worries about over or under inflating cuffs
- One piece molded silicone
- Fully autoclavable
- No separate connector to work loose
- Raised lip around connector helps with tying in place and insertion
- Smaller tubes have tapered ends

Check www.JorVet.com for FAQs

How does the Safe Seal™ Endo Tube Work:

Almost all ET tubes used today depend upon an inflation cuff to seal the tube in the trachea, except the Safe-Seal™ ET tube featuring the Blaine Bafflex System. This technology uses a series of 6 silicone baffles with carefully engineered pattern and spacing to seal the trachea without pressure points. The flexible baffles allow an "o-ring effect". The Safe-Seal™ ET tube lies in the trachea and the sealing baffles touch the tracheal wall leaning towards the larynx. Thus, when the patient inspires the silicone baffles are sucked against the trachea forming a tight seal.

The special design allows passage of pressure exceeding 20-30 centimeters of water in the patient's lungs. If the pop-off valve is accidentally left closed, the excess pressure is released and no harm will come to the patient. If more than 20-30 centimeters of water pressure is desired, the tube is merely withdrawn 1/2 inch causing the baffles to flip over and the tip will then face caudally thereby allowing as much pressure to be applied as deemed necessary.

Another advantage is the cleaning effect when extubating, by sweeping the trachea clean of any fluids present. The Safe-Seal™ ET tube with the Blaine Bafflex System eliminates dangers of deflation or over inflation. The standard tubes used today are constructed of rigid, curved plastic. This shape and rigidity forces the tip of the tube against the tracheal wall when inflated, causing a point of pressure. The Safe-Seal™ tube's baffles keep the tip of the tube centered in the trachea. It is ultimately safer to use and can cause no damage to the trachea.

SKU	Tube Size	Fits (lbs)	I.D.	O.D.	Length (in)	Optional Stylet SKU
J0628	Short Small	7-25	4.5mm	7.0mm	9	J0149sta
J0628a	Small	7-25	4.5mm	7.0mm	10.5	J0149sta
J0628b	Medium	26-40	7.0mm	10.0mm	13.5	J0149stb
J0628c	Large	61-200+	10mm	13.0mm	16.5	J0149stc
J0628d	Med/Large	40-60	10mm	13.0mm	16	J0149stb
J0628f	Feline/Small Dog	4-12	3.5mm	7.0mm	7.5	Stylet Included and Necessary for Use
J0628sn	Set of All 6 Sizes					

Silicone Endotracheal Tube. Silicone is the preferred material for endotracheal tubes. However, until now the cost was considered too high for use in most veterinary clinics. This is especially true on the larger sizes above 10mm.

When the endotracheal tube cuff is filled with air, it does not always fill symmetrically or is off center. This is most commonly seen with the silicone endotracheal tubes. These tubes are designed to be "compliant" meaning when placed into a body cavity such as the trachea the tube will fill to the open space evenly. This is also true of Foley catheters. However, if inflated outside of the body the tube will sometimes not inflate evenly. This is not a defect.

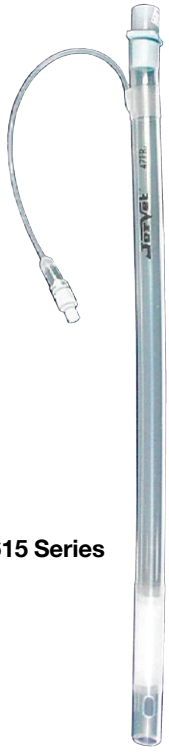
- Endotracheal tube with inflatable cuff
- Connector included
- Lateral murphy eye at distal tip
- Sizes 3mm to 14mm
- Fully transparent

Benefits:

- **Patient comfort.** Silicone is a soft material that conforms to body contours. The soft distal tip lessens the chance for any airway tissue damage.
- **Silicone material.** Resists deterioration better than PVC or red rubber
- **Transparent.** See any blood and mucous if they develop.

NOTE: Not autoclavable. Radiolucent.

SKU	I.D.	O.D.	Fr	Length (cm)	Ballon Length (cm)
J0615a	3.0mm	4.7mm	14	16	3
J0615b	4.0mm	6.0mm	18	18	3
J0615c	5.0mm	7.3mm	20	20	4
J0615d	6.0mm	8.7mm	28	28	4
J0615e	7.0mm	10.0mm	30	30	5
J0615f	8.0mm	11.0mm	33	33	5
J0615g	9.0mm	12.3mm	37	34	5
J0615h	10.0mm	14.3mm	43	36	5
J0615j	11.0mm	15.7mm	47	40	5
J0615k	12.0mm	17.0mm	51	44	5
J0615m	14.0mm	18.0mm	57	48	5

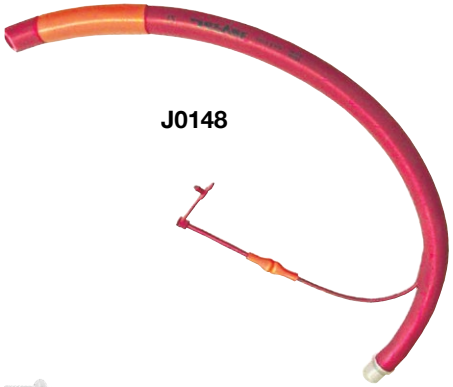


J0615 Series

Sheridan Endotracheal Tube - High Volume and Low Pressure. High quality clear PVC tubes but are inexpensive. Uniform inflatable cuff. Sterile. Murphy Eye.

SKU	I.D.	Length (cm)
J0835a	3.0mm	15
J0835b	3.5mm	16
J0835c	4.0mm	19
J0835d	4.5mm	20
J0835e	5.0mm	23
J0835f	5.5mm	26
J0835g	6.0mm	26
J0835h	6.5mm	28
J0835j	7.0mm	28
J0835k	7.5mm	29
J0835m	8.0mm	30
J0835n	8.5mm	31
J0835p	9.0mm	31
J0835q	9.5mm	31
J0835r	10.0mm	31

J0835 Series

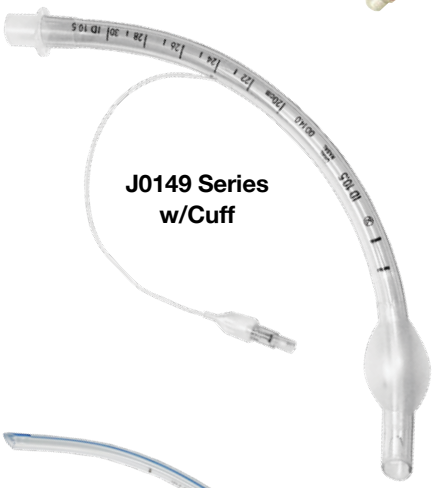


J0148

JorVet Endotracheal Tube with inflatable cuff. Available in .5mm increments from 2.5 to 11.0mm. Murphy eye. Red rubber. Hard-to-find extra-large size now available. **(Adaptor not included except where specified.)**

SKU	I.D.	Length (in)	SKU	I.D.	Length (in)
J0148a	2.5mm	5.5	J0148L	8.0mm	12.5
J0148b	3.0mm	6	J0148m	8.5mm	13
J0148c	3.5mm	7.5	J0148n	9.0mm	13
J0148d	4.0mm	8	J0148o	9.5mm	13.5
J0148e	4.5mm	8.5	J0148p	10.0mm	13.5
J0148f	5.0mm	9.5	J0148q	10.5mm	13.5
J0148g	5.5mm	11	J0148r	11.0mm	13.5
J0148h	6.0mm	11.5	J0148s	12.0mm*	19
J0148i	6.5mm	12	J0148t	13.0mm*	19.5
J0148j	7.0mm	12	J0148u	14.0mm*	20
J0148k	7.5mm	12	J0148v	16.0mm*	26

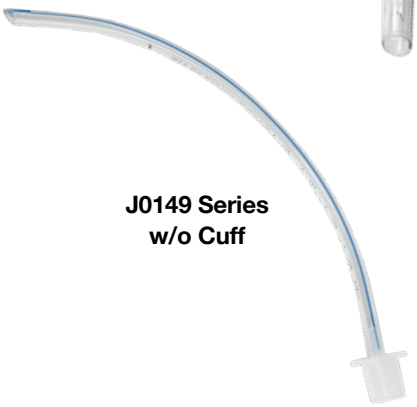
*With Adaptor



J0149 Series w/Cuff

Cuffed Endotracheal Tube - High Volume and Low Pressure. Softens at body temperature, reducing postoperative irritation. Blue-tinted PVC tube complete with connector. Available in 0.5mm increments for 3.5mm to 13mm. Murphy Eye.

SKU	I.D.	Length (cm)	SKU	I.D.	Length (cm)
J0149vc	3.5mm	20.5	J0149f	7.5mm	33.5
J0149xc	4.0mm	22.5	J0149g	8.0mm	34.0
J0149yc	4.5mm	24.5	J0149h	8.5mm	34.0
J0149a	5.0mm	26.5	J0149i	9.0mm	34.0
J0149b	5.5mm	28.5	J0149j	9.5mm	34.0
J0149c	6.0mm	30.5	J0149k	10.0mm	34.0
J0149d	6.5mm	31.5	J0149L	10.5mm	34.0
J0149e	7.0mm	32.5	J0149m	11.0mm	34.0



J0149 Series w/o Cuff

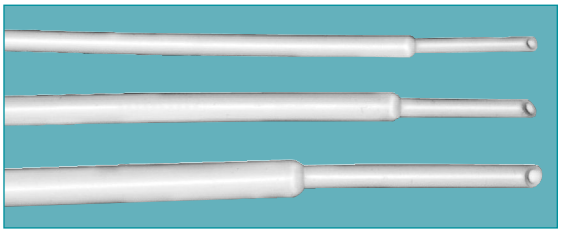
Non-Cuffed Endotracheal Tube.

SKU	I.D.	Length (cm)
J0149t	2.5mm	18.5
J0149u	3.0mm	19.5
J0149v	3.5mm	20.5
J0149x	4.0mm	22.5
J0149y	4.5mm	24.5

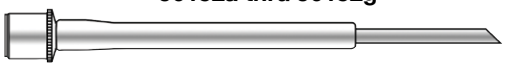
Oversized K-9.

SKU	I.D.	Length (in)
J0149q	12.0mm	21.5
J0149r	13.0mm	21.5

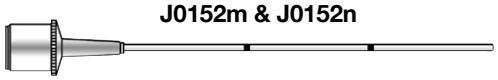
NOTE: The standard form for sizing endotracheal is to refer to inside diameter (i.d.).



J0152a thru J0152g



J0152m & J0152n



Avian/Small Exotic Cole Endotracheal Tube. Perfect for the smallest of patients. Lower profile on the distal end adds proper placement, and larger proximal end helps form a tighter seal. Stepped-down "Cole"-style wall. Silicone. Complete with attached standard 15mm connector.

SKU	I.D.	O.D.	Fr	Length (in)
J0152a	2.0mm	5.0mm	9.0	5
J0152b	2.5mm	6.3mm	12.0	5
J0152c	3.0mm	8.0mm	13.6	6
J0152e	4.0mm	9.6mm	18.3	6
J0152f	5.0mm	12.6mm	23.6	7.5
J0152g	6.0mm	15.1mm	27.6	7.5

Avian/Smallest of Small Exotic Endotracheal Tube. Straight tube design with a wire guide stylet for ease of intubation. Non-cuffed. All silicone. Complete with 15mm connector.

SKU	I.D.	Length (in)
J0152m	1.0mm	5
J0152n	1.5mm	5

Silicone Endotracheal Tube with Wire Reinforcement. Silicone is a great material for endotracheal tubes because it provides superior biocompatibility and flexibility. These tubes have a metal wire reinforcement that spirals the length of the tube. This reinforcement gives rigidity and prevents any possible occlusion.

Features:

- Graduations to aid in depth placement
- Radiopaque line for location confirmation
- Fully transparent to allow observation for development of blood or mucus
- Lateral Murphy eye
- 15mm connector included
- Sterile

NOTE: All J0629 Endotracheal tube adaptors cannot be removed as these are glued in.

J0629a - d

Tube w/o Cuff.

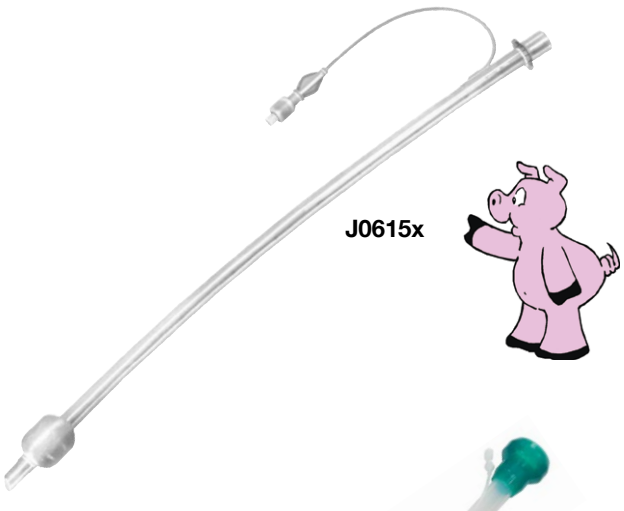
SKU	I.D.	O.D.	Fr	Length (mm)
J0629a	2.5mm	4.0mm	12.0	140
J0629b	3.0mm	4.7mm	14.0	160
J0629c	4.0mm	6.0mm	18.0	200
J0629d	5.0mm	7.3mm	22.0	240

Tube w/Cuff.

SKU	I.D.	O.D.	Fr	Length (mm)
J0629e	6.0mm	8.7mm	20.0	280
J0629f	7.0mm	10.0mm	30.0	300
J0629g	8.0mm	11.3mm	34.0	320
J0629h	9.0mm	12.7mm	38.0	340
J0629j	10.0mm	14.0mm	42.0	360

J0629e - j

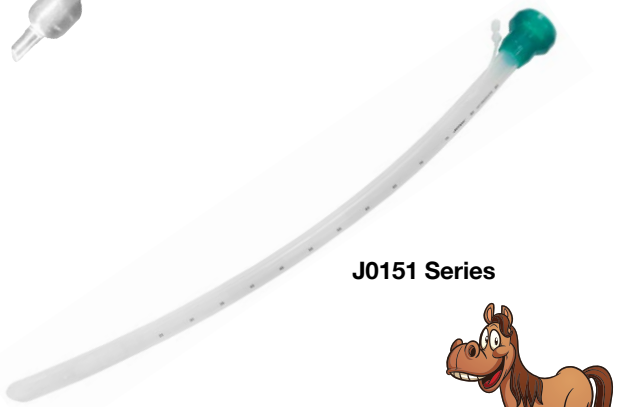
J0615x **Swine Endotracheal Tube.** Especially designed with the cooperation of leading research centers for use in swine. Silicone. Graduated marking with standard adaptor, inflatable cuff, radio-paque, and lateral Murphy eye. Extra-long length. 8mm i.d. x 18”(47cm).



J0615x

Equine Silicone Endotracheal Tube. Universal fitting allows connection to most large animal anesthesia machines and ventilators.

SKU	I.D.	O.D.	FR	Balloon Length (cm)	Length (mm)
J0151xa	16mm	22	66	8.5	700+/-20
J0151xb	18mm	24	72	8.5	750+/-20
J0151x	20mm	30	90	10	900+/-20
J0151xc	22mm	30	90	10	900+/-20
J0151y	24mm	34	102	12	900+/-20
J0151ya	26mm	36	108	13	1000+/-20
J0151z	30mm	40	120	14	1000+/-20



J0151 Series

Gen I and II EZ Tie

Endotracheal Tube Securing Device. So simple, you'll wonder why you did not think of it!! Maintaining an endotracheal tube in the correct position is a critical component of anesthesia or surgery. Any shift or displacement of an endotube during anesthesia can be life-threatening. A common practice is to use a length of cotton gauze roll to first tie around the tube then around the animal's muzzle. Roll gauze can come untied or be difficult to quickly untie.

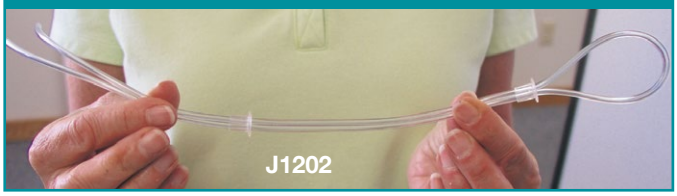
The **Gen I and II EZ Tie** were designed to be quick and easy to hold any endotracheal or anesthesia mask safely in place. Both the **Gen I and II EZ Tie** are strong plastic tubing however the new **Gen II EZ Tie** that has two sliding, metal paw-print clasps. These clasps readily move along the tubing but hold steady under tension. The first clasp is used to tighten around the ET tube or mask. The second slides along to tighten around the patient's muzzle.

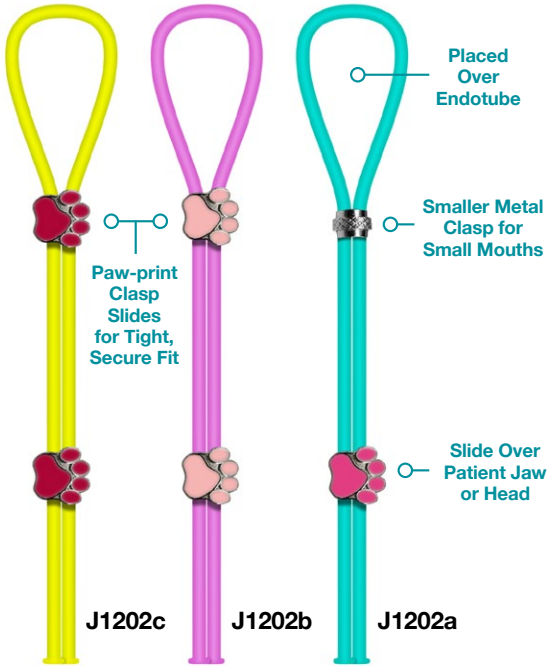
It also works extremely well with challenging brachyecephalic breeds such as pugs and felines. **Will work with most anesthesia masks!**

The Gen I and II EZ Tie's are:
- Simple to apply and inexpensive
- Reusable, durable, and lightweight
- Hangable in induction area ready for use
- Gen II EZ Tie is bright color-coded for ease of identification

SKU	Size	Qty	Colors
Gen I EZ Tie			
J1202	S, M, L	3/Pk	Clear
Gen II EZ Tie			
J1202a	Small	3/Pk	Turquoise
J1202b	Medium	3/Pk	Hot Pink
J1202c	Large	3/Pk	Bright Yellow
J1202sm	One of Each Size		

Gen I EZ Tie does not use dog-paw clasps





NOTE: Color of the metal dog paw-print clasp can vary.

ET TUBES

Slips Over ET Tube

Tightens Around ET Tube

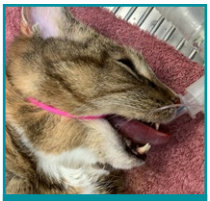
ANESTHESIA MASKS

Top View

Side View

USES

Below The Jaw



Behind The Ears

Above The Jaw

Slips Over Anesthesia Mask

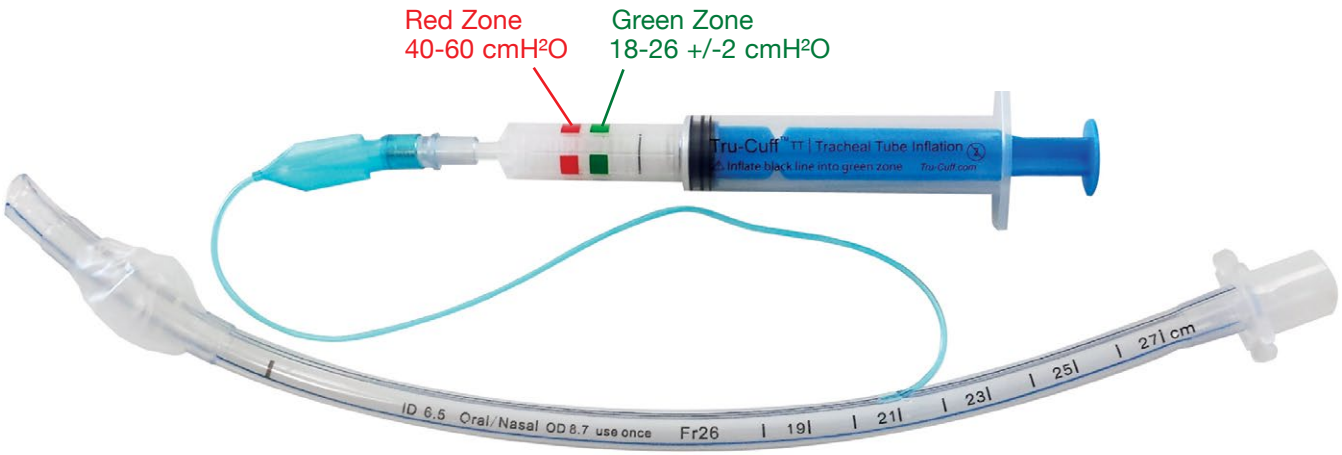
Tightens Around Anesthesia Mask

Tru-Cuff

The Affordable Inflation Syringe with a Cuff Pressure Indicator

Endotracheal tube cuff pressure has typically never been monitored or measured in veterinary anesthesia. Most veterinarians and veterinary technicians are not aware of the suggested correct cuff pressure. Numerous studies in human hospitals have shown that over 60% of cuffs are over inflated with an average of 2-3 times the recommended guideline. Most clinicians go by a sense of feel or look at the one-way valve air pouch. Now they can choose the right product for this long overlooked, but important aspect of anesthesia.

Pressure Range:

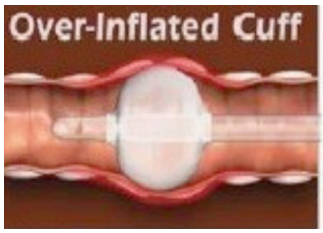


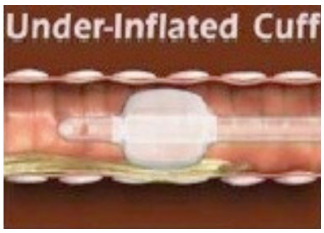
Why measure? The guideline for correct cuff pressure is 20-30cm H2O. Pressure above 30cm H2O will exceed the surrounding tracheal blood supply pressure and constrict proper blood flow. Prolonged exposure to high pressure will cause post operative coughing and soreness.

Instructions for Use:

- Attach the Tru-Cuff syringe to the endotracheal tube inflation valve.
- Inflate until the black line is in the green pressure

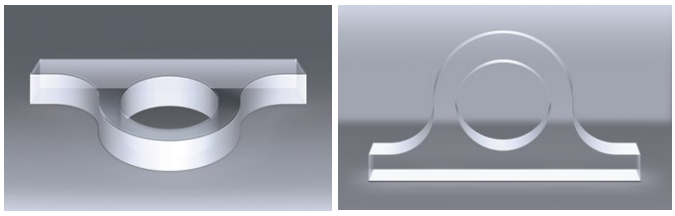
J1404 **Tru-Cuff.** Single use. 3pk.





J1457 **Syringe Caddy.** This simple, handy device is a must to hold a 6cc or 12cc syringe in a convenient and also readily available location. Especially of value for quick inflation of an endotracheal tube cuff.

Acrylic plastic with double stick tape. It will stick to any smooth and clean surface. 3" W. **2 pack.**

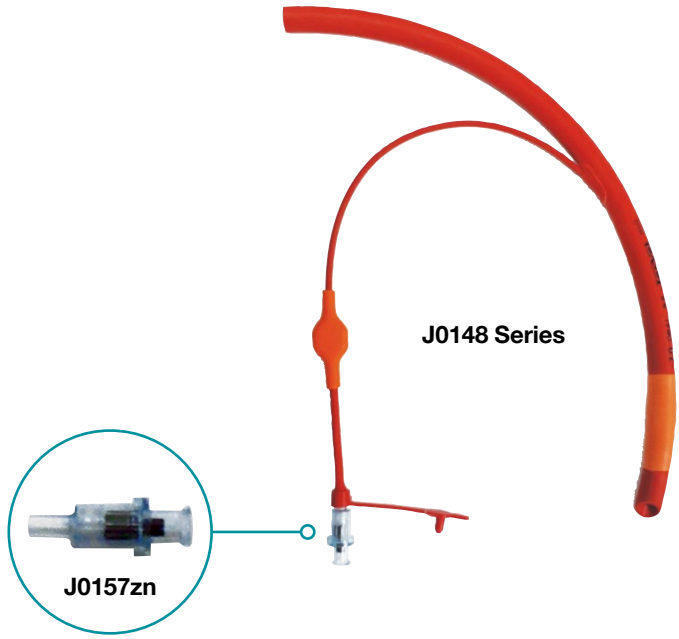


Syringe Caddy holding both a 6cc syringe (on right) and 12cc syringe (on left) mounted to an anesthesia machine

Endotracheal Adaptor and Connectors. The full range of small animal endotracheal tubes is covered by the twelve adaptors included here. The adaptors may be sterilized by conventional methods. The compact Swivel Connector may be rotated a full 360°, affording maximum positioning and flexibility. For use on all endotracheal tubes.

The various adaptors are available in individually packaged sizes from 2.5-15mm.

SKU	Size	SKU	Size
J0157a	2.5mm	J0157i	8.0mm
J0157aa	3.0mm	J0157ii	8.5mm
J0157aaa	3.5mm	J0157j	9.0mm
J0157b	4.0mm	J0157jj	9.5mm
J0157c	4.5mm	J0157k	10.0mm
J0157d	5.0mm	J0157kk	10.5mm
J0157e	5.5mm	J0157L	11.0mm
J0157f	6.0mm	J0157t	12.0mm
J0157h	7.0mm	J0157v	15.0mm
J0157hh	7.5mm		



J0157zn **One-Way Valve for Endotube Cuff Inflation.** for red rubber tubes.

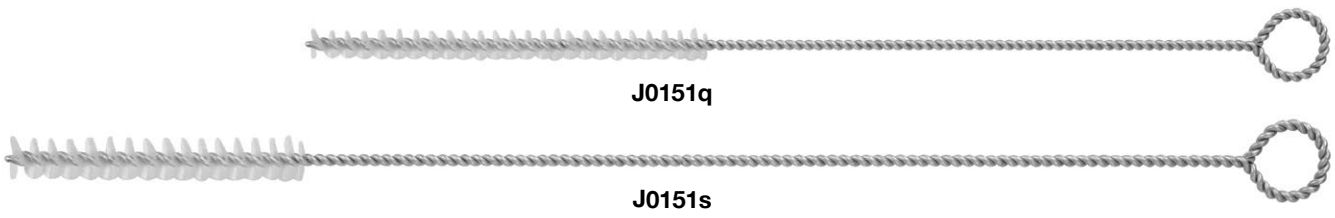
J0157s **Swivel Connector.** Allows movement between endotracheal tube and anesthesia circuit.

Endotracheal Tube Stylet. Intubation is made easier when using a rigid stylet for the endotracheal tube. This stylet is a plastic coated malleable metal wire. One end has a rubber stopper that fits tightly over the endotracheal tube connector. It can slide to adjust for proper length. This stylet works especially well with tubes that are less rigid than other tubes.

J0149sta **Stylet.** 12” L. Fits tube sizes 2.0-3.5mm.
J0149stb **Stylet.** 16.5” L. Fits tube sizes 4.0-6.5mm.
J0149stc **Stylet.** 18” L. Fits tube sizes 7.0-10.0mm.

Endotracheal Tube Cleaning Brush. Stainless steel shaft. Malleable.

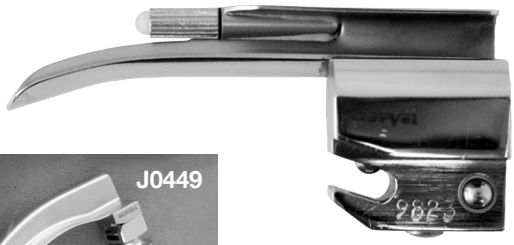
J0151q **Brush.** 4.0mm, cleans ≥5.0mm tubes. 9” L.
J0151s **Brush.** 8.0mm, cleans ≥8.0mm tubes. 12” L.



Laryngoscope. Great for intubating animals and for examination of the pharyngeal area. First choose your handle, then match it with your choice of blade. JorVet handles and blades will interchange with those of other manufacturers.

J0449m **Standard Medium Handle** only. Uses 2 “C” batteries. (not included)

J0449p **Special Penlight Handle** only. Works great for cats. Uses 2 “AA” batteries (not included).



Laryngoscope Blades. JorVet features two different models of laryngoscope blades.

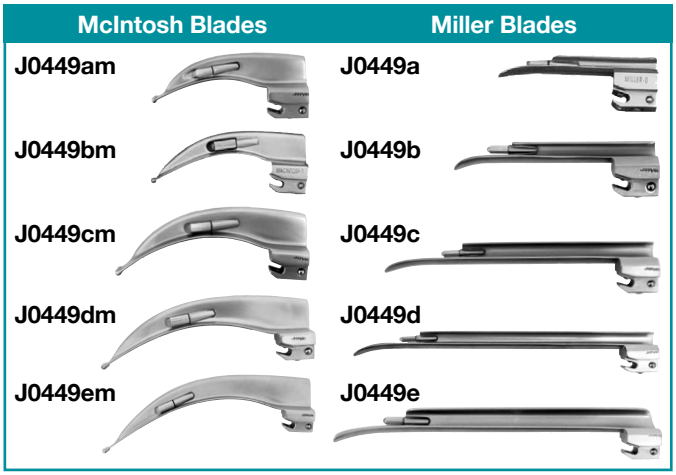
Miller Laryngoscope Blade. Straight shaft with gentle curved tip.

SKU	Size	Number
J0449a	53mm	0
J0449b	80mm	1
J0449c	130mm	2
J0449d	173mm	3
J0449e	180mm	4
J0449f	Designed to work for swine intubations. 12”L. (not pictured)	

McIntosh Laryngoscope Blade. Curved along entire length of blade.

SKU	Size	Number
J0449am	60mm	0
J0449bm	66mm	1
J0449cm	85mm	2
J0449dm	110mm	3
J0449em	140mm	4

NOTE: Blade length is entire shaft.



J0449s **Laryngoscope Kit.** A handy kit in a black leatherette zipper pouch.
Includes:
- 3 McIntosh blades #1, #2, and #4
- 3 Miller blades #1, #2, and #4
- 1 medium handle

Replacement Light Bulb.

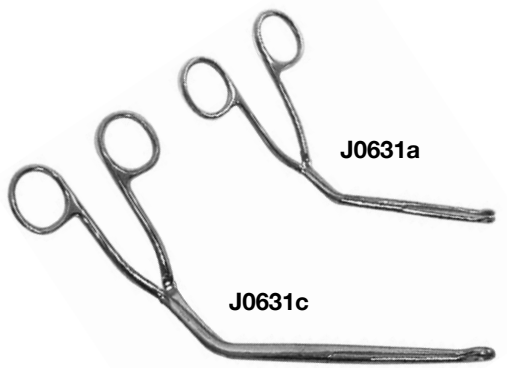
J0449r **Short Bulb.** Used for **J0449a, J0449b,** and **J0449am** blades. Size (L) 10mm and 3mm (W).

J0449rL **Long Bulb.** Used for **J0449c** through **J0449f** and **J0449bm** through **J0449em** blades. Size (L) 12 mm and 6mm (W).

Magill Intubation Forceps. These forceps have a long shaft with a small doughnut shaped end. Also useful for grasping foreign bodies or inserting drains. More powerful than an alligator forceps.

J0631a **Intubation Forceps.** Small.

J0631c **Intubation Forceps.** Large.



OPTICLAR Laryngoscope Blades

Uni-Fit Laryngoscope Blades. These laryngoscope blades will fit into the standard 3.5v handle commonly used for otoscope and ophthalmoscope exams. Fits common handles, i.e. Welch Allyn and Opticlar.

Features:
- No need to buy extra dedicated handle for laryngoscope
- 3x magnification lens that can rotate
- High quality construction with 10-year blade warranty
- 10-year LED bulb warranty

Miller Size

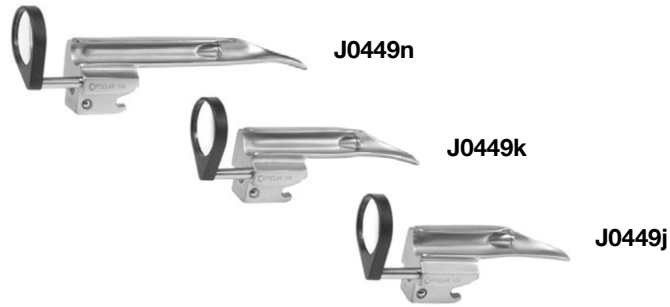
SKU	Size (mm)	Number
J1674	42 x 9	00
J1674a	55 x 10	0
J1674b	77 x 10	1
No Magnification Lens		
J1674c	152 x 13	2L
J1674d	192 x 13	3L
J1674e	207 x 16	4L
J1669b	Opticlar Lithium Handle w/USB Charger	

Specialty Laryngoscope Blades. JorVet is offering a range of specialty laryngoscope blades to aid in examination and intubation of small exotics and rabbits. These can only fit J0449WH handle only.

Features:
- 3x magnification lens that can be rotated

Miller Blade w/Magnification

SKU	Size (mm)	Number
J0449j	42 x 9	00
J0449k	55 x 10	0
J0449n	77 x 6 (Miller Rabbit Size) Smaller and Longer	

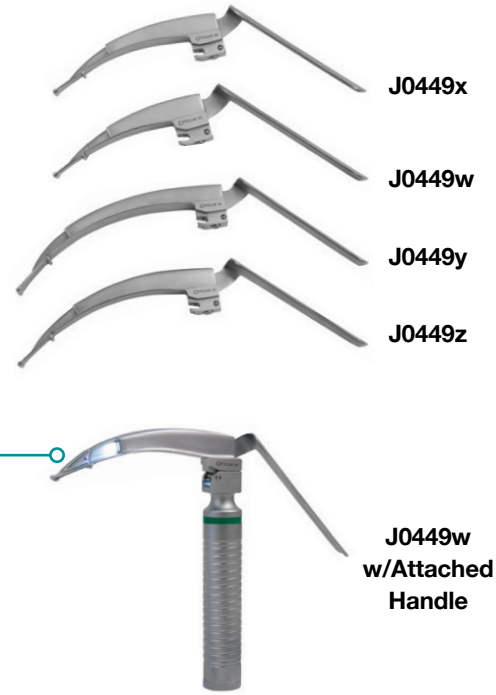


Flexi-Tip Laryngoscope Blades. For Brachycephalic or challenging airways exam or intubation. Unique design with attached lever handle that will push distal tip down for a clearer view. McIntosh pattern.

Features:
- Fits special fiber optic handle. It does not fit J0449 series Laryngoscope handle (Page 159).

McIntosh Flexi-Tip

SKU	Size (mm)	Number
J0449w	100 x 17	2
J0449x	130 x 18	3
J0449y	160 x 18	4
J0449z	176 x 18	5
J0449wh	Fiber Optic Handle Only	



J0756

J0756 **Bacterial/Viral Filter.** Filter fits onto a standard anesthesia circuit to remove possible pathogens.

- Bacteria/viral filtration 99.99%+
- Dead space 42ml
- 22mm i.d. x 15mm i.d./22mm o.d.
- Individually packed. 3/pk.
- Good for 24 hours of use

J0247

J0247a

J0247b

JorVet Manual Resuscitation Bags. For emergency artificial respiration. This device is ideal for administering either pure oxygen or room air to oxygen deprived patients. Special valve allows lung inflation upon compression of bag and passive exhalation of CO2 while fresh air refills up the compressor bag. Two options include your choice of hooking up to a central oxygen source or detaching and using room air. Attachment will fit standard endotracheal tube or can be used with an airtight mask.

Features:
• Pressure limiting valve to avoid damaging patient lungs
• Peep valve
• Includes oxygen tubing

J0247 **Large Resuscitation Bag – Animals Over 30kg.** Bag Volume 1630ml. Reservoir Bag Volume 2000ml.

J0247a **Medium Resuscitation Bag – Animals 7-30kg.** Bag Volume 680ml. Reservoir Bag Volume 1600ml.

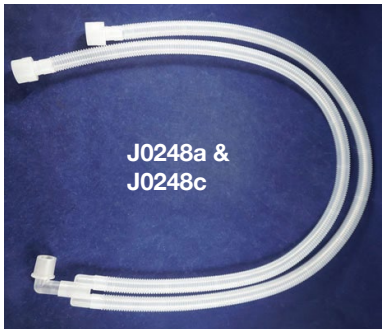
NEW

J0247b **Small Resuscitation Bag – Animals Under 7kg.** Bag Volume 340ml. Reservoir Bag Volume 1600ml.

J0205 Series

Esophageal Stethoscope. Attaches to standard stethoscope by removing stethoscope bell.

SKU	Fr	Length (in)
J0205	9	20
J0205a	12	20
J0205b	18	20
J0205c	24	20

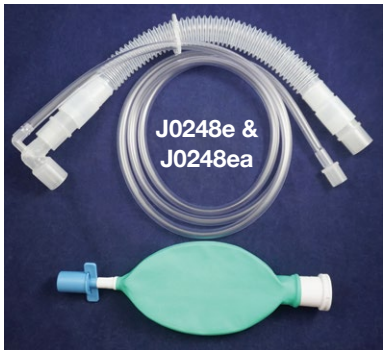


Disposable Pediatric Anesthesia Circuit. For use with smaller patients, this lessens the amount of dead space. Consists of two 36" breathing tubes (5/8"), inhaler "Y" piece and mask elbow. Clear color.

J0248a **Complete Circuit** without 1-liter breathing bag.
J0248b **Complete Circuit** with 1-liter breathing bag.

Disposable Adult Anesthesia Circuit. Adult disposable anesthesia breathing circuit consists of two 40" breathing tubes (7/8"), inhaler "Y" and mask elbow. Natural color.

J0248c **Complete Circuit** without 3-liter breathing bag.
J0248d **Complete Circuit** with 3-liter breathing bag.



Disposable Non-Rebreathing Circuits

J0248e **Disposable Ayers Non-Rebreathing Circuit.** For very small patients (under 10 lbs.) who cannot use rebreathing systems due to dead space complications. 0.5-liter bag. Tail bleed valve fits 19mm scavenger tubing.

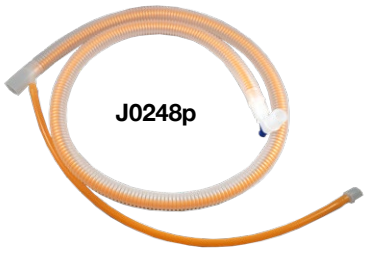
J0248ea **Disposable Ayers Non-Rebreathing Circuit** with 1-liter bag with tail bleed valve. Replacement bags, **J0248ed1** (0.5 liter) and **J0248ead1** (1 liter). Tail bleed valve fits 19mm scavenger tubing.

J0248g **Modified Jackson Reese.** Non-rebreathing circuit. This model has a side vent above the bag. It is closed by sliding an on/off button for "bagging an animal." The bag does not have a tail bleed on its end. Complete with 1-liter bag. There are no replaceable parts.

J0248ga **Jackson Reese Circuit Complete** with 0.5 liter bag

NOTE: Scavenger tubing not included.

Non-Rebreathing Systems (J0248e, ea, g, ga and J0297 an, bn, cn, dn have no replacement parts available, other than the breathing bag.



J0248p **CPRAM Breathing Circuit.** Also known as a Bain Circuit as designed to work with Bain non-rebreathing system.
60" length

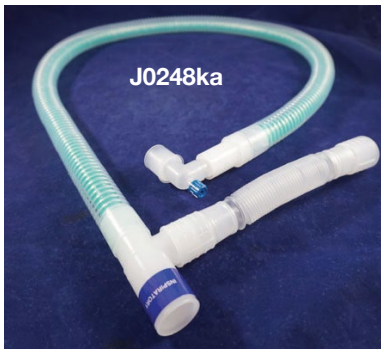
Universal "F" Circuit. This is the popular uni-limb circuit that is a tube within a tube circuit.

Features:
- One 40" hose for lighter weight and maneuverability around the patient's head.
- Exhaled gas warms up incoming fresh gas.
- Attaches to any standard anesthesia machine.

J0248f **Complete Circuit** with 2-liter breathing bag.
J0248fL **Complete Circuit** with 2-liter breathing bag – 60" hose.
J0248fa **Complete Circuit** without 2-liter breathing bag.
J0248fLa **Complete Circuit** without 2-liter breathing bag – 60" hose.

Pediatric Universal "F" Circuit. For animals weighing 4Kg–20Kg.
Features:
• Smaller diameter tubing with less dead space than standard uni-limb system
• Green colored inner tubing 40"

J0248k **Complete Pediatric Circuit** with 1-liter bag – 40" hose.
J0248kL **Complete Pediatric Circuit** with 1-liter bag – 60" hose.
J0248ka **Complete Pediatric Circuit** without 1-liter breathing bag – 40" hose.
J0248kLa **Complete Pediatric Circuit** without 1-liter breathing bag – 60" hose.



Scavenge Tubing.
J0248q **19mm Scavenge Tubing.** 10' roll.
J0248t **22mm Scavenge Tubing.** 10' roll.

NOTE: Custom scavenge tubing over 10' lengths available.

Universal 'F' Flex Circuit. The corrugated tubing of this unilimb circuit offers expandable and contraction capability. The clinician can determine the length of the hose needed for every surgery. Better positioning - the hose can be set at varying angles versus just standard straight on tubing. Excess tubing can be contracted and out of the way.

Includes right angle elbow with gas port.

J0248xa **Flex Circuit.** 72" expanded length to 21" contracted length.
J0248x **Flex Circuit.** 72" expanded length to 21" contracted length. With 2 liter bag.
J0248wa **Flex Circuit.** 108" expanded length to 38" contracted length.
J0248w **Flex Circuit.** 108" expanded length to 38" contracted length. With 2 liter bag.

EZ Circuit Cleaner Connector

Unilimb or F Circuits are a popular anesthesia circuit in veterinary medicine. A challenge in their use is proper cleaning and disinfection between patients. After rinsing and disinfecting a circuit, the EZ circuit cleaner is used to dry the inner tubes of the circuit.

With EZ Circuit Cleaner Connector, one to five anesthesia circuits can now be dried safely and quickly by utilizing warm air when connecting directly to a compatible warm air unit.

- Hooks the anesthesia circuit on one end and the hose of a warm air unit on the other end
- Utilizes a warm air unit, VetBedJet, to direct warm drying air down the dual tubes of a Uni-limb or F Circuit.
- Five breathing circuits can be connected simultaneously by the removal of black caps.*

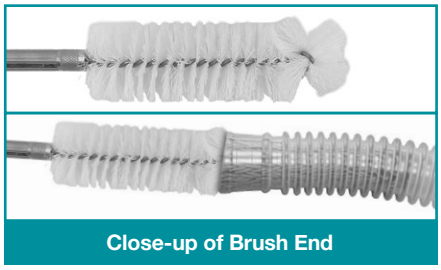
***Only 3 black caps are included with the connector.**

J0248fx EZ Circuit Cleaner Connector.

Anesthesia Circuit Cleaning Brush. Finally a cleaning brush that can clean the inside of an anesthesia circuit reaching inside every recess for a thorough cleaning. It is difficult and expensive to dispose of anesthesia circuit after just one single use. Vet clinics have tried numerous methods to safely clean and sanitize anesthesia circuits between uses. It is not an easy task.

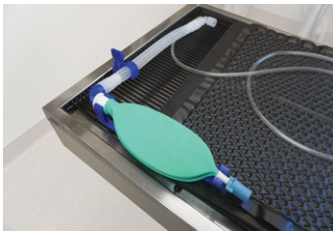
- Works well in corrugated tube with a tight fit
- Total reach is 36”, then enter the opposite end to finish the job
- Please note: Easy assembled cleaning rod screws onto soft plastic brush
- Too large for pediatric smaller tubing
- Too large for 19mm scavenger tubing

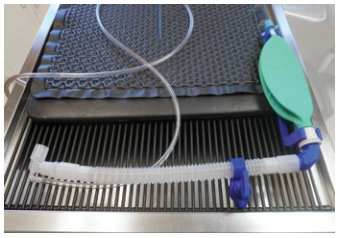
J1524 Anesthesia Circuit Cleaning Brush


Close-up of Brush End

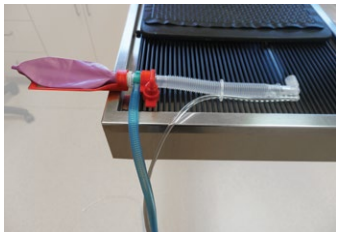
Non-rebreathing Anesthesia Support Rack. A non-rebreathing circuit with its closely attached reservoir bag can be a challenge to keep properly positioned on surfaces such as dental table metal grate. The bag may inadvertently slip between the metal bars on the dental grate. The support rack was designed to safely position and maintain a non-rebreathing circuit. The rack can be locked on to the grate to avoid slipping or movement.

J1471a **Mapleson or Bag w/Tail Bleed Valve Support Rack**
- Side port style
- Circuit fits either 0.5 or 1 liter bags.





J1471n **Jackson Rees Side Port Style Support Rack**
- Circuit fits either 0.5 or 1 liter bags.



Airway Pressure Manometer for Non-rebreathing Anesthesia Circuits. An important anesthesia parameter is monitoring the proper airway pressure in the patient. A Manometer is a standard piece of equipment on all anesthesia machine used to measure this pressure in CMs of H2O. However, the Manometer on an anesthesia machine is not utilized on non-breathing circuits as it is bypassed.

Non rebreathing circuits are used on smaller more fragile patients. There is a higher risk of inadvertent alveoli damage or barotrauma when "bagging" or manually ventilating a patient. There have been reported cases of pneumothorax. The flush valve on an anesthesia machine will immediately push up oxygen flow to 15L at 50psi into a small non breathing circuit. The new in line manometer gives accurate airway pressure to avoid harmful over inflation, but still ensure adequate ventilation is achieved.

- Works on common non-rebreathing circuits
- Simple to use – detach rebreathing bag and insert Manometer

Two Types of Inline Manometers

J1502 **0-60cm H2O Manometer**

J1502a **0-25cm H2O Manometer**

Non-rebreathing Circuit with Manometer Included.
Mapleson or Bag with tail bleed style.

J0248em **Complete Circuit 0.5 Liter Bag and Manometer**

J0248eam **Complete Circuit 1.0 Liter Bag and Manometer**

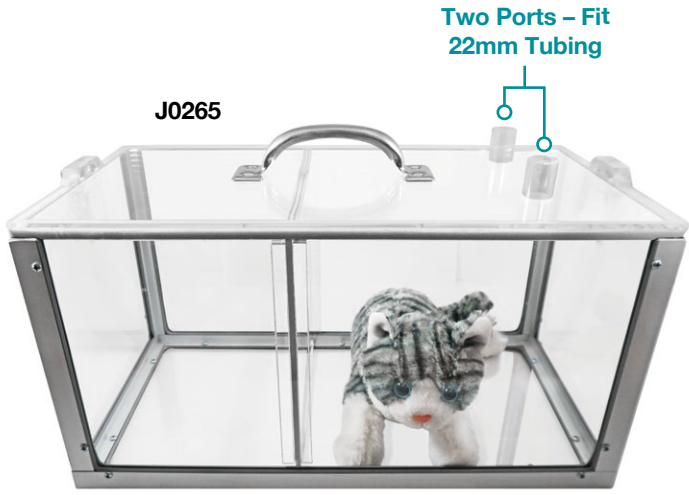
For a more complete listing of non-rebreathing circuits visit our website at **www.JorVet.com**

J0265 **Anesthesia Chamber.** The Lexan anesthesia chamber provides a simple method of induction. Chamber induction reduces physical restraint which minimizes stress and reduces the chance of injury to the operator and animal.

The divider system allows three different size chambers within the one unit:

- 18” x 9” x 9”
- 12” x 9” x 9”
- 6” x 9” x 9”

Weight: 10 lbs.
1 year manufacturer’s warranty.

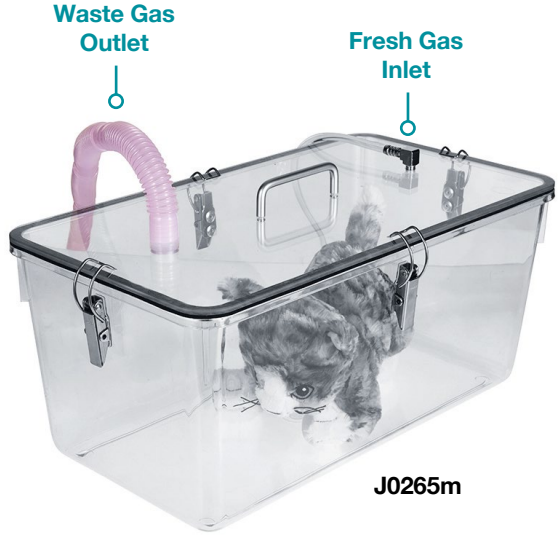


Darvall Anesthesia Chambers. A new range of anesthesia chambers.

J0265m **Induction Chamber – Large (20L).** Large chamber for cats, small dogs, and rabbits.

- Sealed w/gasket for faster inductions
- Less waste anesthetic gas leakage
- Secure and robust one-piece molded base
- Simple anesthetic connection
- Easy to clean – No joints
- Can use for euthanasia chamber
- Fresh gas inlet is metal barbed fitting with 5’ of smooth vinyl tubing w/proximal 15mm ET connector
- Proximal end has 15mm o.d. connector
- Gas outlet 22mm tubing

Dimensions: 9” (23cm)W x 17” (42cm)L x 8” (20cm)H



J0265n **Induction Chamber – Medium (6.0L).** Middle size for rodents, birds, and pocket pets.

- Sealed round corner and side clip
- Anesthetize several patients at once
- Cap unscrews to remove patient
- Simple anesthetic connection
- Easy to clean – No joints
- Can use for euthanasia chamber
- Fresh gas inlet is metal barbed fitting with 5’ of smooth vinyl tubing w/proximal 15mm ET connector
- Proximal end has 15mm o.d. connector
- Gas outlet 22mm tubing

Dimensions: 7” W x 10” L x 5” H

J0265p **Induction Chamber – Small (1.2L).** Tiny size for mice, small exotics/birds.

- Sealed lid w/gasket and two side clips
- Fresh gas inlet is metal barbed fitting with 5’ of smooth vinyl tubing w/proximal 15mm ET connector
- Proximal end has 15mm o.d. connector
- Outlet Gas – 22mm corregated tubing

Dimensions: 4” W x 6” L x 3” H

DARVALL

Anesthesia Systems

Darvall Anesthesia Systems. This range of anesthesia products were developed by Dr. Colin Dunlop of Australia. Colin is a board certified veterinary anesthesiologist. He was an associate professor at Colorado State University for 10 years and past President of the American College of Veterinary Anesthesia.

Cozy Heated Anesthesia Circuits – Reduce Critical Heat Loss with Warm Air Inhalation from the First Breath. Recent research shows that small animals typically lose 2°F core body temperature before anesthesia commences. In the first 15 to 30 minutes following induction there is a rapid critical temperature loss of between 4-8°F, which is often the clip and prep time*. Darvall's heated smooth wall breathing circuits are an innovative solution to this critical heat loss by safely delivering warmed inspired gases to the patient immediately from the first breath after intubation. In addition re-warming of hypothermia patients is twice as fast by combining heated circuits with forced warm air blankets*.

J1715

Features:
- Heating element embedded in the smooth-wall tubing ribbing
- Dual sensors in Y-piece and esophagus monitor temperature to ensure patient safety
- Deliver warm inspired gas, in either °F or °C, from the moment of intubation
- Will work with any anesthesia machine, adaptors included
- For 15lb to 150lb use. For 0 to 15lb, use with Darvall's new low-flow heated Lack circuit included

***Reference: Bowling PA et al. Effects of Heated Anesthesia Breathing Circuits on Body Temp. in 5kg macaques JAALAS 60c1-6i 2021**

J1715 **Cozy Heated Anesthesia Circuits System.**
Kit consists of items below:

- **J1715a** **Large Bore Heated Circuit.** 5/8" i.d. (15mm) x 5' (1.6m) L.
- **J1715b** **Small Bore Heated Circuit.** 1/2" i.d. (12mm) x 5' (1.6m) L.
- **J1717** **Lack Non-Rebreathing Circuit.**
- **J1715c** **Eosphageal Temperature Probe.** 4mm
- **J1715d** **Central Power Unit.** Uses 110V AC.

J1715a

Smooth Wall Anesthesia Circuit. Low resistance, low volume, safer.

Features:
- Reduces tubing volume by 70%
- Tubing accounts for half of the resistance of circle anesthesia circuits
- Easy to clean and dries fast
- Molded soft ends
- Reduces heat loss in circle systems
- Available in heated or non-heated versions

J1715b

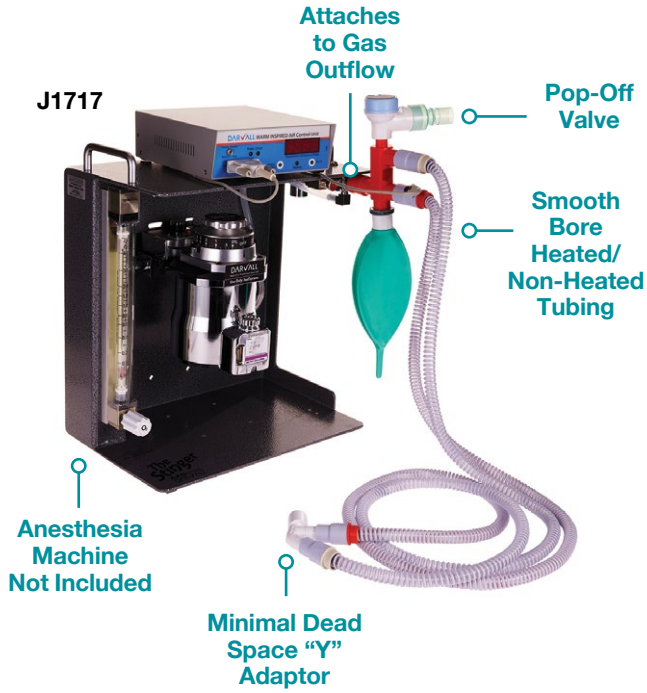
J1715a **Large Bore Heated Circuit.** 5/8" i.d. (15mm) x 5' (1.6m) L.
J1715an **Large Bore Non-Heated Circuit.** 5/8" i.d. (16mm) x 5' (1.6m) L.
J1715b **Small Bore Heated Circuit.** 1/2" i.d. (12mm) x 5' (1.6m) L.
J1715bn **Small Bore Non-Heated Circuit.** 1/2" i.d. (12mm) x 5' (1.6m) L.

Lack Non-Rebreathing Circuit – Incorporating Darvall's new Minimum Dead Space Y-piece. Prevent hypothermia in your tiniest patients. The Darvall Lack circuit is the only non-rebreathing system that can be effectively warmed using heated smooth-wall circuits.

Features:
- Compatible with Darvall Heated Smooth Walled circuits – heated or non-heated
- Fail-safe Pop-off Valve
- Low volume, low resistance smooth-wall tubes
- Minimal dead space of 1.5mm with innovative Darvall Y-adapter
- Use efficient low gas flows on very small patients below 7 lb
- 0.5 liter anesthesia bag

J1717 **Lack Non-Rebreathing Circuit w/Heated Smooth Small Bore Tubing.**

J1717a **Lack Non-Rebreathing Circuit w/Standard Non-Heated Smooth Small Bore Tubing.**



Cozy Heated Qube – Safely Warming Exotics, Birds, and Reptiles. A totally new solution to managing hypothermia in tiny patients.

Features:
- Zero Dead Space (ZDS) from unidirectional gas flow in masks: No CO2 rebreathing & predictable delivery of anesthetic
- 4 sizes of interchangeable masks with sealed diaphragms minimizing WAG exposure
- Mask diaphragms replaceable
- Endotracheal tube adapter available for bigger animals e.g. rabbits
- Environmentally responsible 200ml/lb fresh gas flow
- Stable 1lb Aluminium Qube, rotates to adjust mask height
- Qube heated with thermostatic control, warming inspired gas to 107°F. (Requires **J1715d** power unit – additional item).
- Esophageal/rectal temperature probe continuously monitors patient
- Micro (2.5mm OD) temperature probe included
- Darvall Cozy Heated Qube prevents heat loss from the very first breath

J1718 **Cozy Heated Qube.**

Works well with small animal exotic ventilator **J1633** to ventilate exotics and rodents at lower flows with heat.

Anesthesia Masks Complete Set. A complete set of 6 different masks from large to smaller patients. Clear cone shape for visualization.

- Black rubber diaphragm for comfortable fit
- 15mm OD connector for connection to anesthesia circuit or oxygen source
- 4 largest sizes have stretchable silicon strap that goes around back of head/neck to hold mask into position
- Blue anchors on neck of mask for fitting straps
- Complete with clear plastic storage bin

J0298s **Anesthesia Mask Set of 6 w/Storage Bin**

J0298s Kit Includes

SKU	Size	O.D.	I.D. on Rubber Diaphragm Opening	Depth	Replacement Diaphragm SKU
J0298m	XS	44mm (1.75”)	22mm (0.9”)	24mm (1”)	J0298md
J0298n	S	57mm (2.3”)	30mm (1.2”)	27mm (1.2”)	J0298nd
J0298r	M	60mm (2.4”)	33mm (1.32”)	35mm (1.4”)	J0298rd
J0298p	M/L	87mm (3.5”)	30mm (1.2”)	73mm (3”)	J0298pd
J0298q	L	110mm (4.4”)	42mm (1.7”)	97mm (4”)	J0298qd
J0298t	XL	130mm (5.2”)	54mm (2.2”)	121mm (4.8”)	J0298td

***Masks can be purchased as a kit or individually.**

Anesthesia Mask with low dead space, clear plexiglass masks with black rubber diaphragm.

J0298c **Mask.** Canine. 5” opening.
J0298f **Mask.** Feline. 3.5” opening.
J0298cd1 Diaphragm only for **J0298c**
J0298fd1 Diaphragm only for **J0298f**

Oxygen/Rescue Masks. These masks are the preferred design for oxygen or rescue therapy for small animals, i.e. smoke inhalation or respiratory distress. These masks are made of tough, clear polycarbonate with an expandable rubber diaphram that fits comfortably over the animal’s muzzle. Available individually or kit box w/all 5 sizes.

- Orange side port helps prevent CO_2 buildup
- Two size of connections for oxygen hookup

SKU	Size	Qty
J0299a	1.63”H x 3.88”W (41.35mm x 98.65mm)	1
J0299b	1.64”H x 1.79”W (41.75mm x 45.5mm)	1
J0299c	2.98”H x 2.96”W (75.75mm x 75.20mm)	1
J0299d	3.41”H x 3.15”W (86.69mm x 80mm)	1
J0299e	4.56”H x 4.33”W (115.79mm x 110mm)	1
J0299s	Oxygen/Rescue Masks Kit Box (Color non-selectable)	5 Masks & 2 O_2 Hoses

J0299 Series

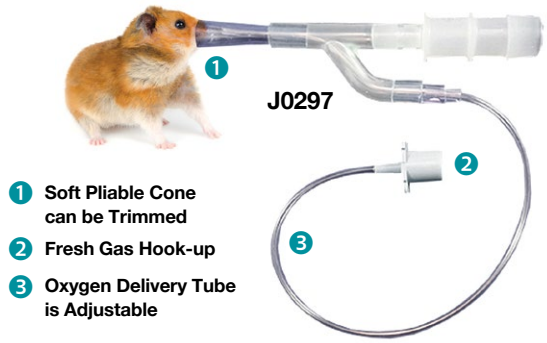
J0299s

Disposable Respiratory Face Mask. A crystal clear plastic material with inflation/deflation valve for better patient fitting. Inexpensive. This one way valve inflates with any standard syringe. Masks **J0298da-dc** have a 22mm id opening. Masks **J0298dd-de** have a smaller 15mm OD fitting.

SKU	I.D. (Widest Area)	I.D. (Vertical)
J0298da	2”	3.5”
J0298db	2”	2.5”
J0298dc	1.75”	2.25”
J0298dd	1”	1.75”
J0298de	1.25”	1.25”
J0298ds	Set of 5 Masks	

J0298d Series

Exotic/Small Animal Anesthesia Mask and Non-Rebreathing Circuit. These especially small masks were specifically designed for use on small exotics such as pocket pets and birds. The small circuit hooks up the same way as a non-rebreathing circuit does to an anesthesia machine. The masks fit tight around the nose and mouth. Soft conforming cone can be trimmed to custom fit animal's nose. The oxygen/gas tube position can be adjusted inside mask. Also circuit can be taped to the table to help keep it positioned on the animal's nose or muzzle.



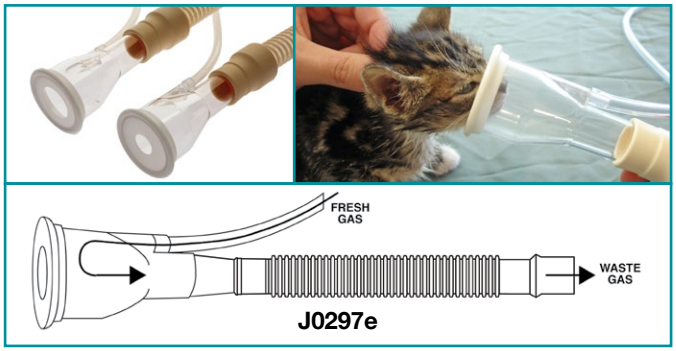
SKU	Opening (mm)	Tubing Size (in)
J0297an	9.0	10
J0297bn	12.5	10
J0297cn	14.0	10
J0297dn	Set of All 3 Masks	

NOTE: Non-Rebreathing Systems (J0248e, ea, g, ga and J0297 an, bn, cn, dn have no replacement parts available.

Darvall Zero Dead Space (ZDS) Mask.

LOW STRESS INDUCTION WELL TOLERATED BY RODENTS

- Very fast inductions (1-2 mins)
- OSHA – Less WAG than Chambers
- Efficient – 200ml/kg/min O2 flows
- Visible – Clear polycarbonate
- Includes 2 Diaphragms – 3/4" (20mm) and 1/2" (12mm) i.d. (Replacement diaphragms available)



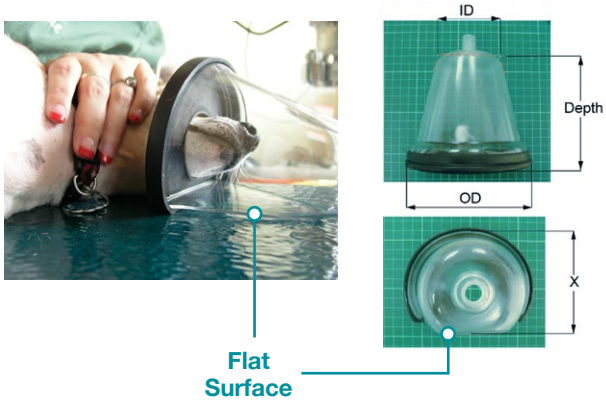
J0297e **Zero Dead Space (ZDS) Mask.**

Eldridge Anesthesia Mask. Anesthesia masks are a commonly utilized piece of equipment in veterinary clinics.

The Eldridge Anesthesia Mask addresses a common problem. A standard round mask wants to roll away from patient on a flat table. Towels are often used to brace the mask into position. The Eldridge mask is flat on one side to prevent this "rolling" and safely keep the mask in position. Patent pending.

- Used to induce gas anesthesia and sometimes maintain anesthesia in patients
- Provides oxygen therapy in patients with severe respiratory distress

See video at www.JorVet.com



SKU	Animal Type	O.D. (in)	Mask Depth (in)	Opening (in)	Replacement Diaphrams SKU
J0355	Feline/Small Canine	3.5	3	1	J0355d1
J0355a	Canine Up to 50lbs	5	4.75	1.75	J0355ad1
J0355b	X-Large Canine	6	5.75	3	J0355bd1
J0355s	Set of All 3 Masks				

JorVet Oxygen Mask and Muzzle

Oxygen Mask: 15mm OD male connector at the front end of the muzzle allows for quick connection of tubing for emergency administration of oxygen, just like an endotracheal tube.

Muzzles: protects care giver and patient from injury during a stressful time. Vented both top and bottom.

- Quick release buckle adjustable nylon strap
- The light blue plastic material is very soft to help readily slide on and for comfort, easy to clean. Semi transparent.

SKU	Size	Weight (kg)	Length (cm)	Width (cm)
J1395a	S	10-20	6	3
J1395b	L	20-40	8	5
J1395c	Short Nose	>40	6	9
J1395s	Set of All 3 Sizes			

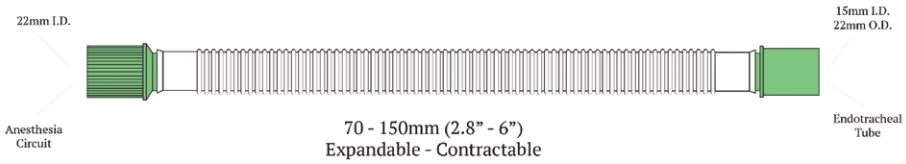
J0249x **Wye or "Y" Connector Rigid.** Two legs fit standard 22mm anesthetic hoses, and third legs fits 15mm endotracheal tube connectors.

J0249y **Wye Anesthesia Hose Swivel Connector.**

J0249x

Anesthesia Circuit Extensiom. This short extension is designed to be placed between an anesthesia circuit and an endotracheal tube. The tubing can be expanded or contracted.

J0248z **Anesthesia Circuit Extension**



NEW

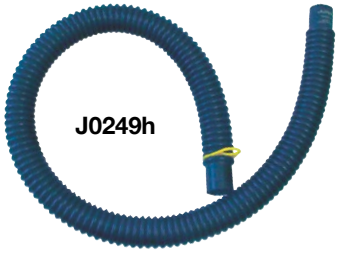
Silicone Anesthesia Bags. Made of durable medical grade silicone, these anesthesia bags are latex-free, reusable, and autoclavable at 134ºC/15 PSI for 30 minutes. **Note: Anesthesia bag neck opening may vary in color.**

J1730 **0.5-Liter Bag.**
J1730a **1.0-Liter Bag.**
J1730b **2.0-Liter Bag.**
J1730c **3.0-Liter Bag.**

J1730

Breathing Tube/Hose. Corrugated black rubber conductive breathing tubes with natural rubber 22mm cuff inserts.

J0249h **Hose.** 36”L.
J0249j **Hose.** 40”L.



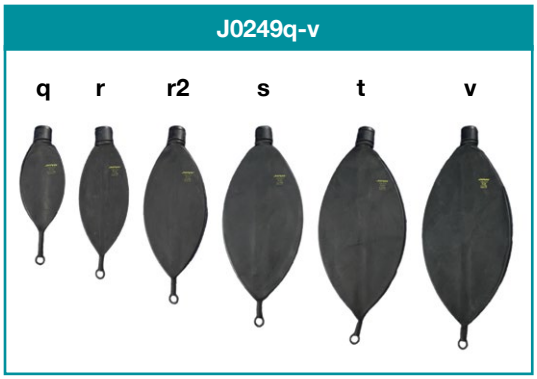
Reusable Black Rubber Breathing Bags. Our oval/flat breathing bags are manufactured of black natural rubber. High quality and long lasting.

22mm Neck Insert. (standard fitting)

J0249q **0.5-Liter Bag.**
J0249r **1.0-Liter Bag.**
J0249r2 **2.0-Liter Bag.**
J0249s **3.0-Liter Bag.**
J0249t **4.0-Liter Bag.**
J0249v **5.0-Liter Bag.**

50mm Neck Insert. (standard fitting)

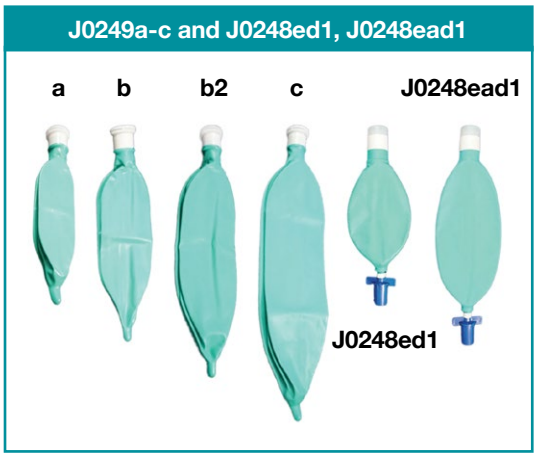
J0249w **15L Black Rebreathing Bag**
J0249z **30L Black Rebreathing Bag**



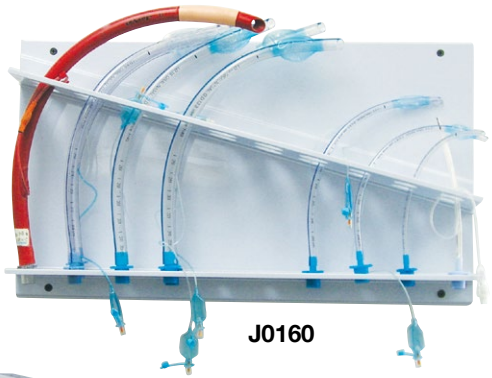
Disposable Breathing Bags. High quality latex. Warranty for manufacturer defects only.

J0249a **0.5-Liter Bag** only. 7/8” neck i.d.
J0249b **1.0-Liter Bag** only. 7/8” neck i.d.
J0249b2 **2.0-Liter Bag** only. 7/8” neck i.d.
J0249c **3.0-Liter Bag** only. 7/8” neck i.d. Standard size.

J0248ed1 **0.5-Liter Bag** with tail bleed valve. For non-rebreathing Ayers Circuits.
J0248ead1 **1.0-Liter Bag** with tail bleed valve. For non-rebreathing Ayers Circuits.



J0160 **Endotube Rack.** Attractive and convenient way to store up to 20 endotracheal tubes. The rack keeps tubes arranged by size for quick access in any emergency. It attaches easily to most wall surfaces by four adhesive strips, and metal screws (included). 20” x 11” x 4.5”. 4 lbs.

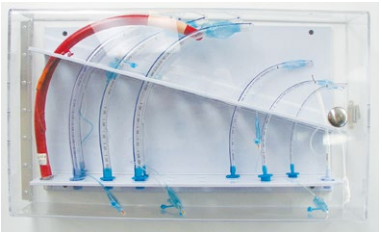


Endotracheal Tube Rack Cover. Protective storage of endotracheal tubes is a requirement for AAHA Hospitals. JorVet is now offering a clean protective cover for clinics using our popular existing **J0160** Endotube Rack. It gives a nice professional look to endotube storage.

- Magnetic lock: holds door closed, but opens easily
- Metal hinge includes mounting screws and wall expanders
- Able to mount on most surfaces

J0160c **ET Tube Rack Cover Only.**
J0160a **ET Tube Rack and Cover.**
J0160 **ET Rack Only.**

ET tubes not included.



There is an increasing awareness among veterinarians and their staff about the health hazards of breathing waste anesthetic gases. The **JorVet GasVak Scavenger System** is an active unit that removes waste anesthetic gases at the pop-off valve on all anesthetic machines or from the end of a non-rebreathing system. The waste gas is then vented outside the clinic via a vacuum fan power unit.

- Mounted next to outside wall
- Up to 25' of tubing or PVC pipe can be on exhaust, allowing exit through the ceiling or going up and over another room.
- Works with one anesthesia location and one anesthesia machine.
- Scavenger tubing provided

J0301 **GasVak Single Station Unit.**

Breath Fresh Anesthesia Gas Filter. Activated charcoal canisters remove waste anesthetic gas. They attach to standard 19mm scavenger hose.

Features:

- Inexpensive refills available to fit JorVet or other brand
- Simple to use: connect and ready to go
- Mounts right on anesthesia machine pole

J0304 **Canister.** Complete. 250g.

- 6"H (15cm) x 3"Dia. (7.5cm)
- 19mm o.d. connector
- Lasts approx. 12-15 hours of anesthesia
- Replace or refill canister after a 50 gram weight increase

J0304r **Refill Kit.** 200g.

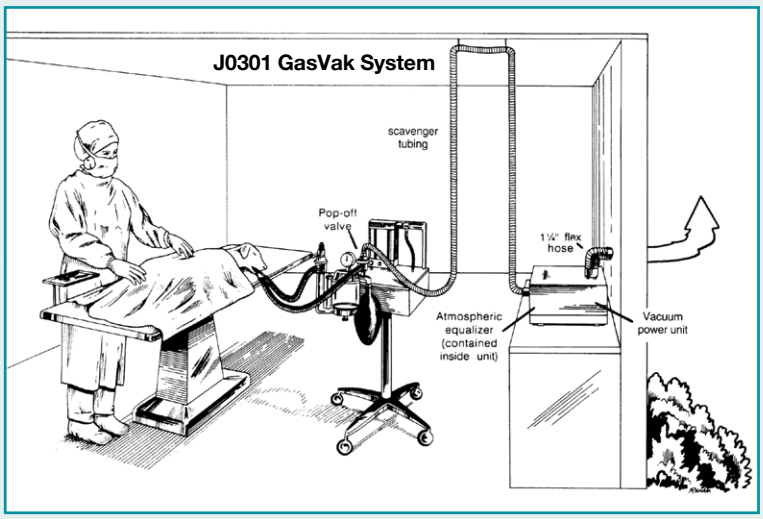
J0304k **Mounting Kit,** includes:

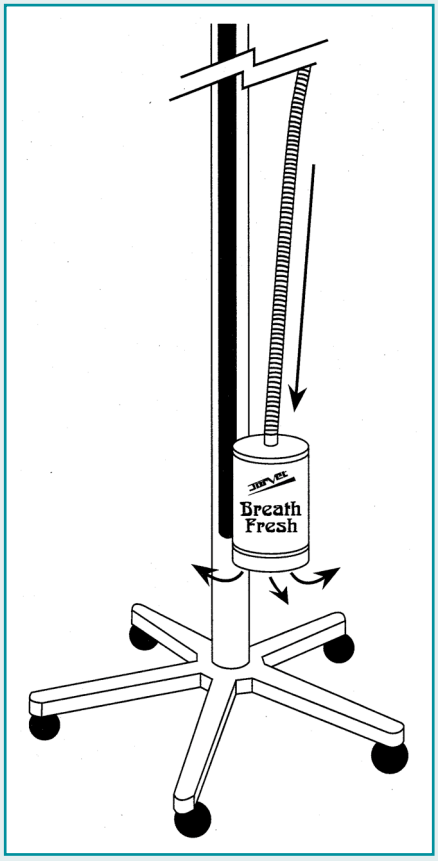
- Mounting bracket for attachment to anesthesia pole
- Breath Fresh canister
- 19mm tubing 40"L

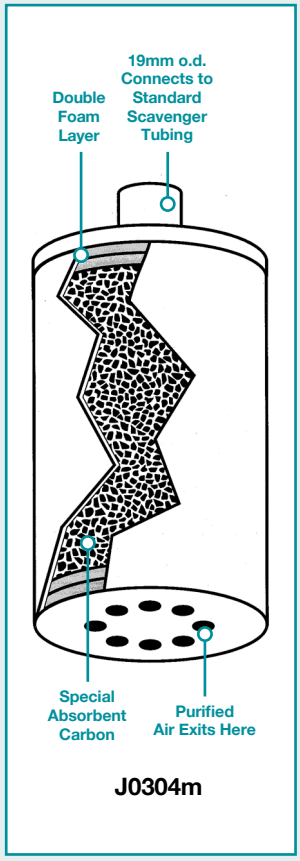
J0304m **Canister.** Complete. 800g.

- 9"H (23.15cm) x 5.3"Dia. (13.43cm)
- 19mm o.d. connector
- Lasts approx. 48-60 hours of anesthesia
- Replace or refill canister after a 200 gram weight increase

NOTE: OSHA's limits for employee exposure to anesthetic gas is just 2 ppm during an 8-hour day.







Gas Scavenging Tune-Up Kit has a wide range of tubing and connectors that are standard size. The kit will work with all brands of scavenger systems used today in the veterinary field, and will keep your scavenger system working up to its full potential.

Tune-up Kit Consists Of:

- 22mm corrugated tubing. 15'.
- 19mm corrugated tubing. 15'.
- Four adaptors. 22mm o.d. x 22mm o.d./15mm i.d.
- Two adaptors (cuffs). 22mm o.d. x 22mm i.d.
- Two adaptors. 19mm i.d./22mm o.d. x 22mm o.d./15mm i.d.

J0302t **Gas Scavenging Tune-Up Kit.**

Multi-Station GasVak Unit. There is an increasing awareness among veterinarians and their staff about the health hazards of breathing waste anesthetic gases. The JorVet GasVak Scavenger system is an active unit that removes waste anesthetic gases at the pop-off valve on all anesthetic machines or from the end of a non-rebreathing system. The waste gas is then vented outside the clinic via a vacuum fan power unit.

- For facilities with more than one anesthesia location
- Ceiling outlet or balancing valve at each location
- Each anesthesia machine has a scavenger interface or atmospheric equalizer mounted on gas machine

J0302 **Multi-Station GasVak Unit** comes complete with:
- Two ceiling mount balancing valves
- Two atmospheric equalizers

J0302w **Multi-Station GasVak Unit with Wall Mount Balancing Valves.**

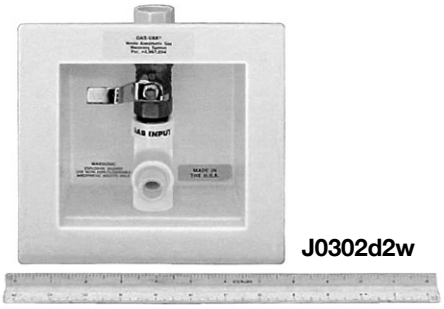
For each anesthesia station the following equipment is needed:

J0302d1 **Atmospheric Equalizer.** One per anesthesia machine.

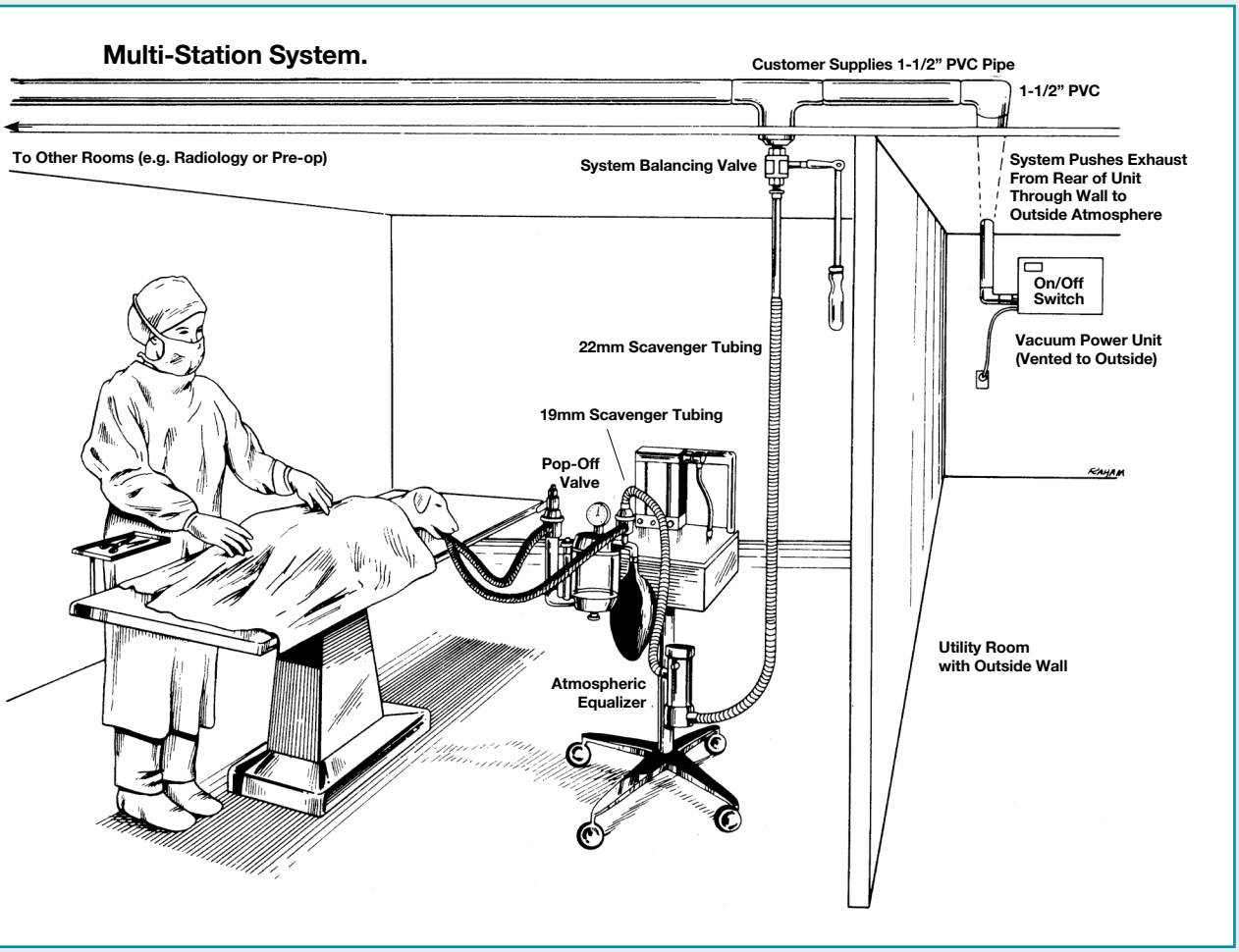
J0302d2 **Ceiling Mount Balancing Valve.** One per anesthesia station.

or

J0302d2w **Wall Mount Balancing Valve.**



J0302d2w



Jorgensen Laboratories
Anesthesia Machine Maintenance

DAILY

Pressure Test Machine

- Attach circuit and re-breathing bag onto machine.
- Close pop off valve.
- Seal patient end of circuit with thumb.
- Use flush button to fill system to 40cm–H_2O on manometer.
- If pressure drops from 40 to 27cm–H_2O in less than 10 seconds, then there is a leak that needs correcting.

Check For Leaks (Mix a Soapy Mixture in a Spray Bottle)

- Check inspiration and expiration valves.
- Check around soda lime canister.
- Check fresh gas hose leading to canister.
- Check pop off valve.
- Check vaporizer connections.
- Check breathing bag for holes.

Clean Machine

- After use, remove bag and wash with a **MILD** detergent.
- Remove circuit and wash with **MILD** detergent. Hang to dry.

WEEKLY

- Replace CO_2 absorbent. This should be done after 12-15hours of use. **DO NOT RELY ON COLOR CHANGE.**
- Change activated charcoal canisters after a 50 gm weight increase.

YEARLY

- Vaporizer cleaning and calibration.

For more information, call Jorgensen Laboratories 800.525.5614

BREATHING BAG TO USE

Max Weight of Patient (lbs)	Bag Size (Liter)
15	1/2
20	1
30	1
60	2
90	3
120	3
150	4
180	5
200	5

CIRCUIT TO USE

Patient Weight (lbs)	Circuit
<15	Non-Rebreathing Circuit
>15	Rebreathing Circuit

ENDOTRACHEAL TUBE SIZE

Patient Weight (lbs)	MM I.D.
Cats	
2	3.0
4	3.5
7	4.0
11	4.5
Dogs	
4	5.0
7	5.5
9	6.0
12	6.5
15-20	7.0
17-20	7.5
20-26	8.0
28	8.5
31	9.0
33	9.5
31-40	10.0
35-44	11.0
66	12.0
88	14.0-16.0

Different breeds can be a factor on sizing

J0559ai **WAGD (Waste Anesthesia Gas Disposal) Interface.** A WAGD outlet is a high volume and pressure suction outlet. In order to be used for gas scavenging for an anesthesia machine, this pressure needs to be stepped down via a WAGD interface. It is mounted on the anesthesia machine pole.

Hose Assemblies for WAGD

J0538wadd **FE DISS x FE DISS.** Specify length of hose per foot for each assembly.
J0538wcd **FE Chemtron x FE DISS.** Specify length of hose per foot for each assembly.
J0538wcm **Male Chemtron x FE DISS.** Specify length of hose per foot for each assembly.
J0538wdo **FE Ohio x FE DISS.** Specify length of hose per foot for each assembly.
J0538wdmo **Male Ohio x FE DISS.** Specify length of hose per foot for each assembly.
J0540w **Purple WAGD Hose.** Sold by the foot.

Outlets for WAGD

J0537wagc **WAGD Ceiling DISS**
J0537wagd **WAGG DISS Wall**
J0537wago **WAGD Ohio Wall**
J0537wagw **WAGD Chemtron Wall**

1. **Vacuum Flowmeter**
2. **19mm Hose to Pop Off Valve**
3. **Hi-Low Vacuum Control Damper**
4. **Purple WAGD Hose to Outlet**

Oxygen Connectors and Gas Hose Assembly

A tremendous variety of options are available to design your own oxygen delivery system or add to an existing setup. A wide range of patterns of oxygen connectors is available with the DISS, Chemtron and Ohio style quick connect being the most popular. ALL connectors and oxygen hose assemblies are custom assembled and non-returnable

If you are considering building, expanding or remodeling your practice Jorgensen Laboratories can provide experienced consulting for all of your Anesthesia and Medical gas needs. This includes medical gas piping and general layout design.

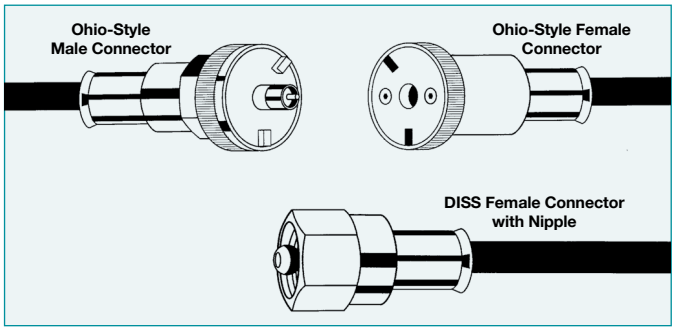
NOTES about connectors:

DISS = Diameter Index Safety System.

These fittings are designed to prevent errors and standardized connections. Only oxygen DISS male threads will match female oxygen DISS threads. Nitrous oxide and other gases each have their own thread patterns.

NPT = National Pipe Thread Sizing.

These relate to anesthesia machine fittings.



Gas Hose Assembly. Design your own custom oxygen or other gas line. FDA medical grade conductive hose that is kink resistant, lightweight, and reinforced with tough nylon braiding. Fittings are chrome-plated brass. Standard 1/4" i.d. **Custom-made and non-returnable. 6 month warranty.**

- Color-coded to specific gas; green = oxygen

Oxygen Hose Assembly. (hose not included)

One-End Connector	Opposite-End Connector
J0538a	Female DISS x Ohio-Style Male Quick Connect
J0538b	Female DISS x Female DISS
J0538c	Female DISS x Ohio-Style Female Quick Connect
J0538e	Female Ohio x Male Ohio
J0538f	Female DISS x Female Chemtron
J0538m	Female DISS x Male Chemtron

Combine connectors and amount of tubing needed for total pricing. ***J0540 O_2 hose*** *specify length (feet).*

The above six hose assemblies are the most popular. Other connectors are listed below. **Ordering procedure for oxygen hoses if not choosing a hose assembly from those listed above.**

- Pick two ends of hose desired
- Determine the number of oxygen hose in feet desired **J0540**

Oxygen Hose Fittings

	DISS Fitting		Ohio Quick Connect
	Barbed End		Barbed Fitting
J0533g	Female	J0535fa	Female
J0533h	Male	J0535a	Male
J0533j	Female Twist Off		
	Chemtron		**Puritan-Bennett**
	Barbed Fitting		Barbed Fitting
J0536fa	Female	J0536xa	Female
J0536a	Male	J0536x	Male
	Schrader		**Oxyequip**
J0536yb	Female		
J0536y	Male	J0536t	Male

Nitrogen Hose Assembly.

J0538ns	Female DISS x Female Schrader
J0540n	Black Nitrogen Hose

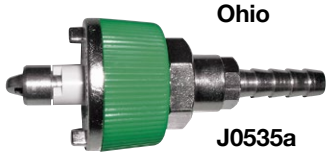
NOTE: Hose assemblies also available for:
WAGD waste gas evacuation, Vacuum/suction

DISS

J0533h

J0533j

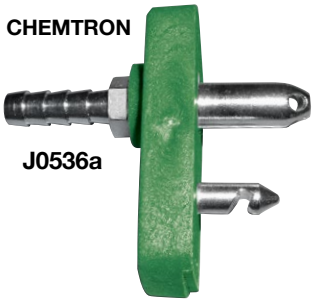
Ohio



J0535a

J0535fa

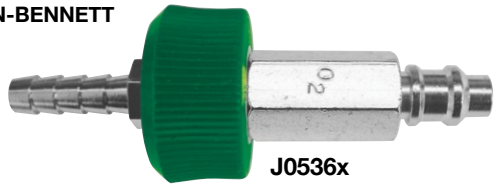
CHEMTRON



J0536a

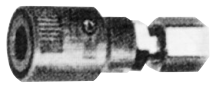
J0536fa

PURITAN-BENNETT



J0536x

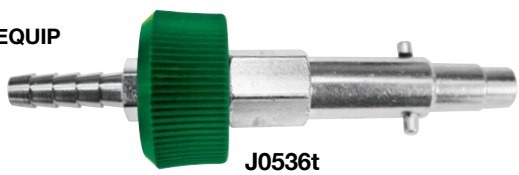
SCHRADER



J0536yb

J0536y

OXYEQUIP



J0536t

Other Miscellaneous Connectors

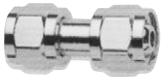
J0533x **Female DISS to Male DISS Check Valve** gives one-way flow

J0533z **Male DISS to Female DISS with Reverse Check Valve** gives one-way flow

J0533m **Male DISS/Male DISS Fitting**

J0533f **Female DISS/Female DISS Fitting**

J0533m



J0533f

J0539dm **DISS Male x 1/4" Male NPT**

J0539dmc **DISS Male with Demand Valve x 1/4" Male NPT**

Oxygen Fittings. These are double end connectors that allow connecting one pattern of connector to a DISS connector

Ohio
Chemtron

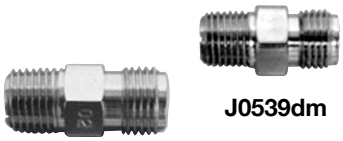
J0535fc **Female Ohio to DISS Male**
J0536fb **Female Chemtron to DISS Male**
J0535fb **Female Ohio to DISS Female**
J0536fc **Female Chemtron to DISS Female**
J0535b **Male Ohio to DISS Male**
J0536b **Male Chemtron to DISS Male**
J0535c **Male Ohio to DISS Female**
J0536ba **Male Chemtron to DISS Female** - not pictured

Wye Adapter. Connects two machines or hoses to one outlet

J0537d **Female DISS (hand tight) with Two Male DISS Connectors with Check Valves.**
J0537 **One Male Ohio with Two Female Ohio**
J0537a **One Male Ohio with Two Female DISS**
J0537c **Chemtron Male Quick Connect with Two Female Chemtron Connects.**
J0537e **Female Ohio with Two Female DISS (hand tight)** (not pictured)

J0538 **Oxygen Hose Retractor.** This little spool size device attaches on to a ceiling oxygen mounted oxygen hose. It allows the hose to be pulled down when desired and then retracted up and out of the way when not in use. Fits any medical gas hose.

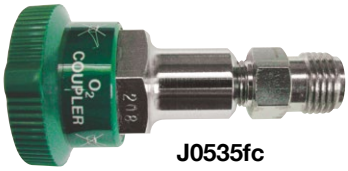
J0533x



J0539dm

J0539dmc

J0533z



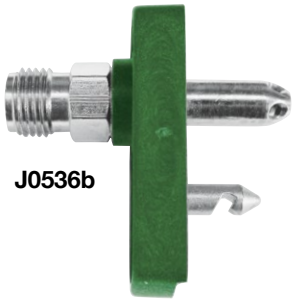
J0535fc

J0536fb

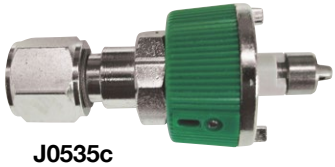
J0535fb

J0536fc

J0535b



J0536b



J0535c

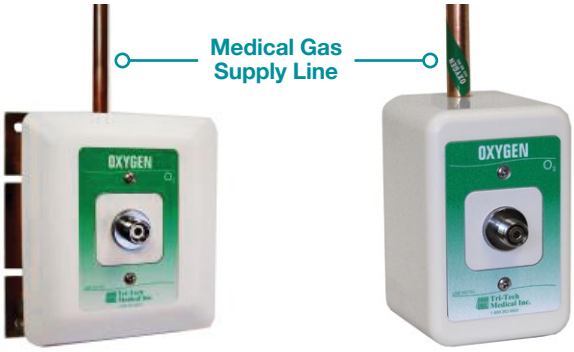
J0537d

J0537

J0537c

J0538

Medical Gas Outlets



Recessed Outlet
(J0537r pictured)

Surface Outlet
(J0537s pictured)

Recessed Ohio Outlets

Medical Gas Outlets:
- Recessed: Fit flush with wall similar to electrical outlet
- Surface: Placed outside the wall
- 5 year manufacturer warranty

J0537q **Ohio Female Quick Disconnect.** Recessed.
J0537r **Male DISS.** Recessed.
J0537s **Male DISS.** Surface.
J0537t **Ohio Female Quick Disconnect.** Surface.
J0537v **Male DISS Ceiling Outlet.**

J0537w **Chemtron Female Quick Connect.** Recessed.

J0537nswd **Nitrous Oxide Wall Outlet, DISS.** Recessed.

J0537avd **Vacuum Suction Ceiling Outlet, DISS**
J0537vac **Vacuum Suction Wall Outlet, Chemtron.** Recessed.
J0537vwo **Vacuum Suction Wall Outlet, Ohio.** Recessed.

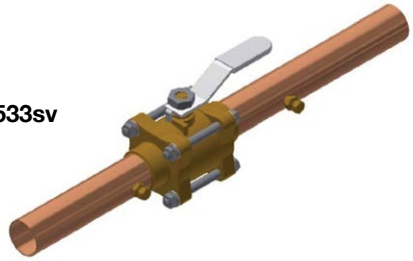
J0537nw **Nitrogen Wall Outlet, DISS.** Recessed.
J0537nc **Nitrogen Ceiling Outlet, DISS**

Hoses and connectors are available, call for more information.

J0530vrd

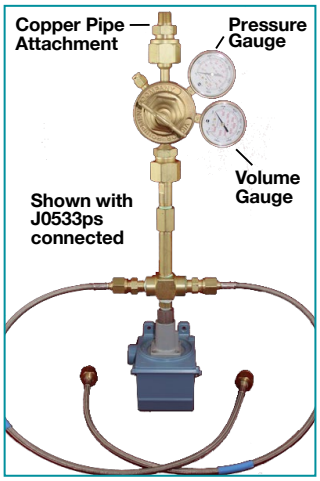
J0530vrd **Vacuum/Suction Regulator,** with Chemtron Quick Connect to easily connect to outlet and a DISS hose connection. Use with outlet **J0537vac**.
J0530vr **Vacuum/Suction Regulator,** with Chemtron Quick Connect to easily connect to outlet and a barbed tubing nipple hose connection. Use with outlet **J0537vac.**
J0530vro **Vacuum/Suction Regulator,** with Ohio Quick Connect to easily connect to outlet and a barbed tubing nipple hose connection. Use with outlet **J0537vwo.**

J0533sv



J0533sv **O_2 Shut Off Valve.** Typically installed near the manifold to quickly shut off oxygen for the entire building. Helpful when servicing the central oxygen system or in times of emergency. Locking handle to prevent accidental open/close.

Both valves available for all gases.



J0533em

J0533avm

J0533ats

MANIFOLDS AVAILABLE FOR ALL GASES.

PLEASE CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION

J0533em **Oxygen Dual Tank Manifold.** This dual tank oxygen manifold allows delivery of oxygen throughout the facility via wall and/or ceiling outlets. The system consists of two pigtail hoses that connect to two H tanks. Then copper pipe (not included) is plumbed to areas of the hospital requiring oxygen. Line regulator and volume gauges are included. This unit is wall mounted and is also compatible with M tanks. Optional alarm system available. Header bars with additional pigtails are also available for this manifold.

J0533em Alarm System An alarm can be added to **J0533em** to alert the user of low pressure in the tank(s). This provides enough time to swap out the tank(s) before they are completely empty. Both **J0533ps** & **J0533avm** are needed for the alarm system.

J0533ps **Single Setting Pressure Switch.** Senses drop in pressure and triggers alarm to sound. This pressure switch is for **J0533em** specifically, it is not compatible with **J0560asx** or **J0533ats**.

J0533avm **Remote Audio/Visual Alarm.** This alarm emits both an audible alarm and a visual alarm (blinking light) when the pressure switch detects a drop in pressure. This can be installed anywhere in the clinic that is convenient (typically the main treatment area). It is connected to the pressure switch via signal wire (provided by user). This alarm is compatible with all the manifolds on this page.

J0533nhp **Nitrogen Dual "H" Tank Manifold.** Same features as **J0533em** but for Nitrogen.

J0560asx **Genesys Manifold.** This oxygen manifold is NFPA99 compliant. The unit is fully automatic, meaning it will automatically switch from the bank in use to the reserve bank without any fluctuation in line delivery pressure. If **J0533avm** alarm is installed, the alarm will be triggered when the manifold switches banks, giving the user ample time to replace the empty tanks or be alerted to when it's time to order more tanks. The alarm can be placed anywhere in the facility that is convenient. A pressure switch is not needed with this alarm system, it is built into the manifold. This item **J0560asx** is for a 1 x 1 system only, meaning one H tank on either side of the manifold. It can be expanded to 2 x 2, 3 x 3, etc.

J0533ats **ATS Manifold.** This oxygen manifold is NFPA99 compliant. It is unique in the fact that it can be easily expanded without buying a new manifold or installing header bars. Additional tanks can be added with a simple Tee connector and additional pigtail. The unit is fully automatic, meaning it will automatically switch from the bank in use to the reserve bank without any fluctuation in line delivery pressure. If **J0533avm** alarm is installed, the alarm will be triggered when the manifold switches banks, giving the user ample time to replace empty tanks or be alerted to when it's time to order more tanks. The alarm can be placed anywhere in the facility that is convenient. This item **J0533ats** is for a 1 x 1 system only, meaning one H tank on either side of the manifold.

J0533ak **Pressure Switch for ATS Manifold.** If alarm **J0533avm** is desired, this pressure switch is required. It senses a drop in pressure and triggers the alarm. This pressure switch is for **J0533ats** specifically, it is not compatible with **J0560asx** or **J0533em**.

Cylinder Connection.

J0533 **Single Step Oxygen Regulator.** Pressure regulator for large H type oxygen cylinder. CGA 540
- Male DISS outlet
- Preset standard 50 psi outlet pressure
- 0-4000 PSI high pressure gauge indicates remaining cylinder contents

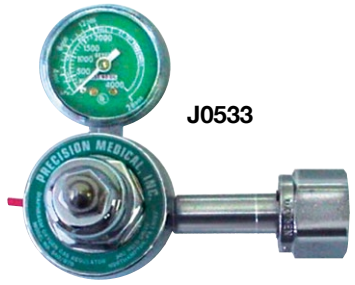
J0533a **Pressure Regulator** for large H-type oxygen cylinder with addition of flowmeter 0-15 liters-per-minute. Also has pressure gauge indicating remaining cylinder contents. CGA 540

J0533e **Pressure Regulator** for E-type cylinder with pin indexed yoke and male DISS connector. Also has pressure gauge indicating remaining cylinder contents. CGA 870

J0533ef **Pressure Regulator** for E-type cylinder with pin indexed yoke, attached flowmeter 0-15 liters-per-minute, and male DISS connector. CGA 870

J0533n **Single Stage Nitrogen Pressure Regulator.** For "H" type Nitrogen tank CGA 580. (not pictured)

J0533a


J0533

J0533ef

J0533e

Oxygen Flowmeter.
- Clearly marked with large numbers
- Designed for accuracy and durability
- Chrome body
- Standard DISS fittings

J0534a **Flowmeter.** 0-3 LPM.

J0534b **Flowmeter.** 0-5 LPM.

J0534bq **Flowmeter.** (0-5 LPM) with quick release Ohio male inflow Male DISS oxygen outflow.

J0534c **Flowmeter.** 0-15 LPM.

J0534cc **Flowmeter.** with male Chemtron. 0–15 LPM

J0534d **Flowmeter.** 0-1 LPM. Low flow.

J0534cd **Flowmeter.** 0-15 LPM with hand tight Female DISS inlet.

J0534b

J0534bq

J0534cc

J0534ec **Ceiling Style Ohio Male Quick Connect with Click Style Flow Meter 0-15 LPM.** Outlet end is a male DISS fitting. Possible connections include **J0655** clear oxygen tubing.

J0534ecc **Ceiling Style Chemtron Quick Connect with Click Style Flow Meter 0-15 lpm** (not pictured)

J0534ew **Chemtron Male Connect with Dial Flowmeter 1-15 LPM.** Outlet end is a male DISS fitting.

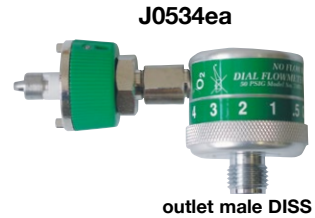
J0534efm **Wall Style Hand Tight Female DISS Flowmeter,** can hook right to male DISS i.e. 'H' tank regulator. Dial flowmeter 1-15 LPM. Outlet end is a male DISS fitting.

J0534ea **Wall Style Ohio Male Quick Connect with Male DISS 1-15 LPM.**

J0534ec

J0534ew
outlet DISS fitting

J0534efm
outlet male DISS


J0534ea
outlet male DISS

J0686r **Click Style Regulator** for "E" Yoke head, 0-15LPM dial with tubing nipple/barbed outlet for clear O_2 line. **J0655** CGA 870

J0686r

Anesthesia Hose Adaptor/Connector Sizing.

- Anesthesia hose. 22mm i.d.
- Scavenger hose. 19mm i.d.
- Pop-off valve. 19mm o.d.
- Endotrach tube connector. 15mm o.d.

J0595 **Anesthesia Hose Connector.** Dual fitting polypropylene.
Both ends 22mm/15mm x 22mm/19mm. 2/pkg.

J0595a **Anesthesia Hose Connector.** Dual fitting polypropylene.
Ends 22mm o.d. x 15mm o.d. 2/pkg.

J0595b **Anesthesia Hose Connector.** Dual fitting polypropylene.
15mm i.d. x 19mm o.d. x 22mm i.d. 2/pkg.

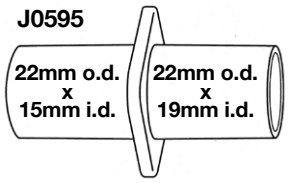
J0595c **Christmas Tree Swivel Connector.** Dual fitting polypropylene. One end is a female DISS connector the other a barbed connector. One suggested use is from oxygen regulator connecting oxygen tubing to resuscitator bag. 2/pkg. Green color.

J0595d **Anesthesia Hose Adaptor.** 22mm i.d. x 22mm o.d. 2/pk.

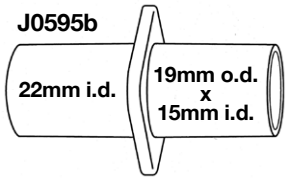
J0595e **Anesthesia Elbow Connector.** 2/pk.

J0595f **Anesthesia Elbow Connector w/Gas Sampling Port.** 2/pk.

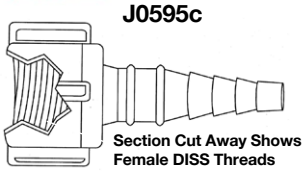
J0298mv **Mask Valve.** Stop anesthesia gas. This handy valve allows the fresh gas to be shut off when not needed. Fits inline between mask or endotrach tube and anesthesia circuit.
Especially useful when using anesthesia mask.



J0595a



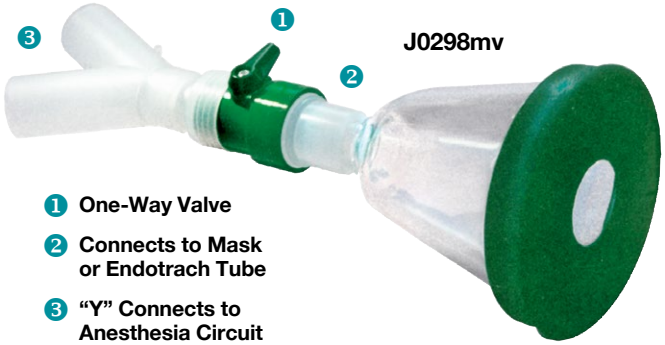
J0595c



J0595d

J0595f

J0595e



J0298mv

1. One-Way Valve
2. Connects to Mask or Endotrach Tube
3. "Y" Connects to Anesthesia Circuit (not included)

Humidification Management Exchanger (HME).
In human anesthesia, the prevention of moisture and heat loss is a critical consideration. The smaller patient is especially a concern because hypothermia is more likely to occur. Humidification management exchangers are routinely used in human anesthesia.

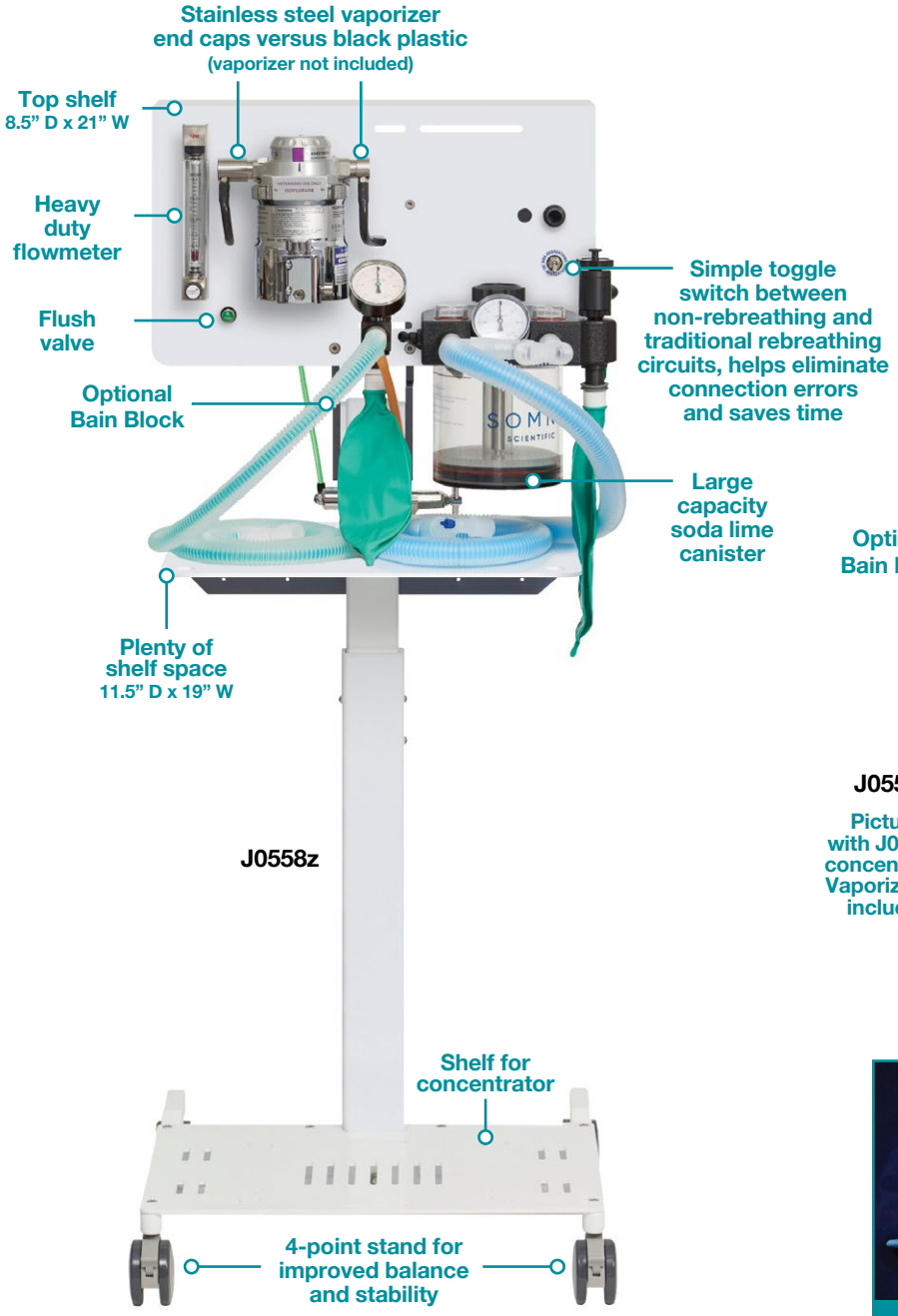
Veterinarians are starting to recognize the value of these products and make them part of their anesthetic regime.

The Humid-Vent® is a compact connector that is a heat and moisture exchanger. They are placed in the breathing circuit between the "Y" piece (or "T" piece for non-rebreathing) and the endotracheal tube. Inside the connector is a special medium consisting of hygroscopic, naturally absorbent microwell paper. The Humid-Vent® can be used up to 24 hours. After 24 hours they lose their effectiveness and must be replaced. In veterinary use they are typically replaced weekly. 5/box.

J0606

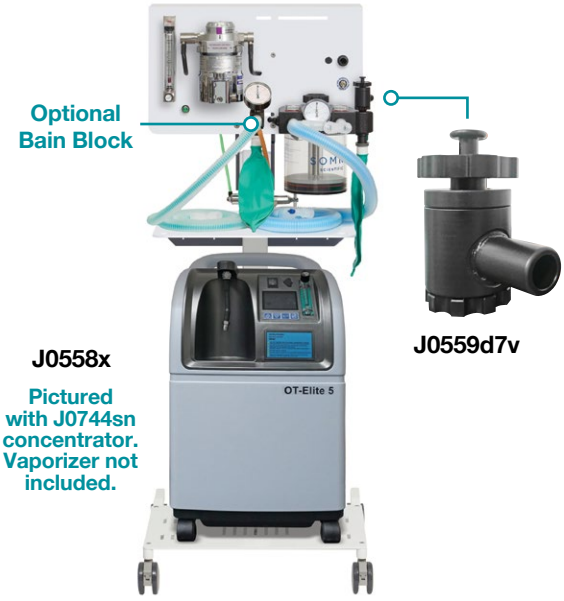
SKU	Description	Use For	Dead Space	Tidal Volume	Maximum Resistance
J0606	Humid-Vent® Mini	0-11#	2.04ml	15-50ml	0.83cm H_2O @ 10 lpm
J0606a	Humid-Vent® 1	11-75#	9.74ml	50-600ml	2.18cm H_2O @ 60 lpm
J0606b	Humid-Vent® 2	Over 75#	28.19ml	150-1500ml	1.28cm H_2O @ 60 lpm

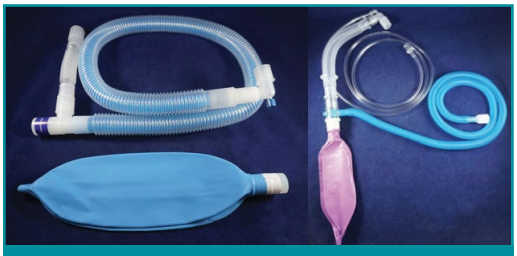
Top Line Anesthesia Machine



J0558z	Top Line Anesthesia Machine w/o Vaporizer
J0558x	Top Line Anesthesia Machine w/Oxygen Concentrator Package*
J0558y	Optional Bain Block
J0559d7v	Pop-off Valve with Built In Occlusion

***5 LPM Concentrators J0744emb/J0744sn and 10 LPM Concentrator J0744st, can be mounted to the J0558x. Other brands may not fit on trolley.**





Includes Universal F Circuit with 3 L bag (J0248f) and non-rebreathing circuit (J0248g)

Oxygen hose NOT included

J0558y Bain Non-rebreathing Assembly

Safety for smaller patients.

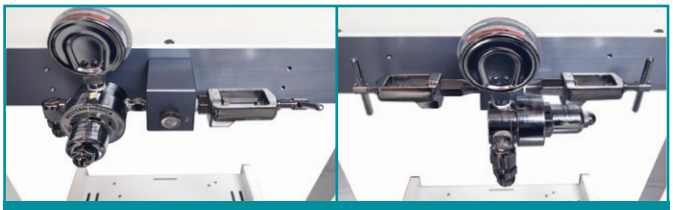
A great option if doing a lot of non-rebreathing anesthesia. Can be used in other anesthesia machines. **Please note: tubing color can change based on the manufacturer.**

Features:

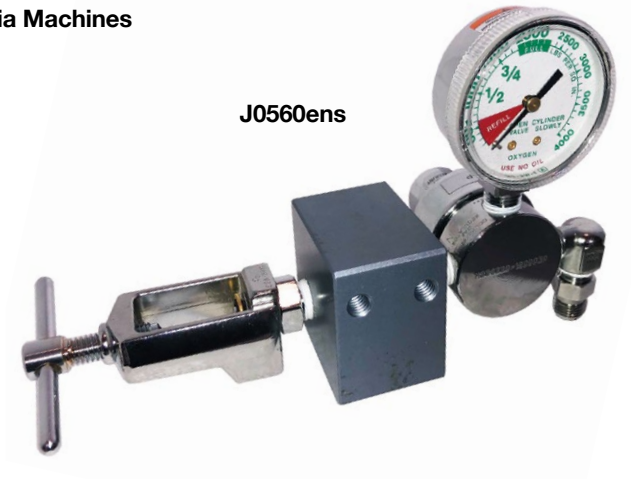
- Separate dedicated manometer to monitor circuit pressure – especially important for smaller patients
- Uses CPRAM non-rebreathing circuit (included)
- Separate dedicated pop-off valve

“E” Tank Mounting or Yoke for only the JorVet Topline Anesthesia Machines

J0560ens Single “E” Tank Manifold or Yoke



Mounts directly to back of the J0558x and J0558z.



J0560ens

Jorgensen Laboratories
Anesthesia Machine Maintenance

DAILY

Pressure Test Machine

- Attach circuit and re-breathing bag onto machine.
- Close pop off valve.
- Seal patient end of circuit with thumb.
- Use flush button to fill system to 40cm–H_2O on manometer.
- If pressure drops from 40 to 27cm–H_2O in less than 10 seconds, then there is a leak that needs correcting.

Check For Leaks (Mix a Soapy Mixture in a Spray Bottle)

- Check inspiration and expiration valves.
- Check around soda lime canister.
- Check fresh gas hose leading to canister.
- Check fresh gas hose leading to canister.
- Check pop off valve.
- Check vaporizer connections.
- Check breathing bag for holes.

Clean Machine

- After use, remove bag and wash with a **MILD** detergent.
- Remove circuit and wash with **MILD** detergent. Hang to dry.

WEEKLY

- Replace CO_2 absorbent. This should be done after 12-15hours of use. **DO NOT RELY ON COLOR CHANGE.**
- Change activated charcoal canisters after a 50 gm weight increase.

YEARLY

- Vaporizer cleaning and calibration.

For more information, call Jorgensen Laboratories 800.525.5614

BREATHING BAG TO USE

Max Weight of Patient (lbs)	Bag Size (Liter)
15	1/2
20	1
30	1
60	2
90	3
120	3
150	4
180	5
200	5

CIRCUIT TO USE

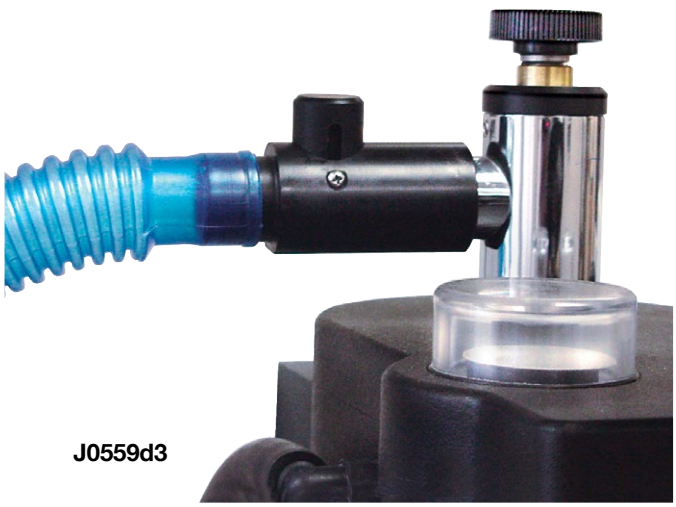
Patient Weight (lbs)	Circuit
<15	Non-Rebreathing Circuit
>15	Rebreathing Circuit

ENDOTRACHEAL TUBE SIZE

Patient Weight (lbs)	MM I.D.
Cats	
2	3.0
4	3.5
7	4.0
11	4.5
Dogs	
4	5.0
7	5.5
9	6.0
12	6.5
15-20	7.0
17-20	7.5
20-26	8.0
28	8.5
31	9.0
33	9.5
31-40	10.0
35-44	11.0
66	12.0
88	14.0-16.0

Different breeds can be a factor on sizing

J0559d3 **Pop-Off Valve Restrictor.** The restrictor is placed on the pop-off valve exhaust port and the scavenge tubing is attached to the other end. The button on the device top is depressed to close the exhaust, thus allowing the bagging of the animal. The restrictor allows the anesthetist to leave the pop-off valve open, but the animal still may be bagged when necessary. This prevents the chance that the pop-off valve may be left accidentally closed, a situation which causes high pressure within the system, and can lead to respiratory damage and pneumothorax. Made from Delran, a sturdy, durable material.



J0559d3

Tec III Style Precision Vaporizer.
Features precision delivery and temperature compensation.

- **5 YEAR WARRANTY** - Provided vaporizer is serviced/ recalibrated by JorVet every 2 years
- Annual service recommended every 2 years
- Mounts to any anesthesia machine
- Brand new: NOT refurbished
- Standard funnel fill

J0562m **Isoflurane Vaporizer.** 125ml. 13.5 lbs. 4.3"W x 7.15"H x 5.25"D

J0562p **Sevoflurane Vaporizer.** 125ml. 13.5 lbs. 4.3"W x 7.15"H x 5.25"D

J0562s **Sevoflurane Vaporizer.** 250ml. 15.5 lbs. 5.25"W x 7.58"H x 5.5"D

J0562t **Isoflurane Vaporizer.** 250ml.15.5 lbs. 5.25"W x 7.58"H x 5.5"D

J0562m

J0562p

J0562s

J0562t

Anti-Spill Funnel/Adaptor. This handy adapter screws onto gas agent bottle top. It makes vaporizer refilling spill free. Color coded for agent type.

J0562x **Isoflurane Funnel/Adaptor.** Purple.
J0562y **Sevoflurane Funnel/Adaptor.** Yellow.

J0562x J0562y

Small Animal Ventilator

Safe, simple, pressured cycled ventilator for smaller animals up to 25 lbs. (12kg) in weight.

Small Animal Ventilator. This ventilator has been widely and successfully used in Europe for many years.

The ventilator works around "T" piece non-rebreathing circuit. A solenoid valve is closed until pressure reaches a set level and then the patient is ventilated or Intermittent Positive Pressure Ventilation (IPPV).

There is no use of bellows or pressurized gas to drive this ventilator.

Features

- Microprocessor technology controlled
- Set pressure limit for circuit
- Breathing interval
- Various alarms such as over pressure and patient disconnect
- Easy and intuitive to use
- Uses 110V AC with backup internal battery
- Clear, bright visual display
- **Dimensions:** 7"W x 7"H x 2.4"D (excluding feet)

J1633 **Small Animal Ventilator**

Air is free, oxygen is not! Oxygen concentrators extract medical grade oxygen directly from the air and deliver it to a desired location. Oxygen concentrators can be used with anesthesia machines, oxygen cages, etc. Please contact our tech support department to help determine which concentrator is best suited for your practice!

PLEASE NOTE: All Jorvet Concentrators have a 1-year warranty.

J0744sn OT-Elite 5 Oxygen Concentrator

Features:

- 0-5 lpm
- 5-11 PSI Outlet Pressure
- Standard DISS fitting
- Floating Ball Style Flowmeter
- Sound level ≤43dBa
- 25”H x 15”W x 12.5”D
- 50 lbs
- 1-year warranty
- 110V AC

J0744sn

J0744st OT-Elite 10 Oxygen Concentrator

Features:

- 0-10 lpm
- 6-11 PSI Outlet Pressure
- Standard DISS Fitting
- Digital Flowmeter
- Low Oxygen Concentration Alarm
- Sound level ≤50dBa
- 25”H x 15”W x 12.5”D
- 55 lbs
- 1-year warranty
- 115V AC

J0744st

NOTE: ALL CONCENTRATORS COME WITHOUT TUBING/HOSING.

ON2 SOLUTIONS IS AN INDUSTRY LEADER

ON2 is the only Manufacturer of custom designed Oxygen Concentrators in Canada. Our technicians have over 40 years of experience in the design and manufacturing of Medical Onsite Gas Generation systems and our systems are in medical facilities worldwide.

CUSTOM DESIGNS AND COST-EFFECTIVE SOLUTIONS

Our engineers have designed and built a customized Oxygen Concentrator System for Veterinary Medicine. The Concentrators are designed to produce from 10-80 LPM of 95% oxygen (+/-1%) at 50PSI. ON2 concentrators provide an immediate reduction in cost and eliminate exposure to future increases due to increased usage or supplier price hikes.

HOW DOES IT WORK?

The concentrator pulls in the air from the room, at which point it separates the oxygen and other inert gases from the air. The oxygen is then pressurized and held in the oxygen storage tank to be used on demand.

Model	LPM	Dimensions (W x H)		Weight
		Front	Side	
4V/10	10	30” x 77.56”	21.38” x 77.56”	460 lbs
4V/20	20	30” x 77.56”	21.38” x 77.56”	
8V/40	40	36” x 77.51”	24.50” x 77.51”	825 lbs
8V/80	80	36” x 77.51”	24.50” x 77.51”	

Operational Temperature: 40°F to 104°F (cannot operate below 32°F and above 140°F)

Operational in a surgical room or piped in from a remote location within the facility

THE ON2 ADVANTAGE

- **Never Run Out of Gas Again!**
- An OC-4V provides the equivalent of 3500 cylinders of oxygen/year
- No waiting for critical oxygen deliveries
- Eliminate the safety hazards associated with handling cylinders
- Automatically starts and stops, based on O2 usage and demand
- Uses less than 2kW and only runs when O2 is being used
- Compact and mobile to fit any facility layout
- Flexibility to connect to multiple rooms and devices

COST ANALYSIS

- **Return On Investment (ROI)**
  12-24 Months
- **Electrical Expenses - Less Than $1/Day**
  Based on 8 hours of non-stop operation/day

Oxygen Cylinder/Tank Racks and Carts. Oxygen tanks are cumbersome and top-heavy items. The danger to clinic personnel from a dropped or toppled oxygen tank can be minimized with proper storage and handling. JorVet offers a number of oxygen tank racks and carts to safely handle the common "H" or "E" cylinders used in veterinary facilities. Various regulators and yokes are also available.

J0686 **Single "E" Cylinder Cart.** This cart allows the movement of oxygen throughout the clinic. The cart has an adjustable height handle, soft foam tires, front lifting handle, mask hanger hook, and chrome plate finish. 12"W x 8"L x 39"–44"H. 7.5 lbs.

J0686a **Single "E" Cylinder Stand.** Chrome polished circular stand keeps "E" tank safely upright. 9.5"D x 4.5"H. 7.5 lbs.

J0686b **Single "E" Cylinder Mount.** Mounts onto any flat surface. 5"W x 5"L x 16"H. 4 lbs.

J0687 **"H" Cylinder Cart.** Ball bearing wheels (10") with retractable back dual wheel support. They fold up and away when not in use. Chrome plate steel construction. Secured by locking chain. Perfect for transport and storage of hard to handle "H" tanks. Chain included. 14"W x 20"L x 49"H. 29 lbs.

J0687a **Single "H" Cylinder Stand.** Black wrinkle powder coat. Reversible band holds tanks of varying diameters. 19"W x 12"L x 39"H. 30 lbs.

J0533wbc **Wall Bracket with Chain for "H" Tank.**

J0688 **E Cylinder Tank Only.**

Tanks not included with stands

J0686

J0686a

J0686b

J0687

J0687a

J0686k **Portable Oxygen Delivery System.** The need for an emergency oxygen source can arise at any time. A clinic should be adequately prepared with the proper equipment that is made readily available and is stand-alone. Most clinics do not have central oxygen or may have just one oxygen tank that is dedicated to the anesthesia machine. The JorVet portable oxygen delivery system is everything you need just add the oxygen! The system includes:

- **J0688** "E" oxygen tank with Yoke head—will hold up to 425 liters when full.
- **J0686r** Click style regulator for "E" Yoke head, 0-15LPM dial.
- **J0686w** Light weight wrench for opening/closing oxygen tank regulator.
- **J0686** Transport cart with 2 wheels that can go anywhere in the clinic.
- **J0655** Clear oxygen tubing 7ft. length (4pk) with a female DISS fitting.
- **J0347cc** Red rubber catheter 14fr delivers oxygen by nasal insertion or "blow by".

Connectors: allow connection to standard anesthesia masks and oxygen catheters.

J0686k

J0686r Gauge

Smart Oxygen™ *Portable and affordable ICU*

Oxygen therapy is an important modality for critically ill patients.
Larger ICU's are expensive to purchase and operate.

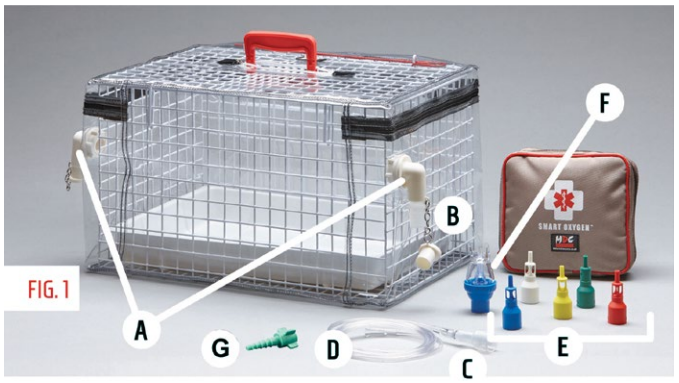


FIG. 1

H

Suggested Use

- Respiratory distress
- Pre and post anesthesia
- Nebulization for treatment of respiratory disease

Smart Oxygen™ System

- Lightweight metal cage is completely covered with clear vinyl canopy
- Various portals allow administration of oxygen
- Nebulization equipment also included
- Plastic tray covers bottom of unit
- Opens on top and zippered close for tight seal

Contents (Fig. 1)

A - 2x elbow outlets with caps
B - Double male connector
C - Venturi oxygen blank (opaque with no holes)
D - Oxygen tubing 7ft.
E - Venturi connector set of 5. Each color allows a different % of oxygen to be administered
F - Nebulizer
G - Christmas tree swivel connector **J0595c**
H - Temperature/Humidity monitor

Specifications

Dimensions: 22"L x 15"W x 15"D
Patient Capacity: 25 lbs.

J1509 **Smart Oxygen™ Complete Kit**

Oxy Hood, Oxygen Supplementation Device. The challenge of delivering oxygen to an animal in respiratory distress is difficult in most veterinary clinical situations. An oxygen cage or an ICU unit is an expense beyond the budget of most clinics. The hand held use of anesthesia masks or nasal cannula is stressful to the animal and labor intensive.

The Oxy Hood was developed to deliver oxygen in a less restrictive and stressful environment. The Oxy Hood uses the conventional cone shape of an Elizabethan collar and adds a clear plastic "lid" over the end. Numerous vent holes throughout the cone allows the excess gas to vent. Oxygen is provided to the Oxy Hood via a nasal cannula attached to the hood. The oxygen source uses a bubble humidifier to prevent drying of the respiratory tract.

Features:

- Collar is sewn to nylon fabric with a drawstring, plus Velcro attachment allows for proper neck sizing
- Lid, or face of unit is attached with zipper
- Clear plastic material is used throughout for better observation and for the animal to see clearly
- Four sets of holes die cut to allow ventilation of carbon dioxide and to maintain the oxygen level at more than 60 percent
- Very small animals can be placed totally in the larger Oxy Hood like an oxygen tent
- Complete with humidifier, oxygen nasal cannula, and oxygen tubing

J0653

J0652a	**Oxy Hood.** Small. Cats and dogs 15 lbs. 7" across front, 4" long.
J0652b	**Oxy Hood.** Medium. Animals 15-30 lbs. 8.5" across front, 5.5" long.
J0652c	**Oxy Hood.** Large. Animals 30-60 lbs. 13" across front, 8.5" long.
J0652s	**Oxy Hood.** Set of all 3 sizes.
J0653	**Humidifier.** This device works by oxygen bubbling through a diffuser in a fluid.
J0654	**Oxygen Nasal Cannula.** This clear tubing delivers oxygen via small plastic tubing to two outlets designed to lay just outside the nares. 7'. 4/pk.
J0655L	**Oxygen Tubing.** 25'. 2/pk.

NOTE: Connecting Oxy Hood requires an oxygen flowmeter.

Recommend:

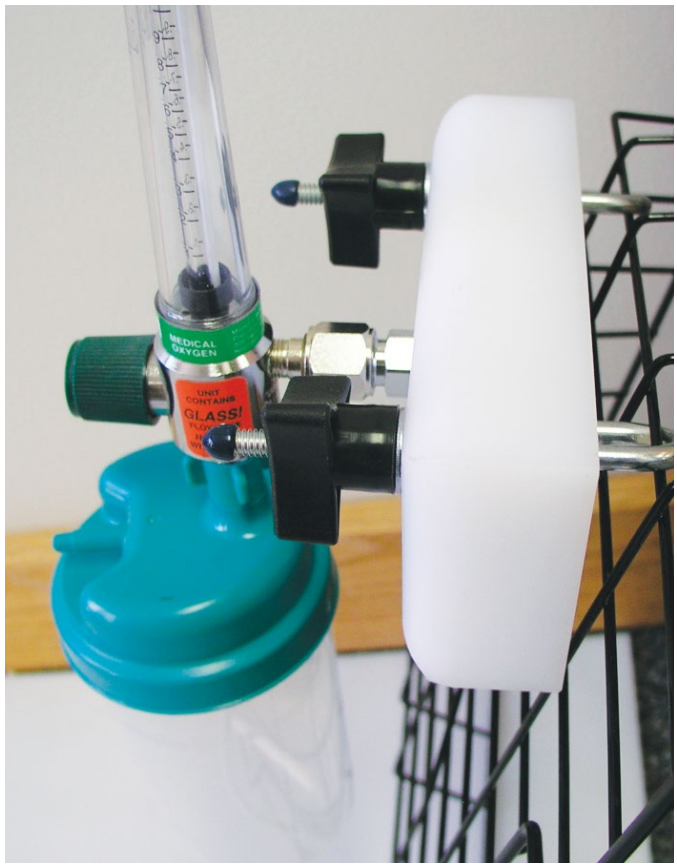
- "H" tank, use **J0533a**
- "E" tank, use **J0533ef**
- Anesthesia machine flowmeter
- Flowmeter **J0534b** attached to humidifier top

Cage Mounted Oxygen Delivery System – Flowmeter with Humidifier. This oxygen delivery system will attach to any cage.

- 15LPM flowmeter
- Bubble humidifier **J0653** add water or saline
- Attaches to cage bars via two "U" bolts or wide flat washers
- Choices of male DISS fitting or male Ohio quick release for oxygen hose connection to flowmeter
- Oxygen tubing 7 ft. **J0655**
- Red rubber catheter 14fr **J0347cc** for nasal insertion or "blow by", connection adaptor included

J0953 **Male DISS Fitting**
J0953q **Male Ohio Quick Release**

J0953

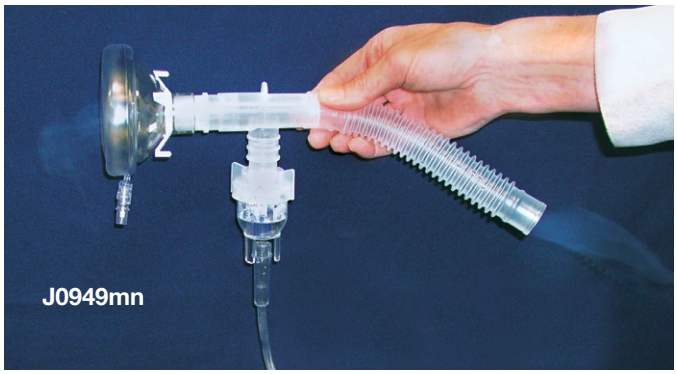


J0948h **Nebulizer with Oxygen Dilutor.** Oxygen entering at 100% can be dialed down to desired percentage at the turn of the dial on top of the canister.

- Oxygen inlet is a female DISS. Connect oxygen tubing with a male DISS or can mount a flowmeter **J0534c**
- Fill container with water or saline for nebulizer use.
- Outlet of nebulized oxygen at desired percentage can attach to a cage via anesthesia circuit extension **J0248z**

J0948h

J0949mn **Nebulizer Compressor.** Nebulizer compressor unit with complete accessories. Uses room air to power a medicated nebulizer. Takes about 10 minutes. Includes 2 nebulizer cups and all tubing required. Does not include mask. Uses 110V. Size 16.2” x 3.9” x 6.9”. Weight 3.5 lbs.



Feline Breathe Easy. A great aid in treating feline asthma has been improved!

The “Feline Breathe Easy” has been a very popular product in treating feline asthma. The pocket spacer holds a metered dose inhaler (MDI) to deliver medication.

The new pocket spacer is called the Vortex and has three advantages over other plastic pocket spacers:

- Anodized Aluminum chamber versus plastic. The anodized aluminum is non-electrostatic and delivers more medication from the MDI to the patient.
- ‘Duckbill’ shaped valve designed for minimal aspiratory effort, ensures a low loss of medication.
- Vortex Cyclonic aspiratory flow pattern enhances aerosol delivery.

J0843 **Feline Breathe Easy Inhalant Delivery System.** Complete kit includes two different sized masks. Directions include suggested treatment regimes. Cylinder: 4.375”H, 1.75” dia., 1.3 oz.

J0298dd **Replacement Mask.** 1” i.d. widest area x 1.75” vertical i.d.

J0298de **Replacement Mask.** 1.25” i.d. widest area x 1.25” vertical i.d.

J0843

Anodized Aluminum Chamber

Cyclonic Flow

Duckbill Valve

Aerosol Inhalation Chamber Kit

- Used to deliver medication from metered dose inhaler
- Also referred to as a “spacer”, holds suspended medication until patient can readily inhale
- Antistatic chamber is polypropylene with silicone connector
- Soft silicone mask included

J0843a **Aerosol Inhalation Chamber Kit**
Complete kit includes inhalation chamber and one mask of each size (S, M, L).

Mask Size	Mask OD	Weight Suggested
Small	50mm (2”)	0-5kg <12 lbs=
Medium	64mm (2-1/2”)	5-10kg 12-22 lbs
Large	78mm (3”)	>10kg >22 lbs

J0843a

JorVet Soda Lime – Carbon Dioxide Absorbent Granules. JorVet soda lime is a high-grade granular product that effectively absorbs carbon dioxide that is produced as an anesthesia by-product. It is a mixture of calcium hydroxide $Ca(OH)_2$ also known as lime plus a smaller amount of sodium hydroxide NaOH. Upon exposure to carbon dioxide CO_2, the calcium hydroxide converts to calcium carbonate $Ca(CO_3)$. This prevents CO_2 buildup in a re-breathing circuit. The sodium hydroxide acts as a catalyst in the process. No potassium hydroxide (KOH) is present in JorVet soda lime; this helps to avoid the formation of toxic compounds such as Compound A and carbon monoxide.

JorVet soda lime has a pH color change indicator that changes from white to violet when the soda lime needs to be changed. It will eventually return to its original color if not changed. Therefore, a good rule of thumb is to replace the soda lime every time the vaporizer is filled, or every 12-15 hours of patient use.

J0553 3lb (1.36kg) Foil lined bag
J0553b 5-gallon container

- Minimal dust
- No KOH-minimizing chance of anesthetic reactions that produce toxins
- Irregular particle size creates more surface area
- Saturation indicator built-in changes from white to violet
- Particle size 4-8 USP Mesh (2.5mm-5mm)

J0553

Soda Lime Cannisters. Prefilled canister is preferred by many clinics. Comparable with other brands of canister – identical in size and weight. JorVet now offers an entire range of soda lime products

J0553c **Prefilled.** 920 grams.

J0553c

Silicone Small Animal Tracheostomy Tubes. Tracheostomy is an important tool for managing critically ill patients or patients with upper airway obstructions.

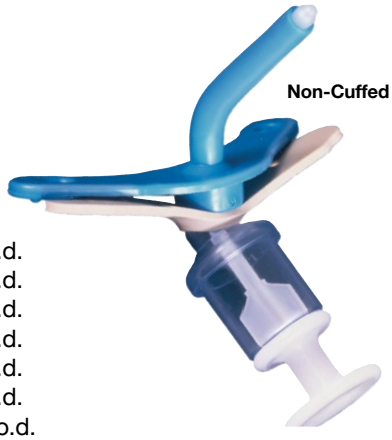
A tracheostomy tube can be either placed temporarily (i.e., surgical procedure) or long term (i.e, laryngeal paralysis).

Types of TracheostomyTubes:

- Most tubes are supplied with an obturator. These aid in insertion and are removed after placement.
- All tubes have a 15mm connector. This is the same fitting as an endotracheal tube and allows hook-up to an anesthesia hose.
- All tubes have pliable wings or flanges allowing tying the tube in place with cotton (umbilical) tape or gauze.
- Tubes are non-cuffed or cuffed (needed when assisting ventilation).
- Tubes are single lumen cannula.
- All tubes are 100 percent silicone that softens at body temperature.
- All cuffed tubes are high volume low pressure and profile.

NOTE: Tracheostomy tubes are sized by their i.d.

Tubes should be ~50% of the tracheal lumen width.
The trachea changes diameter during the respiratory cycle.
The tracheal body is wider than the larynx.



Single Lumen Uncuffed Pediatric Tube.

J0690a *	**Tube.** 2.5mm i.d. x 4.0mm o.d.
J0690b *	**Tube.** 3.0mm i.d. x 4.7mm o.d.
J0690c *	**Tube.** 3.5mm i.d. x 5.3mm o.d.
J0690d *	**Tube.** 4.0mm i.d. x 6.0mm o.d.
J0690e *	**Tube.** 4.5mm i.d. x 6.7mm o.d.
J0690f	**Tube.** 5.0mm i.d. x 7.3mm o.d.
J0690g	**Tube.** 5.5mm i.d. x 8.0mm o.d.

Uncuffed Tube.

J0690h	**Tube.** 6.0mm i.d. x 8.7mm o.d.
J0690j	**Tube.** 7.0mm i.d. x 10.0mm o.d.
J0690k	**Tube.** 8.0mm i.d. x 11.3mm o.d.
J0690m	**Tube.** 9.0mm i.d. x 12.7mm o.d.

Cuffed Tube.

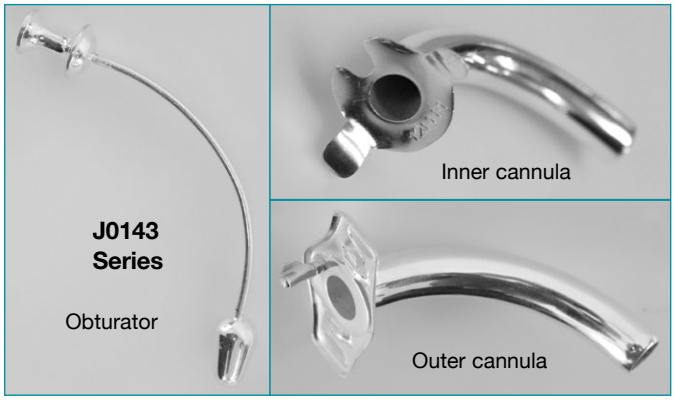
J0691a *	**Tube.** 3.5mm i.d. x 5.3mm o.d.
J0691b *	**Tube.** 4.0mm i.d. x 6.0mm o.d.
J0691c *	**Tube.** 4.5mm i.d. x 6.7mm o.d.
J0691d	**Tube.** 5.0mm i.d. x 7.3mm o.d.
J0691e	**Tube.** 5.5mm i.d. x 8.0mm o.d.
J0691f	**Tube.** 6.0mm i.d. x 8.7mm o.d.
J0691g	**Tube.** 7.0mm i.d. x 10.0mm o.d.
J0691h	**Tube.** 8.0mm i.d. x 11.3mm o.d.
J0691j	**Tube.** 9.0mm i.d. x 12.7mm o.d.

*** No obturator available.**

Silver-Plated Metal Tracheostomy Tube 3-Piece Kit. German-made. Kit includes:

- Bulb shaped obturator
- Inner cannula for easy cleaning
- Outer cannula with wide outer plate for secure attachment (i.e., umbilical tape)

J0143a	**3-Piece Kit.** 4mm o.d.
J0143b	**3-Piece Kit.** 8mm o.d.
J0143c	**3-Piece Kit.** 10mm o.d.
J0143d	**3-Piece Kit.** 12mm o.d.

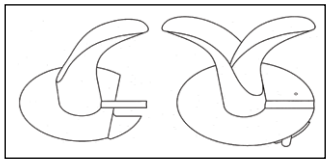


Silicone Equine Tracheostomy Tube. Silicone softens at body temperature for patient comfort. Balloon inflates via one-way valve. The universal attachment fits large animal anesthesia machine and ventilator hoses. Has a wide outer flexible plate for secure attachment (i.e., umbilical tape)

J0692b	**Tube.** 15mm i.d.
J0692	**Tube.** 20mm i.d.
J0692d	**Tube.** 25mm i.d.

Equine Tracheotomy Tube. Pape's model. Nickel-plated brass. Self retaining.

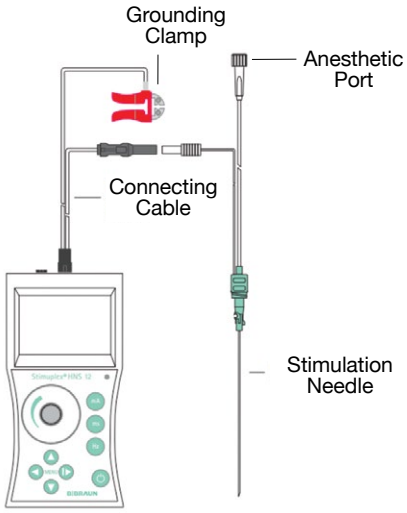
J0144a	**Tube.** 18mm i.d. 22mm o.d.
J0144b	**Tube.** 22mm i.d. 28mm o.d.



Stimuplex® HNS 12

B.Braun Peripheral Nerve Stimulator

The use of regional peripheral anesthesia is greatly increasing. Peripheral nerve stimulations (PNS) is used to guide the needle close to the nerve to facilitate a nerve blockage. The nerve is stimulated by low current with a motor response then a local anesthetic can be injected to effect. The special needles have dual channel tubing. One for electrical stimulation and the other for drug administration. The Braun **Stimuplex®** is a small hand held device. The enlarged full graphic liquid crystal (LC) display gives you the important information at a glance.



J1531 **Stimuplex® HNS 12 Complete Starter Kit.** Kit includes 2 of 2 most popular needle sizes. **J1531a** x 2, **J1531b** x 2.

Stimuplex® Ultra 360®

- Ultrasound guided for nerve stimulation and ultrasound guided
- Laser-crafted ultrasound reflectors with safety code pattern
- 30° facet bevel with semi blunt point

J1531a **Stimuplex® Ultra 360® Needle,** 22g x 3.25” (80mm)

J1531b **Stimuplex® Ultra 360® Needle,** 20g x 4” (100mm)

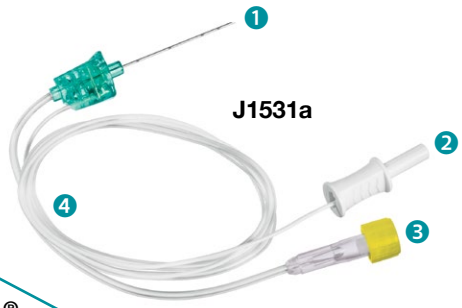
Stimuplex® A

- Non-ultrasound guided for nerve stimulation and injection
- With depth markings to identify puncture depth
- 30° facet bevel

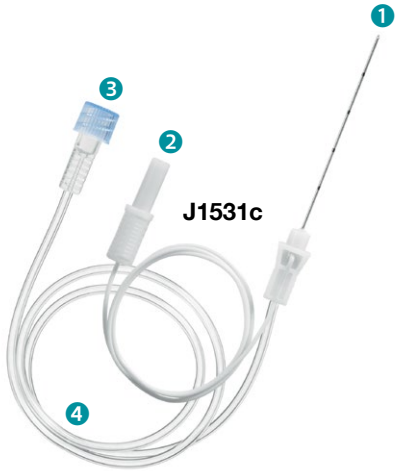
J1531c **Stimuplex® A Needle,** 21g x 4” (100mm)

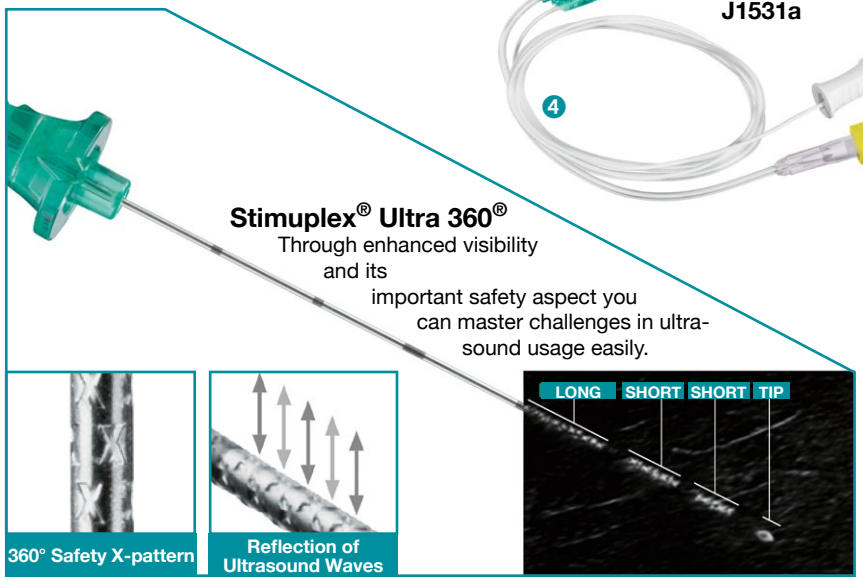
J1531d **Stimuplex® A Needle,** 22g x 2” (50mm)

Specifications	
Size (cm)	39L x 33W x 7H
Weight (kg)	1.4
Battery	9 Volt



1. **30” Bevel Semi-blunt Needle Tip**
2. **Connecting Cable to Nerve Stimulator**
3. **Connecting Tube for Syringe with Local Anesthesia**
4. **50cm Long Tubing**





Scalers and Probes for Feline and Smaller Canines.
These dental instruments are scaled down for especially small dogs and cats.
JorVet offers two styles of handles. Ribbed Stainless steel with handle for solid grip. Autoclavable silicone for a softer feel and color coded.

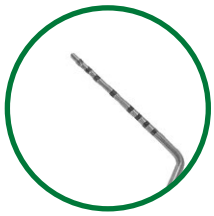
Periosteotome. The periosteotome is a dual-ended instrument with flat-rounded tips and is used to gently elevate the gingival and mucosa away from a diseased pocket after an incision has been made. Tip widths are 2mm and 4mm. 6”L.
J0899 **Periosteal Elevator.** 2mm and 4mm. Stainless steel.
J0899sx **Periosteal Elevator.** 2mm and 4mm. Silicone.

Explorer/Measuring Probe for Feline. The delicate explorer tip is used for increased tactical sensitivity in the gingival sulcus. It locates subgingival calculus and can be used to check tooth mobility. The periodontal measuring probe is graduated in millimeters. It is held parallel to the long axis of the tooth and measures gingival sulcus depth. 6-1/2”.
J0042qf **Explorer/Measuring Probe for Feline.** Stainless steel.
J0042qfs **Explorer/Measuring Probe for Feline.** Silicone.

Resorptive Lesion Probe. Useful for probing size and extent of feline resorptive lesions above and below gum line.
J0899r **Resorptive Lesion Probe.** Stainless steel.

Jacquette Mini Scaler. Designed to remove supragingival calculus with sharp pull strokes. The scaler tip is triangular in shape with a sharp tip.
J0041jf **Jaquette Supragingival Scaler Mini.** Stainless steel.
J0041jfs **Jaquette Supragingival Scaler Mini.** Silicone.

Scalers and Probes for Standard and Larger Size Canines.

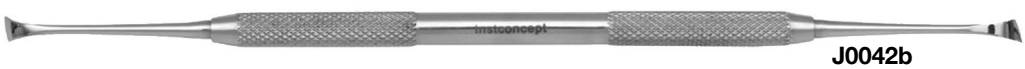


J0042q **Explorer/Measuring Probe Standard.** Stainless steel.
J0042qs **Explorer/Measuring Probe Standard.** Silicone.

J0041ja **Sickle Scaler Standard.** Stainless steel.
J0041jas **Sickle Scaler Standard.** Silicone.

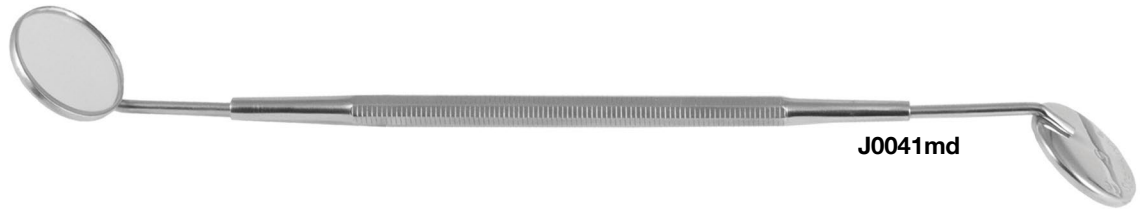
J0041j **Jacquette Supragingival Scaler.** Stainless steel.
J0041js **Jacquette Supragingival scaler.** Silicone.

McCall Curette. Designed to remove subgingival calculus. To root plane, use short quick over lapping strokes.
J0041e **McCall Scaler Double Ended.** Stainless steel.
J0041es **McCall Scaler Double Ended.** Silicone.

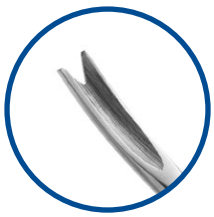


J0042b **Dog Tartar Scaler On and Off Side.** Stainless steel.

J0041mi **Examination Single Ended Mirror.** Stainless steel.



Double End Mirror: Small and Larger
J0041md Stainless steel.
J0041mds Silicone.



Double-End Small Dental Elevator. This double ended elevator has a unique veterinary design. The fine tips are both curved with an elevator groove or notch. One tip end of the groove is on the inside or concave side and the other tip end of the groove is on the outside or convex side. This allows the elevator to follow the large root curves which exist on many animal teeth (i.e., deciduous canine teeth).

J0042w **Feline 2mm.** Stainless steel.
J0042ws **Feline 2mm.** Silicone.
J0042y **4mm.** Stainless steel.

J0042a

J0042s

J0041f

J0041k

J0041mi

J0041j

J0041ja

J0041e

J0041f

J0042q

J0042d

J0042e

J0042f

J0042g

J0042j

J0042m

J0042a **Canine Tartar Scraper.** Triangular. Stainless steel. 5.75".

J0042s **Double-Ended Subgingival Curette,** Gracey style. Subgingival curette for important rem oval of necrotic debris below the gumline. Often overlooked but necessary for proper dental care. England. Stainless steel. 6".

J0041f **McCalls Curette.** 11. 12.

J0041k **Basic Dental Prophy Pack** is designed to provide complete instrumentation for providing proper dental prophy and exam. (autoclavable tray not included)

Kit includes six German-made instruments:

J0041mi	**Dental Mirror.**
J0041j	**Jacquette Scaler.** 2. 3ss.
J0041ja	**Jacquette Scaler.** 6. 7ss.
J0041e	**Columbia Curette.** C2L/C2R.
J0041f	**McCall's Curette.** 11. 12.
J0042q	**Explorer/Measuring Probe.**

Dental Forceps for small animal tooth extraction.

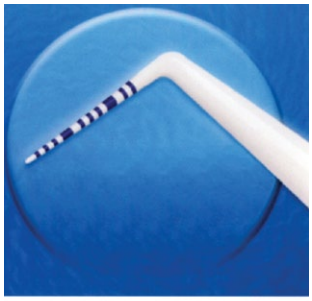
J0042d	**Forceps.** 7"L.
J0042e	**Forceps.** 7"L.
J0042f	**Forceps.** 7"L.
J0042g	**Forceps.** 7"L.

J0042j **Dental Scaler.** #6. Stainless steel. 6"L.

J0042m **Double-Ended Scraper, Probe, and File.** One end has a fine file for smoothing out chips and cracks. The other end has a sharp point to use as an exploring probe and for scraping tartar. Stainless steel. 6".

J1340 **Periowise Periodontal Probe.** This probe has intense purple markings to provide optimal contrast and visibility in millimeter increments from 1–12mm.

- Easier to quickly and accurately determine the depth of the pocket
- Gentle to tissue, slightly flexible
- Rounded tip for safety and comfort
- Autoclavable and inexpensive
- 2pk



J1340

Premium Small Animal Dental Scaler/Probe Kit

A premium collection of dental scalers, picks and probes set of 15 instruments supplied in the sterilizable cassette.
A choice of soft colored silicone or stainless handles.

Kit Includes:
- Periosteal Elevator Dual end 2mm and 4 mm
- Resorptive Lesion Probe
- Sharp Spoon Small Scaler
- Sickle Scaler Normal
- Exploring and Measuring Probe Dual End
- Jacquette Supra Gingival Scaler
- McCall Scaler Dual End
- Scaler On & Off Side
- Incisor Luxators Double End
- Explorer Scaler Double End
- Spatula Double End
- Deciduous Elevator Small (2mm)
- Deciduous Elevator Medium (3mm)
- Examination Single End Mirror
- Periosteal Elevator Curved Ended

J1513 **Premium Small Animal Dental Scaler/Probe Kit**
Stainless handle

J1513a **Premium Small Animal Dental Scaler/Probe Kit**
Silicone handle

Sterilization Cassette for Dental Probes and Picks
Made from a premier grade steel and have been through a passivation treatment process.

- Silicone inlay to hold and store the instruments
- Detachable lid

J1510 **7 Instrument Sterilization Cassette**
29cm (11.5”) x 20cm (8”) x 4cm

J1510a **15 Instrument Sterilization Cassette**
18.5cm (7.4”) x 20cm (8”) x 4.5cm

Suggest wrap with JorVet J0258 series sterilization non woven or cloth sterilization covers.

J1510

Holds 7 Standard Instruments
(Cassette does not include instruments)

J1510a

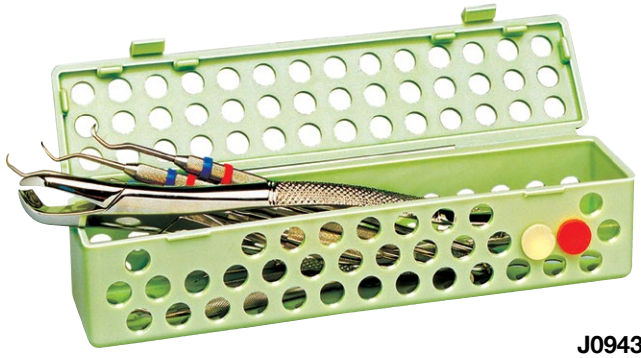
Holds 15 Scaler/Probe Instruments
(Cassette does not include instruments)

J0943 **Dental Hand Instrument Tray.** Organizes and stores up to six hand instruments. Autoclavable up to 270°F. 3.625” x 7.75”.

NOTE: Do not use dry heat.

J0943

J0943x **Steri Container.** A small sterilizable kit that holds a few special instruments. This hinged-lid container fits into ultrasonic cleaners, plus is autoclavable. 8” x 1.75” x 1.75”.



J0943x

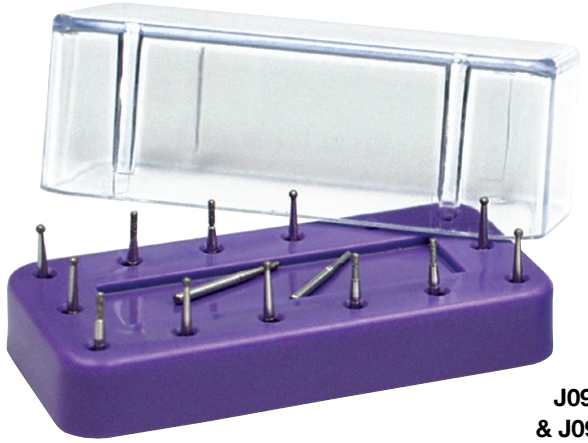
J0943c **Compact Dental Instrument Sterilization Cassette.** This compact tray holds up to eight dental hand instruments. Fits into ultrasonic cleaners, plus is autoclavable up to 270°F. End covers snap off/on, for easy removal (left off when using a mouth mirror). A locking strap secures instruments. 4” x 7” x 0.625”.

NOTE: Suggest using CSR wraps for covering cassette in an autoclave.

J0943c

J0944 **Dental Burr Block** holds dental burrs into a convenient and easy to see block. The magnetic base holds up to 14 burrs securely. Drain holes prevent rusting. Non-slip feet add stability. Autoclavable. Cover sold separately. **(Burrs not include).**

J0944c **Dental Burr Block Cover**. Clear. Not autoclavable, use only with cold sterilization.



J0944 & J0944c

Dental Elevator Kits in Sterilization Cassette.
Attractive storage and sterilization rack for holding wing style dental elevators. Available in standard and stubby handle styles.

Sets of 4 elevators include 1mm-4mm.

J1516 **Standard Handle Set of 4 Elevators in Sterilization Cassette.** (not pictured)

J1516a **Stubby Handle Set of 4 Elevators in Sterilization Cassette.**

J1516a

Sets of 8 elevators include wing sizes 1mm-6mm plus standard elevator in 1mm - 2mm.

J1517 **Standard Handle Set of 8 Elevators in Sterilization Cassette.** (not pictured)

J1517a **Stubby Handle Set of 8 Elevators in Sterilization Cassette.**

J1517a

Sterilization Cassette for Dental Elevators/Periodontal Ligament Knives.
Sterilization trays especially for holding either elevator or periodontal ligament knives with either stubby or standard handles. Special fitted silicone insert for holding instructions in position.

*__INSTRUMENTS NOT INCLUDED__

J1512 **Cassette for 4 Elevators/Periodontal Ligament Knives**
J1512a **Cassette for 8 Elevators/Periodontal Ligament Knives**

J1512

J1512a

Sterilization Cassette for Surgical and Dental Instruments. Silicone mat will take a variety of instruments and is autoclavable. It can be removed between surgeries for cleaning.

J1511 **Small Sterilization Cassette for Surgical and Dental Instruments**
22cm (8.8”) x 19cm (7.6”) x 3.5cm (1.4”)
J1511a **Large Sterilization Cassette for Surgical and Dental Instruments**
29cm (11.6”) x 19cm (7.6”) x 3.5cm (1.4”)

J1511

J1511a

Periodontal Ligament Knives aid in atraumatic extractions. The tip is thin and sharp to minimize trauma. They are not dental elevators, and are sometimes referred to as luxators®. JorVet periodontal ligament knives are not a product of Directa AB® of Sweden.

These slim line luxation elevators are excellent to help loosen teeth within the socket. They are extremely durable and have a variety of concaved offset and straight tip head to aid in extraction.

J1520x **3mm Inverted Offset Upward**
J1520d **1mm Straight Tip**
J1520e **2mm Curved Tip**

J1520x

J1520d

J1520e

J1520h **Set of 4 Periodontal Ligament Knives.** Set comes in a case for sterilization or for storage*.

Set Includes:

J1520d	1mm straight tip
J1520e	2mm curved tip
J1520f	3mm straight tip
J1520c	3mm curved tip

J1520h

J1520j **Set of 8 Periodontal Ligament Knives.** Set comes in a case for sterilization or for storage*.

*Sterilization racks also available separately.

J1520j

Winged Dental Elevators. Especially designed for small animal dental work, the tips have short wing blades which curve upward, farther than standard elevators. This improves instrument control and following tooth conformation.

- Narrow neck improves visibility
- Short shaft for better control
- Size stamped on the stainless steel hollow 6”L handle

J0897a **Winged Dental Elevator** 1mm
J0897b **Winged Dental Elevator** 2mm
J0897c **Winged Dental Elevator** 3mm
J0897d **Winged Dental Elevator** 4mm
J0897e **Winged Dental Elevator** 5mm
J0897f **Winged Dental Elevator** 6mm
J0897s **Set of Four Smaller Sizes.** (1mm-4mm).

J0897q **Delicate Feline Dental Elevator.** Designed for small feline teeth or juvenile canine. 6”L.

Winged Elevator Stubby Handle
- Smaller, rounder handle
- Allows more leverage for smaller hands

J0897as **Winged Elevator** 1mm
J0897bs **Winged Elevator** 2mm
J0897cs **Winged Elevator** 3mm
J0897ds **Winged Elevator** 4mm
J0897es **Winged Elevator** 5mm
J0897fs **Winged Elevator** 6mm
J0897ss **Set of Four Smaller Sizes.** (1mm-4mm) in Stubby handle.

Dental Elevator with Notched “V” Tip. Modified with a “V” cut into the end tip of this instrument, this helps the tip stay on the tooth surface and guides into the socket, preventing it from slipping and damaging the gingiva. The curved tip is designed to follow the root curves of teeth, (i.e., canine and incisor teeth). The elevator tip can be on either the outside or inside of the curved end.

J0899a **Feline.** Elevator tip on outside of curved tip.
J0899b **Feline.** Elevator tip on inside of curved tip.
J0899c **Canine.** Elevator tip on outside of curved tip.
J0899d **Canine.** Elevator tip on inside of curved tip.
J0899s **Dental Elevators.** Set of all 4.

J0897f

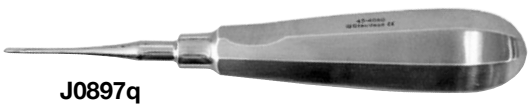
J0897e

J0897d

J0897c

J0897b

J0897a



J0897q

J0897fs

J0897es

J0897ds

J0897cs

J0897bs

J0897as

J0899a
Groove Outside

J0899b
Groove Inside

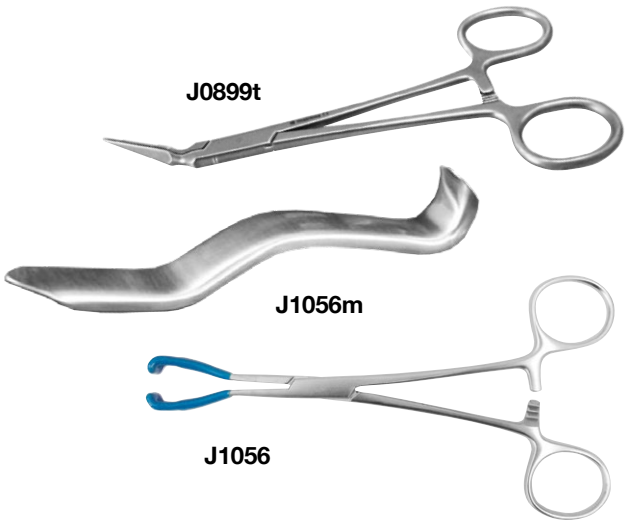
J0899c
Groove Outside

J0899d
Groove Inside

J0899t **Angled Tooth Fragment Forceps.** A perfect instrument for broken tooth fragments or small delicate teeth such as cat incisors. Angled. 4.75"L.

J1056m **Minnesota Oral Retractor.** Very useful for holding the cheek aside and the tongue down plus protecting the clinician when using high speed equipment.

J1056 **Lip/cheek Retractor.** The lip or cheek retractor gently and atraumatically pulls the lips back for clear access to the teeth. The tips of the instruments are coated in plastisol to minimize discomfort. It can be adjusted by slightly bending it, 6" long and autoclavable.



J1150 **Small Dental Extraction Kit.** This kit has all the instrumentation necessary for proper extraction.

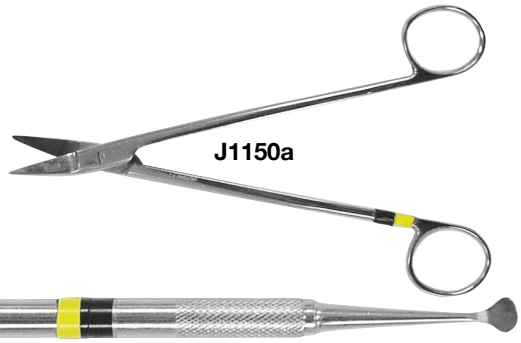
Kit consists of:

J0897s Set of 4 different sited wing dental elevators
J1150b Molt 2, 4, double ended periodontal elevator
J1150a Dean scissors 7" curved handle serrated blade
J1150d Periodontal ligament knives 3mm, very thin edge
J1150e Periodontal ligament knives 5mm
J0042x Dental tooth root pick
J1150c Small curved Ronguer
Includes storage case (not pictured)

J1150s **Dental Extraction Set** with Stubby handled winged elevators. Same as **J1150** except with the Stubby handles.

Periodontal Dental Elevators: these elevators have a very thin edge and ergonomic bend. They are extremely useful when extracting larger teeth and cutting through the periodontal ligament.

Periodontal Ligament Knives: these are periodontal ligament knives to aid in atraumatic extractions. The tip is thin and sharp to minimize trauma. They are not dental elevators, and are sometimes referred to as luxators®. JorVet periodontal ligament knives are not a product of Directa AB® of Sweden.

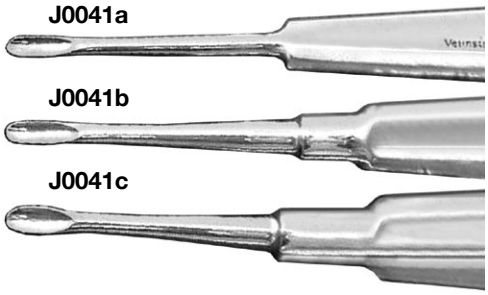


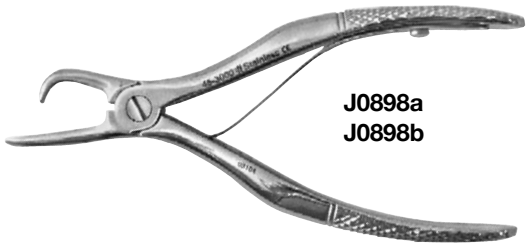
J1150a **Dean Scissors.** 7" curved handles serrated blade

J1150b **Molt 2, 4 Double-ended Periodontal Elevator**

J1150d **Periodontal Ligament Knives.** 3mm curved or offset head elevators are designed to cut through the periodontal ligament. They have a very thin edge.

J1150e **Periodontal Ligament Knives.** 5mm curved or offset head





Canine Dental Elevator.

J0041a **Dental Elevator.** Small. Cats and fractured tooth tips. 2mm head. 6”.

J0041b **Dental Elevator.** Medium. Mid-sized dogs. 3mm head. 6”.

J0041c **Dental Elevator.** Large. Large dogs and K-9 teeth. 4mm head. 6”.

Economy Models.

J0043s **Dental Elevator.** Small. 2mm. 5.25”.

J0043m **Dental Elevator.** Medium. 3mm. 5.25”.

J0042r **Smaller Feline Dental Extractor** with spring loaded handles. Stainless steel. 4.5”.

J0042t **Small K-9 and Feline Dental Extractor.** This extractor is smaller and lighter weight with special jaws that close together along their whole interface. Especially designed for small dog and feline teeth or tooth fragments. Also useful in removing tartar/calculus. Made in England. 6”.

J0042x **Dental Tooth Root Pick.** Heid Brink tooth ejector. Sometimes during extraction, tooth fragments can break off and remain in the socket. This instrument has a thin delicate tip that helps loosen and remove those remaining fragments.

Heavy Calculus/Tarter Removal Forceps. Very heavy deposits of calculus often develop on the carnassial and other teeth. It is preferred to remove these large hard deposits with this instrument rather than using an ultrasonic scaler or an expensive orthopedic ronguer.

J0898a **Forceps,** Small. 4.5”L.

J0898b **Forceps,** Large. 5.5”L.

J0898s **Forceps.** Set of two.

DeForge Dental Extraction Kit. Developed with the cooperation of Dr. Donald DeForge a long time Fellow of the Academy of Veterinary Dentistry.

This Set Includes:

J1150e Periodontal Ligament Knives 5mm Curved

J0042g Dental Extractor Forceps 7”

J0042t Small K-9 and Feline Dental Extractor

J0042x Dental Tooth Root Pick

J0897as Winged Elevator 1mm Stubby Handle

J0897bs Winged Elevator 2mm Stubby Handle

J0897cs Winged Elevator 3mm Stubby Handle

J0897ds Winged Elevator 4mm Stubby Handle

J0899t Angled Tooth Fragment Forceps

J1150a Dean Scissors 7” Curved Handle

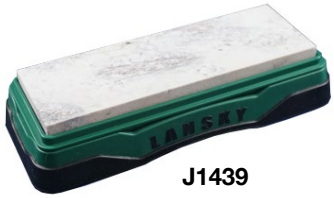
J1150b Molt 2, 4 Double Ended Periodontal Elevator

J1150d Periodontal Ligament Knives 3mm

J0399b Instrument Tray 12” x 7.75” x 1.9375”

J1418 **DeForge Dental Extraction Kit**

J1439 **Natural Arkansas Sharpening Stone.** With storing base. 6” x 2” (15cm x 5cm) Keep your dental instruments sharp for best performance.



J1439

Aspir-Guard™

Prevent Accidental Aspiration

U.S. Patent 9,095,402

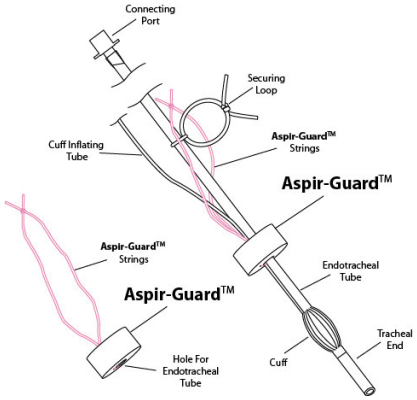
Aspir-Guard™ prevents fluids and dental debris from being accidentally aspirated during a routine dental procedure.

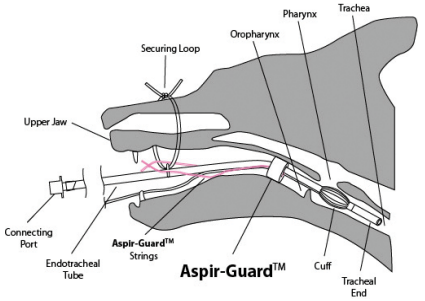
Numerous publications and textbooks state that the standard of care requires the use of a material to block the oropharynx from accidental aspiration of fluids and debris that accumulate during every dental procedure. (Reference 1, 2, 3)

Aspir-Guard™ is a dehydrated PVA foam donut shaped product. When rehydrated, it has a soft gentle sponge like feel. It is placed over the middle of the ET tube prior to intubation just outside the epiglottis. Attached strings are used to tie the Aspir-Guard™ to the roll gauze or old IV tubing used to secure the ET tube to the patient.

After the patient is intubated, the Aspir-Guard™ is pushed into place to block the oropharynx from fluid aspiration. Once the procedure is finished, the Aspir-Guard™ is removed gently together with the ET tube.

- Three to a package.
- Non-sterile.
- Available in three sizes.
- U.S. Patent 9,095,402.

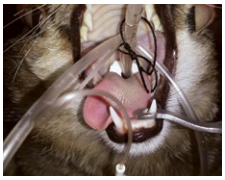




References

- Veterinary Dental Techniques 3rd Edition
- Veterinary Desntistry for the Technician and Office Staff
- Veterinary Desntistry for the General Practitioner

SKU	Size	Thickness	Diameter	Hole Size	Fits Tube
J1494a	S	20mm	30mm	6mm	3.5-6mm ID
J1494b	M	25mm	40mm	9mm	6.5-8mm ID
J1494c	L	30mm	50mm	12mm	9-10mm ID
J1494s	3 each of all three sizes, total of nine				



The Wedge Veterinary Mouth Prop. The use of a mouth gag or speculum is a common procedure in small animal medicine. Maintaining an open mouth is a requirement for many dental cases and for proper examination of the upper airways.

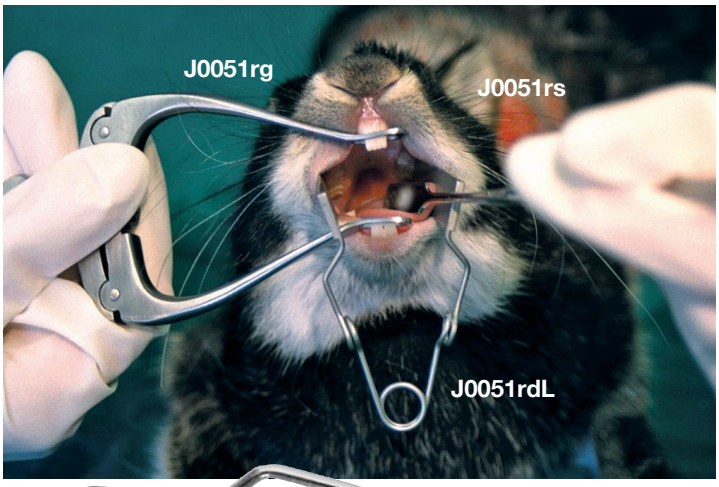
The wedge is a clear plastic mouth prop that features:

- Anatomic design for proper, secure placement between premolars and molars
- Radiolucent for unobstructed radiographs
- Autoclavable
- A hole is provided to attach a suture for emergency removal
- Can be used if canine teeth are absent
- Soft and pliable for patient comfort.
- Suggested uses: intubation, oral surgery, dental procedure, oral exam, radiographic exam

J0051q **Mouth Prop.** Small. Cats and small dogs, <20 lbs.
J0051r **Mouth Prop.** Large. Medium and large dogs, >20lbs.

J0051q & r

A Small Wedge in Use on an 18lb. Terrier



Dental Equipment for Rabbits and Rodents. The popularity of "pocket pets" has led to the development of specialized equipment to meet their veterinary care requirements. JorVet is the first to introduce specialized equipment for proper rodent and rabbit dental health.

Without gags and dilators examination and treatment of rabbit molars is virtually impossible.

Cheek Dilator. The cheek dilator allows visualization of molars and protects cheeks from instruments.

J0051rds **Cheek Dilator.** Small. Also useful as a gag for guinea pigs and chinchillas.

J0051rdL **Cheek Dilator.** Large.

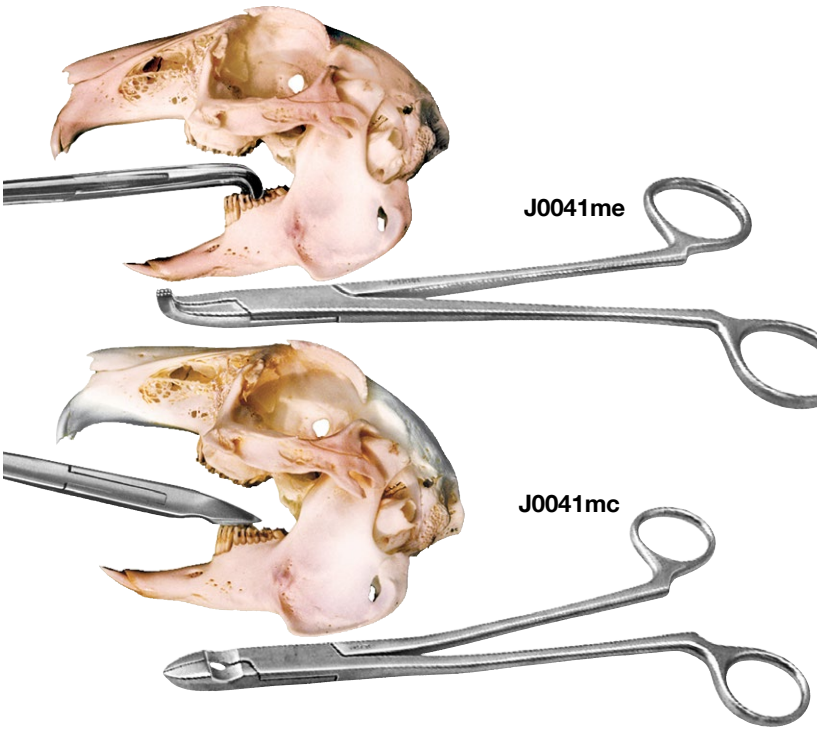
J0051rdLx **Cheek Dilator.** Large with long reach.

J0051rg **Rodent Mouth Gag.** Examination of the rabbit mouth is virtually impossible without a gag of this type.

J0051rgs **Light-weight Rodent Mouth Gag.** Smaller with less bulk than standard rodent gag. Knurled knob adjusts opening.

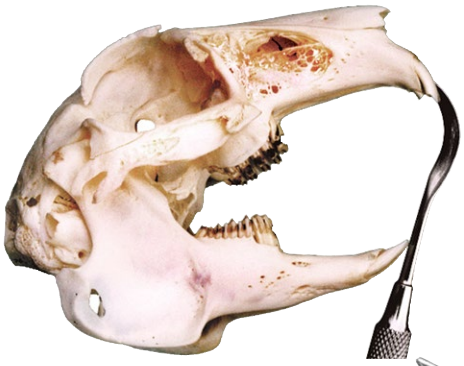
J0051rs **Spatula.** Used to deflect tongue and cheeks to enable best possible view of problems.

J0051rr **Molar Rasp** (rabbits). Unsuitable for debulking but good for removal of small spurs.



J0041me **Molar Extraction Forceps.** Most abscesses around the rabbit head have their origin in molar tooth roots. Designed to grip without crushing. With very little space inside a rabbit mouth, these forceps are very slim and angled to fit in the mouth without totally obscuring the teeth.

J0041mc **Molar Cutters.** Use to debulk or for trimming spurs and hooks. Unique shape enables the surgeon to see what is being cut.

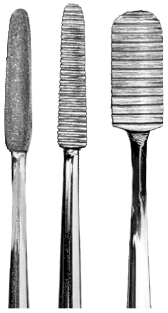


J0041cr

J0041cr **Crossley Rabbit Incisor Displacement.** Incisor malocclusion with resulting over growth is a common and serious problem in rabbits. Frequent clipping is required with the risk of splitting the incisors. Extraction is the only permanent solution but the roots of the incisors are large relative to the jaw. The Crossley incisor displacement was designed especially for this procedure. The instrument matches the shape of the rabbit incisor. It is double ended for various size incisors. Complete with instructions for use.

J0041mr

J0041mr **Crossley Molar Displacement.** Designed to facilitate extraction of molars with a minimum of damage to the alveolus and surrounding soft tissue. One cutting blade is for insertion down buccal or lingual surface. The other end of the instrument is set at right angles to penetrate between molars.



J0041rf, J0041gf, J0041r

Diamond Molar Rasps. Unsuitable for debulking, but good for tidying. The bent tip surface is concave to fit over the molars without slipping off. Diamond grit is the ideal material to remove tooth spurs without damaging the delicate root structure, only on J0041rf.

J0041rf **Molar Rasp.** Fine diamond grit.
J0041gf **Molar Rasp.** For guinea pigs & chinchillas.
J0041r **Molar Rasp.** For rabbits.

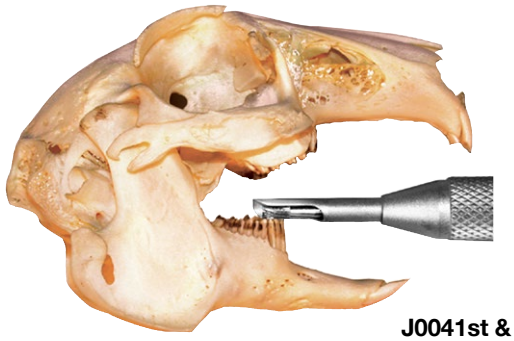
J0041rk

J0452d7

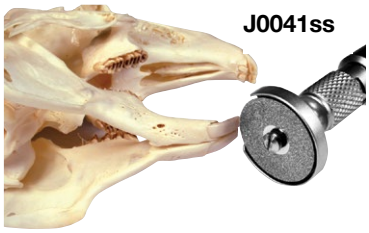
J0452d7 **Diamond Disc.** For trimming incisors (shown with straight handpiece from dental polisher).

J0041rk **Rabbit Burr Kit.** Block stainless steel kit. Consists of 3 pairs of burrs (total 6 different burrs). Friction fit.

J0041ss **Diamond Disc Safety Shield.** Safety Shield.



J0041ss



J0041st **Soft Tissue Protector.** Fits onto straight handpiece **J0452d10**.

J0041st & J0041cc

J0041cc **Extra-Long Cross Cut Burr.** For use with above soft tissue protector.

J0051rk **Rabbit/Rodent Dental Starter Kit.** A convenient cost saving kit that gets the practitioner started with the basics for this expanding field.

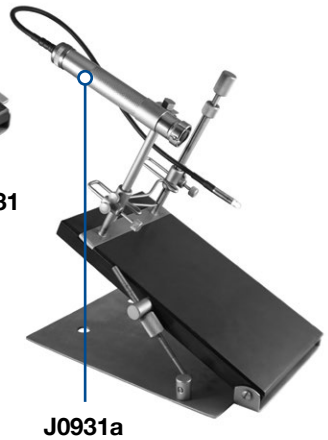
Kit Includes:

J0051rg	**Mouth Gag.**
J0051rdL	**Cheek Dilators.** Large.
J0051rds	**Cheek Dilators.** Small.
J0041mc	**Rodent Dental Molar Cutters.**
J0051rs	**Rodent Mouth Spatula.**
J0051rr	**Molar Rasp for "Floating" Teeth.**
J0399a	**Instrument Storage Tray.** 10.5" L x 6.75" W x 2" D

J0931 **Rabbit/Rodent Dental Head Support.** If you are serious about rabbit/rodent dentistry, this is the piece of equipment you need. This special device is designed for hands-free dental work on smaller pocket pets and rabbits. The support tilts to various angles. Two metal posts hold a mouth speculum via thin metal adjustable bars. This also serves to hold the animal's head steady and the mouth open to exactly the desired size. Wood composite base. 12cm W x 19–27cm H x 23cm D.

J0931

J0931a **LED Light** for use with **J0931 Head Support**. This light positions onto the threaded portion of the head support. It has a flexible goose neck for easy adjustment. Battery operated.



J0931a

J0453 **Pro Polisher/Micromotor.**

- 300–30,000 rpm
- 1:1 straight handpiece
- Metal prophy angle, forward & reverse functions
- Extra disposable prophy angles
- Operates from either foot switch or push-button control
- May be used with optional diamond cutting discs, contra angle, and diamond burrs
- 12-month warranty

J0453

JorVet Premier Ultrasonic Scaler/Polisher. SouthEast Instruments has provided the best of ultrasonic dental units to the veterinary profession for over 25 years. Made in America. This dental unit is a clinic workhorse that is able to withstand the rigors of daily use over time.

- Incredible 6-year warranty on circuit boards, 2 years on all other internal components
- 2-year warranty on scaling handpiece (detachable for easy replacement)
- 6-month warranty on micromotor, prophy heads, 90-day warranty on ultrasonic inserts
- Complimentary loaner program
- Powerful 25k magnetorestrictive frequency inserts
- Will work for periodontal scaling on lower setting
- 25% power increase setting for use on heavy tough calculus
- Foot pedal operation
- Included 2 inserts: one universal and one spatula tip. Optional periodontal insert available
- Micromotor Swiss made: no lubrication needed, speeds of 450rpm to 12,000rpm, wide enough range for drilling or polishing
- Accepts metal prophy head "U" style included **J1180d3**
- Other cutting and drilling accessories are optional
- Male quick release water line end

J1180

J1180 **Complete Unit Scaler/Polisher.**
110 volt.

Optional Accessories:
J0452d4 **Portable Water Tank**
J1180d5 **Contra Angle "U" Style Latch Type**
J0452d1p **Periodontal Ultrasonic Insert**

JorVet Premier Ultrasonic Scaler. SouthEast Instruments has provided the best of ultrasonic dental units to the veterinary profession for over 25 years. Made in America. This dental unit is a clinic workhorse that is able to withstand the rigors of daily use over time.

- Incredible 6-year warranty on circuit boards, 2 years on all other internal components
- 2-year warranty on scaling handpiece (detachable for easy replacement)
- 90-day warranty on ultrasonic inserts
- Complimentary loaner program
- Powerful 25k magnetorestrictive frequency inserts
- 25% power increase setting for use on heavy tough calculus
- Foot pedal operation
- Included 2 inserts: one universal and one spatula tip. Optional periodontal insert available
- Male quick release water line

J1181

J1181 **Complete Scaler.** 110 volt.

Optional Accessories:
J0452d4 **Portable Water Tank**
J0452d1p **Periodontal Ultrasonic Insert**

J0841q

JorVet offers two models of scaler-polisher combo units: Magnetostrictive and Piezo.

J0841q **Ultrasonic Scaler/Polisher.** This is our new dental combo unit with a sleek design and affordable price! It is the workhorse your hospital needs!!

- Contemporary design with a small footprint
- Operation frequency 25kHz
- Includes in-line water filter, 2 inserts (1 spatula, 1 universal), micro-motor, polisher handpiece, prophy angle
- Comes with quick release attachment for water tank set-up (optional water tank **J0452d4**)
- Large, easy to read LED power display
- Micromotor variable speed 2,000-30,000 rpm with forward/reverse
- Foot pedal operation
- Optional drilling and sectioning attachments available
- 1-year limited warranty (90 days on inserts and prophy angle, 1-year on the handpiece)

Dimensions: 6”L x 8”W x 3.5”H
Weight: 6.5 lbs.

J0841x

J0841x **Piezo Electric Scaler/Polisher Combo Unit.** We now offer a combo unit with the very popular Piezo hand piece with a sleek design at an affordable price!

- Contemporary design with a small footprint
- Operation frequency 29kHz
- Includes in-line water filter, 3 scaler tips (2 universal, 1 spatula), micro-motor and polisher handpiece, prophy angle
- Comes with quick release attachment for water tank set-up (optional water tank **J0452d4**)
- Micromotor variable speed 2,000-30,000 rpm with forward/reverse
- Large, easy to read LED power display
- Foot pedal operation
- Optional drilling and sectioning attachments available
- 1-year limited warranty (90 days on tips and prophy angle, 1-year on handpiece)

Dimensions: 6”L x 8”W x 3.5”H
Weight: 6.5 lbs.

J0842xd1 J0842xd2 J0842xd3 J0842xd1p

J0842xd4

These inserts are for the J0841X Dental Unit only.

J0842xd1	**Piezo Scaler Universal Tip**
J0842xd2	**Piezo Scaler Spatula Tip**
J0842xd3	**Piezo Scaler Rounded Flat Tip**
J0842xd1p	**Piezo Scaler Periodontal Tip**
J0842xd4	**Piezo Scaler Handpieces**

NOTE: These inserts are NOT interchangeable with any other dental units.

J0452d4

J0452d4 **Portable Water Tank.** 1-gallon capacity.
J0452d23 **External Water Line Tubing w/Quick Connect**

Promate™ CL Cordless Dental Polishing Unit. Designed to provide the clinician with an ergonomic handpiece that delivers independence from heavy cord-drag, dual-mode speed control, and operator comfort during prophylaxis procedures.

- 20% lighter than industry-leading, low-speed handpieces
- Dual-mode speed control with 6-speed settings
- Ergonomic, quick-touch button and Bluetooth-powered foot pedal
- Use all your favortie disposable prophy angles
- Battery life lasts through a whole day's worth of procedures
- Outer sheath designed to be steam autoclaved

J1632 **Promate™ CL Cordless Dental Polishing Unit**

J1632

1. Handpiece
2. Disposable Barrier Sleeves
3. 3 Autoclavable Sheaths
4. Charging Base
5. Wireless Foot Pedal
6. AC Adapter

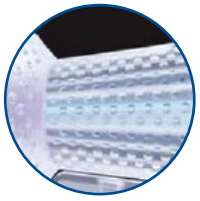
Antisplatr™ Disposable Prophy Angle. The splatter of prophy paste is not only messy but also a danger. Contaminated saliva and tooth debris aerosol can be harmful to inhale.

This prophy angle has a patented splatter guard below the prophy cup with a thin, unique shaped blade.

- Reduces splatter by almost 100%
- Soft, flexible material for patient comfort
- Splatter shield removes accumulated blood, saliva, and paste
- Spiral blades provide optimum past retention
- Bolsters existing infection control protocols
- Latex-free, transparent cups for improve visibility

J1630 **Antisplatr™ Disposable Prophy Angle.** 10/box
J1630a **Antisplatr™ Disposable Prophy Angle.** 100/box

J1630, a



Cup dimples keep saliva attached to the outside cup surface

Reduces splatter by almost 100%

J1631 **Prophy Paste Ring.** Handy paste ring for holding standard prophy cups on your finger during polishing. Available in 6 pack.

J0452d3 **Metal Prophy Angle** slip fit.

J0452d12 **Disposable Prophy Angles.** 12/pk.

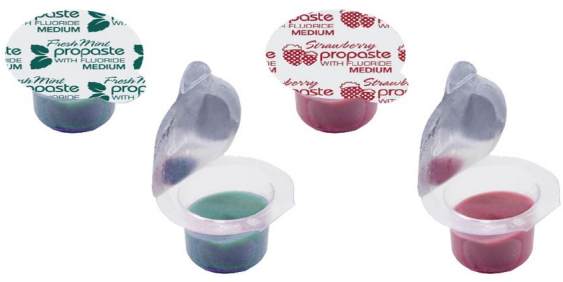
J0452d5q **Prophy Paste Xylitol Free. Most human prophy paste contain Xylitol which is a known toxic compound to dogs. JorVet prophy paste is Xylitol free!** 200 cups/box.

J0452d6q **Rubber Slip-On Prophy Cups.** 144 cups. Latex Free.

J1631

J0452d12

J0452d3



J0452d5q

J0452d6q

J0452d1 **Universal Insert Tip.** This tip is best for general scaling procedures on smaller teeth. To be used with **J0841q** and **J1180/J1181**.

J0452d1p **Periodontal Tip.** The fine tip for sub-gingival planing. To be used with **J0841q** and **J1180/J1181**.

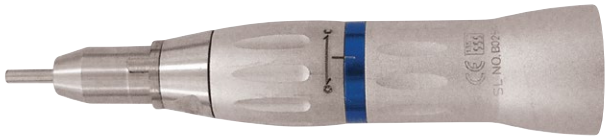
J0452d2 **Dental "Cavitron"** insert with wide spatula tip.

All three inserts work for J0841q, J1180, and J1181

J0452d1 **J0452d1p** **J0452d2**

J0452d8m **Diamond Dental Burrs.** Seven. Use with contra angle. Includes handy display tray. (Not pictured).

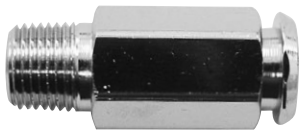
J0452d10 **Straight Hand Piece** for "E" style micromotors.



J0452d10

J0452d17 **Female Quick Disconnect** for waterline.

J0452d19 **Faucet Connector** for dental unit. Opposite end is female quick connect.



J0452d17

J0452d23 **External Water Line for J0841q or J0841x Models.** Replacement external water line from back of unit to water source. Comes with Male quick release. (Not pictured).

J0452d13m **In-Line Water Filter.** In-line water filter with internal filter disk. Many water sources have particulate debris that can clog your dental unit. Screen can be cleaned under tap water monthly. (Not pictured).

J0452d15 **Male Quick Release.** Used at the water source end of the external water line. (Not pictured).

J0452d17 **Female Quick Release.** Used on portable water tank or hard-plumbing connections. (Not pictured)

J0452d24 **Surface-Mount Female Quick Release.** Fitting allows for connection through a tub-table or cabinet face. (Not pictured).

J0452d13rf **Spare Filter Screens** for old style filter – comes complete with O-ring. (Not pictured). Does not fit **J0452d13m**.

J0452d19

All burrs and disks are of quality German manufacture Carbide. Burrs are designed to fit latch-style or friction-grip contra angle.

Premier Dental Accessories. For use with **J1180** Dental Unit. Latch style burrs have a retention groove cut in the proximal end.

J1180d5

J1180d13

J1180d5 **Contra Angle Latch Style**

J1180bp **Burr Set - 5 Pack Latch Style.**

- **J1180d12** Chamfer
- **J1180d11** Tapered Fissure
- **J1180d15** Tapered Fissure, Sx L
- **J1180d6** Round .021
- **J1180d8** Round .023

J1180d11

J1180bpL **Burr and Disk Set - 10 Pack Latch Style**

- **J1180d13** Disk
- **J1180d12** Chamfer
- **J1180d11** Tapered Fissure
- **J1180d10** Egg Shape
- **J1180d15** Tapered Fissure, Sx L
- **J1180d16** Round .008
- **J1180d6** Round .021
- **J1180d8** Round .023
- **J1180d7** Round .027
- **J1180d17** Round .023, Sx L

J1180d10

J1180d16

J1180d13 **Double Sided Cutting Disk Latch Style.** Cutting or sectioning larger teeth. Sold individually.

J1180d17

J1180d12 **Modified Parallel Chamfer.** Used when flat or parallel surfaces are needed. 5-pack.

J1180d11 **Carbide Round End Tapered Fissure.** Used for cutting or shaping hard to reach places. 5-pack.

J1180d8

J1180d10 **Carbide Egg Shaped Burr.** Used for rounding or shaping. 5-pack.

J1180d15 **Carbide Burr Tapered Fissure Sx L.** Useful in trimming near gum line. 5-pack.

J1180d7

J1180d16 **Carbide Round Burr .008.** Useful in trimming near gum line. 5-pack.

J1180d6 **Carbide Round Burr .021.** Used for shaping or enlarging. 5-pack.

J1180d8 **Carbide Round Burr .023.** Used for shaping or enlarging. 5-pack.

J1180d6

J1180d7 **Carbide Round Burr .027.** Used for shaping or trimming. 5-pack.

J1180d17 **Carbide Round Burr Sx L .023.** Used for shaping or trimming. 5-pack.

Friction-Grip Dental Accessories. For use with **J0841q**, **J0841x** and other dental units.

J0452d9

J0452k10

J0452d9 **Contra Angle Friction-grip.**

J0452kbp5 **Burr Set - 5 Count Friction-grip.**

- **J0452k1** Parallel Chamfer
- **J0452k3** Fissure .016
- **J0452k4** Fissure,Tapered Sx L
- **J0452k8** Round Burr .023
- **J0452k12** Round Burr .021

J0452k1

J0452kbp10 Friction-grip **Burr and Disk Set - 10 Count**

- **J0452k10** Cutting Disk
- **J0452k1** Parallel Chamfer
- **J0452k2** Egg-shaped Burr
- **J0452k4** Fissure,Tapered Sx L
- **J0452k3** Fissure .016
- **J0452k8** Round Burr .023
- **J0452k9** Round Burr Sx L .023
- **J0452k11** Round Burr .008
- **J0452k12** Round Burr .021
- **J0452k13** Round Burr .027

J0452k2

J0452k3

J0452k4

J0452k10 **Double Sided Cutting Disk FG Style.** Cutting or sectioning large teeth. Sold individually. 18mm.

J0452k8

J0452k9

J0452k1 **Modified Parallel Chamfer Modified FG.** Used when flat or parallel surfaces are needed. 5-pack.

J0452k11

J0452k2 **Carbide Egg-shaped Burr.** Used for rounding or shaping. 5-pack.

J0452k3 **Carbide Fissure, Tapered Round End.** Used for cutting or shaping hard to reach places. 5-pack.

J0452k12

J0452k4 **Carbide Fissure SX L, Tapered.** Surgical length. Used for cutting or shaping hard to reach places. 5-pack.

J0452k13

Used for shaping and enlarging.

J0452k8 **Carbide Round Burr .023.** 5-pack.

J0452k9 **Carbide Round Burr Sx L .023.** Surgical Length. 5-pack.

J0452k14

J0452k11 **Carbide Round Burr. 008.** 5-pack.

J0452k12 **Carbide Round Burr. 021.** 5-pack.

J0452k13 **Carbide Round Burr. 027.** 5-pack.

J0452k14 **Carbide Round Burr Diamond Fine .023 – Red Stripe.** 5-pack.

J0452k15

J0452k15 **Carbide Round Burr Diamond Coarse. 023 – Green Stripe.** 5-pack.

J0452k16 **Carbide Round Burr Diamond Super Coarse. 023 – Black Stripe.** 5-pack.

Ophthalmic Diagnostic Test Strips. JorVet introduces a new range of commonly used ophthalmic test strips at an affordable rate.

J1191 **I-Glo Fluorescein Dye Strips.** A great tool for detection of corneal injuries or defects. Every eye that has signs of pain should be checked with fluorescein. Tear film will wash dye across cornea. The area of the cornea injury will glow fluorescent green.

- Each strip has orange-colored fluorescein dye in a sterile single chevron package.
- Sterile, single strips
- 1.0mg fluorescein dye per strip
- 100 strips per box

J1191r **Rose Bengal Ophthalmic Strips.** Rose Bengal is a diagnostic agent used for staining dead degenerated epithelial cells.

- Individually packaged in sterile chevron pouch
- No anesthesia necessary
- 100 strips per box

J1192 **Dri-I Schirmer Test Strip.** The standard for measuring tear production for possible diagnosis of Keratoconjuctivitis Sicca (dry eye). Graduated absorbent paper with mm graduations is inserted at the lateral canthus between the eye and eyelid and absorbs tear film.

- Individually packaged in sterile chevron pouch
- No anesthesia necessary
- 100 strips per box
- Compare against chart on back of box. Measurements after one minute should be:

Most dogs	17–22mm
Questionable	5–8mm
Definite	<5mm
Satisfactory	>9mm

J1192b **Dri-I Schirmer Test Strip.**

- Now with blue absorbent indicator strip.
- Indicated at 5mm, the blue absorbent ink moves up with the tear film level giving a clearer indication of tear film production.

J1192g **Lissamine Green (LG)** is a vital stain which stains membrane degenerate cell, dead cells, and mucus. Lissamine Green will stain dry spots on the cornea where devitalized dry cells are located in dry eye cases.

- Individually packed in easy peel sealed pouches.
- 100 strips per box
- Sterile, single strips

Introducing a New Standard in LED Ophthalmoscope Equipment

OPTICLAR

JorVet has partnered with Opticlar, which is a UK based manufacturer of high-end LED diagnositic equipment such as Otoscopes and Opthalmoscopes. LED lighting has many benefits with better colors and most importantly lasts a long time. **These units come with a 10-year bulb warranty!**

The Opticlar LED Opthalmoscopes takes veterinary diagnostic instruments to a new level. We spoke to veterinary practices at length to understand exactly what they wanted – and the Vision-Vet range has been designed and manufactured with all the features and benefits that Veterinarians have long been demanding, providing superb diagnostics and competitive pricing throughout.

Features:

- Powered by TrueTone™ LED modules for superb quality and long life illuminations
- First class optics guarantee excellent visualization
- High quality construction for long life and durability
- Wide choice of power supplies from AA to C cell; from Lithium USB to Desk to Lithium E; from AC 110V wall to C wall
- Top quality materials such as TrueTone™ LED, Lithium Ion cells
- Innovative modern features include Auto On/Off function and compatibility with other traditional manufacturers
- Lowest cost of ownership; virtually maintenance free with no replacement bulb costs, quick change times and long working durations
- MultiVoltage instruments – switch from C cell power to rechargeable to wall units without the need to change bulbs
- No replacement bulbs required! A 10 year LED module guarantees NO replacement bulb costs
- Compatibility with existing products makes protects your investment in previous equipment and is ideal for mixed equipment practices

VISIONVET LED

LED TRUETONE

10YEAR LED Warranty

5 YEAR MANUFACTURER GUARANTEE

J1662 Ophthalmoscope with 1x ADAPT Lithium-Ion Handle and Single Port Charger.

Contents:

- LED veterinary operating Ophthalmoscope
- LED L28 veterinary ophthalmoscope with cobalt blue filter, light sensitive filter, and 5 aperatures
- 1x Lithium-Ion handle and desk charger with unique Auto On/Off facility that automatically switches handle off when located in charger and switches on when removed
- Storage case

J1662a Ophthalmoscope Battery Set.

Contents:

- Opthalmoscope head w/LED light
- “C” cell battery handle
- Zip case
- 5-year warranty

J1662b Ophthalmoscope Rechargeable Set.

Contents:

- Rechargeable
- Opthalmoscope head w/LED light
- Handle
- USB charger
- Zip case
- Lithium-Ion battery
- 5-year warranty

J1662d1 Ophthalmoscope Head Only.

Features:

- Will fit Welch Allyn handle
- Superior miniaturized optics facilitate entry into very small diameter pupils
- Polarizing filter reduces corneal reflex and can be used on all apertures
- 28 lenses from -25 to +40d
- Independently selectable red-free filter for use on all apertures provides increased contrast
- 18 filter/aperture combinations for increased diagnostic capabilities
- Cobalt blue filter to help detect corneal abrasions

EasyView Binocular Indirect Ophthalmoscope. Leading Ophthalmic institutions agree there was a need for a Binocular Indirect Ophthalmoscope that provided great ophthalmic imaging, whilst being quick, simple and easy to use. The Opticlar EasyView has been designed to meet that need.

Features:

- Lightweight, comfortable headband with rotary crown and nape adjustment
- Lithium-Ion rechargeable battery system, head mounted for convenience, and including class-leading performance
- True-Tone LED Illumination – Reliable light source providing the best image possible
- Cost Effective – Blown bulbs are a thing of the past and running costs are reduced
- Rotary Dial Aperture Adjustments – Large/Medium Spot, Large/Medium Polarized, Green (Red Free)/Cobalt Blue
- Sliding PD adjustment
- Illumination mounted brightness control
- Dust-proof, multi-colored optics
- Includes wall mount charger, training mirror, and 2D insert lenses
- Aluminum storage case

Specs:

- Charging Time – 2.5 hours
- Running Duration – Approx. 8 hours
- Weight w/Lithium-Ion Cell – 540g
- Weight w/o Lithium-Ion Cell – 140g
- LED Illumination Life – 10 years
- 5-year warranty

J1703 **EasyView Binocular Indirect Ophthalmoscope.**

J1703

Hand-Held Slit Lamp. Modern LED illumination all day, is the every day must for a slit lamp. The advanced, high performance optics combine seamlessly with intuitive controls. Lightweight but strong and durable for fatigue free, all day use.

Features:

- Superb multi-coated optics provide bright, clear distortion-free images
- 10x and 16x magnification via selection lever
- High-power LED illumination controllable by rotating wheel
- 10-year LED warranty
- 5-year physical product warranty including lithium cell
- Quick Charging – Less than 2 hours
- Long Battery Life – Over 6 hours continuous use
- Aluminum storage case

J1704 **Hand-Held Slit Lamp.**

- **Dimensions:** 6.4” x 4.88” x 8.07”
- **Net Weight:** 1.04 lb (880g)
- **Working Distance:** 72~90mm

J1704

QUIKVUE® PLUS SMARTPHONE EYE IMAGING ADAPTOR (2ND GENERATION)

A "MUST HAVE" FOR QUICK VIEWING AND IMAGING OF OPHTHALMOLOGY DIAGNOSIS

It is now easy to obtain high-quality, magnified images of the eye to aid in Ophthalmology diagnosis. The QuikVue® Plus is a smartphone adaptor designed especially for anterior segment imaging. It provides a 10x magnification that can be readily saved for the patient.

Features:

Integrated Yellow Filter
- Flippable yellow filter for enhanced fluorescein images with cobalt blue illumination. Useful for cornea ulcer imaging, tear film break-up, time examination, etc.

Smartphone Compatibility
- Flexible air cushion design allows QuikVue® Plus to attach to most smartphones.

Battery
- 3.7V, 320mAh rechargeable Li-Ion battery w/Type-C USB Cable
- 5 hours working time

Image Capture
- Still image and video

WILL WORK ON MOST SMARTPHONES

Apple iPhone is a trademark of Apple Inc.

J1554m **QuikVue® Plus**
- **Dimensions:** 2.36" x 1.57" x 1.57"
- **Net Weight:** 1.41 oz. (40g)
- **Working Distance:** 15~20mm

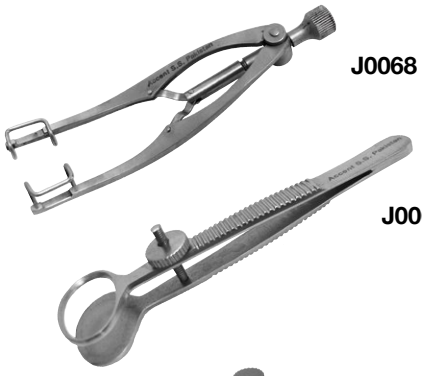
Flexible Air Cushion Design | Flippable Yellow Filter | Charging Port | White & Blue Illumination

Image Gallery

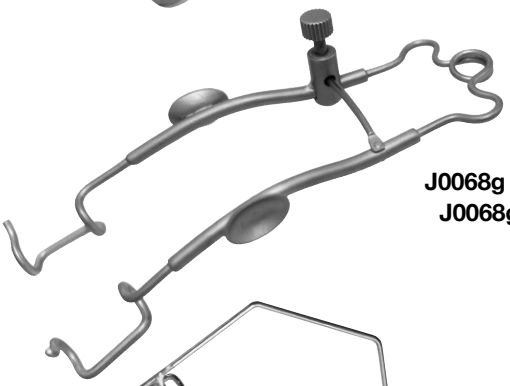
Indolent Corneal Ulcer | Corneal Scarring | Atypical Pannus | Uveitis in a Cat

J0045 **Gowlland's Mayfield Veterinary Diagnostic Set.**
- Otoscope Head.
- 3 Veterinary Long Specula. 80mm x 6mm, 80mm x 4mm, 58mm x 5mm.
- 1 Spare Bulb.
- 1 Ophthalmoscope Head.
- Case.
- Medium Battery Handle. Uses 2 "C" batteries. (not included)

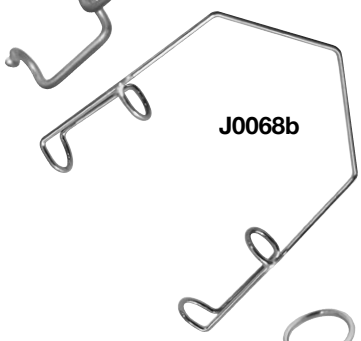
J0068 **Eyelid Retractor.** Stainless steel. 4".



J0068d **Desmarres Chalazion Forceps.** Helps to immobilize the eyelid for surgery. Also useful in constricting vessels to reduce hemorrhaging during eyelid surgery.



J0068g **Graefe's Eye Speculum** for small animals.
J0068gw **Eye Speculum.** German-made.



J0068b **Barraquer Eyelid Speculum.** 1.75" (4.4cm). 15mmW blade.

J0075iws **Iris Scissors.** Straight. 4.5".
J0075iwc **Iris Scissors.** Curved. 4.5".

J1388 **Jaeger Eyelid Plate.** Useful for holding retracting the eyelid. Double ended, spoon-shaped. 11cm (4.4").

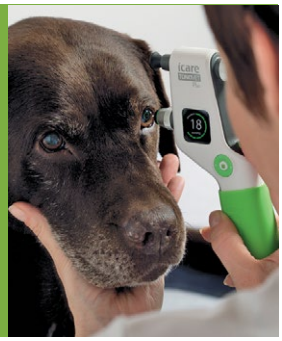
J1389 **Wells Enucleation Spoon.** Useful for lifting orbit out of socket during an enucleation. Spoon-shaped with groove for optic nerve. 21mm wide, 5mm x 10mm notch, flat handle. Overall length 147mm (5.8"). Stainless.

TONOVET® Tonometers

Every person having an annual eye exam is checked for glaucoma.
Why should our veterinary patients be different?
Glaucoma is the leading cause of blindness in animals.
Early detection is the only way of controlling it.

Every Eye Exam: All "red" eye cases and geriatric exams

A Follow Up To: Eye trauma and head trauma



The TONOVET® Plus tonometer is based on a rebound measuring principle, in which a light weight probe is used to make momentary contact with the cornea.

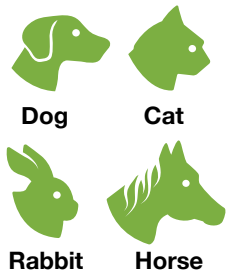
The new iCare TONOVET® Plus is even easier to use than it's predecessor. It features e.g. advanced user interface with clear, bigger display. Red/ green positioning lights help to find the correct angle and position to the middle of the cornea. Automatic measuring sequence lets you choose if you want to take single readings or take all 6 measurements by one press only.

The TONOVET® Plus has been used on all veterinary patients including equine and rabbit. The TonoVet Plus is easily calibrated with its own software - simply select dog, cat, rabbit or equine.

Why the TONOVET® Plus?

- More comfortable for the patient, no topical anesthetic
- Positioning indicator lights
- In clinic training available
- Instructional DVD included
- Held upright in a natural, ergonomic position like an opthalmoscope versus horizontally like a flashlight.
- FDA approved for human medical use (iCare model)

For Four Species



1. **Measuring Support Adjusting Wheel**
2. **Measure Button**
3. **Select Button**
4. **Navigation Buttons**
5. **Battery Compartment**
6. **Display**
7. **Collar**

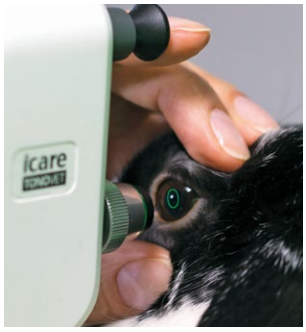
J1000tp **TONOVET® Plus Tonometer -** Complete unit with 100 extra probes and storage case

J1000d1 **Extra Probes (100 per package):**

J1000st **TONOVET® Plus Display Stand Only**

J1000tL **TONOLAB**

- Developed for IOP and glaucoma research.
- Easy and accurate measurements on rodents, mice and rats.
- Light probe makes only momentary contact with the cornea.
- Clinical studies show TonoLab is accurate and comfortable for the patients



J1000 **TONOVET® Tonometer**

J1000st
Display Stand Only

J1000

Specifications	
Weight	140g w/o Batteries, 230g w/Batteries
Power Supply	(4) AA Non-rechargeable Batteries 1.5v Alkaline LR6
Measurement Range	10-60 mm Hg
Size	24-29mm W x 35-95mm H x 215mm L
Warranty	2-Year Limited
Padded Storage Case Provided	

NEW **TONOVET® Pro** is the most versatile tonometer in iCare TONOVET's product portfolio. This flagship product is designed for high-end professionals who value premium features in accuracy and usability. Its 200 degree of positional freedom is especially useful in surgical or emergency settings.

Experience faster and easier IOP measurements with the Quick Measure feature. An innovative upgrade that offers all the benefits of TONOVET's patented rebound technology but in a faster and more optimized manner.

Features:
- 200-degree position freedom
- Quick Measure for easier and faster IOP measurements
- More responsive probe
- Advanced probe control for improved accuracy
- Display facing the user
- 3-year warranty

J1000tpro TONOVET® Pro

J1000tpro

NEW **TONOVET® Pet** offers a cost-effective and user-friendly solution for monitoring intraocular pressure (IOP) in dogs only, by pet owners from the comfort of their home. Designed with reliable rebound technology for easy at-home use, this device ensures effortless and accurate measurements without the need for anesthesia or calibration.

Features:
- 4 measurement ranges provide a simplified way to monitor pet's IOP without worrying about normal daily fluctuations
- Designed for pet owners by their veterinarian
- Cost effective option for IOP home monitoring
- Canine setting only
- 2-year warranty

J1000pet TONOVET® Pet

J1000pet

4 Measurement Ranges

FOR CANINE USE ONLY!

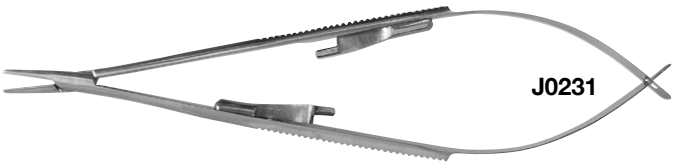
	SKU NUMBERS			
PRODUCT SPECS	**J1000**	**J1000tp**	**J1000tpro**	**J1000pet**
Display	LCD	OLED Side Facing	OLED Front Facing	OLED Side Facing
Measurement Angle	Horizontal	Horizontal	200°	Horizontal
Quick Measure	No	No	Yes	No
Positioning Assistant Lights	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Measurement History	10	10	100	10
Species	Dog/Cat, Horse	Dog, Cat, Rabbit, Horse	Dog, Cat, Rabbit, Horse	Dog
Warranty (Years)	2	2	3	2
Dimensions	13-32 mm x 45-80 mm x 230 mm	24 - 29 mm (W) x 35 - 95 mm (H) x 215 mm (L)	43 mm (W) x 104 mm (H) x 214 mm (L)	24 - 29 mm (W) x 35 - 95 mm (H) x 215 mm (L)
Weight	155g	140g	165g	140g
Power Supply	4 AA non rechargeable batteries			

J0231gs

J0231gs **Graefe Iris Forceps.** Serrated. Straight. 4”.

J0231gc

J0231gc **Graefe Iris Forceps.** Serrated. Curved. 4”.


J0231

J0231 **Castroviejo Needle Holder.** Specially designed for ophthalmic surgery. German-made.14cm (5.5”).

J0231e **Needle Holder.** Economy.

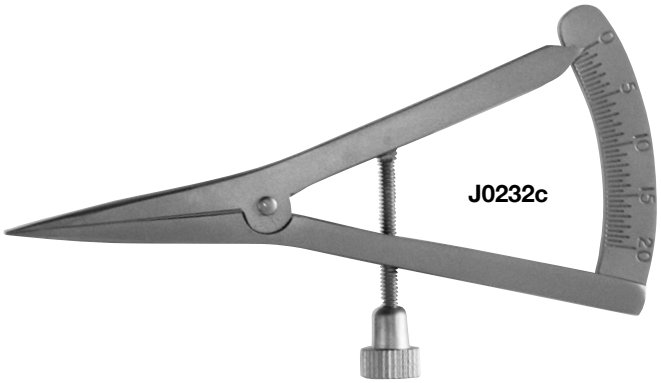
J0232

J0232 **Castroviejo Fixation Forceps.** For suturing the cornea. 1 x 1 delicate teeth. German-made. 3.5”.

J0232e **Fixation Forceps.** Economy.

J0232h

J0232h **Bishop Harman Forceps.** Very delicate tissue forceps. 1 x 2 microteeth. German-made. Stainless steel. 3.5” (8.5cm).



J0232c

J0232c **Castroviejo Caliper.** Very fine caliper with set screw, for measurement of 0-20mm. German-made. Stainless steel.

Lacrimal Needle. Special tip for easy insertion into lacrimal duct. Luer mount fits any syringe. Olive tip. Stainless steel.

J0156a **Needle.** Straight. 0.60mm x 30mm (~23g).
J0156ca **Needle.** Curved. 0.60mm x 30mm (~23g).

Blunt End Needle without olive tip. Stainless steel shaft and luer lock fitting.

J0156d **Needle.** 23g x 1" (2.5cm). Straight.
J0156dc **Needle.** 23g x 1" (2.5cm). Curved.
J0156ds **Needle.** 30g x 1" (2.5cm). Straight.

Blunt End Needle. Shaft proximal portion reinforced.

J0156f **Needle.** Straight. 23g x .75" (~2cm) reinforced shaft 0.5" (1.3cm) extension.
J0156fc **Needle.** Angled. 23g x .75" (~2cm) reinforced shaft 0.625" (1.6cm) extension.

J0156a

J0156ca

J0156d & J0156ds

J0156dc

J0156f

J0156fc

J0664k **Ophthalmic Surgery Pack.** Kit contains the specialized instruments necessary to complete the more common eye surgical procedures. Just wrap with drape. 6" x 4" x .75".

Includes:

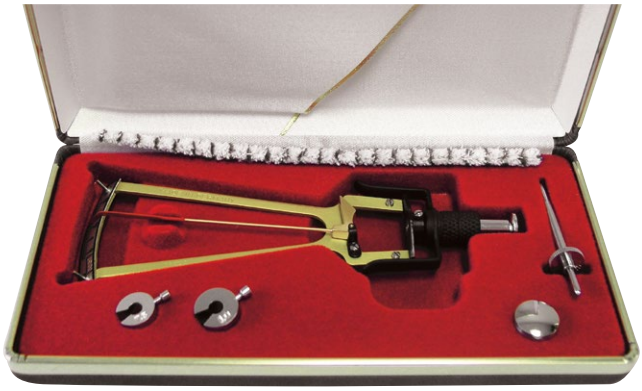
J0232 **Castroviejo Forceps.** 1 x 1 micro teeth. Very delicate.
J0068d **Chalazion Forceps.**
J0068gw **Eyelid Retractor.**
J0231 **Castroviejo Needle Holder.**
J0075iwc **Iris Scissors.** Curved. 4.5".
J0055ga **#3 Scalpel Handle.** Uses #15 scalpel blade. (not pictured)
J0664t **Autoclave Tray** with rubber mat.
J0664 **Ophthalmic Surgery Pack** without sterilizing tray.

NOTE: Items can also be purchased separately.

J0664k

J0506 **Schiotz Tonometer.** The most economical method for measuring occular pressure. Kit comes complete with conversion chart and storage case. German-made.

J0506



J0992 **Indirect Viewing Lens.** Aspheric 20 diopter hand held lens. This 20 diopter all glass indirect convex lens combined with a source of direct illumination i.e. bright penlight allows for 'indirect' opthalmoscopy of the fundus. The veterinarian holds the lens in front of the animal's eye. At arm's length, the veterinarian direct light at lens:

- Provides a larger field of view of the fundus than is possible with a standard opthalmoscope
- Exam at safe distance with fractious animals
- Comes with blue velour storage bag

2.5"d x 0.5" thick

J0992

Veterinary Ophthalmic Implants. *Clients value their pets' appearance … shouldn't their veterinarian?* The surgical enucleation of a pet's eye is a disheartening procedure. The pet owner is often more traumatized than the pet itself. Part of the surgeon's responsibility is creating the best possible post operative appearance. The most common type of procedure is the transpalpebral approach. This technique requires the placement of an orbital implant to look cosmetically pleasing. With no implant, there will be a marked indentation as the potentially vacant space contracts.

The **Ophthalmic Implants** are:
- Simple to use by any surgeon
- Quality silicone from Dow Corning
- Lightweight and easily sterilized by autoclaving
- Inexpensive implant cost
- Black glossy color
- Multitude of sizes
- Manufactured in the U.S.A. at an FDA inspected facility

Sizing guideline: measure the distance across the cornea then subtract 2mm.

J1244b	12mm	**J1244k**	28mm
J1244c	14mm*	**J1244m**	36mm
J1244d	16mm*	**J1244n**	43mm
J1244e	18mm*	**J1244p**	47mm
J1244f	20mm*	**J1244q**	52mm
J1244g	22mm*	**J1244r**	60mm
J1244h	24mm		

***Most popular. Call for information**

J1244 Series

JorVet EyeSaver™

The ultimate in eye care, features the exclusive Equine Eye Patch.

EyeSaver's Eye Patch effectively closes the horse's eye for maximum pain relief while allowing for constant monitoring of the injury or problem. EyeSaver affords the eye the most complete rest possible, eliminating the need for surgical closure. Don't let minor injuries become major problems — order your EyeSavers now. You'll be glad you did.

EyeSaver Kit Contains:

- EyeSaver hood
- 3 tear pads
- 3 snap-on rings
- 25 gauze pads

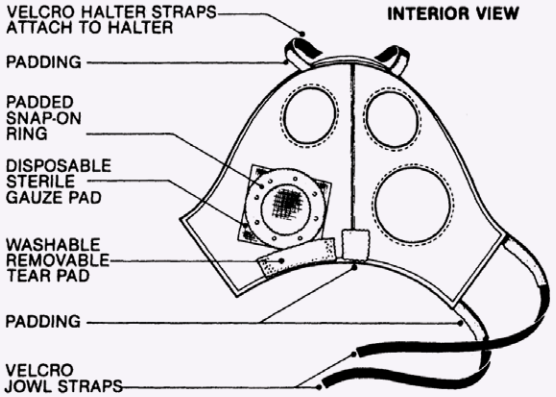
J0477r	**Eye Saver Kit.** Standard. Right.
J0477L	**Eye Saver Kit.** Standard. Left.
J0478r	**Eye Saver Kit.** X-Large. Right.
J0478L	**Eye Saver Kit.** X-Large. Left.
J0479r	**Eye Saver Kit.** Foal/Weanling. Right.
J0479L	**Eye Saver Kit.** Foal/Weanling. Left.
J0478xr	**Eye Saver Kit.** XX-Large. Right.
J0478xL	**Eye Saver Kit.** XX-Large. Left.
J0478ds	**Double-sided Eye Saver Kit.** X-Large.
J0478xLds	**Double-sided Eye Saver Kit.** XX-Large.
J0479ds	**Double-sided Eye Saver Kit.** Foal/weanling.
J0477ds	**Double-sided Eye Saver.** Standard.

J0479d	**Tear Duct Kit.** Includes 3 snap-on rings, 3 tear pads, and 25 gauze pads 4 x 4.

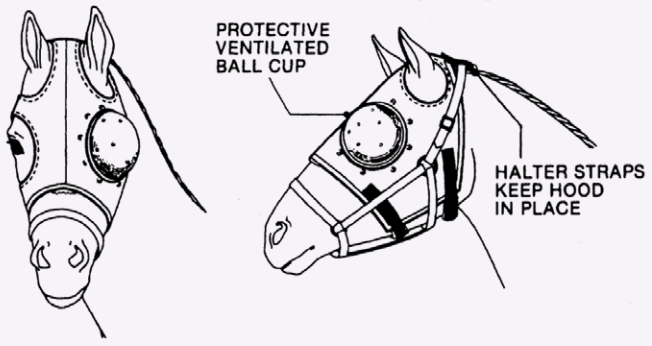
NOTE: Specify Left or Right when ordering. The protective ball cup is securely sewn in place and is not interchangeable.

EYE SAVER™

EyeSaver™ FEATURES:



EyeSaver™ WITH HALTER
(HALTER NOT INCLUDED)



No Eye-Saver can be returned for credit that contains animal hair and/or skin debris. We will dispose of the item.

J0668 **Tail Splint.** A four-finger malleable aluminum splint with blue foam padding. This splint fits over the end of the tail and is taped in place. 2”L (5cm). 3/pkg.

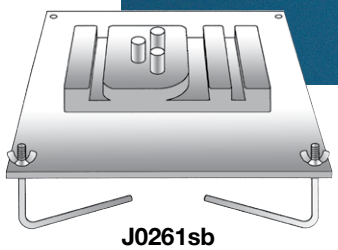
Comfort Foam Splint. For the smallest of patients.
- Aluminum strip padded with closed cell foam
- Splint can be cut to size and conformed to the patient’s needs
- Pack of 3

J1349a **1” x 18”**
J1349b **1/2” x 18”**
J1349c **3/4” x 18”**
J1349s **1 of each size**

Aluminum Splint Rod. Ideal for veterinarians who wish to save money by making their own splints. Available in 3 sizes. 6’L. 24/case. (not pictured)

J0261a **Splint Rod.** 3/16” x 6’.
J0261b **Splint Rod.** 1/4” x 6’.
J0261c **Splint Rod.** 3/8” x 6’.

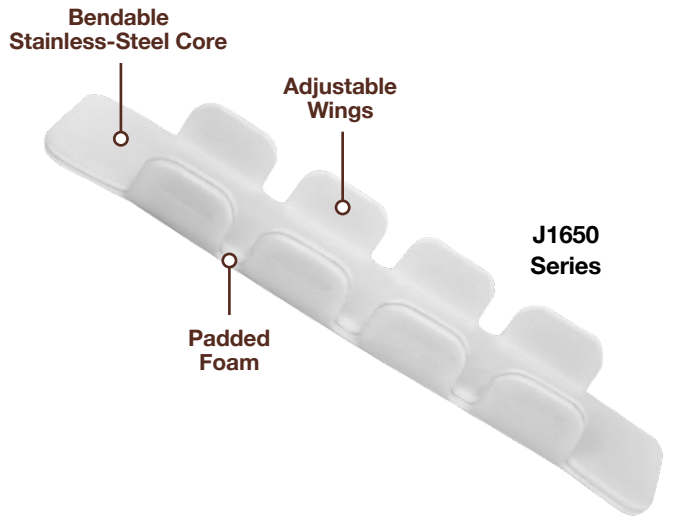
J0261sb **Splint Rod Bender.** Taking a straight aluminum rod and making a usable T-splint is a real challenge without a splint rod bender. The JorVet splint rod bender helps anyone make the proper shape for any size animal or any type of splint configuration.

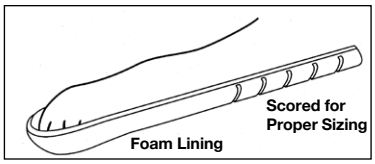


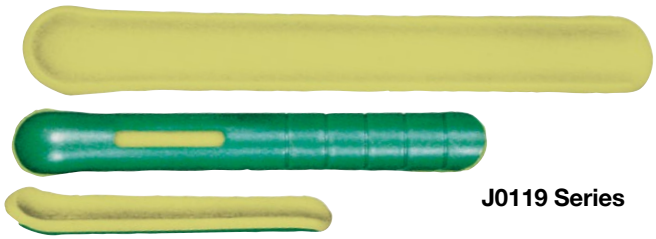
Padded Pet Splints. Strong, adjustable lower-leg padded splints with a stainless-steel spine core, wrapped in foam padding, that is sturdy yet bendable.
- Lightweight and easy to take on and off
- Easily contours to shape of leg for a custom fit for all sizes and shapes of patients
- Soft, well padded, close-cell foam for comfortable fit
- Stays in contoured shape as long as needed
- Strong stainless-steel internal spine core
- Available in 5 sizes or a complete set

SKU	Size	Dimensions (LxW)	Qty
J1650	X-Small	7.25” x 2.625”	1
J1650a	Small	9” x 3”	1
J1650b	Medium	10.5” x 4”	1
J1650c	Large	12.5” x 4”	1
J1650d	X-Large	13.75” x 4”	1
J1650s	Contains all 5 sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL		Set of 5

Note: XL size can fit smaller foals and calves.





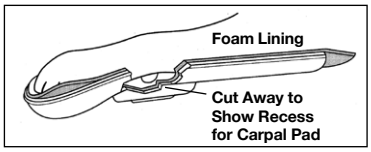


J0119 Series

Veterinary Plastic Splint. Made of strong, lightweight plastic; padded with non-irritating foam. Splint can be contoured at distal end with addition of moderate heat. Modified cutout for carpal pad. Radiolucent—will not interfere with X-ray while in place. Outer green plastic, inner yellow-green foam.

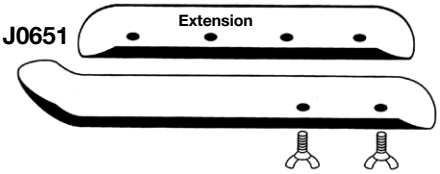
J0119a	**Plastic Splint.** Small.	1” x 8”
J0119b	**Plastic Splint.** Medium.	1.5” x 12”
J0119c	**Plastic Splint.** Large.	2” x 16”

J0650 Series



Carpal Splint. Made from a heavier material reinforced with longitudinal ribs. A recessed area reduces pressure on the carpal pad. A slight bend in the distal end follows the natural resting position. Splints are provided with open pore foam for comfort. Light blue.

J0650a	**Carpal Splint.** Toy.	7.5” x 1” x 0.625”D
J0650as	**Carpal Splint.** X-Small	7.5” x 0.75”
J0650b	**Carpal Splint.** Small.	10” x 1.25” x 0.625”D
J0650c	**Carpal Splint.** Medium.	12” x 1.5” x 0.875”D
J0650d	**Carpal Splint.** Large.	15” x 1.875” x 0.875”D
J0650e	**Carpal Splint.** X-Large.	18” x 2” x 1”D
J0650s	**Carpal Splints.** Set of 5	



Metal Mason-Meta Splint. The original lightweight aluminum splints for lower limb injuries. These splints may be used with an extension if a slightly longer splint is needed. These splints are reusable and designed to last.

J0651a	**Splint.** Toy.	1”W	3.25”L.
J0651b	**Splint.** Toy.	1”W	5.25”L.
J0651bx	**Splint.** Toy Extension.	1”W	3.25”L.
J0651c	**Splint.** Small.	1.25”W	5”L.
J0651d	**Splint.** Small.	1.25”W	7”L.
J0651dx	**Splint.** Small Extension.	1.25”W	4”L.
J0651e	**Splint.** Medium.	2”W	7.25”L.
J0651f	**Splint.** Medium.	2”W	12”L.
J0651fx	**Splint.** Medium Extension.	2”W	6.25”L.
J0651g	**Splint.** Large.	2.5”W	14”L.
J0651gx	**Splint.** Large Extension.	2.5”W	7.25”L.
J0651h	**Splint.** X-Large.	3”W	16”L.

J0651s **Starter Kit, Set of 8 Splints** without extensions.

Post Calving Nerve Injury

J0927
Series

Contracted Flexor Tendon in Newborn Calf

“Bos” Lower Leg Splint. A heavy-duty reinforced rigid PVC splint with closed cell foam lining. Especially designed for use in larger animals with flexor tendon or lower leg nerve injuries. Placed on the back of the leg and held in place with bandage material (not included).

J0927	**Calf.** Green, hind leg. 40cm.
J0927a	**Cow.** Small. Blue. 47cm.
J0927b	**Cow.** Large. Orange. 51cm.
J0927c	**Cow.** XL (Purple) 54cm.
J0927e	**Calf.** Front leg (Yellow)

Quick Splint. The latest design in preformed splints for small animal use, it is made of high impact ABS plastic and is scored for individual sizing. Radiolucent. Excellent replacement for Thomas Schroeder splints. All splints come in a paired left and right leg set.

Rear Leg or Tarsal Splint. Shaped to follow hock contour.

J0119q **Splint.** Cats and small dogs. 9” pr.
J0119r **Splint.** Medium dogs. 12” pr.
J0119s **Splint.** Large Dogs. 16” pr.

Front Leg Splint. Extends up and beyond the shoulder and down below the carpus.

J0119x **Splint.** Cats and Small Dogs. 12” pr.
J0119y **Splint.** Medium Dogs. 16” pr.
J0119z **Splint.** Large Dogs. 20” pr.

J0119q-s

NOTE: Also available in right or left leg only kits. (4 to a pack) See price list.

The Veterinary Padded Splint is a closed-pore, foamed, coated, malleable aluminum product that is so unique it is patented. This lightweight radiolucent immobilization device, well accepted in the human field, has been carefully evaluated and improved to meet the unique requirements of veterinary medicine. Familiar blue and orange color scheme. The splint is the lightweight, universal veterinary splint.

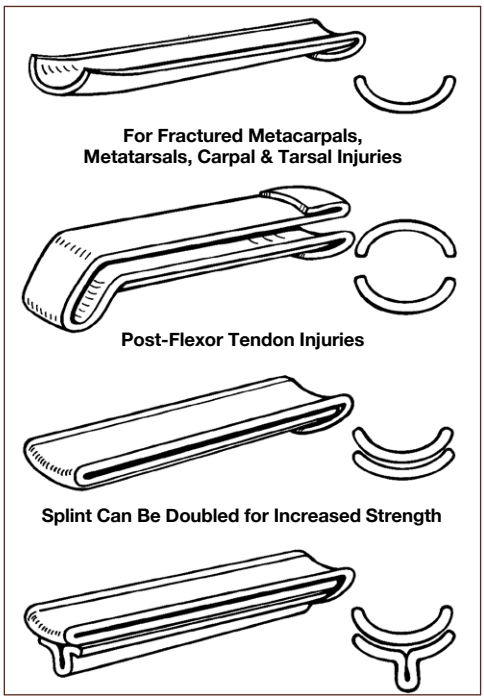
J0289 **Roll.** 36” x 4.25”. 4 ozs.

J0289p **Small Paw Splint.** 1.875” x 3.75”. 5.75 ozs. 10/pkg.

- Washable, not affected by water, disinfectants, or temperature extremes.
- Compact. May be stored flat or rolled
- Easily cut with ordinary scissors
- Radiolucent

J0289

J0289p

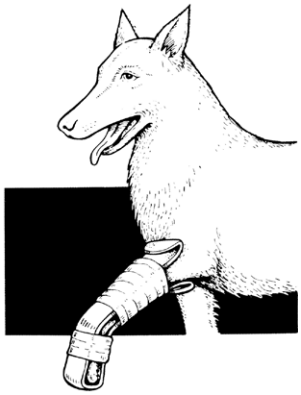


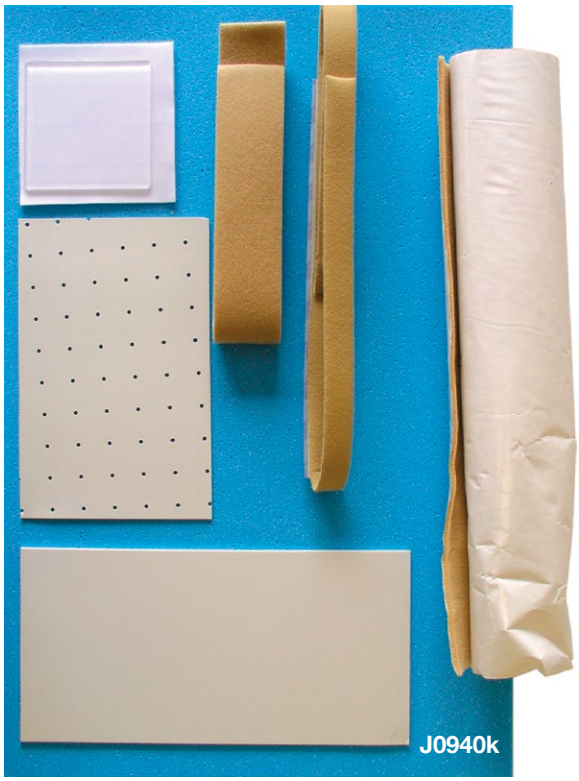
For Fractured Metacarpals, Metatarsals, Carpal & Tarsal Injuries

Post-Flexor Tendon Injuries

Splint Can Be Doubled for Increased Strength

“I” Beam or “T” Bend Can Be Create for Even Greater Strength





Custom Splints. Design is limited only by your imagination.

Wide variation in size and shape of patients makes splinting a challenge. Thermoplastic sheets offer the ideal solution. Widely used with human patients, these splint materials are now adapted to make custom splints and braces that partially or totally immobilize any animal patient's body part.

Custom splints and braces are formed from thin, flat, thermoplastic sheets. Heated in hot water, the sheets become soft and pliable, allowing trimming and molding to any body part for a perfect custom fit. Hook and loop straps hold the splint in place. Padding/liner materials increase patient comfort.

These splints are adaptable, inexpensive, and relatively easy to make.

Marq-Easy Thermoplastic Splint Sheets. Solid construction 1/8" thick splint sheets offers superior rigidity and tensile strength (180,000 psi), making it ideal for weight-bearing splints in small and large animals (i.e., medium to large dogs, horses, and livestock). The tough, rubber-based material makes a strong, rigid splint, drapes well over contours and bony areas, and adheres to itself when heated to reinforce or patch splint. Radiolucent. Tan.

J0940a **1/8" Thick Splint Sheet.** 4"x 9". For narrow, long legs.
J0940b **1/8" Thick Splint Sheet.** 6" x 12".
J0940c **1/8" Thick Splint Sheet.** 12" x 24".

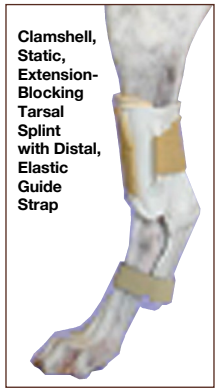
J0940k **Thermoplastic Splinting Starting Kit** provides all the basic components to get started with thermoplastic splinting. A wide range of applications can be accomplished with the materials provided along with the comprehensive CD ROM.

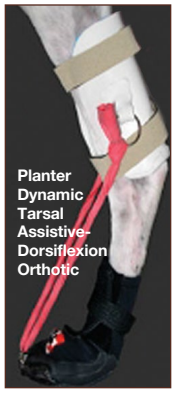
Kit includes (*see following pages for item specifics*):

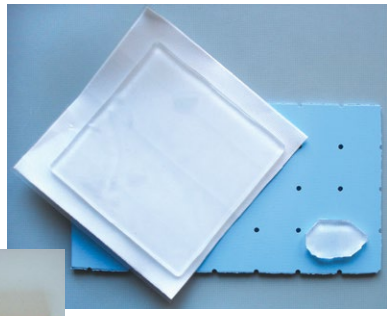
J0940b **Marq-Easy 1/8" Thick Splint Sheet.** 6" x 12".
J0940g **Marq-Easy 1/16" Thin Splint Sheet.** 6" x 9".
J0940w **Polycushion 1/8" Thick Padding.** 18" x 24".
J0940x **Compact Foam 3/8" Thick Padding.** 16" x 24".
J0940s **Clear Thera-Gel 1/8" Thick Sheet.**
J0940v **Soft Padded Velcro Strapping.** 1"W.
J0940t **Soft Padded Velcro Strapping.** 2"W.
J0940cd **Instructional CD ROM.**
J0291bc **Cotton Stockinette** 2" x 25 yd. (also in kit)

One Percent Perforation 1/16" Thin Splint Sheets drapes easily over small, contoured and recessed areas, making it ideal for smaller animals including small dogs, cats, birds, and exotics. Perforations allows body surface to breathe and makes the splint lighter. Adheres to itself when heated.

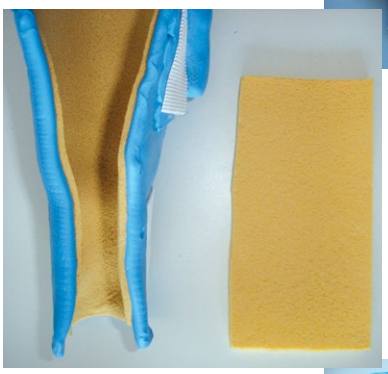
J0940f **1/16" Thin Splint Sheet.** 4"x 6".
J0940g **1/16" Thin Splint Sheet.** 6" x 9".
J0940h **1/16" Thin Splint Sheet.** 9" x 12".





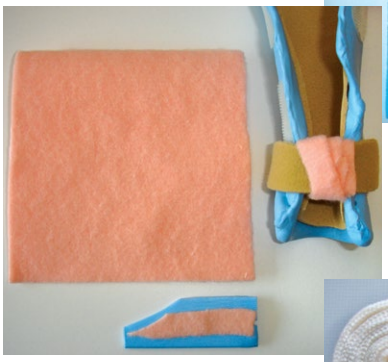


J0940s



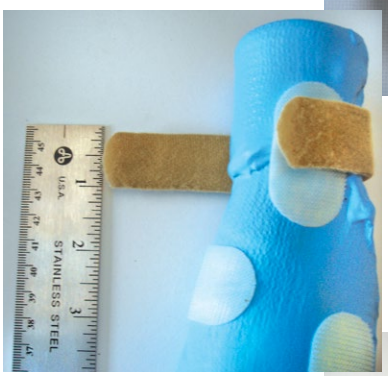
J0940w

J0940x

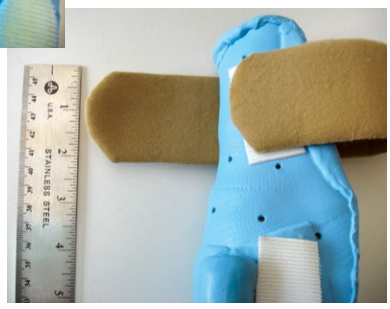


J0940y

J0291 Series



J0940v



J0940t

Liners and Padding.

J0940s **Clear Thera-Gel 1/8" Thick Sheet** with self-adhesive back. Cut to fit to protect bony prominences and sensitive areas. Contains mineral oil to help soften and protect delicate skin. Washable with soap and water. **Latex-free.** 4" x 4".

J0940w **Polycushion 1/8" Thick Padding** with self-adhesive back. Closed-cell, soft construction. Adheres to splint sheet prior to heating in water. *Applying this padding on splint sheet prior to heating in water takes longer to soften (~5 minutes)*. For all-purpose use. Wipes clean with damp cloth. **Latex-free.** Tan. 17.75" x 24".

J0940x **Compact Foam 3/8" Thick Padding** with self-adhesive back. Open-cell, slow-recovery construction. Medium-density, compact foam molds with body heat to contour body parts. Use to pad the splint for increased patient comfort. **Contains some latex.** Blue. 16" x 24".

J0940y **Thin Fleece Liner** with self-adhesive back. Open-cell, extremely softweave. Mild stretch makes it easier to line intricate spaces and contours for use with smaller animals, including small dogs, cats, birds, and exotics. Useful to pad strapping material and for covering minor creases in splints. **Latex-free 100% cotton.** Pink. 9" x 16".

Stockinette is useful for protecting extremities prior to splinting. Use as non-adhesive liner under a splint for small and large animals. Stockinette is removable and washable.

J0291b **Polyester Stockinette.** 2" x 25 yd.
J0291c **Polyester Stockinette.** 3" x 25 yd.
J0291d **Polyester Stockinette.** 4" x 25 yd.
J0291e **Polyester Stockinette.** 6" x 25 yd.

J0291ac **Cotton Stockinette.** 1" x 25 yd.
J0291bc **Cotton Stockinette.** 2" x 25 yd.
J0291cc **Cotton Stockinette.** 3" x 25 yd.
J0291dc **Cotton Stockinette.** 4" x 25 yd.
J0291ec **Cotton Stockinette.** 6" x 25 yd.

Strapping.

J0940v **Soft Padded 1" Width Velcro Strapping.** Non-stretching and lightly padded material. For small animals and discreet areas that do not require splint support to help hold the splint in proper position.

Kit includes: 1" x 36"L strap and 12" hook patch with self-adhesive back side. Both can be trimmed to customize the splint.

J0940t **Soft Padded 2" Width Velcro Strapping.** Useful for larger animals or to disperse pressure over larger surface areas.

Kit includes: 2" x 36"L strap and 12" hook patch with self-adhesive back side. Both can be trimmed or thinned as needed.

J0940cd **Instructional CD ROM** on basic splinting techniques and procedures.

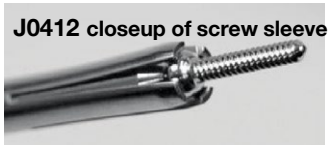
Hex Head Drive Shaft. This hex drive shaft fits into any standard Jacob's Chuck to give power when placing hex head screws. Finally tightening should be done by hand.

J1089a **3.5mm Hex Drive** for 4.5/5.5mm hex head screws.

J0412

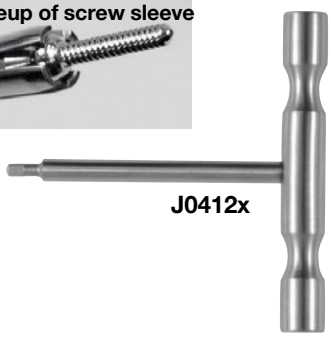
Hex Screwdriver and Screw-Holding Sleeve. Screwdrivers with screw-holding sleeves hold the screw until it has engaged in the threaded hole. The sleeve slides back up the shaft to release the screw without disengaging it.

J0412a **Hex Screwdriver** for 1.5mm, 2.0mm and 2.4mm screw, with sleeve.
J0412b **Hex Screwdriver** for 2.7mm, 3.5mm and 4.0mm screw with sleeve.
J0412c **Hex Screwdriver** for 4.5mm and 5.5mm screw.



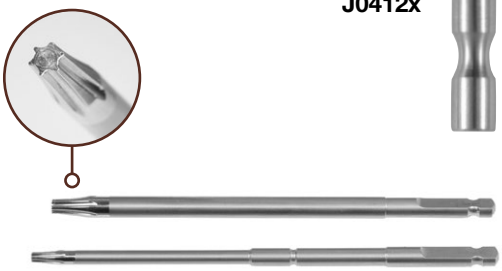
J0412 closeup of screw sleeve

J0412x **"T" Bar Handle Hex Head Screw Driver** for 2.7/3.5/4.0mm screws, has 2.5mm hex head.



J0412x

J1233a **Drive Shaft for 2.7/3.5/4.0mm Hex Drive Screws**
J1233b **Drive Shaft for 4.5/6.5mm Hex Drive Screws**
J1233c **Drive Shaft for 2.0mm Star Drive Locking Screws**
J1233d **Drive Shaft for 2.4/2.7mm Star Drive Locking Screws**



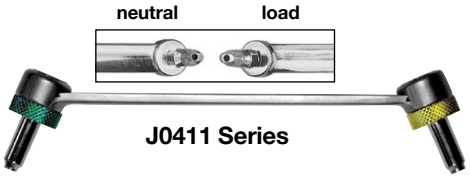
Depth Gauge. Accurate measurement of hole depth is essential to select the appropriate screw length. A range of gauges is available for the various screw sizes. Hole depth is read from the instrument. Remember to add plate thickness if necessary.

J0410a **Depth Gauge** for 2.0mm screw.
Range 6–20mm.
J0410 **Depth Gauge** for 2.7–4.0mm screws.
Range 6–40mm.

J0410 & J0410a

Load/Neutral Drill Guide. To exert compression at a fracture site, the pilot bit must be positioned precisely in the slot in the compression plate. The load/neutral drill guide has two sleeves, one for compression (load) and one where no compression is exerted (neutral). There is one combined guide for each screw size.

J0411 **Load/Neutral Drill Guide** for 2.0mm plates. Uses 1.5mm pilot drill.
J1073Lng **Load/Neutral Drill Guide** for 2.4mm plates. Uses 1.8mm drill bit.
J0411b **Load/Neutral Drill Guide** for 2.7mm plates. Uses 2.0mm pilot hole drill bit.
J0411c **Load/Neutral Drill Guide** for 3.5mm plates. Uses 2.5mm pilot hole drill bit.
J0411d **Load/Neutral Drill Guide** for 4.5mm plates. Uses 3.2mm pilot hole drill bit.

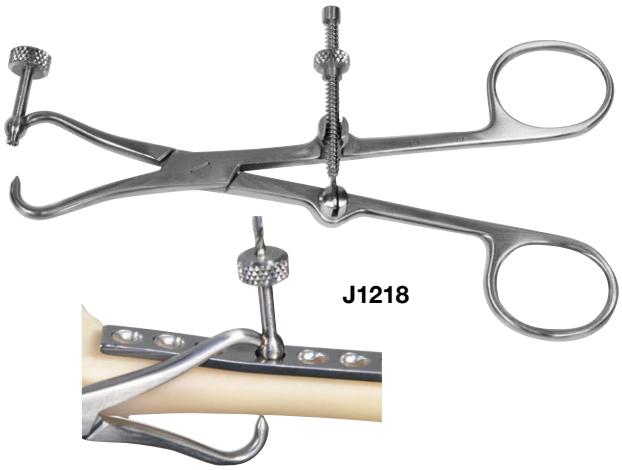


J0411 Series

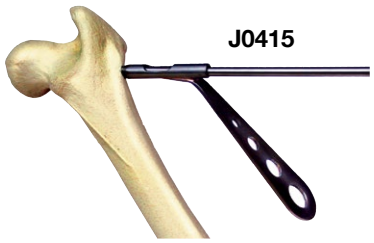
Drill Guide and Insert. This drill guide enables the surgeon to align the entry and exit points of the drill bit.

Insert Sleeves (for drill guide) and when placing screws in lag configuration.

	O.D.	I.D.	For Screw:
J0414a	3.5mm	2.0	3.5mm Cancellous **J0423a-s**
J0414aa	2.0mm	1.5	2.0mm Cortical **J0416 a-j**. Fits inside **J0414a**.
J0414b	3.5mm	2.7	3.5mm Self-Tapping **J0406a-o**
J0414f	6.5mm	4.5	for use with Drill Guide **J0414e**
J0414g	4.5mm	3.2	4.5mm Cortial Screw **J0426a-L** plus Drill Sleeve **J0414f**

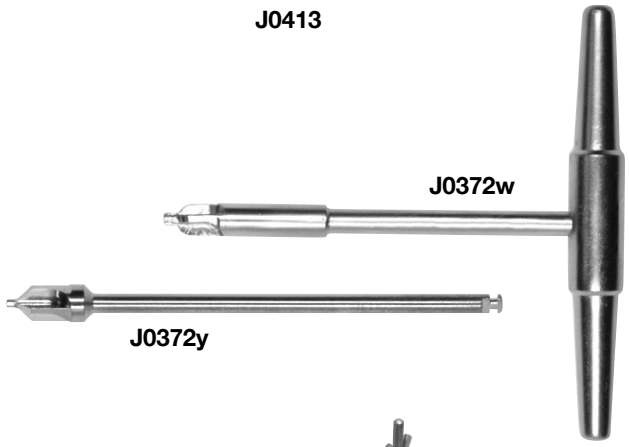


J1218



J0415

J0413



J0372w

J0372y

J0213c

J0213q

Plate Holding/Drill Guide Forceps. Temporary fixation of a bone plate at a fracture is an essential part of bone plating. Unfortunately there is an equal desire for the placement of bone reduction forceps and drill guides. The new range of JorVet bone holding/drill guide forceps attempts to address two of these requirements. All DCPs and many other plates are designed to hold and interact with spherical headed bone screws. This range of forceps has a spherical ball tip on one side of the jaw and a pointed tip on the other to allow the maximum range of positions for each forcep without compromising the reduced fracture. Incorporated into the ball tip is a drill guide of an appropriate size which just protrudes through the ball to engage in the bone under the plate. As pressure is applied the ball tip engages the edges of the plate hole producing a secure fix of the plate on the bone with a drill guide in situ, hands free ready for drilling. The pointed tip is offset relative to the drill guide to prevent contact between drill tip and forceps. Available for 1.5/2.0, 2.4/2.7 and 3.5 screws and plates.

J1218 **Plate Holding and Drill Guide Forceps.** 1.5/2.0mm
J1218a **Plate Holding and Drill Guide Forceps.** 2.4/2.7mm
J1218b **Plate Holding and Drill Guide Forceps.** 3.5mm
J1218c **Set of all 3 sizes.**

Soft Tissue Protection Sleeve. Rotating pins, drills and taps will "pick up" soft tissue, skin, muscle, nerves and blood vessels, causing serious damage. Use of tissue protection sleeves minimizes such damage. The teeth at the top of the guide locate on the bone while the stainless steel tube provides a barrier between soft tissue and implant equipment.

J0415a **Sleeve** for drill/taps to 2.0mm.
J0415b **Sleeve** for drill/taps to 2.7mm.
J0415c **Sleeve** for drill/taps to 3.5mm.
J0415d **Sleeve** for drill/taps to 4.5mm.

J0413 **Quick Release Tap Handle Synthes Fit.**
Fits all taps 2.7mm, 3.5mm, 4.0mm, and 4.5mm.

Countersinks. This instrument contours the top of the screw hole to fit the screwhead. It is used for lag screw procedures and for the reattachment of small bone fragments.

J0372w **Small Countersink** 2.7/3.5 and 4.0mm screw heads with T-handle
J0372y **Large Countersink** 4.5 and higher screw. Quick coupling end

J0213c **Condyle Clamp.** An improvement over the old style rectangular plexi-glass condyle clamp. This triangular, stainless steel, two-sided clamp fits over the humeral condyles and allows greater alignment. A lag screw can be inserted through the hole in the middle of the triangular plate. Reduction may be checked by radiography prior to lag screw fixation. Pressure should be applied proximo-laterally not just purely laterally.

J0213q **Small Lowman Bone Clamp.** Developed from standard human Lowman clamp. This clamp grips bone up to 15mm diameter and will also hold small plates in position. 3" (70mm) length.

Bone Fragment (Reduction) Forceps. Fragment forceps are used for temporary accurate reduction of fragments while implants are being applied.

J0212s **Small Fragment Forceps.** 5.25". Very small fragments (e.g., malleolar fractures in cats) require appropriate instrumentation. The fine ratchet on these forceps allows very precise closure. The tips are stepped down to very accurate reduction without over penetration.

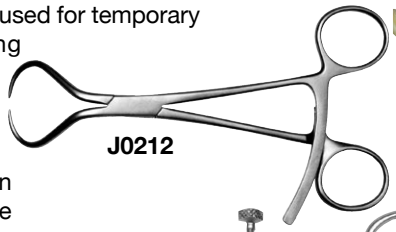
J0212m **Fragment Forceps.** Medium.135mm.

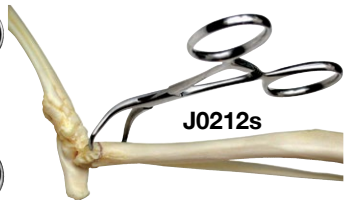
J0212x **Pointed Reduction Forceps with Spin Lock.** Where delicate reduction of fragments is undertaken, ratchet forceps can be frustrating in that they do not give as much "feel" as is desirable. The spinlock version is used initially with the spinlock flipped out giving the surgeon maximum control. Once in place the spinlock is flipped back into position and then gently tightened. 5.5" length.

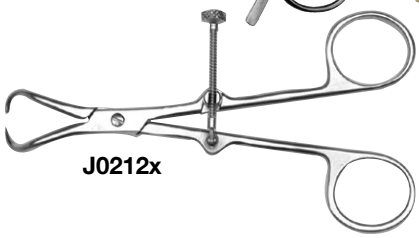
J0212 **Fragment Forceps.** Standard. 6" (15cm).

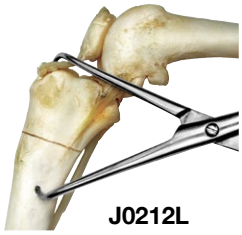
J0212L **Fragment Forceps.** Extra Large. 8". May be used to provide temporary stabilization of osteotomy while the plate is contoured and placed.

J0212Ls **Fragment Forceps.** Large. Spin lock closure. 7.5". Especially useful in the TTO and TTA procedures.


J0212


J0212s


J0212x

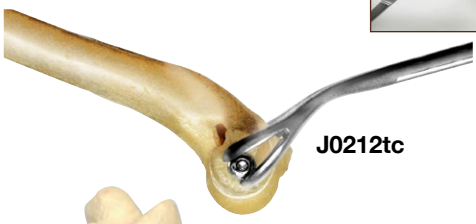

J0212L

J0212Ls

Twin Point Fragment Forceps. Single pointed reduction forceps typically apply pressure at the exact point where it is desirable to place an implant. Splitting the tips allows implants to be placed at the ideal position (e.g., repair of lateral condyle fractures).

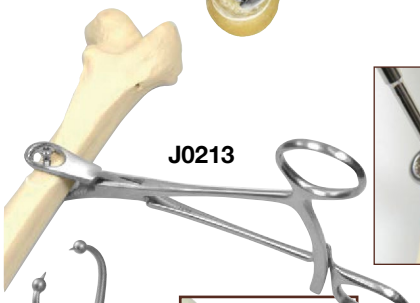
J0212ts **Twin Point Fragment Forceps.** Straight tip. 6.5".

J0212tc **Twin Point Fragment Forceps.** Curved tip. 6.5".

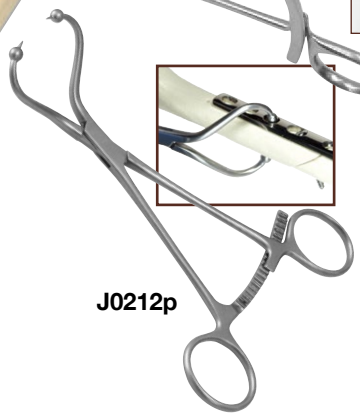

J0212tc

J0213 **Bone Holding Forceps.** Stainless steel. 15 cm. 6".

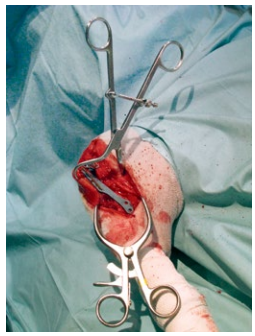
- For small dogs and cats
- Wide jaws offer maximum compression
- Bone screws and pins can be inserted through the center


J0213

J0212p **Plate Holding Forceps.** These forceps are designed to maintain plate position through a hole in the plate. The ball, just behind the point of the jaw, locates in bone plate screw hole causing minimal interference elsewhere in the operation site. Also, useful as a reduction forceps in soft young bone as the balls prevent over penetration of the bone. 6" (15 cm). Works for 2.7/3.5mm plates.


J0212p

J0212kL **Forceps.** 180mm (7.5") Longer length with spinlock. Good for reduction of tibial tuberosity in TTA.


J0212kL

Verbrugge Bone Holding Forceps. Preferred instrument for holding bone plates or bone fragments. Self-centering with spinlock. Stainless steel.

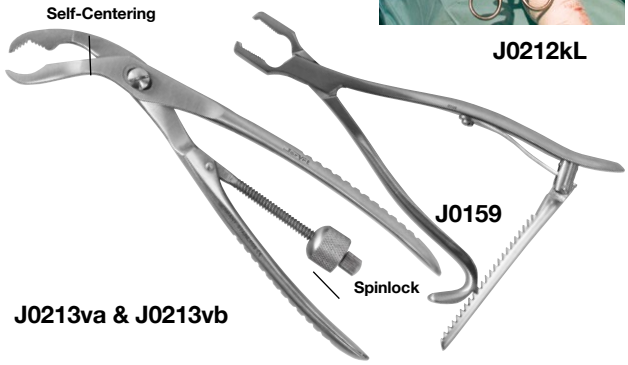
J0213va **Bone Holding Forceps.** Small. 150mm (6.5") for 2.7 and 3.5mm narrow plates.

J0213vb **Bone Holding Forceps.** Large. 240mm (9.5") for 3.5 and 4.5mm plates.

J0159 **Baby Kerns Bone Holding Forceps.** German-made. Stainless steel. 15cm. 6"

J0159L **Kerns Bone Holding Forceps.** Standard. 8" (21cm).

J0159m **Kerns Bone Holding Forceps.** Mini Baby Kerns. 4"L (10cm).



J0213va & J0213vb

J0212gs **Reduction Forceps with Serrated Jaws.** Spin lock. Provides incremental secure control, round ends. 7.25".

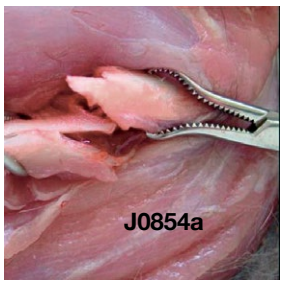
J0159rf **As Above.** 6.5".

J0854 **Extra-Small Bone Clamp.** 5"L. The long bones of cats and very small dogs are difficult to hold and manipulate without crushing or slippage. These new serrated forceps offer maximum grip while supporting the bone.

Ratchet is fine to allow incremental closure. Tips are fine to allow use as small reposition forceps. Stainless steel.

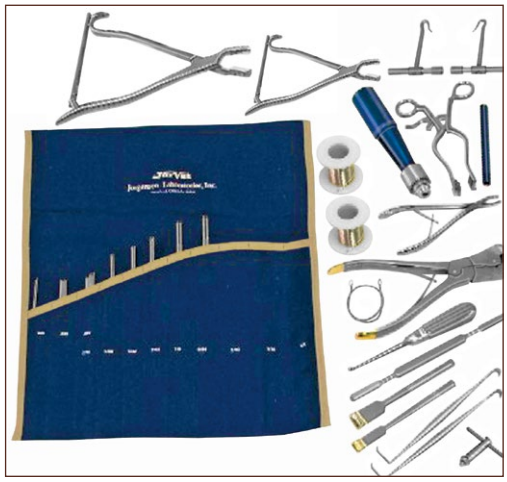
J0854b **Large Serrated Bone Holding Forceps.** 18cm (7.25")

J0854a **Extra Small Serrated Bone Holding Forceps.** 90mm (3.5"). Manipulation of the long bones of cats and small dogs is difficult without crushing. The serrated jows of this forceps are contoured to maximize grip and support. The tips are sharp. They may be used as small fragment forceps.



J0427 This **Orthopedic Surgical Pack** provides every piece of surgical instrumentation to get started with orthopedic procedures with an emphasis on IM pins and cerclage wires. Includes:

J0214L **Jacob's Hand Chuck.**
J0250 **IM Bone Pin Bag.**
J0250n **K-Wires** 0.045"/1.1mm (6).
J0250p **K-Wires** 0.062"/1.6mm (6).
J0228b **Osteotome.**
J0107 **Gigli Wire.**
J0107h **Gigli Wire Handles** (2).
J0222 **Bone Curette** #0.
J0243 **Senn Retractors** (2).
J0241 **Weitlaner Retractor.**
J0159L **Kern's Bone Holding Clamp.**
J0159 **Mini Kern's Bone Holding Clamp.**
J0218 **Cerclage Wire Twister and Cutter.**
J0260b **Cerclage Wire.** 20g x 10mm.
J0260c **Cerclage Wire.** 22g x 10mm.
J0209f **Forman Bone Rasp.**
J0220ba **Pin Cutter.**
J0226q **Freer Elevator.**
J0224f **Friedman Ronguer.**
J0251b **Part Thread Bone Pin.** 5/64" (2).
J0251c **Part Thread Bone Pin.** 3/32" (2).
J0251d **Part Thread Bone Pin.** 7/64" (2).
J0251e **Part Thread Bone Pin.** 1/8" (2).
J0251f **Part Thread IM Pin.** 9/64" (2).
J0251a **Part Thread IM Pin.** 1/16" (2).
J0228m **Gerzog Mallet.**

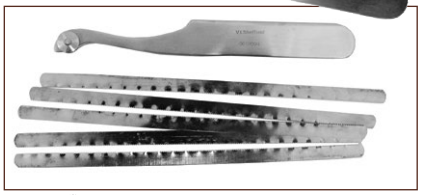


J0427

J0219

J0219 **Adjustable Bone Saw.** The small surgical saw allows a much finer technique than with an osteotome and hammer, especially in more delicate surgeries such as Arnoczky's over the top cruciate repair, tibial crest transplant, trochlear groove remodeling, femoral head excision, and other orthopedic procedures. 15cm–19cm (5.5" x 7.5").

- Comes with five blades
- Handle is stainless steel, blades are chrome-plated



J0219d1 **5 Pack of Extra Blades.**

J0219x **Hard-back Orthopedic Saw.** Stainless steel saw with ridged back and is autoclavable. The stiff back helps guide the saw compared to hacksaw-type blades, which often deviate. 140mm long x 23mm deep with 0.4mm cut.

J0219x

J0219z **Popular Small Hand Held Orthopedic Saw.** With black anodized aluminum handle. Blade is replaceable and held in position by hex head set screw. 14cm L.

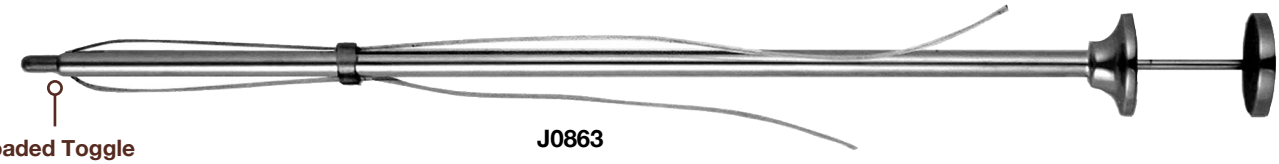
J0219z

Hip or Coxofemoral Luxation

Toggle Insertion System. The hip toggle is a well-proven method of management of coxo-femoral luxations. A tunnel is drilled up through the femoral head and neck, plus through the acetabulum where the round ligament normally attaches. The toggle is placed through the acetabulum. It turns cross ways on the medial side of the pelvis. LigaFiba runs the length of the tunnel and tension is applied to the toggle, keeping the hip in place.

Toggle Insertion Device. The toggle insertion process is commonly difficult due to use of home-made or other commercial devices. Typically problematic is the toggle coming back out of the hole in the acetabulum. The toggle insertion device deposits the toggle reliably and safely into the pelvic canal through the 4.5mm hole in the acetabulum. Pulling back on the LigaFiba while retaining the insertion device in the hole "flips" the toggle preventing pullout.

The LigaFiba line which passes through the hole in the toggle is passed down through the drilled hole in the femoral head and neck. Use of an adjustable drill guide **J0414h** ensures accurate placement of this hole.



Loaded Toggle

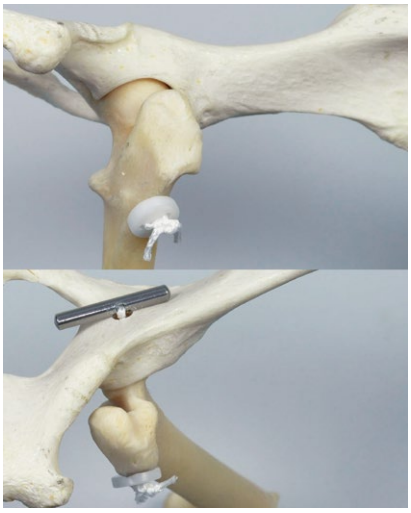
J0863

J0444k **IsoToggle Starter Kit Includes:**
J0444f **Titanium LigaFiba IsoToggle Suture** 250 lbs
J0444g **Titanium LigaFiba IsoToggle Suture** 500 lbs
J0372cx 2.5mm drill x 120mm
J0372fxl 3.5mm drill x 180mm
*Priced so **J0444g** 500lb IsoToggle system is free!*

Step by step guidelines available
The LigaFiba can be readily tied by the toggle button
Toggle buttons also available separately.

Isotoggle Buttons. Non sterile. Can be safely autoclaved.
J0444n **Titanium Toggle Button** large 11mm
J0444p **Titanium Toggle Button with Slots** large 11mm
J0863yt **Titanium Toggle Button with Slots** medium 9mm
J0863x **Titanium Toggle Button** medium 9mm

J0444n/ J0863x



J0444p/ J0863yt

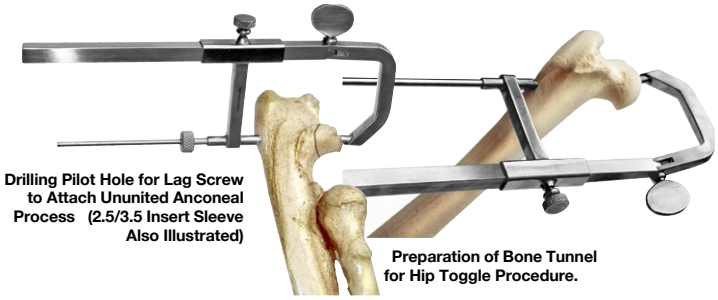
J0863 **Toggle Insertion Kit.** Includes insertion device and one sterile toggle with 250 lb. LigaFiba and button.
J0863t **Insertion Toggle.** Double-wrapped in sterile pouch with LigaFiba **J0444** and omrod button

J0863k **Deluxe Toggle Kit** includes everything needed for this procedure: **J0863t** (5), **J0414h**, and **J0863x** (5)
J0414h **Drill Guide.**
J0863 **Toggle Insertion Kit** with 1 toggle.
J0863t **Insertion Toggles** (5) with toggles and LigaFiba line. Sterile.

LigaFiba is a braided polyethylene suture and now is used in preference to monofilament nylon. It is up to 15 times stronger and more resistant to flex fatigue.

Adjustable Drill Guide. Designed to ensure accurate positioning of drill holes prior to inserting screws or prostheses. The pointed end is placed at the desired destination for the drill bit. The body of the device is tightened at the point of entry. Device includes 3 drill sleeves: 3.5mm, 2.5mm, and 2.0mm.

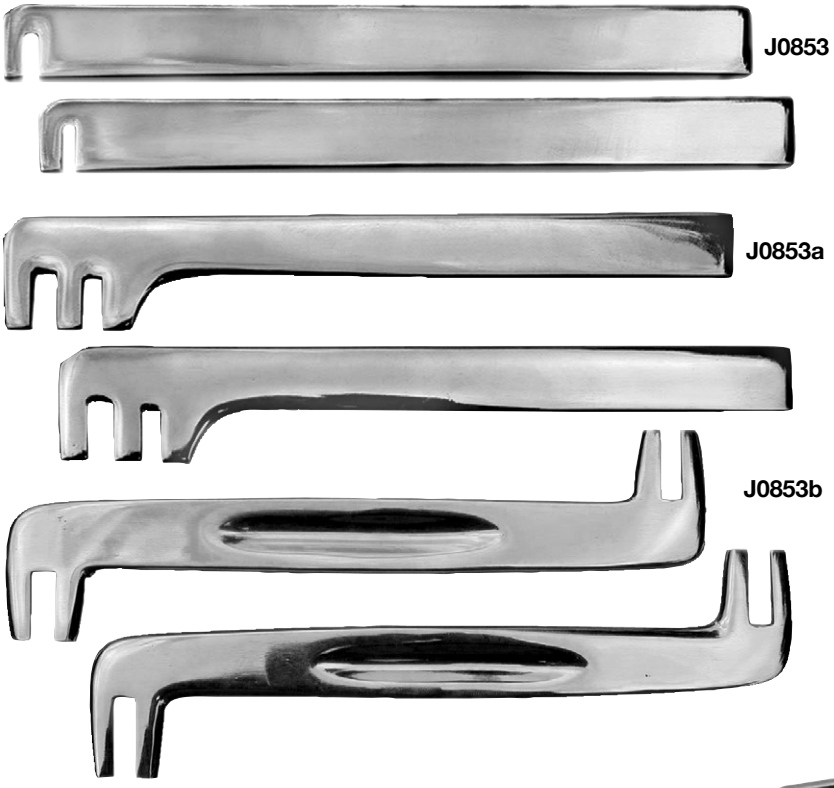
J0414h **Adjustable Drill Guide.** 3.5mm, 2.5mm and 2.0mm sleeves.



Drilling Pilot Hole for Lag Screw to Attach Ununited Anconeal Process (2.5/3.5 Insert Sleeve Also Illustrated)

Preparation of Bone Tunnel for Hip Toggle Procedure.

J0414h

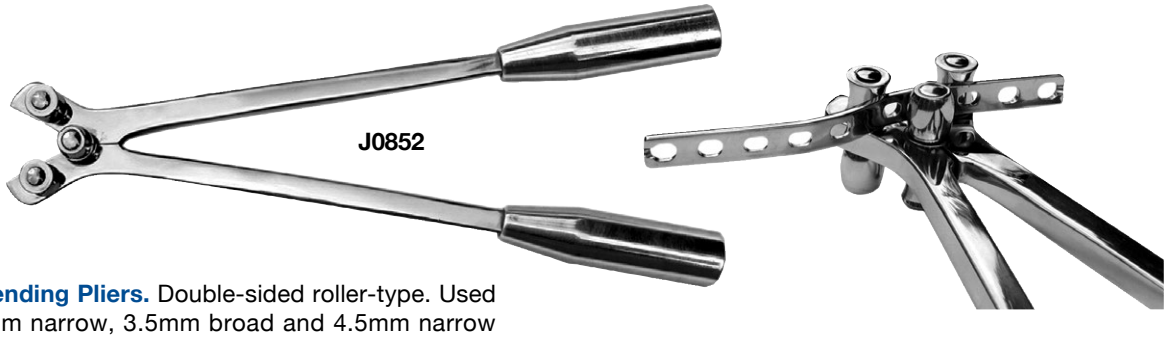


From the smallest to the largest, JorVet offers a wide range of **Bone Plate Benders**. Proper contouring of bone plates is a necessity for proper reduction of fractures. Used in pairs, bone plate benders are the most cost-effective method of plate contouring. Stainless steel.

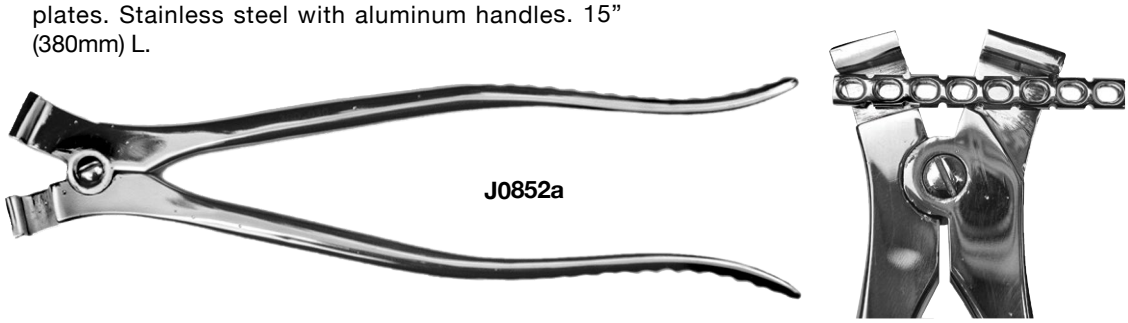
J0853 **Small Bender.** 1.5mm/2.0mm. Used for small 1.5/2.0mm plates. 140mm L. Pr/Pk.

J0853a **Bender.** 2.7mm/3.5mm. Used for 2.7mm and 3.5mm narrow plates. 140mm L. Pr/Pk.

J0853b **Bender.** 4.5mm. Used for 3.5mm broad and 4.5mm plates. 200mm L. Pr/Pk.



J0852 **Plate Bending Pliers.** Double-sided roller-type. Used for 3.5mm narrow, 3.5mm broad and 4.5mm narrow plates. Stainless steel with aluminum handles. 15" (380mm) L.



J0852a **Reconstruction Plate Pliers.** Used for 3.5mm reconstruction plates. Stainless steel. 290mm L.

J0375 **Bone Washer.** Plain bone washers. Stainless steel.

J0375f	plain washer	1.5/2.0/2.2mm screw
J0375g	plain washer	2.7mm/3.5mm/4.0mm screw
J0375h	plain washer	4.5mm screw
J0375j	plain washer	2.4mm screw

Tips on use of plate press and plate pliers

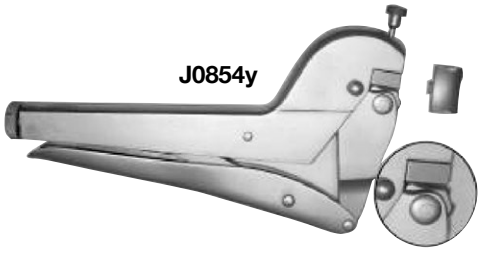
- The press or pliers work at maximum efficiency when the handles are approx. parallel to each other or to the bending base.
- Make sure press is on stable firm surface
- Place plate to be contoured in between anvils
- Adjust the gap between the anvils using the knurled screw until the handles are parallel to each other or to press base.
- Pressure on handle will bend the plate
- Readjust the press plier using the screw to bring the handle parallel once again
- Contouring the plate should be accomplished using several small adjustments rather than one big one.

J0431Lp

J0431Lp **Large Bone Plate Press.** The JorVet Bone Plate Press is designed for small animal plates and will fit in your autoclave. Works on 2.7-4.5 narrow plates 12" long.

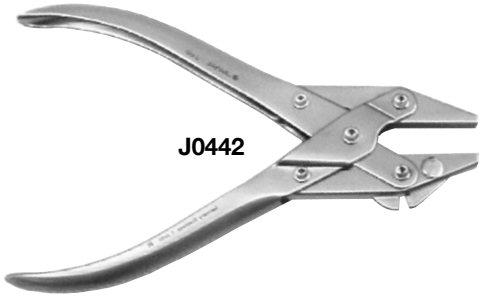
J0854x

J0854x **Plate Bending Pliers TPLO Guide Wire Bender.** Contours 2.7/3.5mm narrow bone plates. Also useful for bending guide pins for the TPLO technique. Stainless steel with satin finish.



J0854y

J0854y **Heavy Duty Bone Plate Pliers.** The largest bone plate pliers in the range, these will contour all plates other than the 4.5 broad. The bending head has 3 interchangeable anvils and the 'hammer' side has 3 different shapes which rotate. This offers the surgeon 6 different contouring options to match different plates and different shapes.



J0442

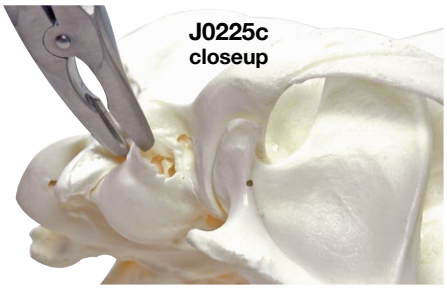
J0442 **Parallel Action Twister/Cutter. Pin** removal is made easy with this forceps. Also useful for bending, holding, and cutting small pins and wires. Parallel action pliers may be used in tandem with bone plate bender for contouring smaller plates. Stainless steel. Maximum size wire is 1.6mm.

J0442q

J0442q **Vise Grip Style Pin Removal Forceps.** Familiar "lock on" vise grip action. The tips are small for minimal trauma and grooved for maximum grip on pins. Will work on pin sizes 5/64" to 1/4" (2.4mm to 6.25mm). Stainless steel 7" (175mm).

Rongeur. German-made. Stainless steel.

J0225c **Ruskin.** Curved. 4mm bite. 18cm (7”).
J0225s **Ruskin.** Straight. 4mm bite. 18cm (7”).
J0225L **Stille-Luer.** Curved. 8mm bite. 22cm (8.58”).



J0225c closeup

Bulla Osteotomy

J0224 **Duck-Billed Mini-Rongeur.** This X-small rongeur was designed specifically for use in delicate spinal cord surgery. It is especially effective in removing the final layer of bone overlying the spinal cord in laminectomy procedures. Stainless steel. 2mm bite. 5.25”.

J0224c **Small Angled Ronguers**. Slightly curved head useful for a wide range of orthopedic procedures including bone spurs on a total femoral head and neck excision. 4mm bite, 6.5 “ (170mm).

J0224f **Micro Friedman Ronguer.** Very delicate. 5.5” (14cm) curved jaw. 1.3mm W.

J0225e **Ecklin-Duckbill Rongeur.** Double action. 3mm bite. 8.5”.

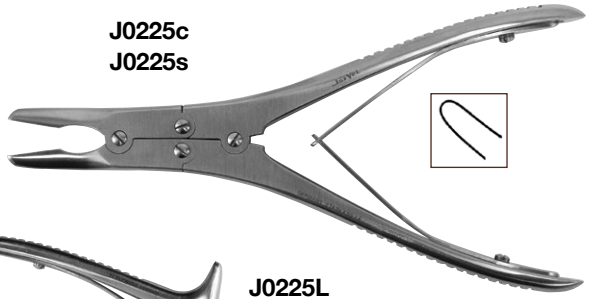
J0226 **Key Periosteal Elevator.** Slightly curved blade. German-made. Stainless steel. 190mm. (7.5”).

J0226a **Elevator.** Blade, 6mm.
J0226b **Elevator.** Blade, 12mm.
J0226c **Elevator.** Blade, 19mm.
Recommended for periosteal stripping in foals.

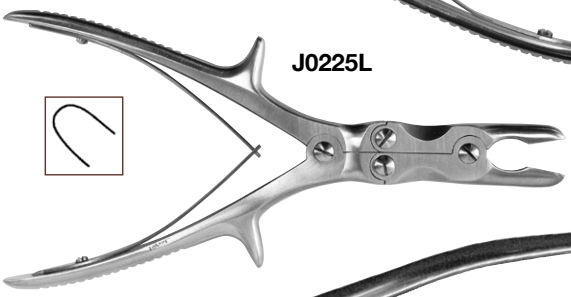
Periosteal Elevator. A popular configuration available in either 6mm curved tip (most popular) or 6mm square tip. Lightweight fiber handle 180mm. (7.5”).

J0226s **Curved** 6mm tip. Replaces **J0226p**. Most popular.
J0226r **Square** 6mm tip.

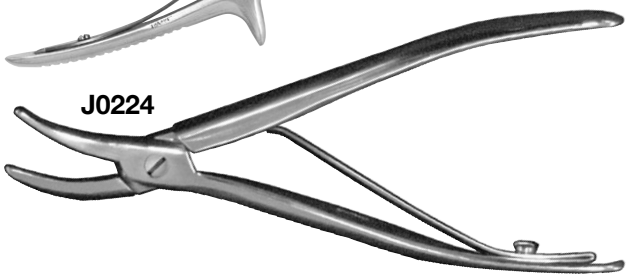
J0225c
J0225s



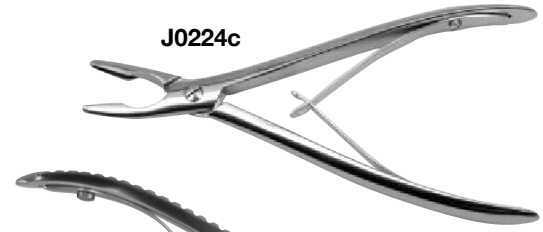
J0225L

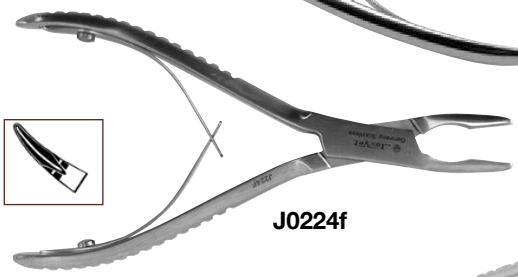


J0224

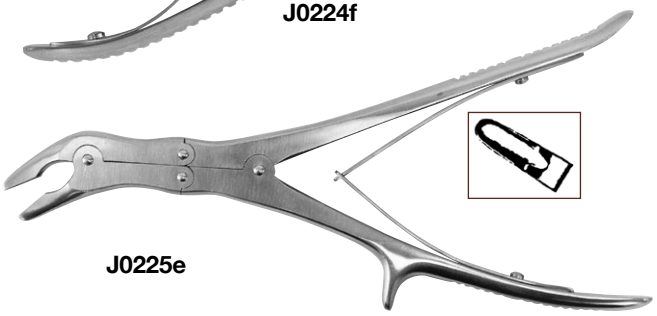


J0224c





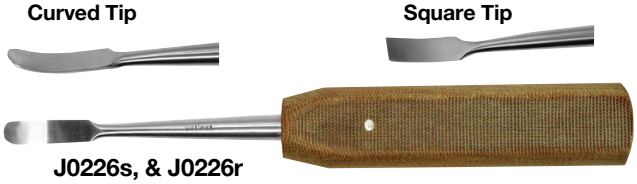
J0224f



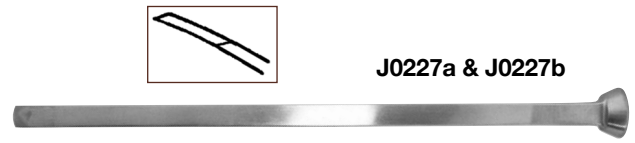
J0225e

J0226a, J0226b, & J0226c

Curved Tip **Square Tip**

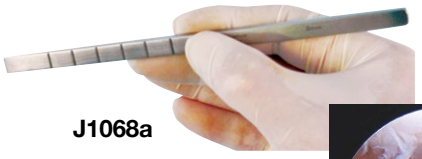


J0226s, & J0226r

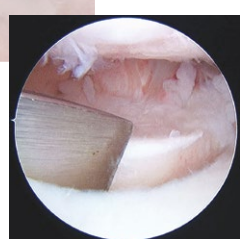


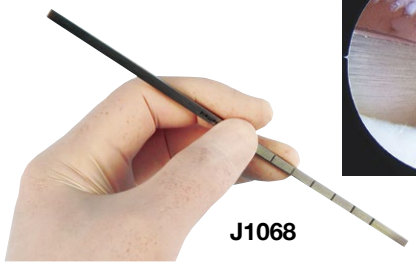
J0227a & J0227b

J0228a & J0228b



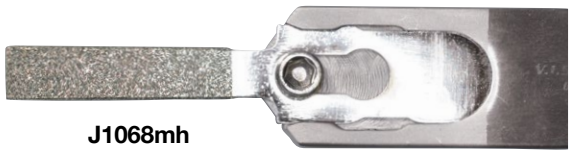
J1068a





J1068

J1068h Series



J1068mh

J0215m

‘Stubby’ Pin Punch

Stubby Osteotome
J0228

U.S. Army Pattern Chisel. Striking button for easier use with Gerzog mallet. German-made. Stainless steel. 17cm L (6.5”).

J0227a **Chisel.** Blade, 6mm W.
J0227b **Chisel.** Blade,12mm W.

Jorgensen Osteotome. Shorter length for finer control, suggested for femoral head removal. German-made. Stainless steel. 13.5cm (5”).

J0228a **Osteotome.** Blade, 10mm W.
J0228b **Osteotome.** Blade, 16mm W.

J1068a **Super Slim Block Resection Osteotome.** A very slim and thin osteotome 8mm (1/3”). Block resection of the shallow trochlea preferred by many surgeons. A standard osteo-tome is too thick resulting in more bone breakage. Follow with a **J0209f** square Foman rasp to clean up the corners.

J1068 **Gordon Coronoid Osteotome.** Designed and developed by Ian Holsworth, this narrow slim osteotome is used for arthroscopic sub total coronoidectomies. 4mm.

Modular Osteotome: a comfortable autoclavable non-stick coated handle with metal end to take hammering Blade 1.1mm in thickness. This makes them a great choice for procedures like block sulcoplasty. The blades can be changed intra operatively for proper fit during the procedure. Supplied as a complete kit with 7 different blades or purchase handle and blades separately.

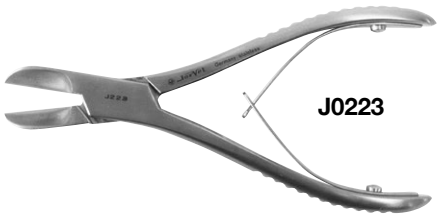
J1068h **Modular Osteotome** handle only and screw driver for changing blades
J1068ma **Blade Only** 4mm
J1068mb **Blade Only** 6mm
J1068mc **Blade Only** 8mm
J1068md **Blade Only** 10mm
J1068me **Blade Only** 12mm
J1068mf **Blade Only** 15mm
J1068mg **Blade Only** 20mm
J1068mk **Handle and Set of All 7 Blades**, includes screw driver

J1068mh **Modular Diamond Rasp**

‘Stubby’ (Short) Instruments. The reduced working length allows the stubby punch to be held between thumb and forefinger much closer to the patient for increased control. The punch is now close enough for other fingers of the hand to support the bone. This is especially useful when working without an assistant. 50mm long.

J0215m **Stubby Pin Punch (overall length 50mm)**
J0228c **Stubby Osteotome 6mm x 70mm long**
J0228d **Stubby Osteotome 10mm x 70mm long**

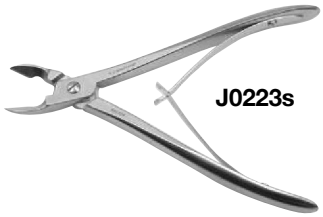
J0223 **Liston Bone Cutting Forceps.** Single action forceps.
German-made. Stainless steel. 5.5”.

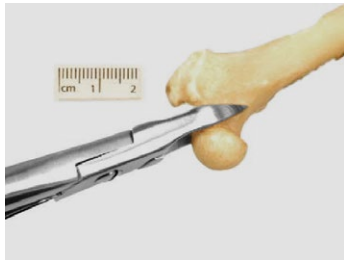

J0223

J0223s **Small Angled Bone Cutter.** Especially useful for small dogs and cats. The jaws have the ideal size and angle for:

- Femoral head and neck excision
- Tibal crest translocation
- Many other small bone cutting procedures

15mm blade. 6.5” (170mm) length.


J0223s



Ruskin-Liston Bone Cutting Forceps. Double action forceps. German-made. Stainless steel.

J0223a **Bone Cutting Forceps.** 5.5”.
J0223b **Bone Cutting Forceps.** 7.5”.

J0223a&b

J0222h **House Curette.** To lift bone around the spinal cord. Double-ended 2.5 + 3.0mm scoops.

J0222h

Volkmann Bone Curette. Excellent for OCD lesions. Oval cutting surface. German-made. Stainless steel. 22cm.

J0222 **Bone Curette.** Size #0. (7mm x 8mm).
J0222a **Bone Curette.** Size #3/0. (3mm x 5mm).
J0222b **Bone Curette.** Size #2. (8mm x 11mm).

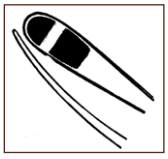
J0222 Series

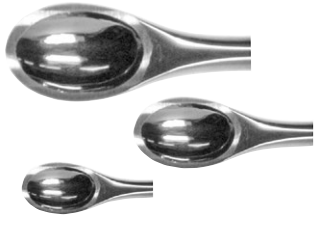
Hatt Spoon/Bone Curette. An alternative to the disarticular in large dogs. The edge of the spoon is very sharp. A fiber handle for balance. 230mm (9.4”) Oval shaped scoop.

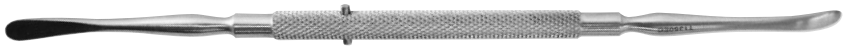
J0222n 17mm x 30mm scoop
J0222p 12mm x 18mm scoop
J0222q 7mm x 12mm scoop

J0222n/p/q

J0226q **Freer Elevator.** Knurled double-ended elevator with curved fine spatula tips. Useful for lifting of tissue layers. Stainless steel. German-made. 7” (18cm).




J0226q



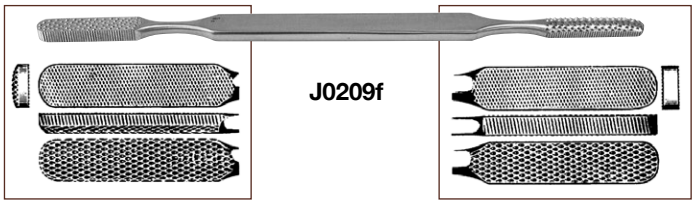
J0107 **Gigli Wire.** Gigli wire and handle sold separately. 52cm (21”).

J0107h **Gigli Wire Handle.** Gigli wire and handle sold separately.

J0107m **Modified Gigli Bone Saw Handle.** Locking clip holds wire in proper position.

J0209 **Excision Arthroplasty Rasp.** The fine head on the rasp allows easy removal of bone spurs or rough edges in a femoral head excision. The rasp cuts only on the backward stroke. Stainless steel. 17cm (6.5”).

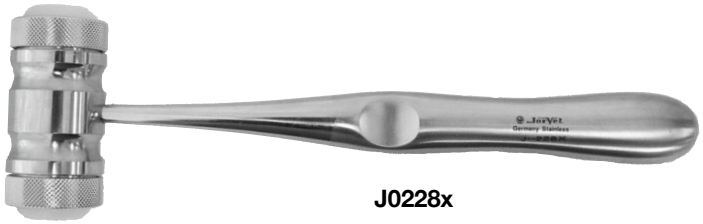
J0209f **Foman Bone Rasp.** Double ended rasp with convex and flat files. teeth are coarse on one side and fine on the other side. 8.25” (21cm). Use with **J1068** Osteotome block resection sulcoplasty.



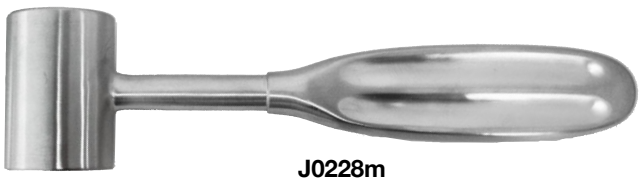
J0210 **Trochlear Rasp.** Designed especially for remodeling the femoral trochlear groove in patella luxation. The varying cone-shape diameter allows the surgeon to make the patella fit precisely. Stainless steel. 17cm (6.5”).

J0228x **Mead Orthopedic Mallet** with hardened nylon face. Replaceable 26mm dia. mallet face. Weighs 320gm. 6.75” (17cm) L.

J0228xd1 **Spare Face.**



J0228m **Gerzog Orthopedic Mallet.** Hollow handle with 16 oz. lead-filled head. 25 x 35m head. German-made. 18cm (7.5”). Stainless steel.



JorVet Intramedullary Steinman Pins. Highest quality type 316L stainless steel IM pins. Available in the points and diameters listed below. When ordering, please match diameter with point style number. Made in U.S.A.

J0250 **Trocar-Trocar.**
J0251 **Trocar-Screw.**

	Size		Size
A	1/16" x 7"	**F**	9/64" x 9"
B	5/64" x 7"	**G**	5/32" x 10"
C	3/32" x 8"	**H**	3/16" x 12"
D	7/64" x 8"	**I**	1/4" x 12"
E	1/8" x 9"		

K-Wire or Fine Orthopedic Wire. Highest quality stainless steel type 316LVM. U.S.A. made. Double Trocar Point. 6/pk.

J0250m **Wire.** .035" x 7".
J0250n **Wire.** .045" x 7".
J0250p **Wire.** .062" x 7".

J0250 **IM Pin Bag.** Autoclavable IM pin bag that allows IM pin organization in a neat and easy-to-find fashion.

IM Pin Starter Kit. IM pin starter kit comes with autoclavable pin bag. Please specify IM pin style desired. Kits include:

	Starter Kit	Deluxe Kit
Size	Each	Each
0.9mm — (.035") k-wire	6	6
1.1mm — (.045") k-wire	6	6
1.6mm — (.062") k-wire	6	6
1.6mm — 1/16" IM pin	2	4
2.0mm — 5/64" IM pin	2	4
2.3mm — 3/32" IM pin	2	6
2.6mm — 7/64" IM pin	2	6
3.0mm — 1/8" IM pin	2	6
3.4mm — 9/64" IM pin	2	6
3.8mm — 5/32" IM pin	2	6
4.5mm — 3/16" IM pin	2	4
6.0mm — 1/4" IM pin	2	4

J0250k **Trocar-Trocar Pin Starter Kit.**
J0250L **Trocar-Screw Starter Kit.**

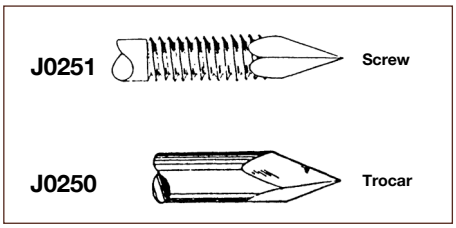
Deluxe Kit.
J0250kd **Trocar-Trocar Pin Deluxe Kit.**
J0250Ld **Trocar-Screw Deluxe Kit.**

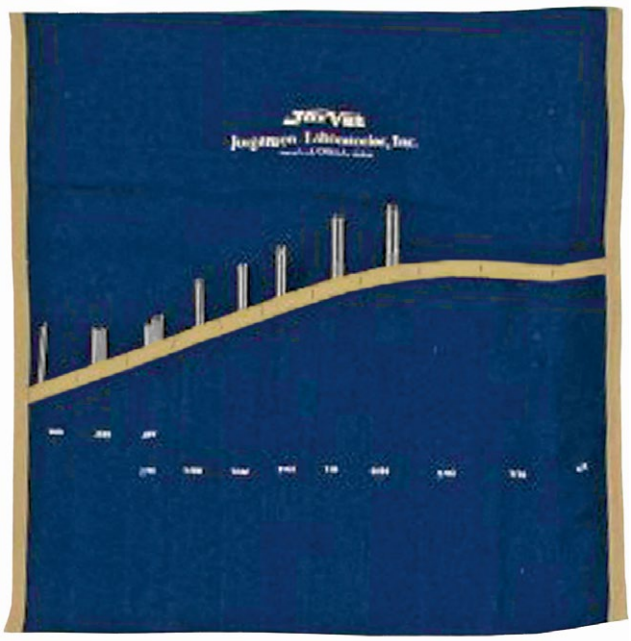
J0211 **K-Wire Bending Instrument.** A unique tool for bending over the ends of K-wire after various osteotomies (i.e., a greater trochanter osteotomy). Allows just the very tip to be bent over quickly and precisely. Works on all three sizes of K-wire.

J0211q **K-Wire Extraction Forceps.** Designed to firmly grip small (0.9-2.0mm) wires. Tungsten Carbide provides a maximum grip and the fine nose minimizes trauma to the surrounding tissue. 5.5".

J0215 **K-Wire Small Pin Punch.** Useful for tapping in exposed cut ends of small bone pins. Knurled handle. Stainless steel. 135mm length.

J0215a **K-Wire Small Pin Punch.** Small. 1.6mm fine tip.





J0250 Starter Kit

J0211

J0211q

J0215/J0215a

J0371k **External Fixation Starter Kit.** Basic kit to provide components enough for any type I frame in small and medium size. Ideal for beginning entry into external fixation.

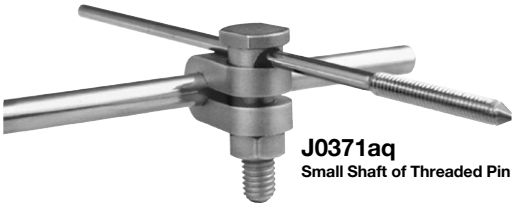
SKU	Size	Description	Qty.
J0371s	Small	Single Clamps	4
J0371m	Medium	Single Clamps	4
J0371ds	Small	Double Clamps	2
J0371dm	Medium	Double Clamps	2
J0371pa	3/32”	External Fixation Pins	4 (pt. third)
J0371pb	1/8”	External Fixation Pins	4 (pt. third)
J0371rsb	1/8” x 2”	Rods	2
J0371rsd	1/8” x 4”	Rods	2
J0371rsf	1/8” x 6”	Rods	2
J0371rmc	3/16” x 4”	Rods	2
J0371rme	3/16” x 6”	Rods	2
J0371rmg	3/16” x 8”	Rods, (1) Small & Medium Wrench	2

KE Starter Kit with raised (positive) threaded pins.

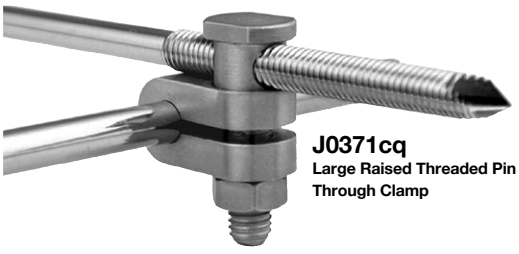
SKU	Size	Description	Qty.
J0371s	Small	Single Clamps	8
J0371f	Small	Positive Profile End-Threaded	4
J0371a	Small	Positive Profile Mid-Threaded	4
J0371rsf	6”L	Connecting Bars	2
J0371b	5/64”	Drill Bit	1

KE Plus Pin Clamp. Kirschner-Ehmer (KE) external fixation is a versatile system that has stood the test of time. Recent recommendations include the use of positive or raised profile pins. Traditional or standard KE clamps are difficult to use with positive profile pins. Also, standard KE clamps can only be used with one size pin. The new KE Plus Clamp can be used with positive profile and various sized pins.

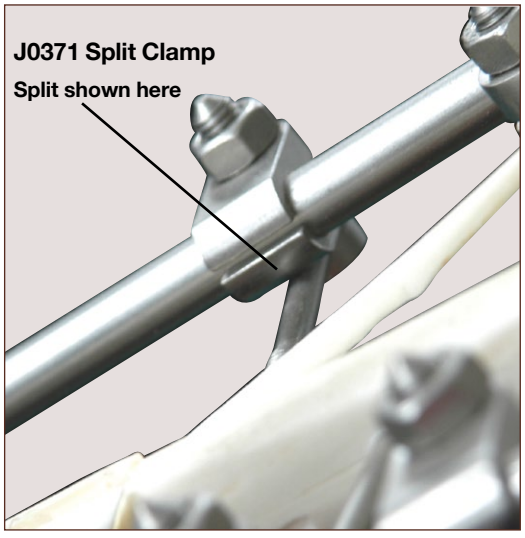
SKU	Size	Largest Thread/Shank	Smallest Thread/Shank
J0371aq	Small	3.6mm (9/64”)	0.9mm (1/16”)
J0371bq	Medium	4.8mm (3/16”)	2.4mm (7/64”)
J0371cq	Large	6.5mm (1/4”)	3.0mm (1/8”)



J0371aq
Small Shaft of Threaded Pin



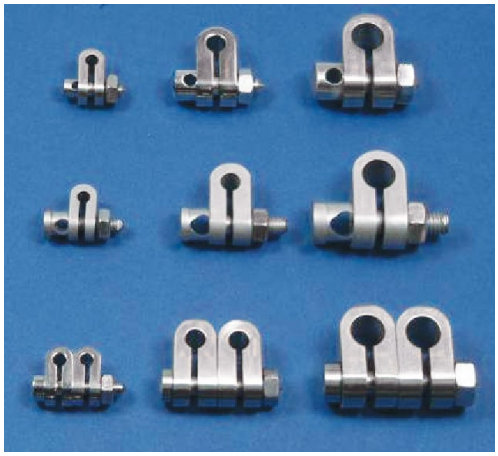
J0371cq
Large Raised Threaded Pin Through Clamp



KE Split Clamp. The reduction and stabilization of complicated fractures is a time consuming procedure. If additional clamps and pins are found to be needed during surgery the whole frame must be disassembled. The split clamp allows the addition of clamps at any time during the surgery. A centrally placed washer increases holding power.

J0371scs **Split Clamp.** Small.
J0371scm **Split Clamp.** Medium.
J0371scL **Split Clamp.** Large.

JorVet offers a complete line of **External Fixation Equipment**. All fixators are high grade surgical stainless steel and will interchange with other brands of fixators. New aesthetic design combined with a lower cost makes JorVet external fixation equipment the best value.



J0371s **Single Fixation Clamp.** Small.
J0371m **Single Fixation Clamp.** Medium.
J0371L **Single Fixation Clamp.** Large.
J0371ds **Double Fixation Clamp.** Small.
J0371dm **Double Fixation Clamp.** Medium.
J0371dL **Double Fixation Clamp.** Large.

Type-I Half Pin. Partially threaded pins engage the cortex and increase the pull out resistance.

SKU	Size
J0371pa	3/32" x 4"
J0371pb	1/8" x 4.5"
J0371pc	5/32" x 5"

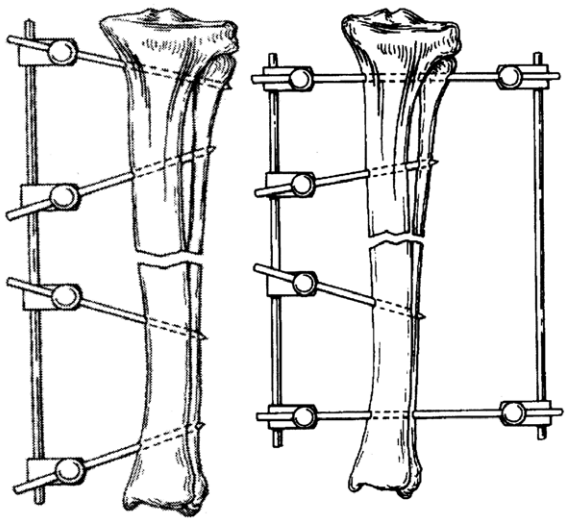
External Fixation Rod. A variety of sizes are offered to work with every case.

Small Rod 1/8" Dia.		Medium Rods 3/16" Dia.		Large Rods 5/16" Dia.	
J0371rsa	1.5"L	J0371rma	2"L	J0371rLa	4"L
J0371rsb	2"L	J0371rmc	4"L	J0371rLb	6"L
J0371rsd	4"L	J0371rme	6"L		
J0371rsf	6"L	J0371rmg	8"L		

Type-I External Fixation Kit. The pins of Type-I frame pass through both bone cortices. The clamps and connecting rods are assembled only on one side of the injured leg. Type-I Kit contains:

- 6 Single clamps
- 2 External fixation part thread pins
- 2 Double trocar smooth IM pins
- 1 Connecting rod

SKU	Size	Pin (Dia.)	Rod (Length)
J0371ks	Small	3/32"	6"
J0371km	Medium	1/8"	8"
J0371kL	Large	5/32"	10"



Type I Type II

Type-II External Fixation Kit. The pins of the Type-II configuration pass through two sides of the limb. Clamps are attached to both ends of protruding pins. Type-II kit contains:

- 4 Double trocar IM pins
- 8 Single clamps
- 2 Connecting bars

SKU	Size	IM Pin	Rod (Length)
J0371kbs	Small	3/32" x 8"	6"
J0371kbm	Medium	1/8" x 9"	8"
J0371kbL	Large	5/32" x 10"	10"

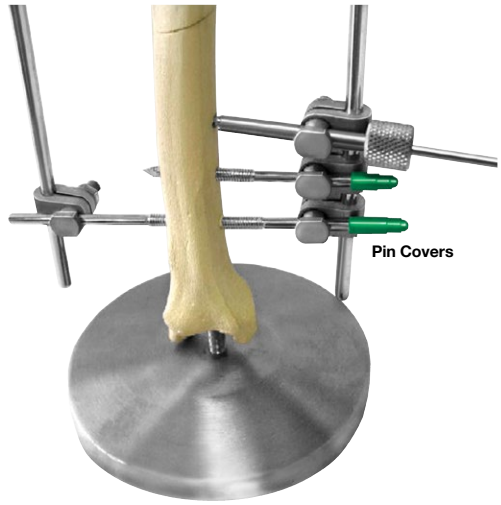
J0371 Series

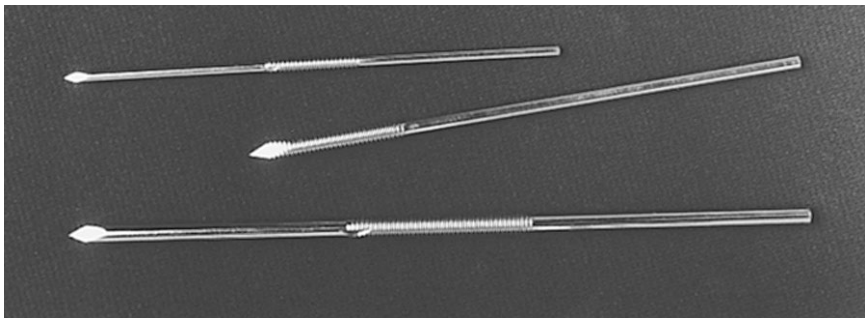
Bone Pin Point Cover. The sharp ends of exposed bone or ESF pins are a danger to the animal patient and their environment. These inexpensive, colored, plastic covers slip over the sharp ends for protection. 50/pk.

- Non-sterile, can be autoclaved
- Length easily trimmable

J0926a	**Cover,** 1/16" x 0.75".	White.	Fit large "K" Wires.
J0926b	**Cover,** 5/64" x 0.75".	Blue.	Fit small ESF Pins.
J0926c	**Cover,** 7/64" x 1".	Green.	Fit medium ESF Pins.
J0926d	**Cover,** 1/8" x 1".	Red.	Fit large ESF Pins.

NOTE: Sizes are the outside diameter (o.d.) of pin cover, NOT the pin size.


Pin Covers



Positive (Raised) Threaded External Fixation Pins. Positive or raised thread pins have threads extending above the smooth shaft on a portion of the pin. The positive threaded pins have a tougher pull-out resistance and are the external fixation pins used almost exclusively in human orthopedics.

There are two choices of pin styles and three different sizes.
1. Threaded portion is in mid-shaft
2. Threaded portion is at the end of the pin

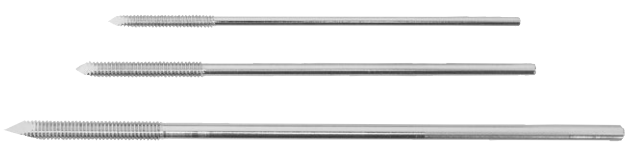
All pins are 316LVM implant quality stainless steel.

Mid-Shaft Positive Threaded Pin

SKU		Shaft	Thread	Thread Part	Total	Thread Pitch
J0371a	Small	3/32" dia.	1/8" dia.	3/4" dia.	4"L	0.9mm
J0371b	Medium	1/8" dia.	5/32" dia.	1.25" dia.	5"L	0.9mm
J0371c	Large	5/32" dia.	3/16" dia.	1.5" dia.	6"L	0.9mm

Positive Threaded Portion at End of Pin

SKU		Shaft	Thread	Thread Part	Total	Thread Pitch
J0371f	Small	3/32" dia.	1/8" dia.	1" dia.	4"L	0.9mm
J0371g	Medium	1/8" dia.	5/32" dia.	1.25" dia.	4.5"L	0.9mm
J0371h	Large	5/32" dia.	3/16" dia.	1.5" dia.	6"L	0.9mm


J0371f

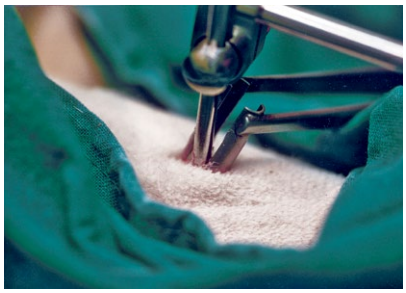
J0371g

J0371h

Bone Drill Bit. For pre-drilling positive profile pins. Pre-drill with a bit slightly smaller than the pin shank. (not pictured)

J0372j	**Bone Drill Bit.** 1.9mm for 2.0mm (5/64")	Positive KE X-small pins.
J0372k	**Bone Drill Bit.** 2.3mm for 2.4mm (3/32")	Positive KE small pins.
J0372L	**Bone Drill Bit.** 3.0mm for 3.2mm (1/8")	Positive KE medium pins.
J0372n	**Bone Drill Bit.** 3.8mm for 4.0mm (5/32")	Positive KE large pins.

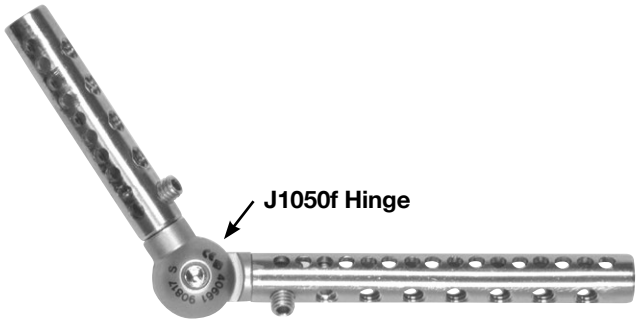
J0371tp **KE Tissue Protector.** Soft tissue protection is extremely important during the insertion of KE bone pins. Without soft tissue protection there is a tendency for soft tissue structures such as muscle, blood vessels, and nerves to be wrapped around the pin. This tendency is greatly increased with the use of raised threaded pins or drill bits. Other drill guides and tissue protectors will work when placing free standing pins. However when placing pins in the middle of a KE frame, they can not be used. 7"L.



J0371tp

FESSA Fixator 6/8 Starter Kit Parts Still Available (Parts Only)

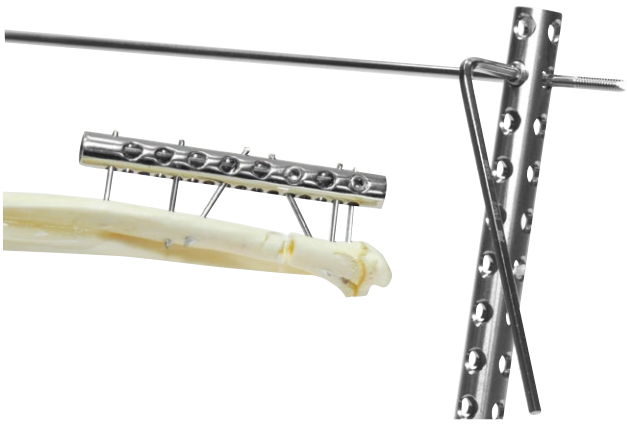
Individual Ordering SKU	Description	Size
J1050a	Long Tube	6mm x 30mm
J1050b	Long Tube	6mm x 45mm
J1051a	Tube	8mm x 100mm
J1051b	Tube	8mm x 150mm
J1051c	Tube	8mm x 200mm
J1051d	Hexdriver Allen Wrench	8mm
J1051e	Locking Screws	8mm
J0250m	K-Wires	0.035 x 7"
J0250p	K-Wires	0.062 x 7"
J0251e	Bone Pin Part Threaded	1/8"
J0251c	Bone Pin Bart Threaded	3/32"



J1050f Hinge

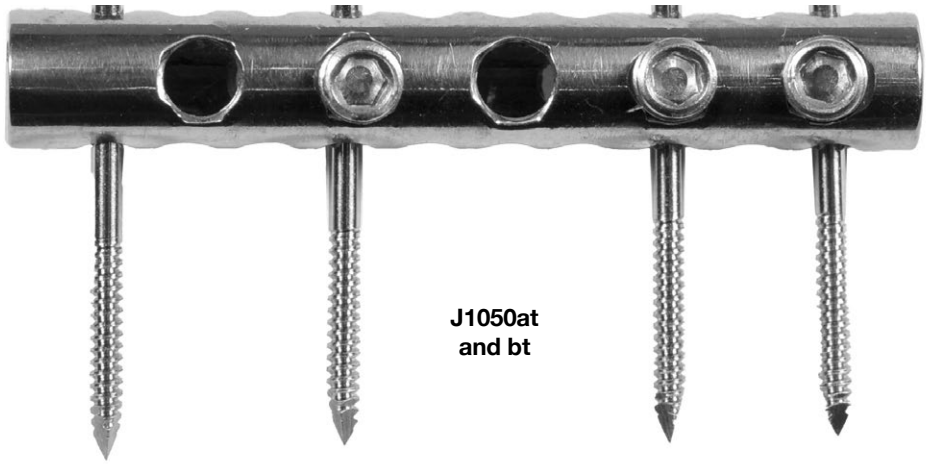
FESSA Fixator Parts Options:

J1050f 6mm Hinge
J1051f 8mm Hinge

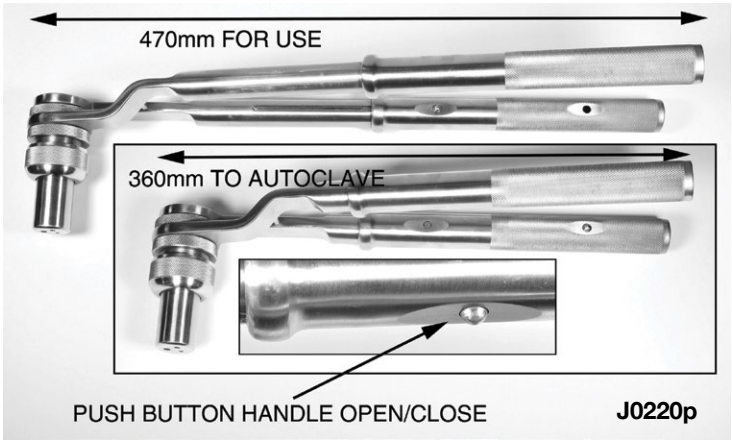


Titanium FESSA. The tubular structure acts as both clamp and bar. Birds, small furries, and exotics demand even lighter constructs. Using a titanium tube of 5.0mm in diameter enables the surgeon to apply FESSA constructs weighing from as little as 1.5 grams. Suitable for pins 0.8mm to 1.6mm. Includes 6 set screws.

J1050at 5mm x 30mm Titanium FESSA
J1050bt 5mm x 45mm Titanium FESSA



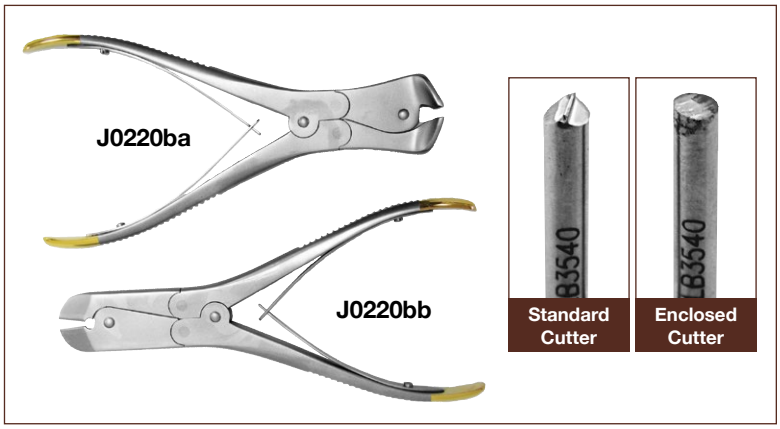
J1050at
and bt



J0220p **Enclosed Bone Pin Cutter.** Completely cuts a bone pin up to 4mm (5/32”). Addresses the problems created by open end standard pin cutters. The enclosed shearing action of the pin cutter:

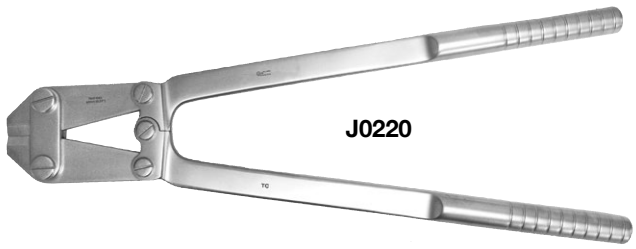
- Eliminates the potentially dangerous flying pin end.
- Removes sharp point that can irritate soft tissue or cut the patient or people coming into contact.
- Eliminates the slightly deformed pin end that could jam the KE clamps.

Extending handles means that cutters are very powerful yet fit in small autoclaves.



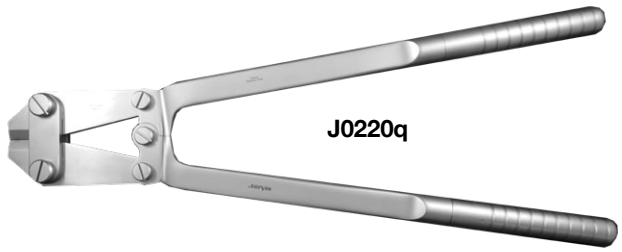
J0220ba **K-Wire End Cutter** with tungsten carbide inserts. Cuts wire up to 2.5mm. 8.5”L.

J0220bb **K-Wire Side Cutter** with tungsten carbide inserts. Cuts wire up to 2.2mm. 18cm L.



J0220 **Pin Cutters.** For cutting intramedullary pins and customizing bone plates. Stainless steel. 1470g. 48cm (19”L). Please note: cuts up to 3/16” pins but will not cut 1/4” pins.

- Narrow jaws allow extra-close pin cutting



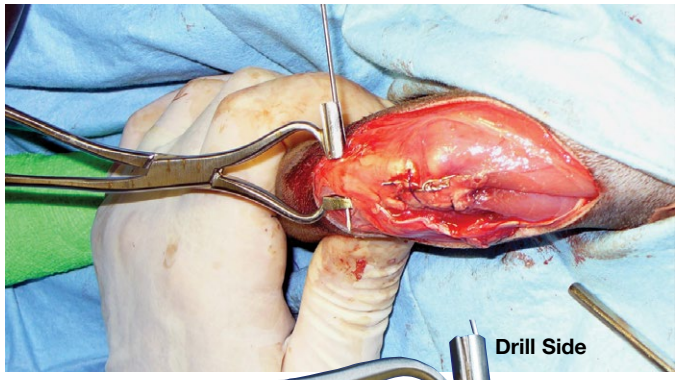
J0220q **Large Pin Cutter** similar to **J0220** only handles detach to fit into smaller autoclaves. From 490mm (19-3/8”) to 260mm (10-3/8”). Handles with tungsten carbide inserts. Please note: cuts up to 3/16” pins but will not cut 1/4” pins.

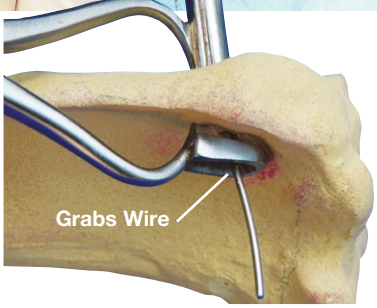
J0220x **Pin Cutter to Max 4.0mm.** Cutter with TC inserts which cuts pins and wires up to a maximum of 4.0mm/ 5/32”. At 37cm/14.5” long it fits most autoclaves. It is the ideal cutter for ESF pins. Please note: cuts up to 3/16” pins but will not cut 1/4” pins.

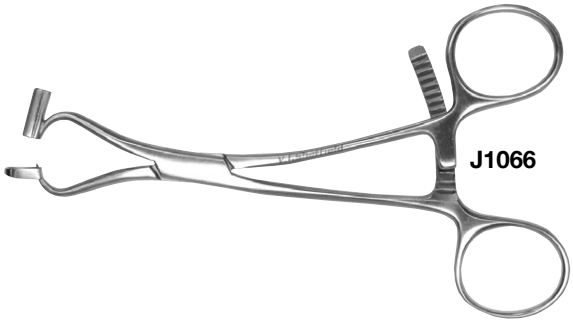
J1066 **Lesser Wire Passer/Retriever.** The Lesser wire passer/retriever was designed and developed by Arnold Lesser VMD to assist the surgeon in the placement of wire or nylon sutures. The instrument performs a number of functions:

- Locates the drill bit on the bone surface, eliminating “drill skate”.
- Protects the soft tissues, preventing them from wrapping around the drill bit.
- Eases the passage of the suture through the hole.
- Retrieves the suture material from the blind side as the forceps are removed.
- Suitable for drill bit sizes up to 2.5mm and wire up to 18 gauge.
- Suitable for bones up to 15mm in thickness.

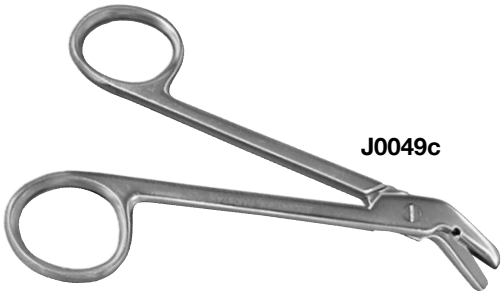
J1066a **Lesser Wire Passer/Retriever.** Large size for bones up to 25mm (1”) diameter.
Go to **www.JorVet.com** for a short video.





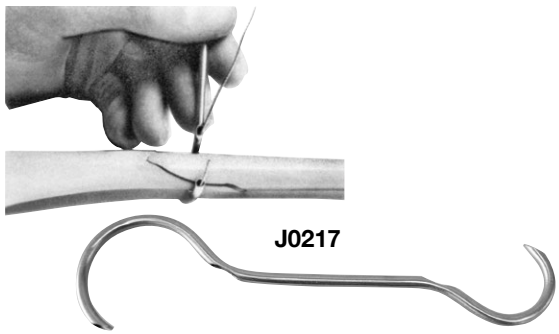


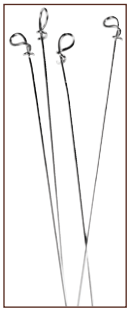
J0049c **Wire Cutter** with notched cutout. Stainless steel. Also useful for cutting suture wire.



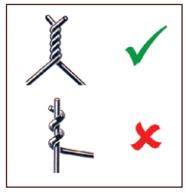
J0217 **Cerclage Wire Passer.** This is a simple instrument for passage of cerclage wire around fracture sites. Stainless steel. 15cm.

- Minimizes trauma to surrounding tissue
- Saves surgical time
- Double-ended for a whole range of bone sizes.
- The large end is 1.875” or 4.5cm. The small end is 1.25” or 3cm



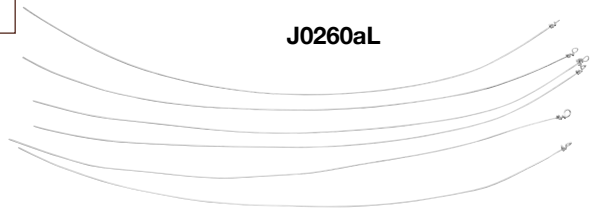


J0260



Cerclage Wire. Fine quality cerclage wire on autoclavable nylon spools. Wire made from 316L stainless steel.

J0260a	Cerclage Wire.	1.25mm	18g x 10m.
J0260b	Cerclage Wire.	1.0mm	20g x 10m.
J0260c	Cerclage Wire.	0.7mm	22g x 10m.
J0260d	Cerclage Wire.	0.5mm	24g x 10m.
J0260e	Cerclage Wire.	0.45mm	26g x 10m.
J0260f	Cerclage Wire.	0.35mm	28g x 10m.



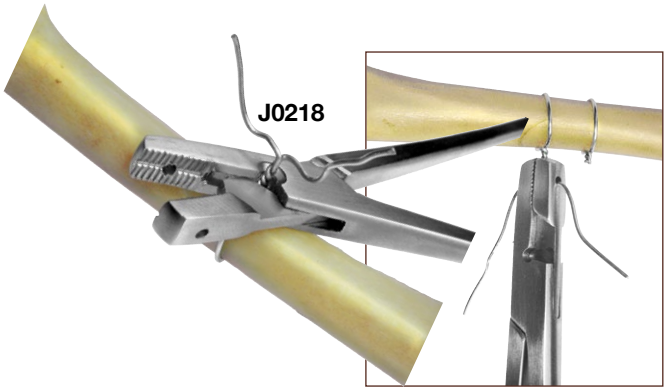
J0260aL

Loop Cerclage Wire with pre-formed eyelet. 6/pk.

J0260aL	Loop Cerclage Wire. 18g x 12”.
J0260bL	Loop Cerclage Wire. 20g x 12”.
J0260cL	Loop Cerclage Wire. 22g x 12”.

J0215L

J0215L **Large Cerclage Wire Twister.** Will work with any size wire. For cerclage, hemicerclage or tension band wiring. Stainless steel. 7”L.



J0218

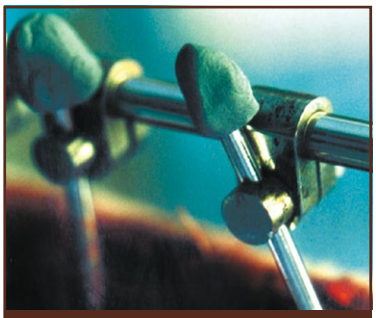
J0218 **Wire Twister/Shear Cutter.** Stainless steel. 15cm.

- Holds and twists all gauges of orthopedic wire
- Cuts wire up to 18g (1.25mm)/twisted double
- Ratchet locks jaws onto wire
- Cutter has shear action for long life
- Small hole in jaws threads wire for secure grip

J0218Ld

J0218Ld **Cerclage Wire Tightener** with two tightening knobs for double loop eyed wire.

Fiber handle
1. Use single tightener for single wire
2. Use both tighteners for double loops



Protection of Cut Ends of Pins

Epoxy ESF Putty. This putty offers a quick and simple alternative to standard bar and clamp systems. The putty, once mixed, stiffens in five minutes and within one hour is fully cured. The putty comes in a round protective resealable 3/4" dia. tube. The amount required can be clipped off just like cookie dough. It has a pre-measured catalyst that is activated upon kneading or mixing.

Features:
- No liquid and powder mixing required
- No odor
- Immediately very moldable to shape
- Inexpensive compared to clamps/bars

Applications:
- Different size pin placed at varying angles
- ESF in very small animals (i.e., guinea pig)
- Fractures of the mandible
- Protecting sharp ends of cut pins
- Joining non-standard pins and bars

J0751 **Epoxy ESF Putty.** 55g tube **J0751**

Bone Cement (Radiopaque). Bone cement is a sterile form of Polymethyl Methacrylate (PMMA) originally formulated for use in hip replacement. It is available with or without antibiotics and a range of viscosities. In addition to hip replacement bone cement, veterinarians have found a wide range of other applications.

There are two types that offer different viscosities for different applications. All consist of liquid/powder portions that are mixed together.

Now includes sterile mixing bowls with spatula. This makes the process much easier with better odor control.

Type 1: Medium Viscosity forms a digitally (finger) malleable putty.

Applications:
- Cement the acetabular component of a hip replacement
- Adjunct to acetabular fracture with pins and screws
- Spinal fractures
- Management of cervical wobblers by distraction fusion
- Filling dead space in equine tooth extractions
- Manufacturing of antibiotic impregnated beads (AIPMMA)
- Choose to add one's choice of suitable antibiotic or pre-added gentamycin, creating a slow release focal antibiosis. Especially useful in the management of refractory rabbit abscesses. Instructions included.

J0912a **Standard Viscosity Cement.** 20gm.
J0912ga **Medium Viscosity Cement.** 20gm with 1gm Gentamycin.

Type II: Low Viscosity when mixed is suitable for use through a syringe with a large catheter tip.

Applications:
- Cementing the femoral prosthesis

J0913 **Low Viscosity Cement.** 20gm.

J0913

Stabilization of Opening Wedge Osteotomy

Stabilization of Bilateral Mandibular Fracture

Stabilization of Medial Shearing Injury Hock

Fractured Tibia In a Cat

Fractured Tibia in a Guinea Pig

Tarso-Metatarso Arthrodesis

ADAPTOS®VET BONE-LIKE GRANULES

The first truly adaptable bone graft substitute with superior handling, quality and performance

NEW **Adaptos®Vet** products are bone graft substitutes with a unique composition made of b-TCP (Tri-calcium phosphate) plus bioactive glass and mixed with BMA (Bone marrow aspirate) makes the synthetic bone graft Osteogenetic, Osteoconductive and Osteoinductive + Osteointegration + Bioresorbtion. This allows Adaptos®Vet to integrate with the bone, helping with the healing process by stimulating and regenerating bone growth and bone-like structure.

Innovating the bone defect treatment with Adaptos®Vet, the bioabsorbable and flexible bone graft substitute is designed for simplicity and efficiency. This advanced product seamlessly press-fits into any defect, accelerating osseointegration and promoting the effective treatment of bone defects across the entire skeletal system.

Ultra Fine Granules (0.2-0.5mm)
- Seamlessly fill voids in bone cysts tooth extraction sites, and treating small fractures, making them perfect for the delicate needs of smaller veterinary patients.

Fine Granules (0.5-1.0mm)
- Optimal for treating fragmented fractures, filling narrow fracture gaps and for treating general bone defects in small veterinary patients.

Medium Granules (1.0-2.0mm)
- Perfect for filling larger bone defects such as bone cavities, wider fracture gaps, and for treating general bone defects in larger veterinary patients.

Uses Include:
- Filling of bone cavities
- Arthrodesis
- Bone bridging in segmental bone defects
- Non-Unions
- Comminute fracturs
- TPLO/TTA
- Dental procedures

SKU	AdaptosVet	Tube Size	Qty
J1722	Ultra Fine	0.5cc	5 Pack
J1722a	Ultra Fine	0.5cc	Single
J1723	Fine	1.0cc	5 Pack
J1723a	Fine	0.5cc	5 Pack
J1723b	Fine	0.5cc	Single
J1723c	Fine	1.0cc	Single
J1724	Medium	1.0cc	5 Pack
J1724a	Medium	1.0cc	Single

J1722 Series – For Oral & Maxillofacial

J1723 Series – For Oral, Maxillofacial, & Orthopedics

J1724 Series – For Orthopedics

J0372d

Orthopedic Drill Bit. JorVet drill bits are European-made. Razor sharp. Stainless steel. 5".

J0372a	Bit.	1/16"	1.6mm
J0372b	Bit.	5/64"	2.0mm
J0372c	Bit.	3/32"	2.4mm
J0372d	Bit.	7/64"	2.7mm
J0372e	Bit.	1/8"	3.2mm
J0372f	Bit.	9/64"	3.5mm
J0372g	Bit.	5/32"	4.0mm
J0372h	Bit.	11/64"	4.5mm
J0372i	Bit.	1/4"	6.4mm

Drill Bits AO Quick Release. Quick fit drill has a quick release coupling which enables them to be switched readily.

		Diameter	Length
J1408a	Bit.	1.1mm	60mm
J1408c	Bit.	1.8mm	105mm
J1408d	Bit.	2.0mm	80mm
J1408e	Bit.	2.5mm	100mm
J1408f	Bit.	2.7mm	125mm
J1408g	Bit.	3.2mm	195mm
J1408h	Bit.	3.5mm	195mm
J1408j	Bit.	4.0mm	225mm
J1408k	Bit.	4.5mm	145mm

J0372x **Orthopedic Drill Case.** This folding box can hold 10 standard size drill bits. Autoclavable. Measures 5.5" x 4" x 3/4". Stainless steel. (Bits not included.)

J0372x

J0372x Series Anti-skid Drill Bits

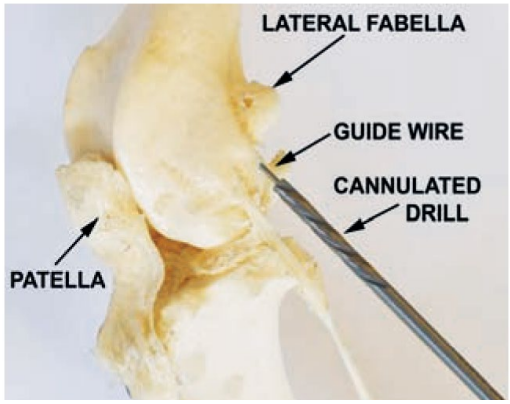
Anti-skid Drill Bits. These drill bits have a sharp needle point tip that penetrates the bone for easier drilling. It helps avoid skipping over the bone especially if drilling at an angle other than 90°. Made from hard 420 stainless steel.

J0372ax	Bit.	1/16"	1.5mm	length 6cm
J0372bx	Bit.	5/64"	2.0mm	length 10cm
J0372cx	Bit.	3/32"	2.5mm	length 11.5cm
J0372dx	Bit.	7/64"	2.7mm	length 13cm
J0372ex	Bit.	1/8"	3.2mm	length 13cm
J0372fx	Bit.	9/64"	3.5mm	length 13cm
J0372gx	Bit.	5/32"	4.5mm	length 13cm

J0372cz **2.5mm Drill Bit.** (not pictured) Length 6" or 11.5cm.
- Standard razor tip
- Gold titanium nitride coating finish
- Will out-last and out-perform any standard drill bit

Cannulated Drills. For maximum control over the alignment of bone tunnels use of cannulated drills is preferred. A fine guide wire is drilled through where the bone tunnel or screw hole is required. Only when the surgeon is satisfied that the guide wire is correctly positioned is the drill driven along the wire to create the hole. The guide wire can be repositioned if necessary without causing undue trauma to the site.

J0372cna	2.5mm	130mm long	1.1mm cannulation
J0372cnb	2.7mm	130mm long	1.1mm cannulation
J0372cnc	3.5mm	130mm long	1.1mm cannulation



VETERINARY ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY PLATING EQUIPMENT

JORVET INTRODUCES A COMPREHENSIVE LINE OF PLATING EQUIPMENT

Veterinary Orthopedic Surgery has seen the progression from Sherman round plates to AO dynamic compression (DCP) to locking screws. JorVet continues to offer them all with innovations and plates.

What should be considered when choosing Orthopedic Implants:
- Question the quality standards of the implants you are buying
- Question the authenticity of WHERE the implants are actually made
- Ask for material test certificates and manufacturers cleanliness/inspection documentation
- Ask to see the manufacturing facilities or customes declarations

Many well known vet companies provide implants from Asia or China that do not meet the same standards as JorVet provides on their implants.

Check out our website at www.jorvet.com for a comprehensive library of cases on a wide range of fractures to give possible ideas.

Looking for suggestions or advice on a surgery case?
Email to N2.technical.advice@gmail.com. Most time a response will be within 24 hours.

N2 manufacturing facilities in the UK are capable of not only producing standard tight tolerance medical thread forms but tapered threads, elongated threads and a mixture of thread geometries. We have full CNC (Computer Numerical Control) on each part produced. N2 also produce our own Bone Taps using harder implantable materials ensuring full compatibility with our screws and the reputable competitors.

N2's most common Self Tapping Cortical Screws have a choice of Hex Drive, Star Torx Drive or Cruciform. All of the screws are made using latest CNC Swiss Turning technology and equal in standards as the human market. Self Tapping Screws always have the cutting flutes brushed with diamond impregnated wheels keeping them sharp and burr free. The flutes are angled away rather than scalloped which is proven to evacuate debris quicker, reduced clogging and more intact.

We only use raw materials from Europe or America which are fully certified to the latest ISO specifications and fully tested for strength, hardness and chemically analyzed prior to manufacturing. A test certificate for every batch is always available on request.

All of the implants are periodically tested for bio burden contaminates to ensure our manufacturing processes meet stringent quality standards.

A visual image of the thread forms

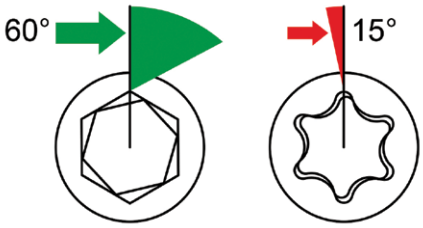
HC Thread Form		Locking
HA Thread Form		Cortical
HB Thread Form		Cancellous

Look for the following symbols for your choice of driver

Hexagonal Drive		Cruciform (SD)	
Star Torx Drive (TD)		Single Slot	

We offer a range of locking screws with Torx and Hex Head options. The drive angle is the primary driving force behind why a Torx screw is able to handle more torque before cam out (head rounding off). A Hex screw relies on a 60 degree angle while the Torx bit relies on a 15 degree angle.

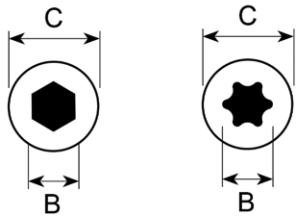
The significantly smaller drive angle forms a much tighter tolerance, which better distributes the concentration of force to all points and therefore allows for much higher torque values before rounding out.



Locking Screw Data

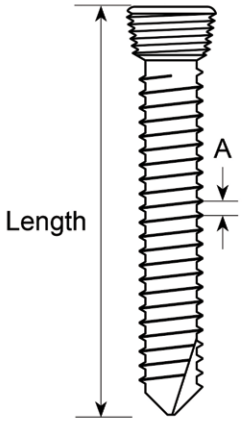
Torx

Screw Size	2.0mm	2.4mm	2.7mm	3.5mm
Thread Diameter	2.0mm	2.4mm	2.7mm	3.5mm
Thread Form	HC	HC	HC	HC
Thread Pitch (A)	0.6mm	0.6mm	0.6mm	0.8mm
Torx Drive Socket (B)	T6	T8	T8	T15
Head Diameter (C)	2.8mm	3.5mm	2.8mm	5.0mm
Core Diameter	1.4mm	1.8mm	2.0mm	2.7mm
Head Pitch	0.6mm	0.6mm	0.6mm	0.8mm
Drill Bit for Pilot Hole	1.5mm	1.8mm	2.0mm	2.7mm
Drill Bit for Threaded Hole	2.0mm	2.4mm	2.7mm	3.5mm
Compatible Plate Sizes	2.0mm	2.4/2.7mm	2.4/2.7mm	3.5mm



Hex

Screw Size	2.4mm	2.7mm	3.5mm
Thread Diameter	2.4mm	2.7mm	3.5mm
Thread Form	HC	HC	HC
Thread Pitch (A)	0.6mm	0.6mm	0.8mm
Hex Drive Socket (B)	1.5mm	1.5mm	2.5mm
Head Diameter (C)	3.5mm	2.8mm	5.0mm
Core Diameter	1.8mm	2.0mm	2.7mm
Head Pitch	0.6mm	0.6mm	0.8mm
Drill Bit for Pilot Hole	1.8mm	2.0mm	2.7mm
Drill Bit for Threaded Hole	2.4mm	2.7mm	3.5mm
Compatible Plate Sizes	2.4/2.7mm	2.4/2.7mm	3.5mm



Locking Screws. A construct using locking plates and screws is the preferred surgery technique. The construct is stiffer than conventional plates and screws and will require less contouring as it is not essential that the plate contacts the bone. Locking plates and screws are particularly popular in TPLO where significant savings in time (and morbidity) can be made. Also useful in fracture work in situations where contouring and rigidity is a challenge. The head of JorVet locking screws engages the plate in the standard format using a twin start fine thread. JorVet screws are an exact fit for standard locking.

Use 1.8mm Pilot Drill

2.4mm Hex Locking Screw	
SKU	Screw Length
J1220	6mm
J1220a	8mm
J1220b	10mm
J1220c	12mm
J1220d	14mm
J1220e	16mm
J1220f	18mm
J1220g	20mm
J1220h	22mm
J1220i	24mm
J1220j	26mm
J1220k	28mm
J1220L	30mm
J1220m	32mm
J1220n	34mm
J1220o	36mm
J1220p	38mm
J1220q	40mm

2.4mm Torx Locking Screw	
SKU	Screw Length
J1220t	6mm
J1220ta	8mm
J1220tb	10mm
J1220tc	12mm
J1220td	14mm
J1220te	16mm
J1220tf	18mm
J1220tg	20mm
J1220th	22mm
J1220ti	24mm
J1220tj	26mm
J1220tk	28mm
J1220tL	30mm
J1220tm	32mm
J1220tn	34mm
J1220to	36mm
J1220tp	38mm
J1220tq	40mm
J1220tr	45mm
J1220ts	50mm

Use 2.0mm Pilot Drill

2.7mm Hex Locking Screw	
SKU	Screw Length
J1133a	6mm
J1133b	8mm
J1133c	10mm
J1133d	12mm
J1133e	14mm
J1133f	16mm
J1133g	18mm
J1133h	20mm
J1133i	22mm
J1133j	24mm
J1133k	26mm
J1133L	28mm
J1133m	30mm
J1133n	32mm
J1133o	34mm
J1133p	36mm
J1133q	38mm
J1133r	40mm
J0372b	2.0mm pilot drill

2.7mm Torx Locking Screw	
SKU	Screw Length
J1133ta	6mm
J1133tb	8mm
J1133tc	10mm
J1133td	12mm
J1133te	14mm
J1133tf	16mm
J1133tg	18mm
J1133th	20mm
J1133ti	22mm
J1133tj	24mm
J1133tk	26mm
J1133tL	28mm
J1133tm	30mm
J1133tn	32mm
J1133to	34mm
J1133tp	36mm
J1133tq	38mm
J1133tr	40mm

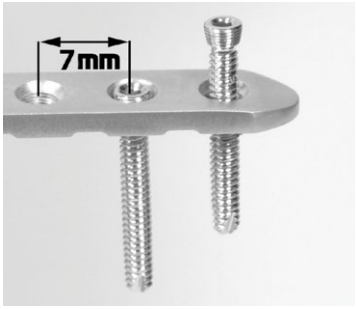
Use 2.7mm Pilot Drill

3.5mm Hex Locking Screw	
SKU	Screw Length
J0438La	12mm
J0438Lb	14mm
J0438Lc	16mm
J0438Ld	18mm
J0438Le	20mm
J0438Lf	22mm
J0438Lg	24mm
J0438Lh	26mm
J0438Lj	28mm
J0438Lk	30mm
J0438Lm	32mm
J0438Ln	34mm
J0438Lp	36mm
J0438Lq	38mm
J0438Lr	40mm
J0438Ls	42mm
J0438Lt	44mm
J0438Lu	46mm
J0438Lv	48mm
J0438Lw	50mm
J0438Lx	52mm
J0438Ly	54mm
J0438Lz	56mm
J0438Lzz	58mm
J0438Lzzz	60mm
J0372d	2.7mm pilot drill

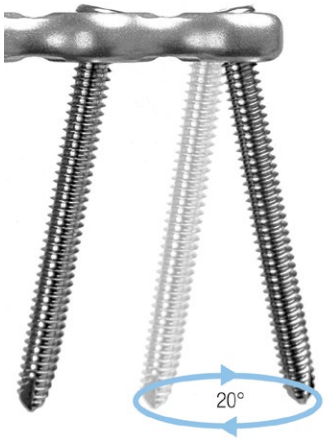
3.5mm Torx Locking Screw	
SKU	Screw Length
J0438Lta	12mm
J0438Ltb	14mm
J0438Ltc	16mm
J0438Ltd	18mm
J0438Lte	20mm
J0438Ltf	22mm
J0438Ltg	24mm
J0438Lth	26mm
J0438Ltj	28mm
J0438Ltk	30mm
J0438Ltm	32mm
J0438Ltn	34mm
J0438Ltp	36mm
J0438Ltq	38mm
J0438Ltr	40mm
J0438Lts	42mm
J0438Ltt	44mm
J0438Ltu	46mm
J0438Ltv	48mm
J0438Ltw	50mm
J0438Ltx	52mm
J0438Lty	54mm
J0438Ltz	56mm
J0438Ltzz	58mm
J0438Ltzzz	60mm

Locking Bone Plates. JorVet offer two versions:

Monoaxial. Screws are traditional 90º to bone plates either locking screws or cortical screws.



Polyaxial. Evolox® offer 10º freedom in any direction for screw placement for locking screws or can use cortical screws.



2.4mm Locking Plate		
SKU	Plate Holes	Plate Length
J1221	4	31mm
J1221a	5	38mm
J1221b	6	45mm
J1221c	7	52mm
J1221d	8	59mm
J1221e	9	66mm
J1221f	10	73mm
J1221g	11	80mm
J1221h	12	87mm
J1221i	13	94mm
J1221j	14	101mm
J1221k	15	108mm
J1221L	16	115mm
J1221m	17	122mm
J1221n	18	129mm

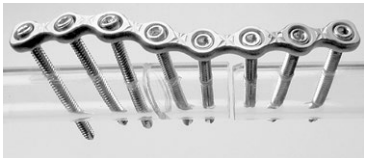
2.7mm Locking Plate		
SKU	Plate Holes	Plate Length
J1132a	4	34mm
J1132b	5	42mm
J1132c	6	50mm
J1132d	7	58mm
J1132e	8	66mm
J1132f	9	74mm
J1132g	10	82mm
J1132h	11	90mm
J1132i	12	98mm
J1132j	13	106mm
J1132k	14	114mm

3.5mm Locking Plate		
SKU	Plate Holes	Plate Length
J0438Lhp-5	5	52mm
J0438Lhp-6	6	66mm
J0438Lhp-7	7	72mm
J0438Lhp-8	8	86mm
J0438Lhp-9	9	92mm
J0438Lhp-10	10	102mm
J0438Lhp-11	11	116mm
J0438Lhp-12	12	126mm
J0438Lhp-13	13	136mm
J0438Lhp-14	14	146mm

Evolox™ Bone Plate System is an abbreviation of "Evolutionary Locking". Designed to offer the surgeon a flexible solution for a wide range of fixation including, but not limited to Humerous, Femur, Ulna and Tibia. The Evolox® System progresses the established mono axial locking technology to the next level through its unique and innovative design. The surgeon now has freedom in the angular (poly axial) placement of fixation screws, whilst still allowing complex, multi plane contouring of the plate to take place. The design of the tapered twin start threaded locking hole allows the use of both conventional (ISO 5835) Cortical (Cortex)/Cancellous Bone Screws*, and compatible Locking Screws or any combinations. Unlike other angular locking systems available, there is no metal cutting involved in the locking of the screw head to the plate. This allows for easy removal or replacement.

*Conventional screws do not lock into the plate, but locate into the spherical recess above the Evolox® feature.

J1330 Series



Evolox™ Reconstruction Plate (String of Pearls) 3.5mm Screw Holes

J1330a	4 holes x 47mm	**J1330h**	11 holes x 131mm
J1330b	5 holes x 59mm	**J1330i**	12 holes x 143mm
J1330c	6 holes x 71mm	**J1330j**	13 holes x 155mm
J1330d	7 holes x 83mm	**J1330k**	14 holes x 167mm
J1330e	8 holes x 95mm	**J1330m**	15 holes x 179mm
J1330f	9 holes x 107mm	**J1330n**	16 holes x 191mm
J1330g	10 holes x 119mm		

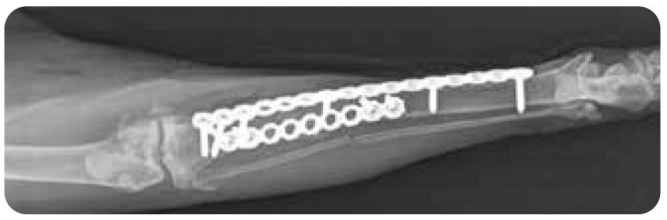
NEW

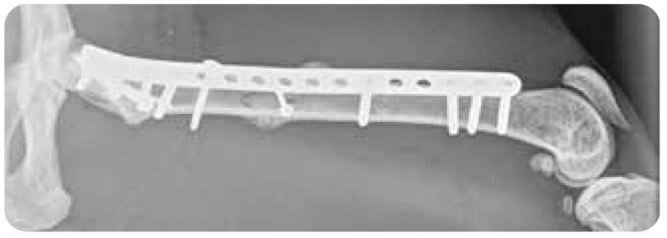
2.4mm Evolox™ Cuttable & Cuttable Malleable Plates
Will accept:
- 2.4mm Cortical
- 2.2mm Cancellous
- 2.4mm Locking (Hex and/or Star Torx Drive)
- 2.7mm Locking

J1739	25 holes x 150mm
J1739a	25 holes x 150mm

J1739

J1739a

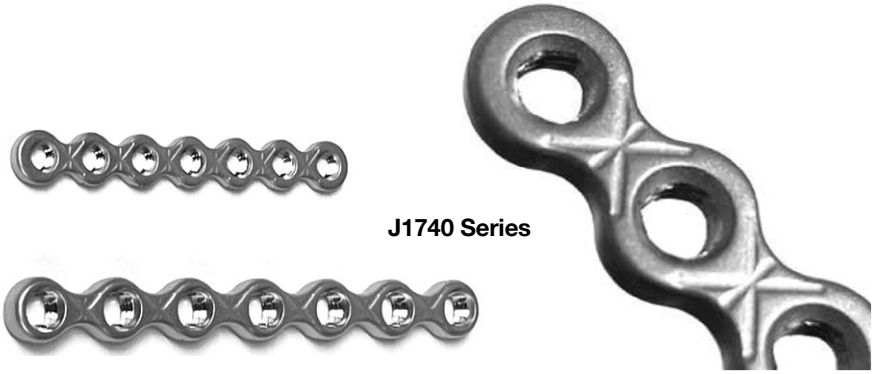




NEW

2.7mm Evolox™ Osteosynthesis Plates
Will accept:
- 2.4mm Cortical
- 3mm Cancellous
- 2.4mm Locking (Hex and/or Star Torx Drive)
- 2.024 Hybrid Locking
- 2.7mm Locking

J1740	4 holes x 34mm
J1740a	5 holes x 40mm
J1740b	6 holes x 48mm
J1740c	7 holes x 56mm
J1740d	8 holes x 64mm
J1740e	9 holes x 72mm
J1740f	10 holes x 80mm
J1740g	11 holes x 88mm
J1740h	12 holes x 96mm
J1740i	13 holes x 104mm
J1740j	14 holes x 112mm
J1740k	15 holes x 120mm
J1740L	16 holes x 128mm



J1740 Series

Compatible Equipment. Designed with ease of use, familiarity, and standard inventory in mind:
- Standard drill bits for desired screw
- Locking drill guide
- Locking plugs
- Locking plugs cannulated

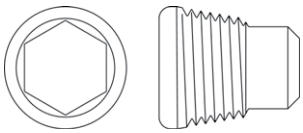
Dedicated Equipment Required:
- Evolox® Osteosynthesis plate bending irons
- Dual size benders offer additional value

Plate Bending Irons

NEW

J1741 **3.5mm Plate Bender Iron.** Set of 2
J1741a **2.7mm Plate Bender Iron.** Set of 2

J0438p **3.5mm Locking Plug.** Used to protect locking holes while contouring plate.



J0438p

J0438q **Cannulated Locking Plugs.** Has a hole in the center where a K-wire can be driven into bone. Useful for holding plate in position.

J0438qa Locking Plugs. 2.0mm. Cannulated 1.1mm. Use 1.0mm guide wire.
J0438qb Locking Plugs. 2.4/2.7mm. Cannulated 1.6mm. Use 1.4mm guide wire.
J0438qc Locking Plugs. 3.5mm. Cannulated 1.6mm. Use 1.4mm guide wire.

J0438q

J0438dg **3.5mm Locking Screw Drill Guide.** The locking screw requires precise drilling to match threaded screw head to plate. It is essential to screw the guide into the plate prior to drilling the pilot hole.

J0438dg

J1133dh **2.7mm Locking Screw Drill Guide.** 35mm L.
J1133di **2.4mm Locking Screw Drill Guide.** 30mm L.
J1133dj **2.0mm Locking Screw Drill Guide.** 23mm L.
J1133dj1 **2.0mm Locking Screw Drill Guide.** 25mm L.
J1133dk **1.5mm Locking Screw Drill Guide.** 23mm L.

Plate Design - Six Planes of Contouring
- Lateral bending
- Frontal bending
- Twisting

*Plate face situated uppermost. Screw holes are deep on the plate face.

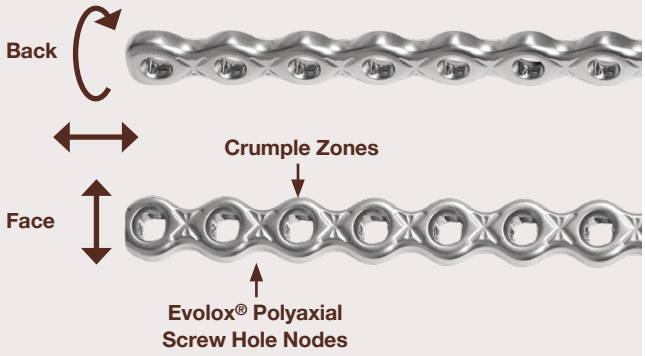
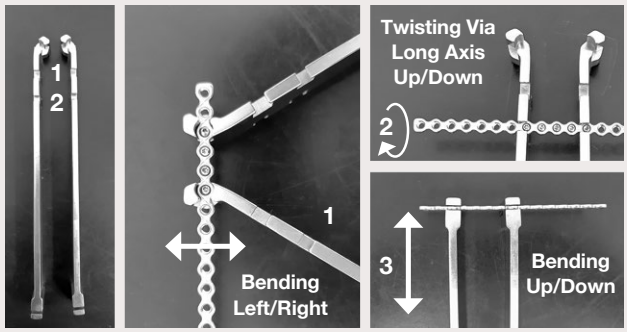
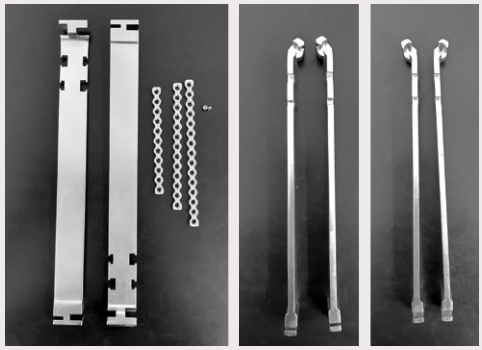


Plate Contouring
- Dedicated bending irons
- Each slot corresponds to a single plane of contouring
- Slots are plate size specific
- Use locking plugs to protect plate holes between bending plate



Placement
- Neutralization, bridging, or buttress mode
- Open or minimally invasive osteosynthesis approaches
- Screw placement using AO technique
- Plate holding forceps or cannulated locking plugs with K-wires aid implant positioning
- Non-locking screws demand anatomic contouring
- Cortical screws can be placed in a lag fashion through plate holes



NEW

Evolox® Kit with 2.7/3.5mm Plates – Hex and Torx Drive.

Each Kit Contents

2.4mm Locking Screws:
- 6-10mm x 3 (9 total)
- 12-14mm x 4 (8 total)
- 16-24mm x 5 (10 total)
- 26-32mm x 4 (8 total)

• 2.4mm Evolox® cuttable plate
• 2.4mm Evolox® malleable plate

2.7mm Locking Screws:
- 6-14mm x 4 (8 total)
- 16-20mm x 5 (10 total)
- 22-32mm x 4 (8 total)

• 2.7mm Evolox® plates – 4-14 holes (11 plates)

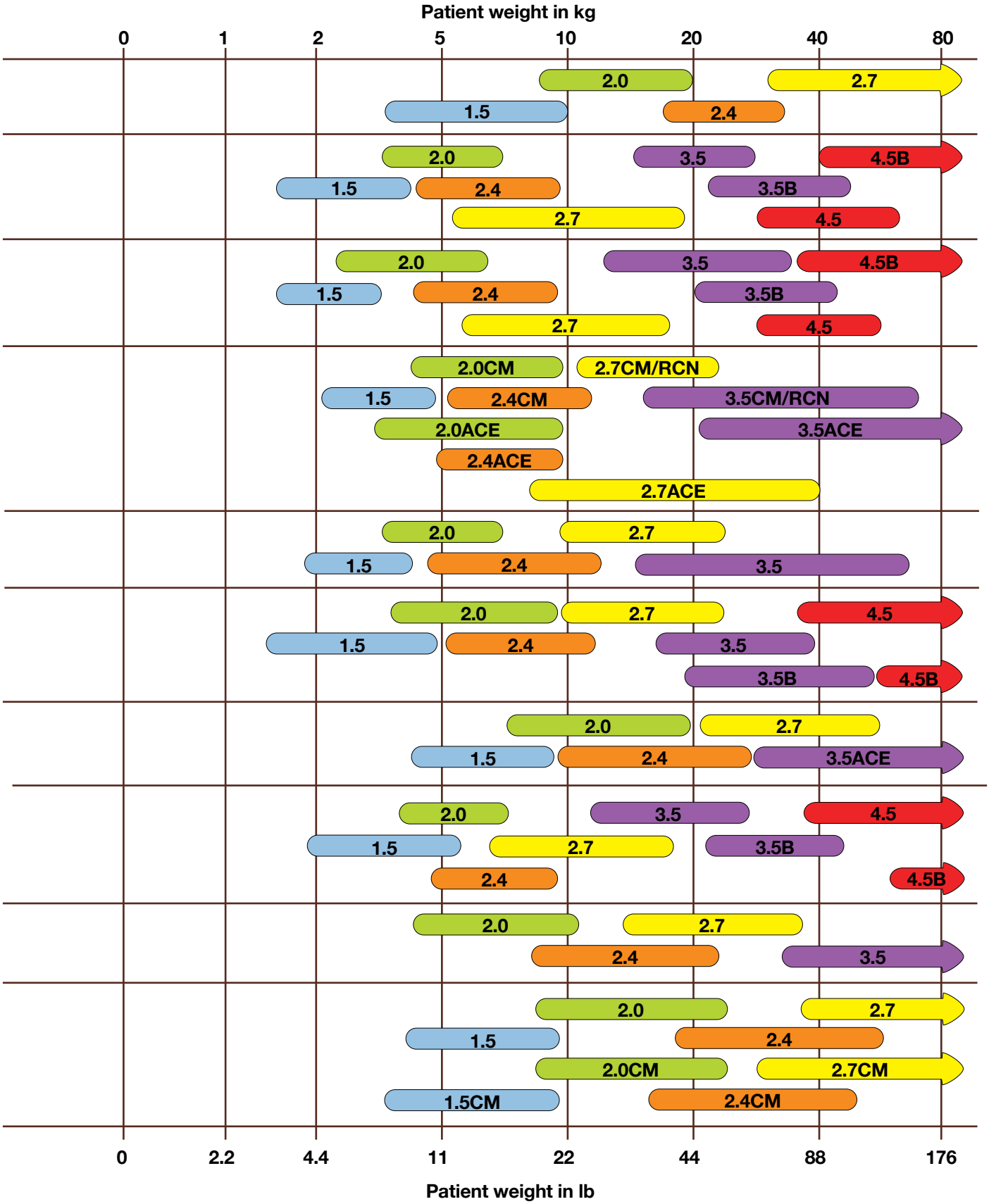
3.5mm Locking Screws:
- 10-14mm x 4 (8 total)
- 16-26mm x 5 (10 total)
- 28-34mm x 4 (8 total)

• 3.5mm Evolox® plates – 4-24 holes (11 plates)

Additional Items:
• Screwdrivers
• Evolox® plate benders x 2
• Drill bits x 3
• Depth guage
• Screw holding forceps
• Locking plugs x 10
• Locking drill guides x 3
• Screw measuring gauge
• Mesh basket
• Screw/plate trays
• Sterile container box

J1744a **Evolox® Kit – 2.4/2.7/3.5mm.** With screws and 2.7/3.5mm plates. Hex Drive.
J1744b **Evolox® Kit – 2.4/2.7/3.5mm.** With screws and 2.7/3.5mm plates. Star Torx Drive.

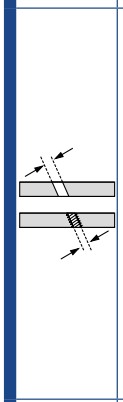
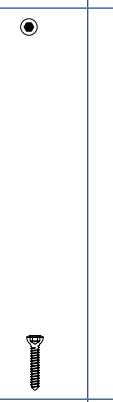
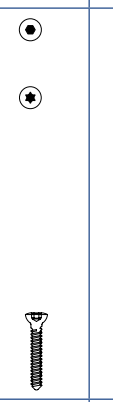
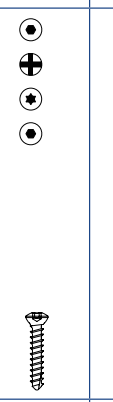
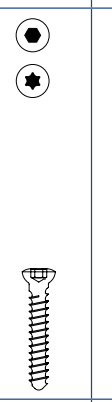
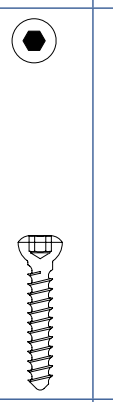
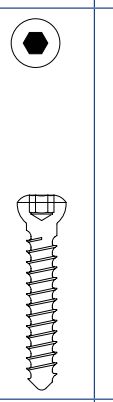
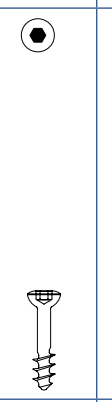
What bone plate size is suggested?



This chart is for guidance only a precise implant selection depends on a number of factors which are to be considered when assessing the fracture healing score and the mechanical behavior of implants; this should be taken into account when making a definitive selection.

CM - Cuttable Malleable **RCN** - Reconstruction **ACE** - Acetabular **B** - Broad

Standard Screws, Locking Screws, Drill Bits and Taps

Screw Diameter (mm)																
Thread Diameter	1.5	2.0	2.4	2.7	3.5	4.5	5.5	3.0	4.0	1.5/2.0		2.0/2.4	2.4	2.7	2.7/3.5	3.5
Screw Type	Cortical							Cancellous		Locking Head						
								Full thread	Partial thread	Compatible with 2mm Locking Plates		Compatible with 2.4mm Locking Plates				
										Compatible with 2.7mm Locking Plates		Compatible with 3.5mm Locking Plates				
Drill bit and Tap Diameter (mm)																
Drill Bit for Gliding Hole	1.5	2.0	2.4	2.7	3.5	4.5	5.5	3.0	4.0	2.5						
																
Drill Bit for Pilot hole	1.1	1.5	1.8	2.0	2.5	3.2	4.0	2.0	2.0	1.1		1.5	1.5	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.7
Tap	HA 1.5	HA 2.0	HA 2.4	HA 2.7	HA 3.5	HA 4.5	HA 5.5		HB 4.0	HA 1.5		LC 2.0	HC 2.0	HC 2.4	HC 2.7	HC 2.7	HC 3.5
Drive Type	1.5mm Hex	1.5mm Hex Cruciate Slot Recess	1.5mm Hex 2.0 Hex 2.0 Hex Cruciate Recess T8	2.5mm Hex Cruciate Recess T8/T15		3.5mm Hex		2.5mm Hex	2.5mm Hex	T6		T6	T8	1.5mm Hex T8	1.5mm Hex T8	2.5mm Hex	2.5mm Hex T15

Compression Plate and Cortical Screw. By carefully positioning cortical screws in the special holes in compression plates, compression can be exerted at the reduced fracture site as the screw is tightened. As the head of the screw strikes the edge of the plate's hole, the screw (and the associated bone) are forced away from the edge of the hole and toward the fracture site.

The object of compression is to provide for primary bone union. A special guide must be used to position the screw hole accurately in the plate.

Taps.

J0409a	**Cortical Tap.** 2.0mm. Dental fit.	
J0409b	**Cortical Tap.** 2.7mm.	
J0409d	**Cancellous Tap.** 4.0mm. 1.75 pitch.	
J0409e	**Cortical Tap.** 4.5mm.	
J0409f	**Cortical Tap.** 3.5mm. 1.25 pitch.	

2mm Cortical Screws and Equipment.

J0412a	**Hex Screwdriver with Sleeve,** 2.0mm screw.	
J0412as	**Sleeve** for above hex screwdriver.	
J0409a	**2.0mm Tap.**	
J0372a	**Pilot Hole Drill.**	1.6mm.
J0372b	**Clearance Drill.**	2.0mm.
J0410a	**Depth Gauge** for 2.0mm screw.	

2mm Cortical Screw. Available in 6mm–24mm lengths, the spherical head of the screw produces compression when used in conjunction with 2mm compression plate.

J0416a	**Cortical Screw.**	6mm L.
J0416b	**Cortical Screw.**	8mm L.
J0416c	**Cortical Screw.**	10mm L.
J0416d	**Cortical Screw.**	12mm L.
J0416e	**Cortical Screw.**	14mm L.
J0416f	**Cortical Screw.**	16mm L.
J0416g	**Cortical Screw.**	18mm L.
J0416h	**Cortical Screw.**	20mm L.
J0416i	**Cortical Screw.**	22mm L.
J0416j	**Cortical Screw.**	24mm L.

2.2mm Cancellous Screw. 1.5 pilot. 1.5 hex head. Self-tapping. Single pack.

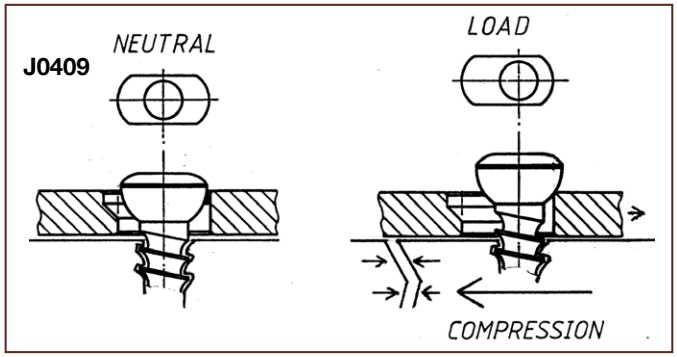
J0416bc	**Cancellous Screw.**	8mm L.
J0416cc	**Cancellous Screw.**	10mm L.
J0416dc	**Cancellous Screw.**	12mm L.
J0416ec	**Cancellous Screw.**	14mm L.
J0416fc	**Cancellous Screw.**	16mm L.
J0416gc	**Cancellous Screw.**	18mm L.
J0416hc	**Cancellous Screw.**	20mm L.
J0416ic	**Cancellous Screw.**	22mm L.
J0416jc	**Cancellous Screw.**	24mm L.

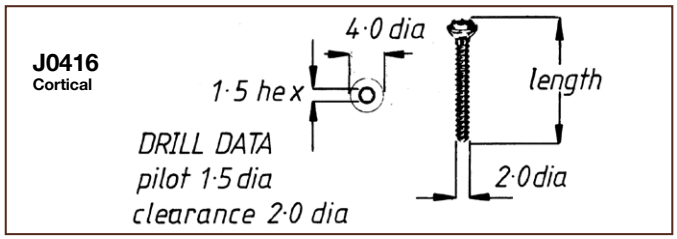
2mm Compression Plate. Use with 2mm cortical screws if compression is required.

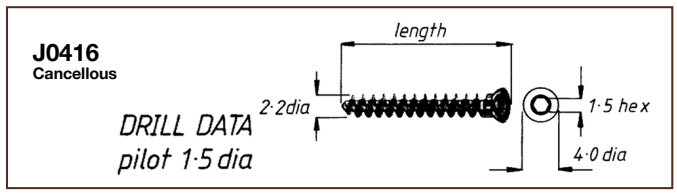
J0417a	**Plate.** 4-hole.	22mm L.
J0417b	**Plate.** 5-hole.	27mm L.
J0417c	**Plate.** 6-hole.	32mm L.
J0417d	**Plate.** 7-hole.	37mm L.
J0417e	**Plate.** 8-hole.	42mm L.

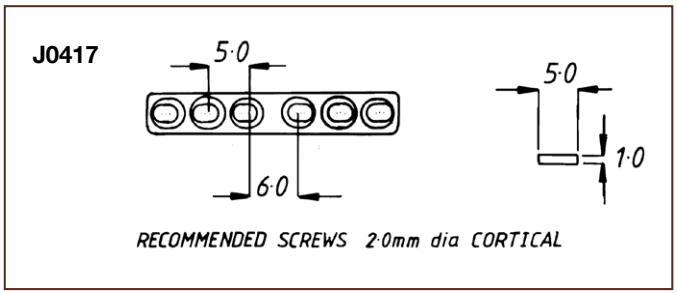
Mini-Bone Plate. 2mm.

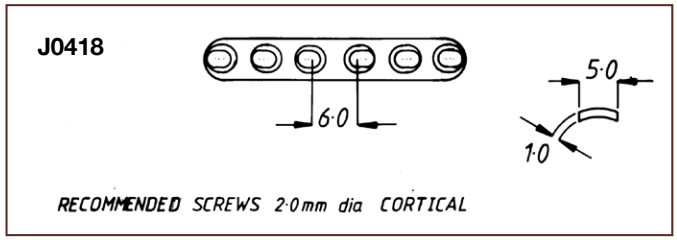
J0418a	**Plate.** 3-hole.	17mm L.
J0418b	**Plate.** 4-hole.	23mm L.
J0418c	**Plate.** 5-hole.	29mm L.
J0418d	**Plate.** 6-hole.	35mm L.









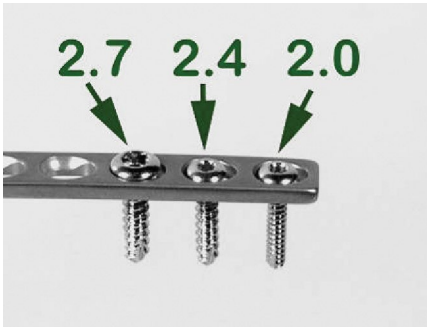


2.4 DCPs and Screws. On a regular basis we find that for many fractures in feline and small canine patients the regular 2.0 DCP is too small and the 2.7 CDP is too large. The difference between these plates is enormous compared to the difference between 2.7 and 3.5 CDPs. The AMI (resistance to bending) of the 2.7 CDP is 20 times stiffer than the 2.0 DCP. The AMI of the 2.4 DCP is 10 times that of the 2.0 DCP.

The solution is a 2.4 Series of plates and screws. The plates in both size and strength are midway between 2.0 and 2.7 DCPs. The range and specifications are shown below. The standard 1.5mm hex screwdriver (used for 1.5 and 2.0 screws) is required. The pilot drill is 1.8mm and dedicated instrumentation such as load/neutral guides are also available as shown.

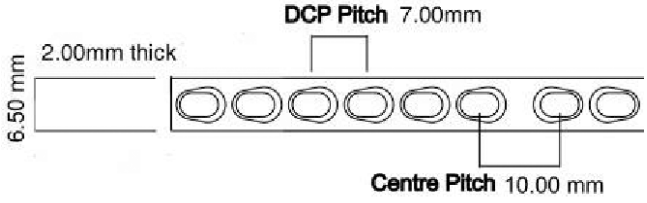
2.4mm Cortical Self-Tapping Screws.

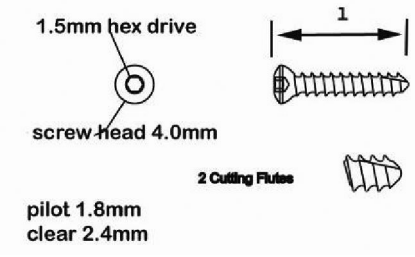
SKU	Hex Head 1.5 (Use 1.8mm Pilot)
J1073aa	6mm x 2.4mm
J1073bb	8mm x 2.4mm
J1073a	10mm x 2.4mm
J1073b	12mm x 2.4mm
J1073c	14mm x 2.4mm
J1073d	16mm x 2.4mm
J1073e	18mm x 2.4mm
J1073g	22mm x 2.4mm
J1073h	24mm x 2.4mm
J1073j	28mm x 2.4mm
J1073k	30mm x 2.4mm
J1073L	32mm x 2.4mm
J1073m	34mm x 2.4mm
J1073n	36mm x 2.4mm
J1073p	38mm x 2.4mm
J1073q	40mm x 2.4mm

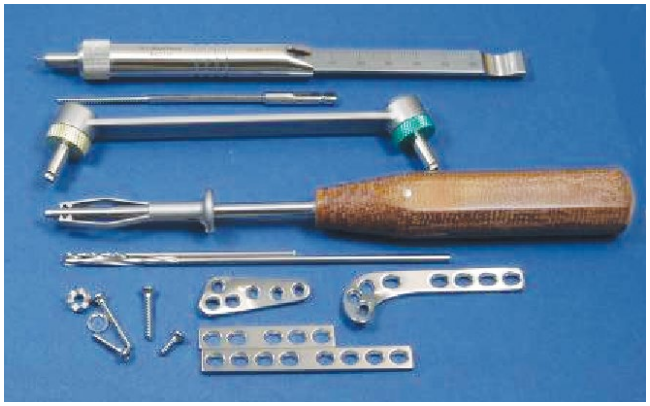


2.4mm Compression Plates. 2.4 plate accepts 2.0, 2.4, and 2.7mm screws.

SKU	Description	Holes	Length
J1074a	2.4mm DCP	4	31mm
J1074b	2.4mm DCP	5	38mm
J1074c	2.4mm DCP	6	45mm
J1074d	2.4mm DCP	7	52mm
J1074e	2.4mm DCP	8	59mm
J1074f	2.4mm DCP	9	66mm
J1074g	2.4mm DCP	10	73mm
J1074i	2.4mm DCP	12	87mm
J1074j	2.4mm DCP	14	104mm
J1072a	1.8mm pilot drill for 2.4 system – hard		
J1072cd	2.4mm clear drill for 2.4 system		
J1073Lng	Load/neutral drill guide for 2.4 system		
J0412a	1.5 hex screwdriver for 1.5, 2.0, & 2.4mm screws		







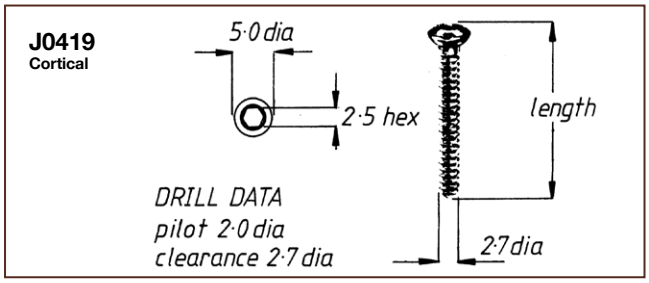
2.7mm Cortical Screw and Equipment.

J0412b **Hex Screwdriver** for 2.7-4.0mm screws with sleeve.
J0409b **2.7mm Tap.**
J0372b **2.0mm Pilot Drill Bit.** Round shaft.
J0372d **2.7mm Clearance Drill Bit.** Round shaft.
J0410 **Depth Gauge.** 2.7-4mm.
J0413 **Tap Handle** for 2.7-4.5mm screws.

2.7mm Cortical Screw. Use with 2.7mm compression and 2.7mm reconstruction plates to obtain compression at a fracture site. 6/pk.

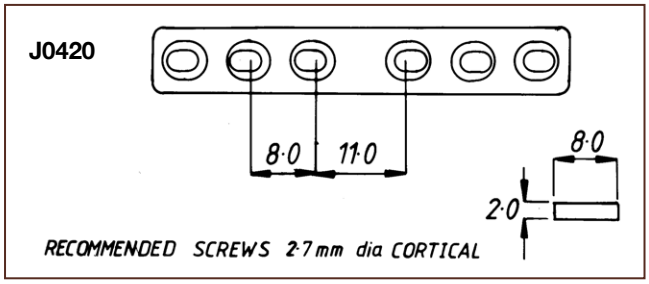
J0419a	**Screw.** 6mm L.	**J0419j**	**Screw.** 24mm L.
J0419b	**Screw.** 8mm L.	**J0419k**	**Screw.** 26mm L.
J0419c	**Screw.** 10mm L.	**J0419L**	**Screw.** 28mm L.
J0419d	**Screw.** 12mm L.	**J0419m**	**Screw.** 30mm L.
J0419e	**Screw.** 14mm L.	**J0419n**	**Screw.** 32mm L.
J0419f	**Screw.** 16mm L.	**J0419o**	**Screw.** 34mm L.
J0419g	**Screw.** 18mm L.	**J0419p**	**Screw.** 36mm L.
J0419h	**Screw.** 20mm L.	**J0419q**	**Screw.** 38mm L.
J0419i	**Screw.** 22mm L.	**J0419r**	**Screw.** 40mm L.

Cortical screws now available with self-tapping threads. Sold in single packs. (Add the letter "S" after each code.)



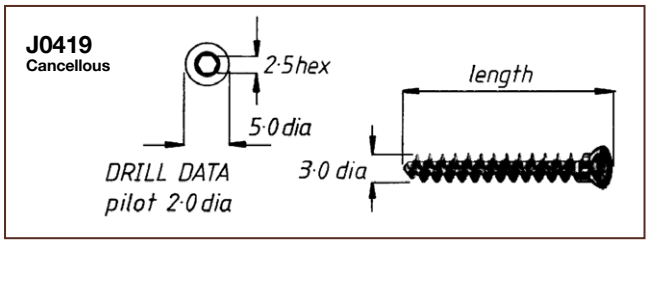
2.7mm Compression Plate. Use with 2.7mm cortical screws to produce fracture-site compression.

J0420a	**Plate.** 2-hole	20mm L.
J0420b	**Plate.** 4-hole	36mm L.
J0420c	**Plate.** 5-hole	44mm L.
J0420d	**Plate.** 6-hole	52mm L.
J0420e	**Plate.** 7-hole	60mm L.
J0420f	**Plate.** 8-hole	68mm L.
J0420g	**Plate.** 9-hole	76mm L.
J0420h	**Plate.** 10-hole	84mm L.
J0420i	**Plate.** 12-hole	100mm L.



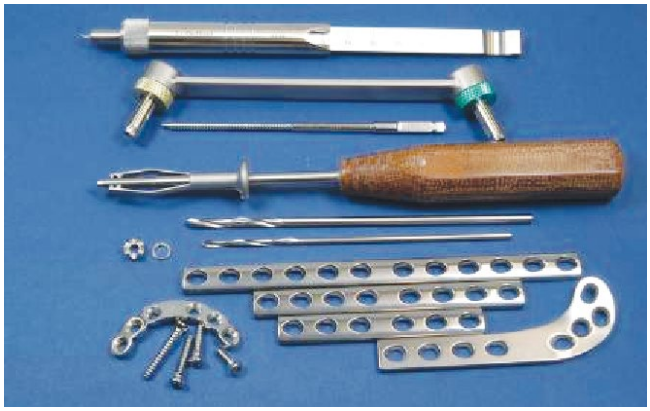
3.0mm Cancellous Screw. 2mm pilot. 2.5 hex head. Self-tapping. Single pack.

J0419dc	**Screw.** 12mm L.	**J0419kc**	**Screw.** 26mm L.
J0419ec	**Screw.** 14mm L.	**J0419Lc**	**Screw.** 28mm L.
J0419fc	**Screw.** 16mm L.	**J0419mc**	**Screw.** 30mm L.
J0419gc	**Screw.** 18mm L.	**J0419nc**	**Screw.** 32mm L.
J0419hc	**Screw.** 20mm L.	**J0419oc**	**Screw.** 34mm L.
J0419ic	**Screw.** 22mm L.	**J0419pc**	**Screw.** 36mm L.
J0419jc	**Screw.** 24mm L.		

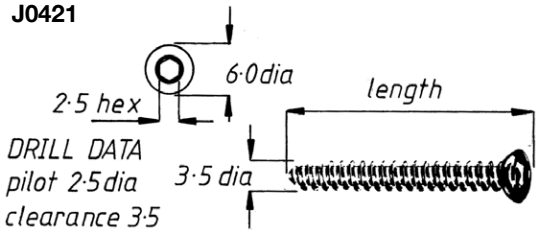


3.5mm Screw and Equipment.

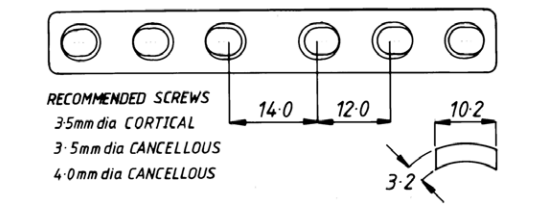
J0409f **3.5mm Cortical Tap.**
J0413 **Tap Handle.** 2.7-4.5mm.
J0372c **2.5mm Pilot Hole Drill Bit.**
J0372f **3.5mm Clearance Drill.**
J0410 **Depth Gauge.** 2.7-4.0mm.
J0409c **3.5mm Cancellous Tap.**
J0412b **Hex Screwdriver and Sleeve** for 2.7-4.0mm cortical screws.



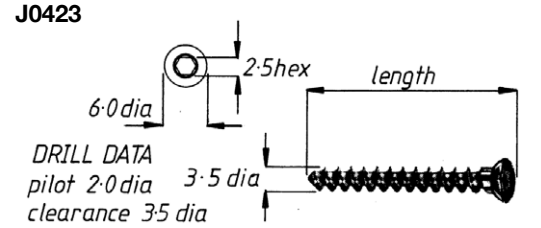
J0421



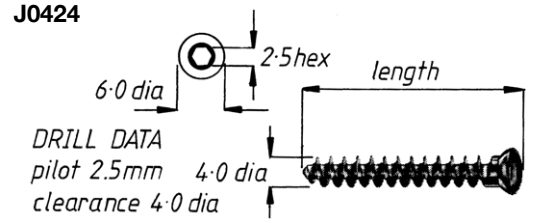
J0422



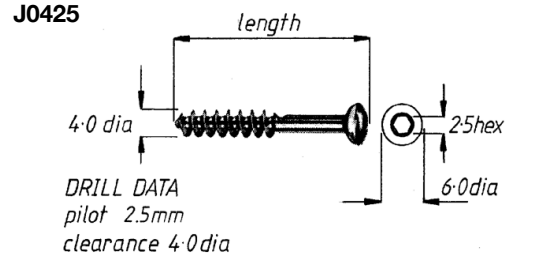
J0423



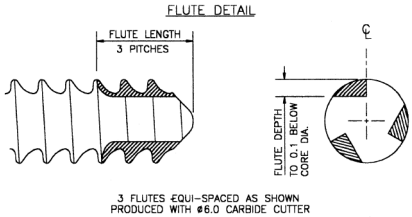
J0424



J0425



Self-Tapping Cortical Screws



3.5mm Cortical Screw. 1.25 Pitch. Din 58812. Use with 3.5mm compression plates to obtain fracture-site compression. 6/pk.

J0421a	**Screw.** 10mm L.	**J0421k**	**Screw.** 30mm L.
J0421b	**Screw.** 12mm L.	**J0421L**	**Screw.** 32mm L.
J0421c	**Screw.** 14mm L.	**J0421m**	**Screw.** 34mm L.
J0421d	**Screw.** 16mm L.	**J0421n**	**Screw.** 36mm L.
J0421e	**Screw.** 18mm L.	**J0421o**	**Screw.** 40mm L.
J0421f	**Screw.** 20mm L.	**J0421p**	**Screw.** 45mm L.
J0421g	**Screw.** 22mm L.	**J0421q**	**Screw.** 50mm L.
J0421h	**Screw.** 24mm L.	**J0421r**	**Screw.** 55mm L.
J0421i	**Screw.** 26mm L.	**J0421s**	**Screw.** 60mm L.
J0421j	**Screw.** 28mm L.		

Cortical screws now available with self-tapping threads. Sold in single packs. (Add the letter "S" after each code.)

Self-Tapping Screws. Self-Tapping screws save time and work extremely well in most circumstances especially in the proximal tibia for TPLO and TTO. Available in 2.0, 2.4, 2.7 and 3.5mm diameters.

3.5mm Compression Plate. Use with 3.5mm cortical or 3.5mm cancellous screws to produce fracture compression.

J0422a	**Plate.** 2-hole, 26mm L.	**J0422f**	**Plate.** 7-hole, 86mm L.
J0422b	**Plate.** 3-hole, 38mm L.	**J0422g**	**Plate.** 8-hole, 98mm L.
J0422c	**Plate.** 4-hole, 50mm L.	**J0422h**	**Plate.** 10-hole, 122mm L.
J0422d	**Plate.** 5-hole, 62mm L.	**J0422i**	**Plate.** 12-hole, 146mm L.
J0422e	**Plate.** 6-hole, 74mm L.		

3.5mm Broad Compression Plate. Uses the larger width 4.5mm compression plate with holes for 3.5mm cortical screws. A heavy-duty compression plate for bigger dogs.

J0422ba	**Plate.** 6-hole, 74mm L.	**J0422bf**	**Plate.** 11-hole, 134mm L.
J0422bb	**Plate.** 7-hole, 87mm L.	**J0422bg**	**Plate.** 12-hole, 146mm L.
J0422bc	**Plate.** 8-hole, 98mm L.	**J0422bh**	**Plate.** 13-hole, 158mm L.
J0422bd	**Plate.** 9-hole, 110mm L.	**J0422bi**	**Plate.** 14-hole, 170mm L.
J0422be	**Plate.** 10-hole, 122mm L.		

3.5mm Cancellous Screw. 1.75 Pitch. The coarser thread has a much bigger "bite" into the bone. Use on metaphyseal or other cancellous bone. The screw needs its own tap. (**J0409c**)

J0423a	**Screw.** 10mm L.	**J0423k**	**Screw.** 30mm L.
J0423b	**Screw.** 12mm L.	**J0423L**	**Screw.** 32mm L.
J0423c	**Screw.** 14mm L.	**J0423m**	**Screw.** 34mm L.
J0423d	**Screw.** 16mm L.	**J0423n**	**Screw.** 36mm L.
J0423e	**Screw.** 18mm L.	**J0423o**	**Screw.** 40mm L.
J0423f	**Screw.** 20mm L.	**J0423q**	**Screw.** 50mm L.
J0423g	**Screw.** 22mm L.	**J0423r**	**Screw.** 55mm L.
J0423h	**Screw.** 24mm L.	**J0423s**	**Screw.** 60mm L.
J0423i	**Screw.** 26mm L.		
J0423j	**Screw.** 28mm L.		

4mm Cancellous Screw, Full Thread. Use as cancellous screws where greater screw–bone interface is desirable. 6/pk. Also available as single pack. Use regular number followed by "s" (i.e. **J0424as**)

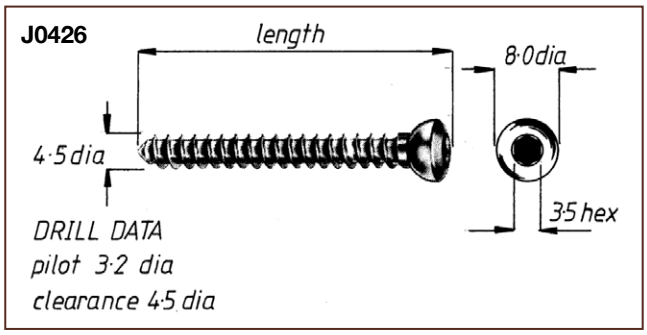
J0424a	**Screw.** 10mm L.	**J0424i**	**Screw.** 26mm L.
J0424b	**Screw.** 12mm L.	**J0424j**	**Screw.** 28mm L.
J0424c	**Screw.** 14mm L.	**J0424k**	**Screw.** 30mm L.
J0424d	**Screw.** 16mm L.	**J0424L**	**Screw.** 35mm L.
J0424e	**Screw.** 18mm L.	**J0424m**	**Screw.** 40mm L.
J0424f	**Screw.** 20mm L.	**J0424n**	**Screw.** 45mm L.
J0424h	**Screw.** 24mm L.		

4mm Cancellous (Part Threaded) Lag Screw. For use as a lag screw without overdrilling of proximal fragment. 1/pkg.

J0425a	**Screw.** 10mm L.	**J0425h**	**Screw.** 24mm L.
J0425b	**Screw.** 12mm L.	**J0425i**	**Screw.** 26mm L.
J0425c	**Screw.** 14mm L.	**J0425j**	**Screw.** 28mm L.
J0425d	**Screw.** 16mm L.	**J0425k**	**Screw.** 30mm L.
J0425e	**Screw.** 18mm L.	**J0425L**	**Screw.** 35mm L.
J0425f	**Screw.** 20mm L.	**J0425m**	**Screw.** 40mm L.
J0425g	**Screw.** 22mm L.	**J0425n**	**Screw.** 45mm L.

4.5mm Cortical Screw and Equipment.

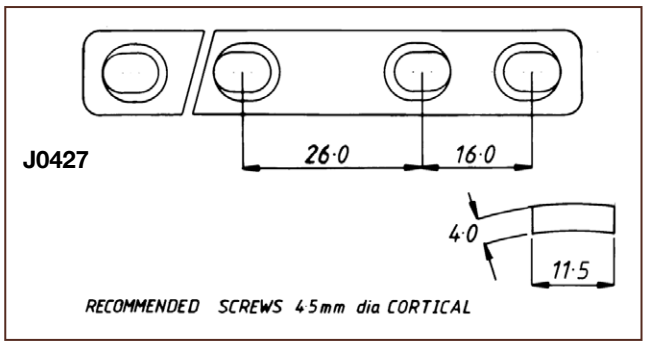
J0412c	**Hex Screwdriver** for 4.5mm screws.
J0409e	**4.5mm Cortical Tap.**
J0413	**Tap Handle.**
J0372e	**3.2mm Pilot Hole Drill Bit.**
J0372h	**4.5mm Clearance Drill Bit.**
J0411d	**Load/Neutral Drill Guide.**
J0414g	**Insert Sleeve.** 3.2-4.5mm



4.5mm Cortical Screw. This cortical screw is suitable for very large dogs and equine patients.

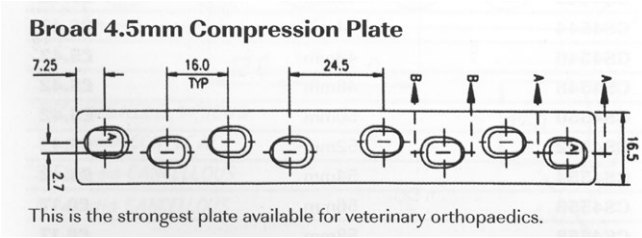
J0426a	**Screw.** 14mm L.	**J0426g**	**Screw.** 38mm L.
J0426b	**Screw.** 18mm L.	**J0426h**	**Screw.** 42mm L.
J0426c	**Screw.** 22mm L.	**J0426i**	**Screw.** 46mm L.
J0426d	**Screw.** 26mm L.	**J0426j**	**Screw.** 50mm L.
J0426e	**Screw.** 30mm L.	**J0426k**	**Screw.** 54mm L.
J0426f	**Screw.** 34mm L.	**J0426L**	**Screw.** 58mm L.

Cortical screws now available with self-tapping threads. Sold in single packs. (Add the letter "S" after each code.)



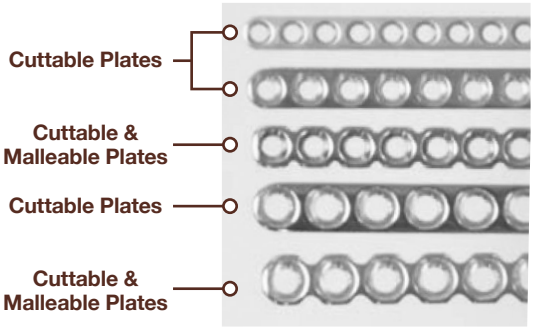
4.5mm Compression Plate. Use with 4.5mm cortical screws to produce fracture-site compression.

J0427b	**Plate.** 3-hole.	55mm L.
J0427d	**Plate.** 5-hole.	87mm L.
J0427e	**Plate.** 6-hole.	103mm L.
J0427f	**Plate.** 8-hole.	135mm L.



4.5mm Broad Plates. This is the strongest plate available for small animal orthopedics.

J0427db	**Plate.** 5 hole	87mm L.
J0427eb	**Plate.** 6 hole	103mm L.
J0427fb	**Plate.** 7 hole	119mm L.
J0427gb	**Plate.** 8 hole	135mm L.
J0427jb	**Plate.** 12 hole	199mm L.
J0427Lb	**Plate.** 14 hole	231mm L.
J0427mb	**Plate.** 15 hole	247mm L.
J0427nb	**Plate.** 16 hole	263mm L.



J0374 Series

Cuttable and Malleable Bone Plates. Available in 1.5/2 mm to 2.7 mm sizes. The versatility of these plates lie in the close hole spacing. Also they can be cut to length intraoperatively. They are not as strong as compression plates so often used in conjunction with other fixation.
The malleable plates have indentions on plate between screw holes. This gives them much more ability to be contoured in multiple directions plus easier to trim their length.
Relatively weak plates so more for non-weight bearing fractures like pelvis or mandible (maxilla)

Cuttable Bone Plates, 3.5mm and 2.7mm

J0374a	2.7mm holes, 6mm spacing, 25 holes malleable
J0374b	2.0mm holes, 5mm spacing, 30 holes malleable
J0374c	2.0/2.4/2.7mm holes, 6mm spacing, 50 holes
J0374d	2.4mm holes, 5.5 spacing, 27 holes
J0374e	2.4mm holes, 5.5 spacing, 27 holes malleable
J0374f	2.0mm holes, 5mm spacing, 30 holes
J0374g	2.7mm holes, 6mm spacing, 25 holes
J0374h	1.5/2.0mm, 4mm spacing, 30 holes

J0374m

Reconstruction Plates.
Easy to contour in multiple directions. The plate strength is between cuttable malleable plates and compression plates.
Suggested placement is where surface anatomy is challenging like pelvis or distal humeral condyle. Conventional compression plates cannot be contoured that much to place in those locations.
The longer plates can also be trimmed to desired length

2.7mm Plates

	Holes	Length in mm
J0374ms	5	40
J0374ns	6	48
J0374ps	7	56
J0374qs	8	64
J0374ss	10	80
J0374us	12	96

3.5mm Plates.

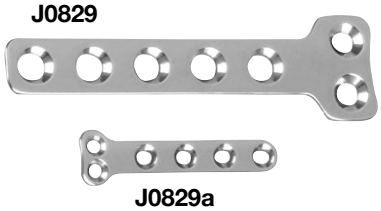
	Holes	Length in mm
J0374m	5	58
J0374p	7	82

J0428

"T" Plate. Available for 3.5, 2.7, and 2.0mm screws, either cortical or self-tapping. "T" plates are used almost exclusively for the repair of fractures of the distal radius. In addition, they also may be used in a partial carpal arthrodesis.

J0428a	"T" Plate. 2.0mm. 4-hole.		18mm.
J0428c	"T" Plate. 2.0mm. 4-hole.	Right angle.	18mm.
J0428d	"T" Plate. 2.7mm. 5-hole.		32mm.
J0428e	"T" Plate. 2.7mm. 5-hole.	Left angle.	32mm.
J0428f	"T" Plate. 2.7mm. 5-hole.	Right angle.	32mm.
J0428g	"T" Plate. 3.5mm. 6-hole.		55mm.

J0829

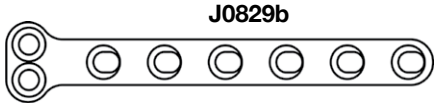


J0829a

Hybrid "T" Plates. The problem with many distal radius fractures is the distal segment is so small that it is difficult to place sufficient screws. A "T" plate can help but often the head of the plate is too wide. Hybrid "T" plates can provide a solution.
- Screw holes in the head are smaller and closer together than those in the shaft
- Plate will accept same size screw in the head as in the shaft, but with reduced screw angulations.

J0829	Hybrid "T" Plate. 2.7 or 3.5mm head	
	3.5mm shaft	62mm length of shaft
J0829a	Hybrid "T" Plate. 1.5 or 2mm head	
	2mm shaft	32mm length of shaft
J0829b	Hybrid "T" Plate. 1.5 or 2mm head	
	2mm shaft	50mm length of shaft

J0829b



Note: J0829a and J0829b are especially suitable for distal radius fractures in cats and miniature dogs.

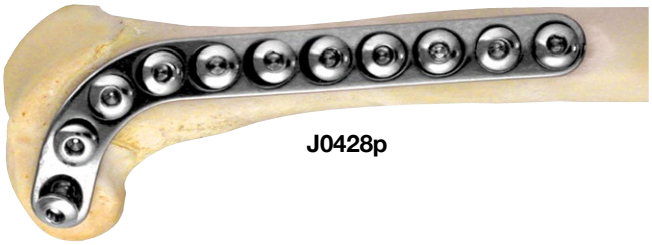
Distal Femur Plate. Fracture repair in the Supracondylar femur region can be challenging, particularly in medium to large dogs. Forces acting on this region are complex and must be neutralized. In addition, the bone shape makes the use of standard plates virtually impossible.

JorVet supracondylar plates are designed to fit the distal femur with a minimum of further contouring. These plates are curved on the distal end to follow the natural bone curvature. The plate thickness tapers distally from 1.5mm to 1mm on 2mm plates.

In cats and small dogs supracondylar fractures are usually simple and transverse, hence the 2mm plates are relatively lightweight. Medium and larger dogs typically have more complex fractures at this site with multiple fragments, requiring much more plate support. Our 2.7 and 3.5 plate's shape and strength reflect this. Apply the plate when possible to the lateral surface of the femur.

J0428p **2.0mm Supra Condylar Plate.** Left. 50mm L.
J0428r **2.7mm Supra Condylar Plate.** Right. 70mm L.
J0428s **2.7mm Supra Condylar Plate.** Left. 70mm L.

J0428u **3.5mm Supra Condylar Plate.** Left. 173mm L.
J0428v **3.5mm Supra Condylar Plate.** Right. 173mm L.



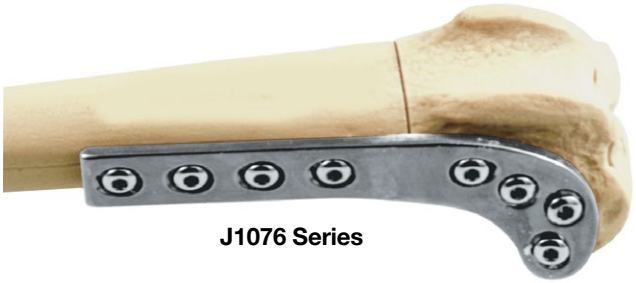
J0428p

Supra Condylar Osteotomy Plates (SCOP). Osteotomy of the distal femur is now a recognized technique for the management of patella luxation in medium and larger dogs with added femural abnormality. The use of straight plates is difficult due to hole positioning and plate contouring. These supra condylar plates are computer designed to fit this area. Pre-contoured to minimize intra operative adjustments. For complex supra condylar fractures use our large supra condylar plates or distal femural plates (see above).

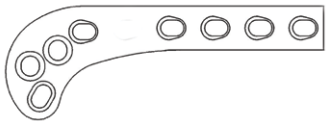
J1076 **Supra Condylar Osteotomy Plate** 2.7mm right. 60mm L.
J1076a **Supra Condylar Osteotomy Plate** 2.7mm left. 60mm L.
J1076c **Supra Condylar Osteotomy Plate** 3.5mm left. 80mm L.
J1076d **Supra Condylar Osteotomy Plate** 2.4mm left.

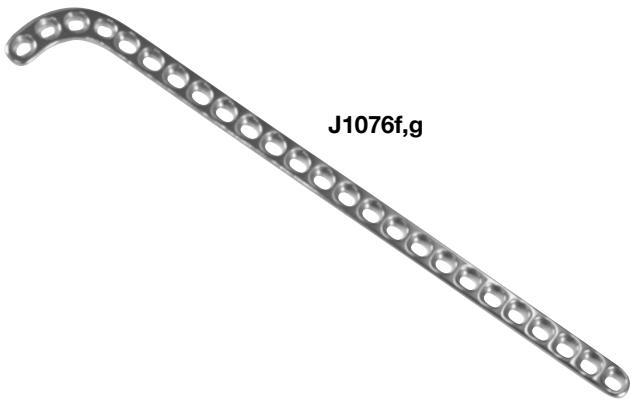
J1076f **Extra Long Cuttable Supra Condylar Plate 2.0mm**, 120mm extra long cuttable right shaft, width 5.5mm, shaft thickness 2mm.

J1076g **Extra Long Cuttable Supra Condylar Plate 2.0mm**, 120mm extra long cuttable left shaft, width 5.5mm, shaft thickness 2mm



J1076 Series





J1076f,g

Acetabular Bone Plates are pre-contoured for a 3–dimensional fit.

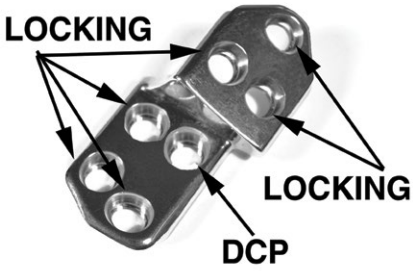
J0373a **Bone Plate.** Very small. Uses 2.0mm screws. 4 hole.
J0373b **Bone Plate.** Small. Uses 2.0mm screws. 4 hole.
J0373c **Bone Plate.** Medium. Uses 2.7mm screws. 6 hole.
J0373d **Bone Plate.** Large. Uses 2.7mm screws. 6 hole.
J0373e **Bone Plate.** X-Large. Uses 3.5mm screws. 6 hole.
J0373f **Bone Plate.** XX-Large. Uses 3.5mm screws. 6 hole.

J0373a-f

Locking TPO and DPO Plates. Triple Pelvic Osteotomy (TPO) and Double Pelvic Osteotomy (DPO) remain effective techniques for the management of hip dysplasia. Use of diverging, locking screws increases plate security as does the sightly larger footprint of our plates. Available in both 2.7 and 3.5 locking screw sizes at the following angles: 20.25 and 30 degrees. Extra long locking drill guides are available.

J1211L **3.5mm TPO/DPO Locking Plate 20 Left.**
J1211r **3.5mm TPO/DPO Locking Plate 20 Right.**
J1211La **3.5mm TPO/DPO Locking Plate 25 Left.**
J1211ra **3.5mm TPO/DPO Locking Plate 25 Right.**
J1211Lb **3.5mm TPO/DPO Locking Plate 30 Left.**
J1211rb **3.5mm TPO/DPO Locking Plate 30 Right.**

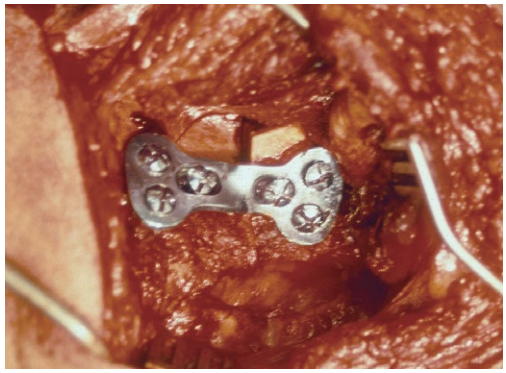
J1212L **2.7mm TPO/DPO Locking Plate 20 Left.**
J1212r **2.7mm TPO/DPO Locking Plate 20 Right.**
J1212La **2.7mm TPO/DPO Locking Plate 25 Left.**
J1212ra **2.7mm TPO/DPO Locking Plate 25 Right.**
J1212Lb **2.7mm TPO/DPO Locking Plate 30 Left.**
J1212rb **2.7mm TPO/DPO Locking Plate 30 Right.**



J0216

Triple Pelvic Osteotomy Plate (TPO). The plates are supplied either flat or pre-bent. Thirty degrees rotation is most widely accepted.

J0216 **Triple Osteotomy Plate.** 6-hole plate with 2 holes allowing compression designed specifically for triple osteotomy procedures. For use with 3.5mm x 4.0mm screws. Easily bend plate into desired angle. 4.5cm L. Flat.
J0216a **Large TPO Pre-bent**, 30-degrees left side. 48mm L.
J0216b **Large TPO Pre-bent**, 30-degrees right side. 48mm L.
J0216c **Small TPO Pre-bent**, 30-degrees left side. 35mm L.
J0216d **Small TPO Pre-bent**, 30-degrees right side. 35mm L.



Carpal Arthrodesis Plates.

J0428j **Compression.** 2.7mm/3.5mm. 101mm L.
J0428jL **2.7/3.5mm Pancarpal Locking Plate** 115mm L.
J0428jxL **Carpal Arthrodesis Compression.** Extended length to increase over metacarpals.2.7mm/3.5mm. 118mm L.
J0428h **Round-Hole.** 2.7mm/3.5mm. 101mm L.
J0428k **Compression.** 2.0mm/2.7mm. 75mm L.
J0428L **Round-Hole.** 2.0mm/2.7mm. 75mm L.
J0428n **Broad Round-Hole.** 3.5mm/3.5mm. 140mm L.
J0428y **Compression.** 2.0mm/2.0mm. (not pictured) 55mm L.
J0428w **Carpal Arthrodesis** 1.5/2.0mm DCP. 54mm L.

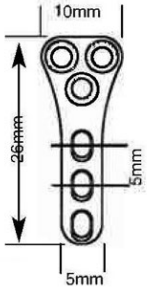
Problem: In a carpal arthrodesis the distal screws are often too large on a standard plate for the metacarpal bone.

The proximal four holes are larger and the distal four holes are smaller. The middle hole will take either size screw. The plate narrows and has a slight 4° bevel at the distal end.

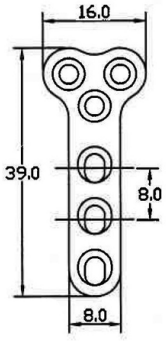
J0822d

Tibial Wedge Osteotomy (TWO) Plates/Triple Tibial Osteotomy (TTO) Plates. These "T" plates are designed with 3 round holes in the top of the "T" and compression holes along the length of the shaft.

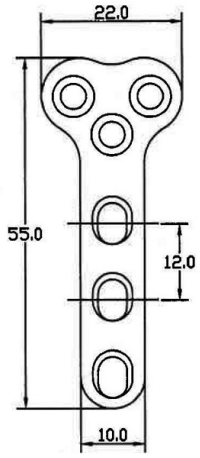
J0822a **Tibial Wedge Plate.** 6-holes. 39mm L. Uses 2.7mm screws.
J0822b **Tibial Wedge Plate.** 6-holes. 55mm L. Uses 3.5mm screws.
J0822c **Tibial Wedge Plate.** 7-holes. 79mm L. Uses 3.5mm screws.
J0822d **Tibial Wedge Plate.** 6-holes. 26mm L. Uses 2.0mm screws.



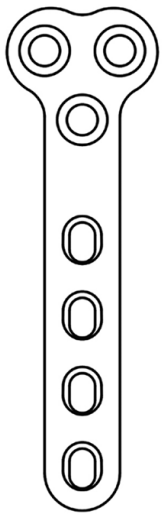
J0822d



J0822a



J0822b



J0822c

Pantarsal Arthrodesis Plate. The surgical immobilization of the hock joint can be difficult. A medially applied plate appears to best neutralize the effect of the long lever arm created by arthrodesis. Data from the manufacture of 50 custom plates has enabled JorVet to create a pantarsal plate which fits most medium and large dogs. The proximal portion is standard 3.5mm DCP, broadening over the vulnerable calcaneoquartal region, and finally tapering out over the metatarsals as a 2.7mm DCP.

J0433 **2.7/3.5 Pantarsal Arthrodesis Plate.** Right.
J0433a **2.7/3.5 Pantarsal Arthrodesis Plate.** Left.

For small dogs. Overall length 100mm. 2.7mm/2.0mm screws.
J0433br **Right**

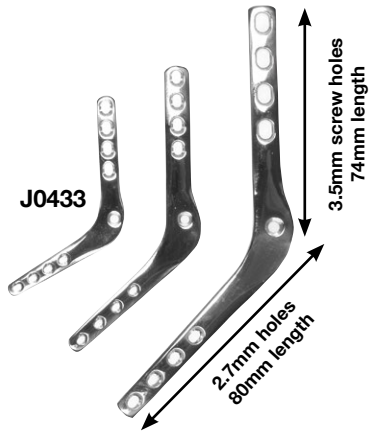


Plate strengthened and widened at area around talus screw. Bend at 135°

Feline Pantarsal. Overall length 78mm and 120 degreee angle to better match feline anatomy. 2.7mm screws proximal, 2.0 screws distal

J0433cr **Right**
J0433cl **Left**

J0433p **2.7/3.5 Canine Pantarsal Plate with T4 Slot** - Right, 6" L.
J0433q **2.7/3.5 Canine Pantarsal Plate with T4 Slot** - Left, 6" L.
J0433r **2.7/3.5 Medial Pantarsal Arthrodesis Plate with T4 Slot** - Right short, 5.25" L.
J0433s **2.7/3.5 Medial Pantarsal Arthrodesis Plate with T4 Slot** - Left short, 5.25" L.
J0433u **2.0/2.7 Canine Pantarsal Plate with T4 Slot** - 120°Left, 4" L.
J0433v **2.0/2.7 Feline Pantarsal Plate with T4 Slot** - Right Short, 3" L.
J0433w **2.0/2.7 Feline Pantarsal Plate with T4 Slot** - Left Short, 3" L.

J0433ys **2.7/3.5 Canine Cranial Pantarsal Plate.** Although requiring more initial dissection than the medial approach, the cranial plate makes alignment easier and does not involve screwing metatarsals to each other. Stability across the talocrural joint is achieved by a screw which passes through the plate and crosses the joint into the calcaneous.

J0433x **1.5/2.0 Cranial Pantarsal Plate (Feline).** Although requiring a little more dissection, application of the cranial plate permits the placement of stabilizing screws through the body of the talus into the calcaneous. Slotted holes on either side of the bend offer extensive screw angulation. Use of a cranial plate makes it easier to preserve the important perforating metatarsal artery (arrowed). 3.25" L.

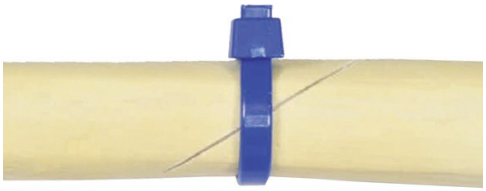
J0433ys

Bone Binder. Placing cerclage wire is a frustrating surgical procedure. They can break or loosen with time, plus are difficult to place securely. Cable ties are a simple and well known method of fixation. Their use in surgery has been limited because they have not been studied or approved as implants. Braun/Aesculap has done extensive studying over time to demonstrate the safety of this product:

- Easy and fast application
- No loosening of Bone Binder
- No additional instruments
- Consists of histo compatible, non-absorbable Polyamide 6.6
- Contains very fine radiographic markers
- Each box contains 5 packs of 2 (10 total)
- Sterile

J1377c **Large.** 4.5mm(W) x 180mm(L)

Proper orthopedic protocol calls for a minimum of 2 bone binders on any fracture.



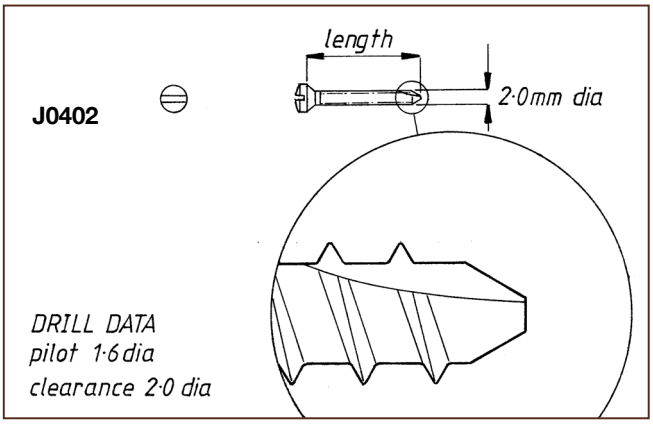
J1377c

Screwdriver.

J0401a **Screwdriver.** Only for 2.0mm screw. Flat head. With sleeve.
J0401b **Sleeve.** Only for 2.0mm screw.
J0401c **Screwdriver.** Only for 2.7mm screw. Flat head. With sleeve.
J0401d **Sleeve.** Only for 2.7mm screw.

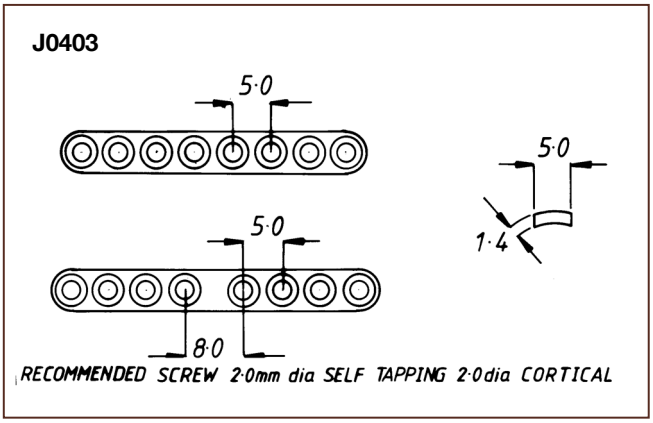
2mm Sherman Self-Tapping System. The 2mm self-tapping system enables the veterinary surgeon to plate the bones of cats and miniature dogs effectively without prohibitive cost. The range includes "T" plates, reconstruction plates and a wide range of standard-size plates.

J0401a **Screwdriver** for 2.0mm screws.
J0401b **Sleeve** for 2.0mm screws.
J0372a **Pilot Drill.** 1.6mm.
J0372b **Clearance Drill.** 2.0mm.
2mm Screw. See subsequent listings.



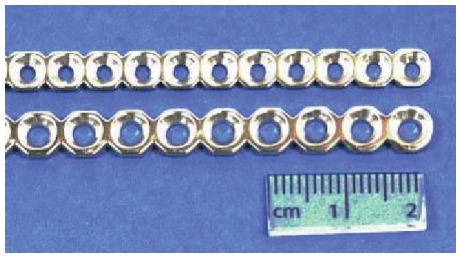
2mm Self-Tapping Screw. Used in conjunction with our 2mm bone plates, 2mm self-tapping screws allow the veterinary surgeon to plate the long bones of small patients or the small bones of larger patients. Until now this has been possible only with sophisticated equipment. 6/pk.

J0402a **Screw.** 6mm L.
J0402b **Screw.** 8mm L.
J0402c **Screw.** 10mm L.
J0402d **Screw.** 12mm L.
J0402e **Screw.** 14mm L.
J0402f **Screw.** 16mm L.
J0402g **Screw.** 18mm L.
J0402h **Screw.** 20mm L.



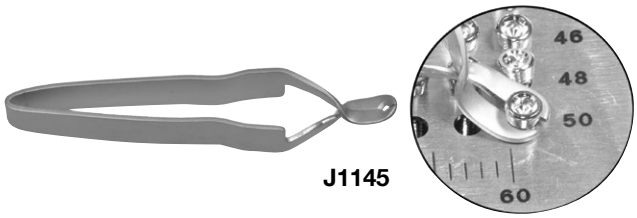
2.0mm Bone Plate, round holes. Available in a wide range of sizes, the 2mm plates used with either 2mm self-tapping screws or 2mm cortical screws provide for the secure repair of the small bones of a dog or cat.

J0403a	**Bone Plate.** 2-hole	13mm L.
J0403b	**Bone Plate.** 4-hole	20mm L.
J0403c	**Bone Plate.** 4-hole	23mm L.
J0403d	**Bone Plate.** 5-hole	25mm L.
J0403e	**Bone Plate.** 5-hole	28mm L.
J0403f	**Bone Plate.** 6-hole	30mm L.
J0403g	**Bone Plate.** 6-hole	33mm L.
J0403h	**Bone Plate.** 7-hole	35mm L.
J0403i	**Bone Plate.** 7-hole	38mm L.
J0403j	**Bone Plate.** 8-hole	40mm L.
J0403k	**Bone Plate.** 8-hole	43mm L.



J0374b **2mm Reconstruction Plate.** 30-hole, 150mm L.

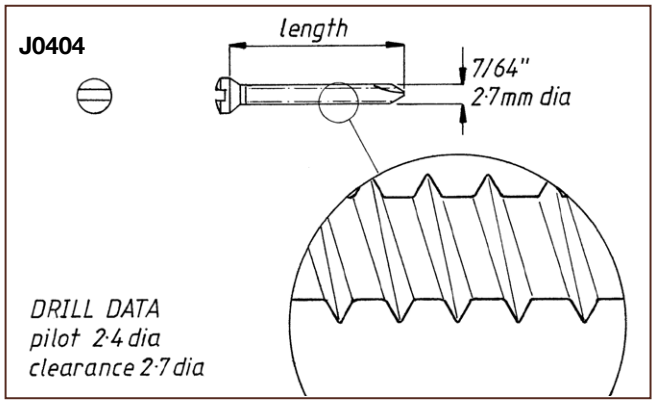
J1145 **Screw Holding Forceps.** A very useful instrument for selecting screws with minimal handling. Can be used with any style and size of screw. Helps avoid dropping an important screw intra operatively!



J1145

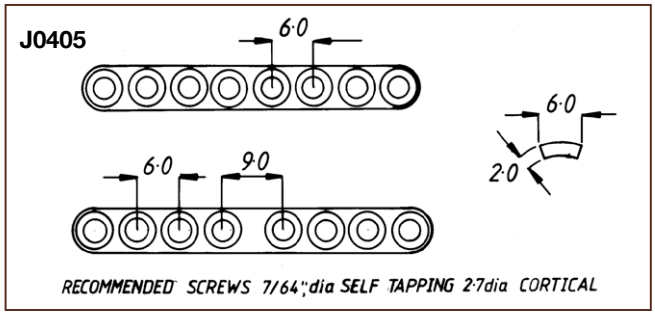
2.7mm (7/64") Sherman Self-Tapping System. This system of screws and plates utilizes the familiar 7/64" self-tapping screw. Until now the available bone plates for this screw were extremely limited. The plates were too weak with too few holes. A wide range of plates is now available, including "T" plates and reconstruction plates.

J0401c **Flathead Screwdriver.** Includes sleeve.
J0401d **Sleeve** only for above flathead screwdriver.
J0372c **2.4mm Pilot Hole Drill Bit.**
J0372d **2.7mm Clearance Hole Drill Bit.**



2.7mm (7/64") Self-Tapping Screw. For use with 2.7mm (7/64") round-hole plates in small- to medium-sized patients. 6/pk.

J0404a **Screw.** 10mm L.
J0404b **Screw.** 13mm L.
J0404c **Screw.** 16mm L.
J0404d **Screw.** 19mm L.
J0404e **Screw.** 22mm L.
J0404f **Screw.** 25mm L.
J0404g **Screw.** 28mm L.
J0404h **Screw.** 31mm L.
J0404i **Screw.** 34mm L.
J0404j **Screw.** 38mm L.
J0404k **Screw.** 41mm L.
J0404L **Screw.** 44mm L.
J0404m **Screw.** 48mm L.
J0404n **Screw.** 50mm L.
J0404o **Screw.** 57mm L.



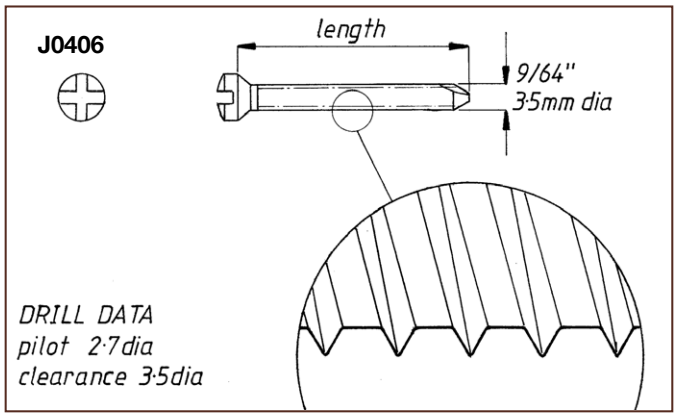
2.7mm Round-Hole Plate. 6mm W x 2mm thick bone plates for 2.7mm (7/64") screws. The 2.7mm round-hole plate has holes at 6mm intervals, and comes in a range of lengths.

J0405a **Plate.** 2-hole 15mm L.
J0405b **Plate.** 4-hole 24mm L.
J0405c **Plate.** 4-hole 27mm L.
J0405d **Plate.** 5-hole 30mm L.
J0405e **Plate.** 5-hole 33mm L.
J0405f **Plate.** 6-hole 36mm L.
J0405g **Plate.** 6-hole 39mm L.
J0405h **Plate.** 7-hole 42mm L.
J0405i **Plate.** 7-hole 45mm L.
J0405j **Plate.** 8-hole 48mm L.
J0405k **Plate.** 8-hole 51mm L.

J0374a **2.7 (7/64") Reconstruction Plate.**
25-hole 150mm L.

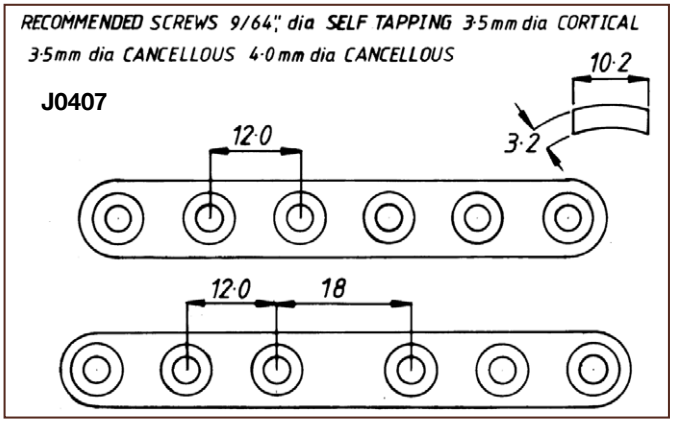
3.5mm (9/64") Sherman Self-Tapping Screw. The 9/64" self-tapping screw has similar pull-out resistance to 3.5mm cortical screws. The main problem with this screw has been a lack of suitable bone plates. Our new range of 3.5mm round-hole plates considerably widens the scope of these self-tapping screws. Cruciate head. 6/pk.

J0406a	10mm L.	**J0406f**	25mm L.	**J0406k**	41mm L.
J0406b	13mm L.	**J0406g**	28mm L.	**J0406L**	44mm L.
J0406c	16mm L.	**J0406h**	31mm L.	**J0406m**	48mm L.
J0406d	19mm L.	**J0406i**	34mm L.	**J0406n**	50mm L.
J0406e	22mm L.	**J0406j**	38mm L.	**J0406o**	57mm L.



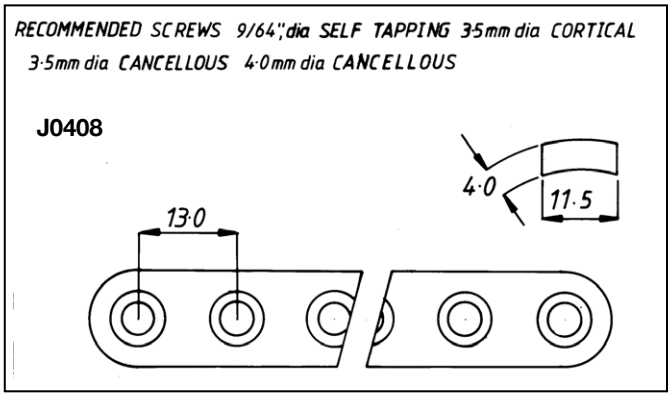
3.5mm Standard Round-Hole Plate. A stronger and less expensive alternative to 3.5mm compression plates. Material is compatible with your choice of cortical or self-tapping screws.

J0407a	**Plate.** 2-hole	22mm L.
J0407b	**Plate.** 4-hole	46mm L.
J0407c	**Plate.** 4-hole	52mm L.
J0407d	**Plate.** 5-hole	58mm L.
J0407e	**Plate.** 6-hole	70mm L.
J0407f	**Plate.** 6-hole	76mm L.
J0407g	**Plate.** 7-hole	82mm L.
J0407h	**Plate.** 7-hole	88mm L.
J0407i	**Plate.** 8-hole	94mm L.
J0407j	**Plate.** 8-hole	100mm L.
J0407k	**Plate.** 9-hole	106mm L.
J0407L	**Plate.** 9-hole	118mm L.
J0407m	**Plate.** 10-hole	118mm L.
J0407n	**Plate.** 10-hole	130mm L.



3.5mm Heavy-Duty Round-Hole Plate. 12mm W, 4mm thick heavy-duty plate is stronger than either the 3.5mm compression plate or our 3.5mm standard round-hole plate. Use of this plate makes 3.5mm cortical or 9/64" screws appropriate for the larger canine breeds.

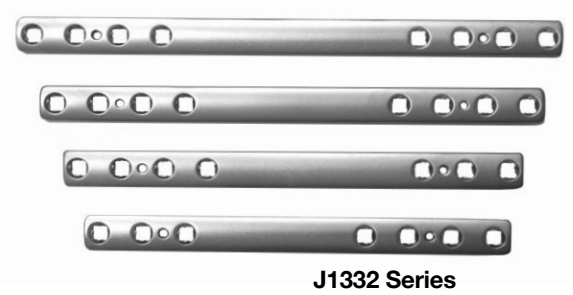
J0408a	**Plate.** 8-hole	104mm L.
J0408b	**Plate.** 9-hole	117mm L.
J0408c	**Plate.** 10-hole	130mm L.
J0408d	**Plate.** 11-hole	143mm L.
J0408e	**Plate.** 12-hole	156mm L.
J0408f	**Plate.** 13-hole	169mm L.
J0408g	**Plate.** 14-hole	180mm L.
J0408h	**Plate.** 15-hole	195mm L.



Evolox™ Biological Healing Plate: Buttress Plate

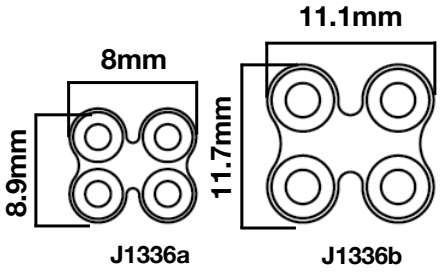
- Uses Evolox™ design 3.5mm screws
- Can use either standard or locking screws
- Can position at 15° angulation

J1332a	8 holes x 154mm	**J1332c**	7 holes x 130mm
J1332b	8 holes x 142mm	**J1332d**	7 holes x 120mm

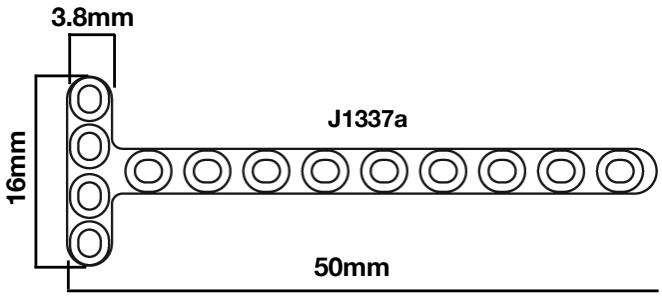


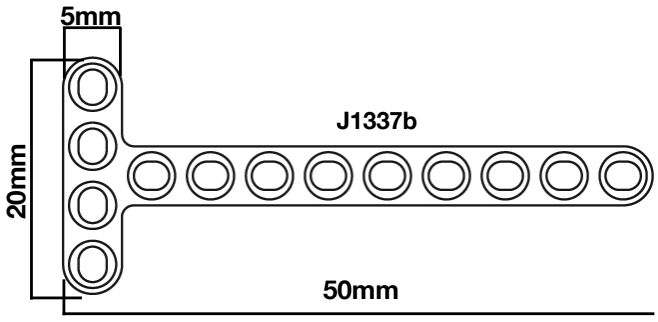
J1332 Series

J1336a **Mini H Plates 2.0mm Cuttable**
J1336b **Mini H Plates 2.0mm Cuttable**



J1337a **Mini T Plates 2.0mm**
J1337b **Mini T Plates 2.0mm**





Biological Healing Plates. These plates are designed to bridge a section of shattered long bone. It effectively acts as a buttress plate. No attempt is made to reconstruct. The fracture site is not disturbed to minimize de-vitalization and contamination. The plate maintains the length and permits weight bearing. Use of these plates avoids leaving empty screw holes over the fracture site. Empty holes significantly weaken the construct. Use when proximal and distal sections are intact and the body of the femur are un-reconstructable. All plates have round holes as there is no need for compression.

J0433d-n Series

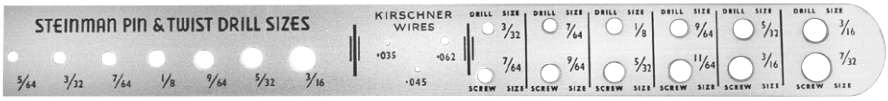
J0433d	2.0mm	8 hole	65mm long – 6mm wide
J0433f	2.7mm	7 hole	67mm long – 7mm wide
J0433g	2.7mm	8 hole	75mm long – 7mm wide
J0433h	3.5mm	7 hole	120mm long – 10mm wide
J0433j	3.5mm	8 hole	130mm long – 10mm wide
J0433k	4.5mm	7 hole	138mm long – 10mm wide
J0433m	4.5mm	8 hole	150mm long – 10mm wide
J0433n	3.5mm	8 hole (Broad)	130mm long – 10mm wide

J0430pc

Bone Plate Clip. The storage of plates in an orderly fashion is desirable. This inexpensive clip allows plate storage with quick access while making proper plate selection easier.

- Holds up to eight plates
- ID tag identifies each plate size

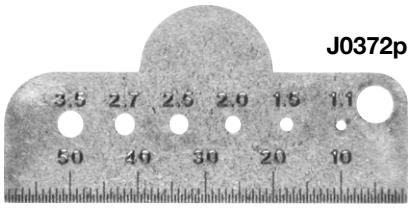
J0430pc **Plate Clip.** 3.5mm.
J0430pca **Plate Clip.** 2.7mm.
J0430pcb **Plate Clip.** 2.0mm.



J0372m

J0372m **Orthopedic Punched Hole Gauge.** Punched gauge allows accurate measurement of IM pins, orthopedic ruler/gauge and drill (Imperial).

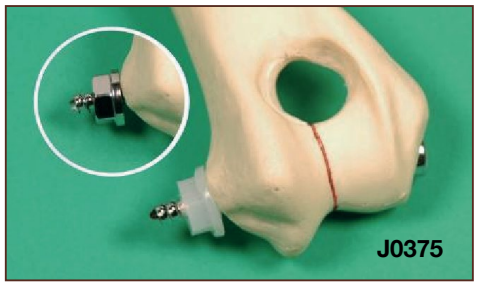
J0372p **Bone Screw and Drill Bit Gauge.** (Metric)



J0372p

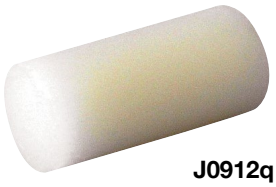
Cortical Nut. Occasionally tapped threads strip and a larger screw is inappropriate. Lag screws are particularly vulnerable, as only one cortex is available for tapping. A cortical nut manufactured from implant grade nylon can give the screw purchase to allow normal tightening. The thread form is designed to grip the screw to minimize backing out. Sterile.

J0375a **Cortical Nut.** 2.7mm.
J0375b **Cortical Nut.** 3.5mm.
J0375c **Cortical Nut.** 4.5mm. Stainless steel.



J0375

J0912q **Bone Wax.** This natural wax will control the seepage of blood from cut\ cancellous bone, which obscures the visual field. The wax acts as a physical barrier. Sterile. 2.5gm packets. 12 packets/box.



J0912q

NEW **Multi-Function Drill Saw System with TPLO Capabilities.** This is an all-in-one unit that covers all orthopedic power needs including TPLO saw blade. There are 5 of most common attachments:

- Jacob's chuck
- Oscillating saw for i.e. TTA, up to 18000rpm
- TPLO saw attachment
- AO drill
- K wire – Small and large
- 2-year warranty

Battery, charger, and transfer device – all in it's own hard carrying case and sterilization box. Includes R20 TPLO blade and two mini saw blades. All components available separately.

J1719 **Multi-Function Drill Saw System.** Includes the following below:

- **J1719a** **Handpiece.** Includes two batteries, charger, and two transfer devices.
- **J1719b** **TPLO Saw Attachment.**
- **J1719c** **Oscillating Saw Attachment.** 18000rpm
- **J1719d** **Jacob's Chuck Attachment.** 1/16" to 1/4".
- **J1719e** **AO Drill Attachment.**
- **J1719f** **Sterilization Box.** 16"L x 10.5"W x 3.75"H
- **J1719g** **Cannulated Drill Attachment.**
- **J1719L** **K Wire Attachment – Large.** 1/16" to 1/8".
- **J1719s** **K Wire Attachment – Small.** 0.035" to 5/64".
- **J1719d1** **Battery.** Available separately.

J1719

J1719b

J1719c

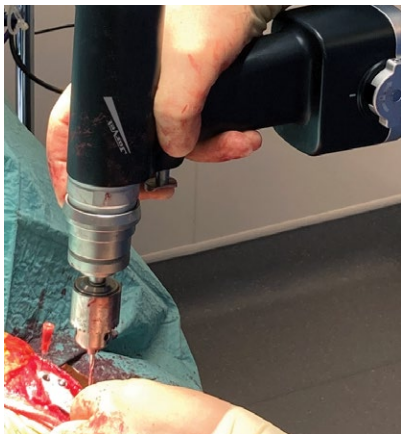
J1719d

J1719e

J1719a

J1719L & J1719s

J1719L and J1719s (Needs to be autoclaved separately)



J1719d

J1719e

J1719d1

Battery & Charger

Rechargeable Ni-MH Batteries - Not Autoclavable (Easy Loading - Requires Assistant)

NEW **Orthopedic TPLO Saw Kit.** This TPLO battery-operated saw is an oscillating saw designed for use in Tibial Plateau Leveling Osteotomy (TPLO) surgeries with minimal bone loss. The ergonomic design allows for a powerful, fast, and precise semi-circular cut through the tibial head. The high-performance unit can be adjusted to 16,000 oscillations per minute. Can be autoclaved, in its own sterilization box, up to 135ºC.

Includes the following components:

- Two rechargeable batteries
- Triangular head chuck for standard TPLO
- Three TPLO blades included: R20, R24, R30
- Autoclavable sterilization box
- Charger and two aeseptic transfer devices

- Comes in sturdy, padded aluminum carrying case
- 2-year warranty

J1721 **Orthopedic TPLO Saw Kit.**

J1721d1 **Battery.** Available separately.
J1721d2 **Charger.** Available separately.
J1721d3 **Sterilization Box.** Available separately.
J1721r8 **TPLO R8 Blade.** Available separately.
J1721r10 **TPLO R10 Blade.** Available separately.
J1721r12 **TPLO R12 Blade.** Available separately.
J1721r15 **TPLO R15 Blade.** Available separately.
J1721r18 **TPLO R18 Blade.** Available separately.
J1721r20 **TPLO R20 Blade.** Available separately.
J1721r21 **TPLO R21 Blade.** Available separately.
J1721r24 **TPLO R24 Blade.** Available separately.
J1721r27 **TPLO R27 Blade.** Available separately.
J1721r30 **TPLO R30 Blade.** Available separately.
J1721r33 **TPLO R33 Blade.** Available separately.

Carrying Case

J1721d3

Autoclavable Sterilization Box

J1721

Rechargeable Ni-MH Batteries - Not Autoclavable
(Easy Loading - Requires Assistant)

J1721d1

J1721d2

Battery & Charger

Orthopedic Power Drivers. Power drivers with features making it the best on the market. The power source is a high-quality cordless, reversible driver drill.

J0238mn **Cordless Orthopedic Drill Set.**

- 12-Volt 3/8" drill
- Includes 2 Lithium Ion batteries
- AC charge base
- Torque adjustment collar
- Variable speed
- LED work light
- 30-60 minutes recharge time
- Weight 4.55 lbs
- **J0238s** Drill Shroud
- **J0238d1** Power drill extension with chuck and key

J0238mn

J0238d1 **Power Drill Adapter with Chuck.** Converts any standard 3/8" drill into your power driver. Features a 3.5" cannulated stainless steel shaft and stainless steel Jacobs chuck with 1/4" capacity.

J0238d1

J0238d1d **Chuck Extension,** only. (chuck not included)

J0238pdmn **Orthopedic Drill Only.**

J0238s **Autoclavable Drill Shroud** with Velcro closure. Will fit any standard size drill.

J0238sd **Disposable Drill Shroud** fits any size drill. Special material has impervious inner layer. Provides full fluid repellency; top side has adhesive strip. Sterile. 5/pk. (not pictured)

J0214

J0214 **Small Jacobs Chuck.** Lightweight blue anodized aluminum. 120g. 14cm.

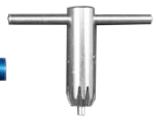
- Much finer, more delicate, and less than half the weight of standard chucks
- Ideal for small dogs and cats when using "k" wires and small pins up to 5/32"
- Handle not slotted as **J0214L**

J0214d1 **Jacobs Chuck & Key** only. Does not include handle.

J0214d2 **Key** only. Does not fit **J0214L** Jacobs chuck.

J0214d4 **Handle** only. Fits only smaller **J0214d1** Jacob's chuck.

Hollow Extension Piece
J0214d3



J0214d2 Key

J0214L

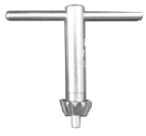
J0214L **Jacobs IM Pin Chuck.** Unique design on the standard instrument for introducing bone pins. An open slot cut into the handle permits visibility of the pin resting in the chuck, saving time by allowing the surgeon to check pin depth without having to remove the chuck. The stainless steel Jacob's accepts K-wires as small as 0.035" and pins as large as .25". The handle and extension piece are light weight, blue anodized aluminum alloy. Key and extension piece included. 10.5"L.

J0214Ld1 **Jacobs Chuck & Key** only. Does not include handle.

J0214Ld2 **Key** only. Does not fit J0214 small Jacobs chuck.

J0214Ld4 **Handle** only. Fits only larger **J0214Ld1** Jacob's chuck.

Hollow Extension Piece
J0214Ld3



J0214Ld2 Key

J0214s **Small Pin Chuck.** This small pin chuck holds wires for finger tip fine control or insertion of K or arthrodesis wires. 4" or 10 cm long.

J0214s

J0866mrn **Cordless Power Saw with 2 Cast-Cutting Blades.**

- 12-Volt
- 5,000-20,000 rpm
- Oscillation angle 3.2 degrees
- Battery charging time of 30 minutes
- Lithium Ion battery
- AC charge base
- Hexagon tightener
- 2 year limited warranty
- Weight 3.0 lbs

J0866mrn

J0866kmrn **Cordless Orthopedic Power Saw Kit.**

- 12-Volt
- 5,000-20,000 rpm
- Oscillation angle 3.2 degrees
- Battery charging time of 30 minutes
- Lithium Ion battery
- AC charge base
- Hexagon tightener
- 2 year limited warranty
- Weight 3.0 lbs
- Clear plastic case for storage

J0866kmrn

J0866mrn	Power Saw and accessories
J0866b	Sagittal Blade
J0866c	Sagittal Blade
J0866e	Saw Blade extension
J0866s	Cloth shroud

J0866w **Same as Above without Battery.** Plug-in wire for 110v AC.
This model also has a variable speed control knob.

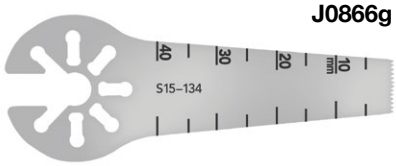
J0866b-c

J0866e

Accessories:

J0866a	**Cast Cutter Blade.**
J0866b	**Sagittal Section Saw Blade.** Stainless steel. Best for TPO procedures. 1.2mm x 12mm x 70mm.
J0866c	**Sagittal Section Saw Blade.** Stainless steel. 0.9mm x 12mm x 45mm.
J0866f	**Multisaw Blade.** 0.8mm cut thickness, 19.5mm width, 41mm length. Great blades for TTA or TTO procedure
J0866g	**Multisaw Blade.** 0.6mm cut thickness, 9mm wide, 41mm length. Great blades for TTA or TTO procedure.
J0866e	**Extension Piece** for orthopedic saw blades.
J0866s	**Cloth Shroud** (autoclaveable).
J0866sxl	**Cloth Shroud** X-Large (autoclaveable).

J0866g

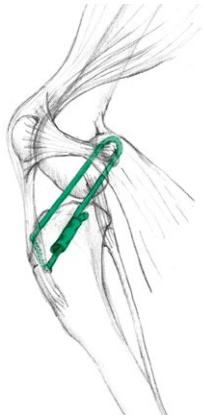


J0094 **Engel Cast Cutter.** Stainless steel blade. 5.75”.

J0094h **Beeson Cast Spreader.** Stainless steel. 12”.

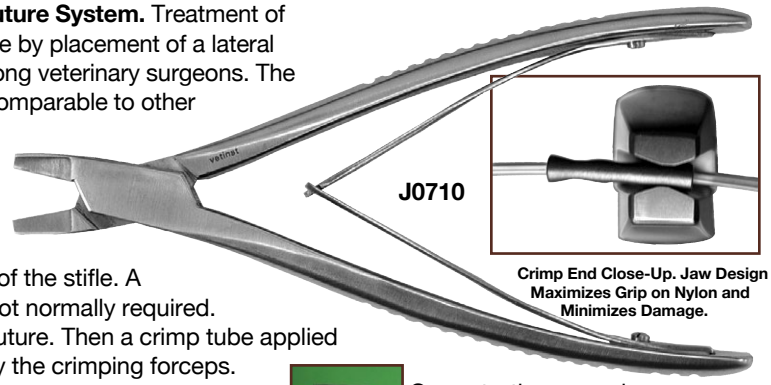
J0094

J0094h



Cranial Cruciate Ligament Lateral Suture System. Treatment of Cranial Cruciate Ligament (CCL) rupture by placement of a lateral nylon suture has gained popularity among veterinary surgeons. The relatively quick procedure results are comparable to other techniques. Post operative strength of the repair is immediately good. Risks to intra-articular structures are minimal.

Method: Heavy monofilament nylon is first placed on the lateral side of the stifle. A metal crimp tube replaces the large knot normally required. Appropriate tension is placed on the suture. Then a crimp tube applied over the suture ends is held in place by the crimping forceps. The lateral nylon is placed behind the lateral fabella bone and then through the tibial tubercle.



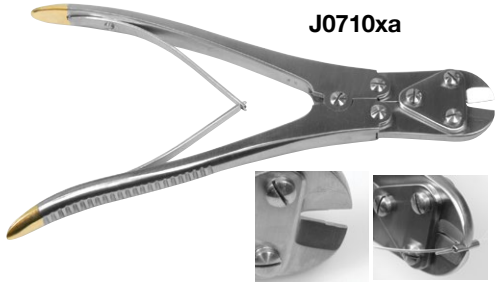
Crimp End Close-Up. Jaw Design Maximizes Grip on Nylon and Minimizes Damage.

Correct - three evenly spaced crimps.

Incorrect - not enough crimps.

Incorrect - crimps too close to the end of the tube.

J0710 **Crimping Forceps.** Designed with a flattened area on the forcep jaws that crimps the metal tubes evenly without risk of cutting the nylon suture. 7.5”L.



J0710xa **Double Action Crimper.** 7.5”L. The double action gives a powerful precise crimp with ease. They will work on most crimp tubes, but are required for crimping LigaFiba. Tungsten carbide inserts with gold plated handles. Heavy duty action works best on LigaFiba crimps **J0448a**

Does not work with 10mm nylon crimp.

Crimp Tube and Nylon “Ande” Leader Line Configurations:

Crimp Tube only. Non-sterile.

J0710b **10mm Crimp Tube.** For 50 lb. nylon leader line.
J0710a **12mm Crimp Tube.** For 80 and 100 lb. nylon leader line.

Crimp Tube with Nylon Line. Sterile packed.

J0710d **10mm Crimp Tube.** Plus 500mm 50 lb. (0.7mm) nylon leader line.
J0710c **12mm Crimp Tube.** Plus 800mm 80 lb. (0.9mm) nylon leader line.
J0710cg **12mm Crimp Tube.** Plus 800mm 100 lb. (1.0mm) nylon leader line.

Nylon Line only. Sterile packed.

J0710f **500mm 50 lb. Nylon Leader Line.**
J0710e **800mm 80 lb. Nylon Leader Line.**
J0710g **800mm 100 lb. Nylon Leader Line.**

Bulk Nylon Line. Non-sterile. Ande brand.

J0710eb **80 lb. Nylon Leader Line.** 50 yd. reel.
J0710fb **50 lb. Nylon Leader Line.** 50 yd. reel.
J0710gb **100 lb. Nylon Leader Line.** 50 yd. reel.

Cruciate Suture Needle. Designed for use with heavy nylon in the lateral suture repair method for cranial cruciate ruptures. Needles are specially curved along with a heavier body, making passage around the femur/fabella area much easier. Stainless steel. All the nylon works in the Cruciate needles as the eye opening is the same in all the needles, regardless of the needle size.

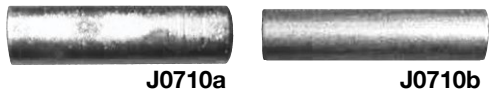
J0710w **Cruciate Suture Needle.** X-Small. 15mm dia. 6/pk. (not pictured)
J0710x **Cruciate Suture Needle.** Small. 6/pk.
J0710y **Cruciate Suture Needle.** Medium. 6/pk.
J0710z **Cruciate Suture Needle.** Large. 6/pk.

Cruciate Needle. Swaged onto nylon suture. Includes crimp tube. Sterile.

J0710k **15mm X-Small Cruciate Needle.** Swaged onto 50 lb. nylon leader line with 10mm crimp tube. 500mm L.
J0710m **20mm Small Cruciate Needle.** Swaged onto 80 lb. nylon leader line with 12mm crimp tube. 800mm L.
J0710p **25mm Medium Cruciate Needle.** Swaged onto 100 lb. nylon leader line with 12mm crimp tube. 800mm L.

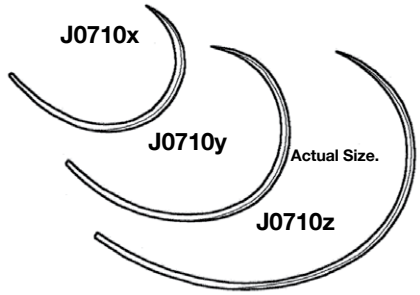
Cruciate Training

- Learn more at www.JorVet.com
- A color pictorial step by step guide
- FAQ of the technique
- Videos of the procedure
- Free DVD of this procedure and other CCL repair techniques is available.



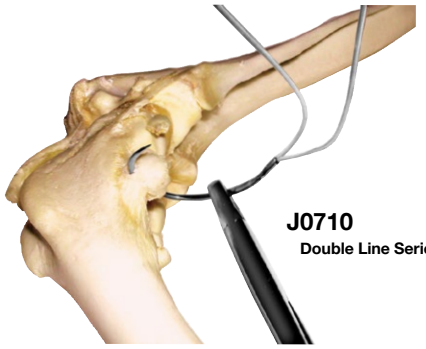
J0710a **J0710b**

Suture line in lbs. refers to the test strength of the nylon. In some cases it also compares to suggested weight of patient.
The Ligafiba braided suture has a much higher tensile strength than nylon. So the lb. description does not correlate with body weight of patient.



CCL Lateral Suture System Double Swaged-On Line and Needle. Some CCL deficient patients benefit from the use of double sutures. This is particularly true of very large dogs and 100 lb line. Passing a second needle behind the fabella risks damaging the first line and the peri-fabellar structures which ultimately will hold the nylon sutures.

Double line, Swaged-on sutures allow the placement of two lines with one pass of the needle. Available as single sterile packs with or without crimps. The double line is supplied Swaged on as a loop and will, therefore, be of interest to those surgeons using the self-locking McKee/Miller knot (VCOT 1999/12:78-80)



J0710
Double Line Series

Double Line and Needle without crimp tube.
J0710md **800mm x 2 Line.** 80 lb. / Small Needle.

Double Line, Needle and Crimps (2).
J0710ke **500mm x 2 Line.** 50 lb. / X-Small Needle, Plus 10mm Crimps.
J0710me **800mm x 2 Line.** 80 lb. / Small Needle, Plus 12mm Crimps.
J0710pe **800mm x 2 Line.** 100 lb. / Medium Needle, Plus 12mm Crimps.

JorVet offers two crimping systems and nylon line. The original JorVet system designed around the Ande brand of nylon line is the **J1070 Series**. The Mason brand nylon line and crimp tubes are the **J1070 Series**. These crimp tubes are designed to work with the Mason brand of nylon line. Both line and tubes are comparable to the Securos® system. Tubes are implant grade steel made with polished seamless tubing.

Mason Line Crimp Tubes. These crimp tubes are specifically designed to be compatible with Mason brand of nylon line also used in the Securos® brand crimp tube range. All stainless implants grade with polished seamless tubing.

J1070 **40# Crimp Tube.** 12pk
J1070a **80# Crimp Tube.** 12pk
J1070b **100# Crimp Tube.** 12pk

These 3 crimp tubes (J1070, J1070a, and J1070b) all require the JorVet J010XA crimper or the Securos brand crimper.

WHICH SUTURE? (Approx)	
Strength	**Weight**
50lb	10-15 kg
80lb	15-20 kg
100lb	20+kg
100lb x 2	40kg

These are guidelines only

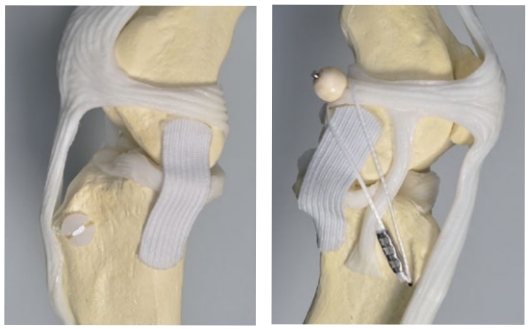
Mason nylon line 100yd spools.
J0714 **20lb**
J0714a **40lb**
J0714c **80lb**
J0714d **100lb**
Securos® Corp., Charleton, MA

Lateral Suture Tensioning Device. Stand alone instrument to assist in holding proper tension while crimping tube. It requires two extra crimps.
1. The two outside crimps are crimped first.
2. Instrument tightens to proper tension with ratchet
3. Proper tension achieve then center crimp tube is crimped.
4. The outside two crimp tubes are cut off and discarded

J0240z

J0240z Lateral Suture Tensioning Device

Lateral Button Suture. During the placement of standard lateral sutures there is a tendency for the proximal strand of the suture to drift up the straight patella ligament. This reduces the isometry of the suture and the suture can become intra-articular which is undesirable. Use of a toggle button at the proximal tibia hole keeps both strands of suture at the hole. Application is very simple. The suture is passed around the fabella using the swaged on curved cruciate needle. The suture is then passed through the hole from lateral to medial and then back through the hole from medial to lateral. The suture is swaged onto a straight needle to facilitate this part of the procedure. The toggle button is placed into the loop on the medial surface and retained into position by pulling the loop tight from the lateral side. The button prevents the suture from pulling through. The LigaFiba suture is then tensioned and crimped in the usual way.



J0444m **LigaFiba Lateral Button Suture with Needles.** (dogs up to 25 lbs)
J0444ma **LigaFiba Lateral Button Suture with Needles.** (dogs up to 50 lbs)
J0444mb **LigaFiba Lateral Button Suture with Needles.** (dogs over 50 lbs)

CCL Suture System Starter Kit.

J0710sx **Deluxe Starter Kit.** Includes:
- Crimping forceps - **J0710xa**
- 5 pkg. crimp tubes and 80 lb. line, sterile
- 5 pkg. crimp tubes and 100 lb. line, sterile
- Bone tunnel borer - **J0236t**
- Small-eyed graft passer - **J0236se**
- Procedure instructions on CD-ROM

J0710sax **Starter Kit.** Includes:
- Crimping forceps - **J0710xa**
- 2 pkg. of **J0710m** 80 lb nylon suture with swaged on needle.
- 4 pkgs of **J0710p** 100 lb nylon suture with swaged on needle
- Sterile.
- Procedure instructions on DE-ROM **J0710v**

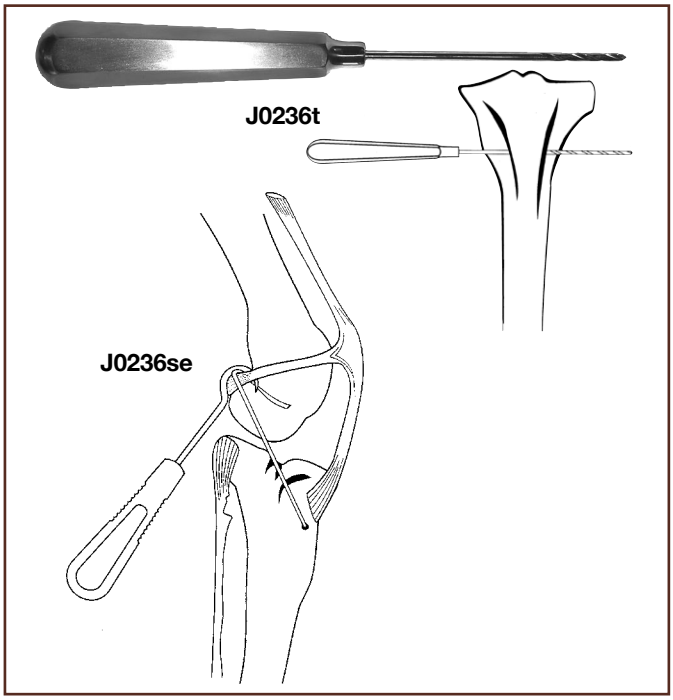
J0236se **Small-Eyed Graft Passer.** Instrument with handle and thin 3cm radius curved tip with small eye. The small eye will hold the large nylon suture used in cruciate repair. The curved end is used to access tight areas (i.e., between the fabella and femural condyle). Stainless steel. 6"L. (not pictured)

J0236t **2.7mm Bone Tunnel Borer.** The borer is a small handle with an attached drill bit. This hand instrument is used to create a bone tunnel quickly and easily without having to set up a complete orthopedic drill (i.e., CCL repair through tibial tuberosity). Stainless steel. 18cm.

J0236tc **2.7mm Bone Tunnel Borer with Counter Sink.** Same as **J0236t**, with additional counter sink. Counter sink reduces any possible sharp edges left from drilling into tibial crest that could fray nylon line.

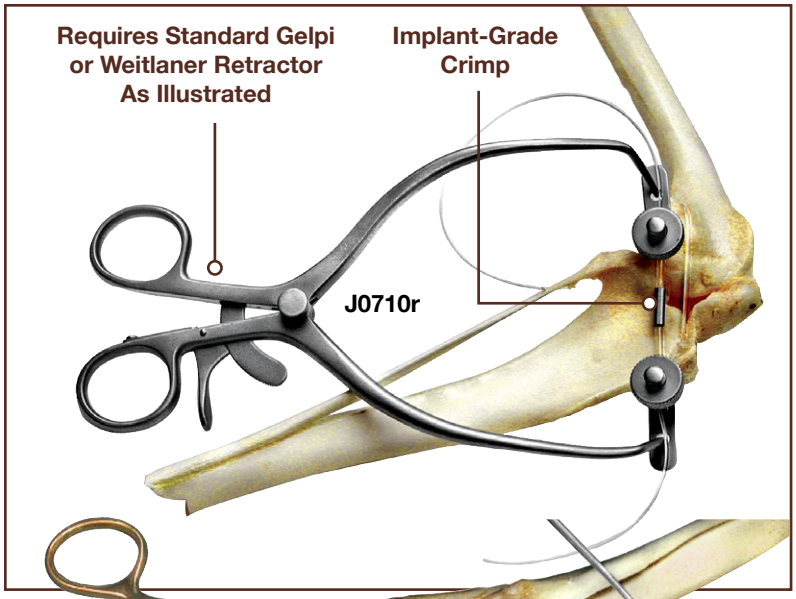
J0710r **Tensioning Clamp.** These small stainless steel clamps feature knurled knobs that lock onto the nylon suture. After that, they are attached to a standard Gelpi or Weitlaner retractor and tension applied to the proper level. No need to throw away crimp tubes or purchase expensive tensioning instruments. Pair.

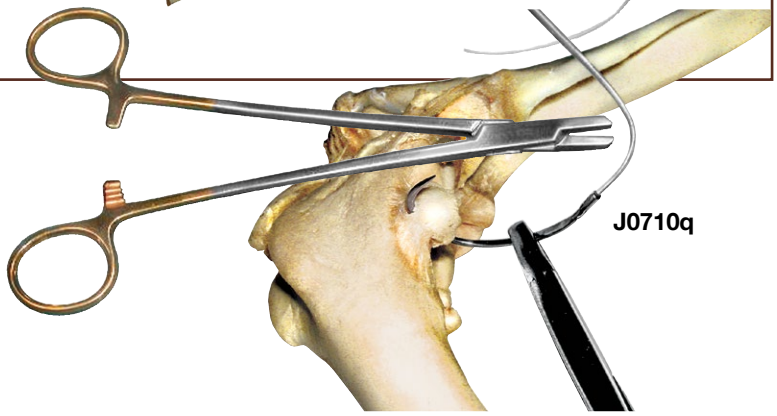
J0710q **Heavy-Duty Needle Driver.** Tungsten carbide jaws. Especially designed to grip cruciate needle and ease passage around tough fabella tissue. 7"L.



J0236tc Closeup

J0236tc





J0710t **Meniscus Surgery Kit.** Failure to manage meniscus injuries can seriously compromise recovery from any cruciate surgery. Identification of meniscus tears are greatly facilitated by a range of specialty instruments including the meniscus probes. A torn meniscus may look normal until examined with a probe.

Meniscus Surgery Kit Includes:

J0710na	Meniscus probe 1mm tip
J0235a	Hohman retractor 12mm
J0235ma	Super Mini Hohman retractor 4mm
J0240wm	Stifle retractor
J0240wa	Small stifle retractor
J0236h	Microtooth meniscus clamp
J0890	Microscalpel scalpel handle
J0891a	5 ea Microscalpel scalpel blade #65
J0891	5 ea Microscalpel scalpel blade #64

- Surgery tray with silicone pegs
- Cloth wrapper for sterilization

J0710t

J0710n **Meniscus Probes.** Visualization of the caudal horns of the meniscus can be a challenge. Often the process of exposing the caudal horn can result in distortions. A normal meniscus can look damaged or a "bucket handle" tear can sit back and look normal. It is helpful to gently probe the meniscus to establish its true condition. Dimensions refer to length of tip. Use 1-2mm in dogs <30kg and for dogs >30kg use a 2mm.

J0710n	**2mm Probe**	9"
J0710na	**1mm Probe**	7.5"

J0710na

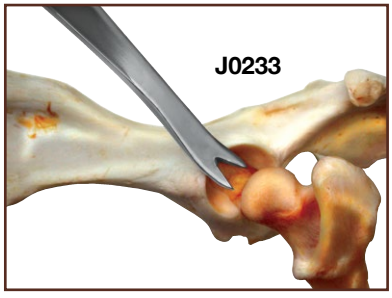
J0710na

J0710n

Femoral Head Disarticulator. This totally unique instrument is designed to disarticulate the head of the femur from the acetabulum. It is particularly useful in cases of femoral neck fracture and femoral head excision, where manipulation of the femur is difficult. The curved blade slides around and between the head of the femur and acetabulum. The sharpened notch at the tip locates and cuts through the round ligament. The femoral head now can be elevated by the disarticulator and removed. 14 cm (5.5").

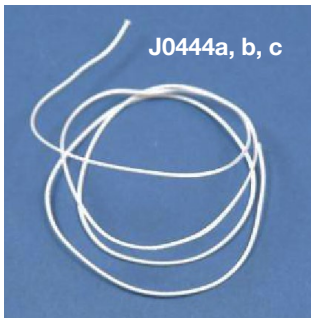
J0233 **Disarticulator.** Small. Use to engage and sever the round ligament during total head and neck excision. Remember if you cannot see the severed insertion of the round ligament of the femoral head you probably have not completely cut it. 5.5".

J0233b **Disarticulator.** Large. 7.75".



J0233

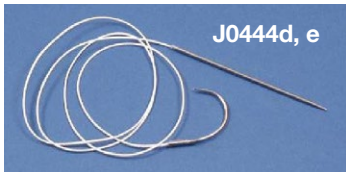
LigaFiba. After "fiber" an extremely strong surgical suture material. It is composed entirely of ultra high molecular weight polyethylene. It is the same hard wearing material that is used for acetubular cups in hip replacements. Weight for weight it is 15 times stronger than steel and 2.5 times stronger than nylon. It has very good abrasion characteristics which are important in hostile environments such as lateral sutures and hip toggles.



LigaFiba Braided Polyethylene Fiber. Sutures may be threaded through bone tunnels positioned at isometric points. The LigaFiba Iso Toggle systems uses bone tunnels and is described in detail in a separate brochure and CD. Available for viewing at **www.JorVet.com**.

The isometric points used are as follows:

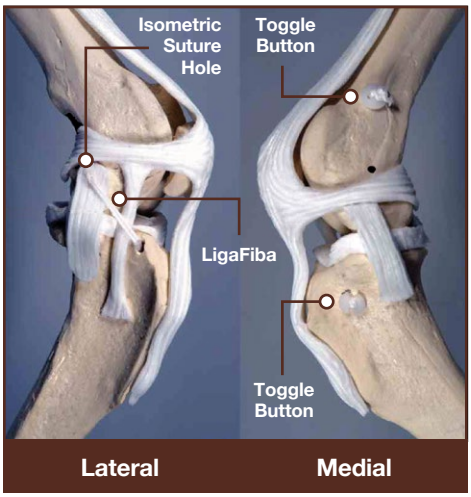
- Femur: just cranial to and just distal to the lateral fabella close to the caudal border of the femoral condyle. The tunnel is drilled from lateral to medial from the isometric point.
- Tibia: tubercle of Gurdy just cranial to the Long Digital Extensor. The tibial bone tunnel is drilled from lateral to medial from the tubercle of Gurdy. The suture is pulled through the tunnels from the medial tibia and tied over toggle buttons creating a very strong lateral suture between two isometric points.



The terminology for the size replacement configuration has been updated and no longer refers to the lbs test.

LigaFiba Suture Material Only. Sterile package.

J0444a **Formerly 150lb. Now Metric 5 and USP 2, 500mm, Dogs <10kg**
J0444b **Formerly 250lb. Now Metric 6 and USP 4, 500mm, Dogs <20kg**
J0444c **Formerly 500lb. Now Metric 9 and USP 7, 600mm, Dogs <40kg**



LigaFiba Lateral Suture. LigaFiba lateral suture with swaged on needles one end has attached cruciate needle for fabella ligament passage. The other end a straight needle for passing through tibial crest. The LigaFiba ties easily but also can be crimped (requires JorVet fiber crimper instrument **J0710xa** and JorVet fiber crimp **J0448 Series**. Sterile package.

J0444da **500mm Length** (use **J0448c** crimp tube)
J0444d **500mm Length** (use **J0448a** crimp tube)
J0444e **600mm Length** (use **J0448b** crimp tube)

J0710xa **JorVet Compound Action Crimper**
J0372fxL **3.5mm Anti-skid Drill 180mm**
J0444s **LigaFiba Scissor.** LigaFiba is very difficult to cut. This special scissors will give you a clean cut edge.

CAUTION: As is the case with all braided materials surgeons may have problems with drainage that they did not have with monofilament.

LigaFiba Crimps. LigaFiba ties very well, but many surgeons prefer the low profile, security and speed of crimps to complete lateral sutures. Crimps are available for all sizes of LigaFiba. Please note that only the LigaFiba crimper **J0710xa** is powerful enough for LigaFiba Crimps.

J0448c **Crimp Tube for Metric 5, USP 2**
J0448a **Crimp Tube for Metric 6, USP 4**
J0448b **Crimp Tube for Metric 9, USP 7**

LigaFiba Lateral Sutures with Straight and Cruciate Needle Plus Crimp Tube.

J0444dac **Metric 5, USP 2, 300mm**
J0444dc **Metric 6, USP 4, 500mm**
J0444ed **Metric 9, USP 7, 500mm**

Lateral Sutures Double Line with Straight and Curved Needle.

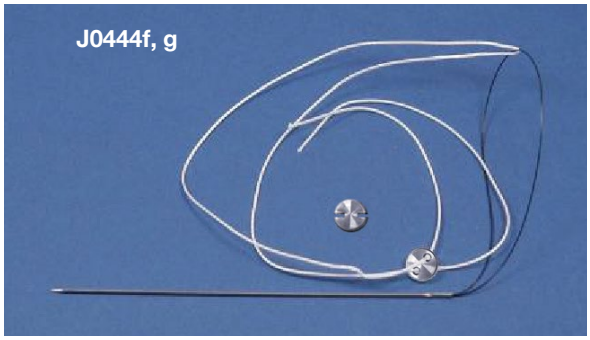
J0444ec **Metric 9, USP 7, 500mm**

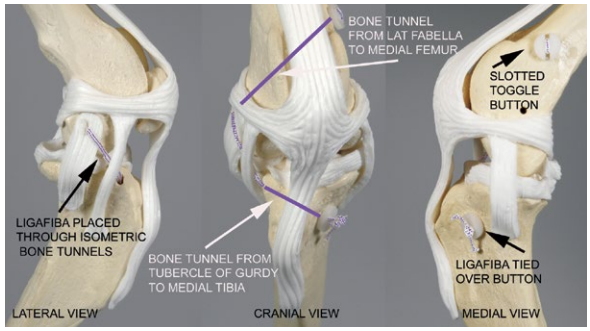
Lateral Sutures Double Line with Straight and Curved Needle, 2 Crimps.

J0444edc **Metric 9, USP 7, 500mm**

LigaFiba Iso Toggle Suture. A newer technique for extra capsular repair of CCL damage uses a bone tunnel between isometric point on the femur. A set of small toggles are used instead of passage through the fabella ligament. The LigaFiba is passed through the bone tunnel with an attached straight needle.

- If two points, one on the distal femur and one on the proximal tibia are isometric, as the stifle is flexed and extended the distance between the two points remains constant.
- The location points we use for the lateral suture system are not isometric but are very convenient for suture placement. Lack of isometry contributes to early loop failure. Using bone tunnels and the research of Simon Roe (VCOT 2008) we can place a LigaFiba suture across the stifle in an isometric position.





LigaFiba Suture is also available as a hip toggle suture and as sterile pre-cut length for ligament repairs, e.g. collaterals.

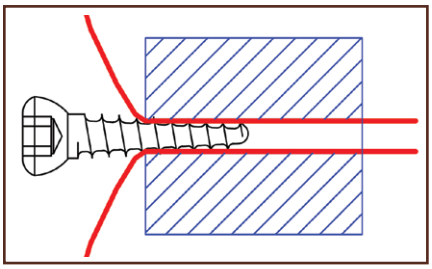
J0444fa **Titanium LigaFiba Iso Toggle Suture** (dogs up to 25lbs) Bone tunnel use **J0372bx** 2.0mm drill.

J0444f **Titanium LigaFiba Iso Toggle Suture** (dogs up to 50lbs) Bone tunnel use **J0372cx** 2.5mm drill. 2 x 9mm titanium button.

J0444g **Titanium LigaFiba Iso Toggle Suture** (dogs over 50lbs) Bone tunnel use **J0372fx** 3.5mm x 180mm drill. 2 x 9mm titanium button.

J0444k **IsoToggle Starter Kit Includes:**
J0444f **Titanium LigaFiba Iso Toggle Suture**
J0444g **Titanium LigaFiba Iso Toggle Suture**
J0372cx 2.5mm drill x 120mm
J0372fxl 3.5mm drill x 180mm
*Priced so **J0444g** 500lb IsoToggle system is free!*

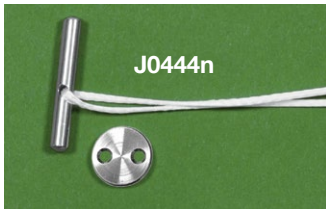
J0444 Locking Interference Screw



Step by step guidelines available. The LigaFiba can be readily tied by the toggle button. Toggle buttons also available separately.

Isotoggle Buttons. Non sterile. Can be safely autoclaved.

J0444n **Titanium Toggle Button** large 11mm
J0444p **Titanium Toggle Button with Slots** large 11mm
J0863x **Titanium Toggle Button** medium 8mm, gas sterilization only



LigaFiba Isotoggle Locking Interference Screw. An alternative to using toggle buttons with LigaFiba is using these interference screws. They give a low profile alternative to tying over a button. The screw has tapered soft profile thread which jams the LigaFiba into the bone tunnel without damaging it. The screw may be partially introduced then the joint checked for stability. If satisfied, the screw is driven to lock the suture. Hex Head.

J0444v **3.5mm Titanium.** Uses **J0412b** hex head screw driver for 3.5mm screws.
J0444r **3.5mm Titanium.** Uses **J0412b** hex head screw driver for 3.5mm screws.
J0444t **4.5mm Stainless.** Uses **J0412c** hex head screw driver for 4.5mm screws.
J0444u **4.5mm Titanium.** Uses **J0412c** hex head screw driver for 4.5mm screws.

J0822f **TPLO Rotation Gauges.** Eleven rotation gauges simplify the TPLO rotation procedure. Correct millimeter measurement readings from the table assists selecting an appropriate gauge. Then mark the bone using the **J0822t** scriber or an osteotome. No more need to work with cumbersome rulers. These 5–15mm gauges are on a handy "key ring."

J0232c **TPLO Caliper Gauge.** Very fine caliper with set screw, for measurement of 0-20mm. German-made. Stainless steel. Used to determine amount of mm rotation of proximal tibia piece in TPLO surgery.

Standard TPLO Plates. JorVet version of the original TPLO plates. Made of 316LVM implant grade stainless steel. Milled, not cast.

The JorVet plate has been modified in the head region to make contouring easy while retaining the stiffness of 316LVM elsewhere for stability and rapid healing. The lower profile makes closure easier.

J0438 **TPLO Plate** 3.5mm left, 63mm length
J0438a **TPLO Plate** 3.5mm right, 63mm length
J0438b **TPLO Plate** 2.7mm left, 45mm length

J0438 Series

Standard TPLO Precontoured Plates. Made of 316LVM milled material that is precontoured for easy application.

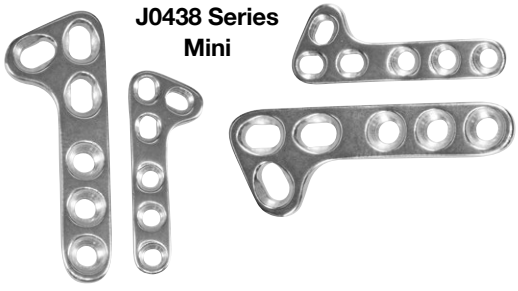
J0438ac **TPLO Plate** 3.5mm precontoured right
J0438bc **TPLO Plate** 3.5mm precontoured left

J0438gp **TPLO Guide Pin.** End threaded negative pin. Drive directly into tibia for attachment of TPLO jig 3.2mm (1/8") diameter with 25mm thread lengths. Will work with other brands of TPLO jigs.

J0438j **TPLO Jig**.

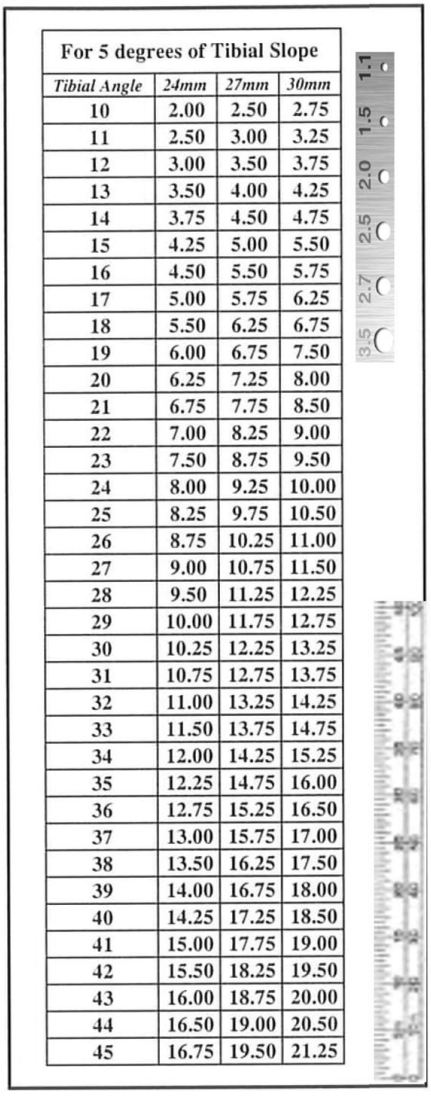
J0438j

Mini/small TPLO Plates
J0438ma **TPLO Plate 2.0mm Left**
J0438mb **TPLO Plate 2.0mm Right**



J0438 Series
Mini

J0438tpc **Stainless Steel Gauge.** The rotation data for blades 18mm, 21mm, 24mm, 2mm, and 30mm are displayed on this double sided, laser marked, stainless steel gauge. The gauge also incorporates a drill gauge and a ruler for measuring screws and rotation.



For 5 degrees of Tibial Slope			
Tibial Angle	*24mm*	*27mm*	*30mm*
10	2.00	2.50	2.75
11	2.50	3.00	3.25
12	3.00	3.50	3.75
13	3.50	4.00	4.25
14	3.75	4.50	4.75
15	4.25	5.00	5.50
16	4.50	5.50	5.75
17	5.00	5.75	6.25
18	5.50	6.25	6.75
19	6.00	6.75	7.50
20	6.25	7.25	8.00
21	6.75	7.75	8.50
22	7.00	8.25	9.00
23	7.50	8.75	9.50
24	8.00	9.25	10.00
25	8.25	9.75	10.50
26	8.75	10.25	11.00
27	9.00	10.75	11.50
28	9.50	11.25	12.25
29	10.00	11.75	12.75
30	10.25	12.25	13.25
31	10.75	12.75	13.75
32	11.00	13.25	14.25
33	11.50	13.75	14.75
34	12.00	14.25	15.25
35	12.25	14.75	16.00
36	12.75	15.25	16.50
37	13.00	15.75	17.00
38	13.50	16.25	17.50
39	14.00	16.75	18.00
40	14.25	17.25	18.50
41	15.00	17.75	19.00
42	15.50	18.25	19.50
43	16.00	18.75	20.00
44	16.50	19.00	20.50
45	16.75	19.50	21.25

J0438tpc

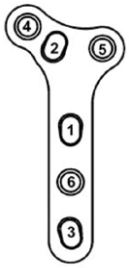
Locking TPLO Plates. The three screws in the head of the standard TPLO locking plate are concentrated into a relatively small area. The screws of the locking TPLO plate are more widely spread out along the osteotomy offering better support of the proximal tibial segment. The two outlying screws converge and the central screw angles into a different plane for maximum resistance. The osteotomy based plate means that the osteotomy may be place high relative to standard locking TPLO plates.

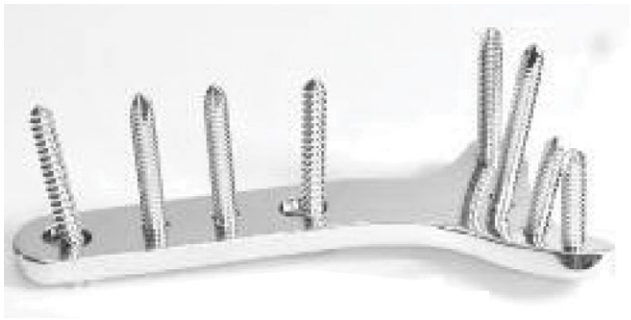
Available in 3.5 Broad, 3.5 Narrow and 2.7mm. Plates are pre-contoured.

J0438aLa 2.7mm Locking TPLO Left (right leg)
J0438aLb 2.7mm Locking TPLO Right (left leg)
J0438aL 3.5mm Locking TPLO Left (right leg)
J0438bL 3.5mm Locking TPLO Right (left leg)
J0438aLc 3.5mm Broad Locking TPLO Left (right leg)
J0438aLd 3.5mm Broad Locking TPLO Right (left leg)

Locking Screws 3.5mm (uses 2.7 mm pilot drill bit)

J0438Ld	18mm	**J0438Lm**	32mm
J0438Le	20mm	**J0438Ln**	34mm
J0438Lf	22mm	**J0438Lp**	36mm
J0438Lg	24mm	**J0438Lq**	38mm
J0438Lh	26mm	**J0438Lr**	40mm
J0438Lj	28mm		
J0438Lk	30mm		

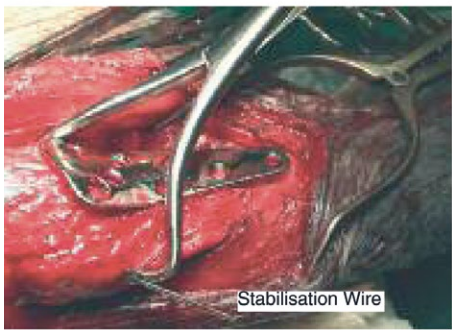




TPLO Wire Guide and Reduction Forceps. Once the osteotomy has been performed and the proximal segment rotated it is essential that the construct is stabilized prior to plate application. As is often the case the ideal position for the initial, temporary, stabilization and the semi-permanent wire are one and the same. The new TPLO reduction forceps are designed to stabilize and compress across the osteotomy site. At the tip is a wire guide tube which allows a stabilizing wire to be driven across the osteotomy at exactly the correct position without skidding or slippage at start up. The action is spinlock allowing the surgeon full flexibility on positioning and compression. The forceps are handed and significantly cheaper when purchased as a set.

J1272 **TPLO Wire Guide and Reduction Forceps** Right 215mm

J1272a **TPLO Wire Guide and Reduction Forceps** Left 215mm



Osteophyte Rasp. Most stifles requiring cruciate repair will exhibit some osteophytes. In some cases they may become very bulky necessitating removal. The osteophyte rasp is a small yet very effective rasp to keep in the cruciate set.

J0209r **Osteophyte Rasp**

Spinnaker TPLO

NEW **TPLO Spinnaker.** A spinnaker is a triangular curved sail on the bow of a ship leading from the front to improve speed and efficiency, so the name fits nicely with curved shape of the plate and iconic triangular holes of the Evolox® range.

Working with leading surgeons in the UK market to develop, it takes the best parts of our current popular range and improves it further.

The head is much smaller and kinked over to fit the osteotomy better after the cut, and the angle has been trialled to fit perfectly to most tibias.

The shaft has a very shallow curve in it to fit nicely on the bone without the risk of sitting off the bottom of the bone with larger curves, allowing you to rotate the plate into position.

Material wise we continue to use the same high grade Steel as in our other plates to ensure internal plate strength. The plate will be available with both Mono-axial Proximal holes and Poly-axial Proximal holes to ensure all users will have an option that suits them. The Poly-axial nature of the holes only adds to the construct strength even under heavy loads.

"I love the new plate design, in the 3.5mm size it fitted intuitively and so far has been working well. I am looking forward to getting my hands on some more sizes."

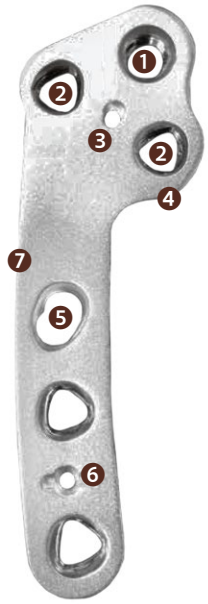
James Pattison - BVSc, CertAVP(GSAS), MRCVS
Rata Veterinary Surgery

"We love the new plate, very comfortable to use. Easy to apply and the polyaxial option does help when you have limited bone stock. Compression is also very good."

Kalin Spasov - MSc, MRCVS
Rata Veterinary Surgery

"The curved design of the Spinnaker TPLO plate along with the anatomical contouring and new plate head configuration excellently matches the proximal tibia post-rotation. The olive wire hole in the plate shaft is a simple yet innovative addition, alongside the familiar polyaxial locking and angle dynamic compression screw holes. Satisfying and simple to use!"

Dr. Ben Garland - BVetMed (Hons), CertAVP(GSAS), MRCVS, RCVS
Advanced Practitioner in Small Animal Surgery
Debenham Veterinary Referrals



1. **Mono and Poly-axial options. Mono-axial hole aligned away from the joint surface.**
2. **Poly-axial holes.**
3. **Placement hole for olive wires.**
4. **Offset head designed to fit rotated osteotomy.**
5. **Offset compression for better overall compression across the osteotomy.**
6. **Secondary placement hole designed to fit wires or forceps. Using an olive wire here pulls the plate to the bone for primary reduction helped by the depression in the plate.**
7. **Anatomically curved shaft.**

Spinnaker TPLO Evolox® Plate (Poly-axial Proximal Hole)

Size	Left	Right
2.4mm	J1742aL	J1742ar
2.7mm	J1742bL	J1742br
3.5mm (Short)	J1742cLs	J1742crs
3.5mm	J1742cL	J1742cr
3.5mm (Broad)	J1742cLb	J1742crb

Spinnaker TPLO Locking Plate (Mono-axial Proximal Hole)

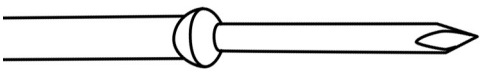
Size	Left	Right
2.0mm	J1743L	J1743r

Spinnaker TPLO Evolox® Plate (Mono-axial Proximal Hole)

Size	Left	Right
2.4mm	J1743aL	J1743ar
2.7mm	J1743bL	J1743br
3.5mm (Short)	J1743cLs	J1743crs
3.5mm	J1743cL	J1743cr
3.5mm (Broad)	J1743cLb	J1743crb

Stabilizing Pin w/Olive

SKU	Ø (mm)	Length (mm)
J1744	1.6	125



J1744

J1551 1.5/2.0 Osteosynthesis Locking Set Titanium

Contains:

1 - Tray for Implants and Instruments with Lid
1 - Locking Plate of each style (28 total)
5 - Screws of each length (155 total)
2 - Screwdriver Shafts
1 - Screwdriver Handle
2x2 - Locking Drill Guides
1 - Depth Gauge
2 - Drills (AO, 1.1 & 1.5)
1 pair of Bending Irons

J1551pt Tray without Content

Optional Instruments (not included in the set)

J1551d14 Bone Plate Holding Forceps

125mm, straight, 45 mm working end

J1551d13 Bone Plate Holding Forceps

125mm, angled up, 45 mm working end

Essential Instruments (included in the set)

Bone Drills

SKU	Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Connection
J1551d4	1.1	85	Straight Shank
J1551d5	1.5	127	Straight Shank

SKU	Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Connection
J1551d6	1.1	85	AO QC
J1551d7	1.5	110	AO QC

Screwdriver Shaft Star-Drive

AO Connection, self-holding

SKU	Description
J1551d2	T6 for 1.5mm Screws
J1551d3	T8 for 2.0/2.4mm Screws

J1551d11 **Screwdriver Handle**
Silicone, AO-Connection sterilizable up to 134°C / 273°F

Locking Drill Guide

20 mm long

SKU	Description
J1551d8	For 1.5mm Screws, 1.1mm Drill
J1551d9	For 2.0mm Screws, 1.5mm Drill

J1551d1 **Bending Iron AO Type 1.5/2.0**
130 mm, Pair

1.5 Locking Plate Titanium

5mm wide, 1.5mm thick

SKU	Description
J1551p1	4-Hole, 25.5mm
J1551p2	5-Hole, 32.5mm
J1551p3	6-Hole, 39.5mm
J1551p4	7-Hole, 46.5mm
J1551p5	8-Hole, 53.5mm
J1551p6	9-Hole, 60.5mm
J1551p7	10-Hole, 67.5mm
J1551p8	20-Hole, Cuttable

1.5 Locking Plate with Bridge, Titanium

5mm wide, 1.5mm thick

SKU	Description	Optional
J1551p11	14mm Bridge, 4-Hole, 32.5mm	–
J1551p12	21mm Bridge, 6-Hole, 53.5mm	–
J1551p13	35mm Bridge, 6-Hole, 67.5mm	✔
J1551p14	58mm Bridge, 6-Hole, 95mm	–

1.5 Locking-L-Plate Titanium

5mm wide, 1.5mm thick, 25.5 x 11.5mm length

SKU	Description
J1551p9	Left
J1551p10	Right

1.5 Locking-Y-Plate Titanium

5mm & 11mm wide, 1.5mm thick

SKU	Description	Optional
J1551p15	5-Hole, 33mm Long	✔
J1551p16	10-Hole, Cuttable	–

1.5 LeiLOX Locking Screw Titanium

For LeiLOX Locking System, Star Drive T6
self-holding (T6 Shaft from Rita Leibinger recommended)
self-tapping with three flute cutting edge

Length (mm)	SKU
5	J1551s1
6	J1551s2
7	J1551s3
8	J1551s4
9	J1551s5
10	J1551s6
11	J1551s7
12	J1551s8
14	J1551s9
16	J1551s10
18	J1551s11
20	J1551s12
22	J1551s13
24	J1551s14
26	J1551s15

2.0 Locking Plate Titanium

6mm wide, 1.5mm thick

SKU	Description
J1551pa1	4-Hole, 33mm
J1551pa2	5-Hole, 42mm
J1551pa3	6-Hole, 51mm
J1551pa4	7-Hole, 60mm
J1551pa5	8-Hole, 69mm
J1551pa6	9-Hole, 78mm
J1551pa7	10-Hole, 87mm
J1551pa8	20-Hole, Cuttable

2.0 Locking Plate with Bridge, Titanium

6mm wide, 1.5mm thick

SKU	Description	Optional
J1551pa11	18mm Bridge, 4-Hole, 42mm	–
J1551pa12	27mm Bridge, 6-Hole, 69mm	–
J1551pa13	36mm Bridge, 6-Hole, 78mm	–
J1551pa14	68mm Bridge, 6-Hole, 110mm	✔

2.0 Locking-L-Plate Titanium

6mm wide, 1.5mm thick, 33 x 15mm length

SKU	Description
J1551pa9	Left
J1551pa10	Right

2.0 Locking-Y-Plate Titanium

6mm & 13.5mm wide, 1.5mm thick

SKU	Description	Optional
J1551pa15	5-Hole, 42mm Long	✔
J1551pa16	10-Hole, Cuttable	–

2.0 LeiLOX Locking Screw Titanium

For LeiLOX Locking System, Star Drive T8
self-holding (T8 Shaft from Rita Leibinger recommended)
self-tapping with three flute cutting edge

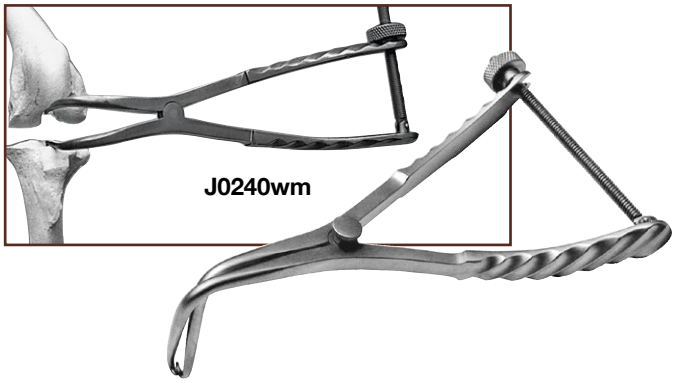
Length (mm)	SKU
5	J1551sa1
6	J1551sa2
7	J1551sa3
8	J1551sa4
9	J1551sa5
10	J1551sa6
11	J1551sa7
12	J1551sa8
14	J1551sa9
16	J1551sa10
18	J1551sa11
20	J1551sa12
22	J1551sa13
24	J1551sa14
26	J1551sa15
28	J1551sa16
30	J1551sa17

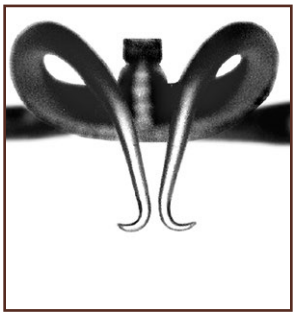
Stifle Retractor. The examination of the meniscus and intra-articular structure during anterior cruciate repair is a real necessity. This visualization often is difficult even in the largest of dogs. The stifle retractor allows gentle retraction between the femur and tibia, exposing the entire stifle joint to a thorough exam without damaging the joint surface. Stainless steel.

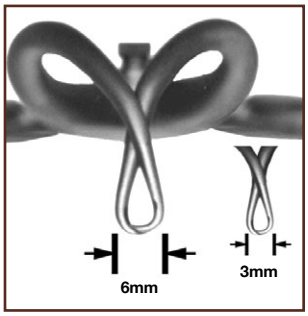
J0240wm **Modified Stifle Retractor.** 7-1/2". Designed for medium and large dogs (the group with the highest incidence of meniscal damage), this improved model has longer jaw tips which are self protecting when the instrument is in the closed position. Once inserted atraumatically into the stifle, distraction exposes the longer tips for maximum grip. The best instrument to examine the caudal horn of the medial meniscus. (15-50 Kg)

J0240wa **Small Stifle/Joint Retractor.** 5" length. 6mm profile. The small overlapping tips allow atraumatic entry into small arthrotomies and small stifles. (5-50 Kg)

J0240wb **X-Small Joint Retractor.** 5" length. Tips differ by the smaller 3mm versus 6mm profile of **J0240wa**.





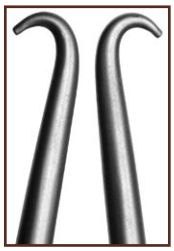


J0240wa **J0240wb**

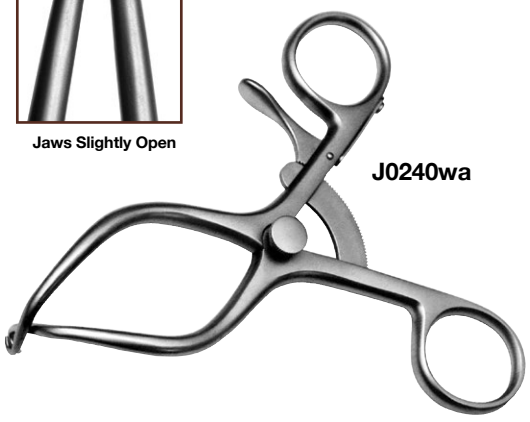
Spinlock Stifle Distractor. The working tips or our spinlock are the same as the ratchet version. The spinlock offers more secure distraction as it is less likely to slip. The spinlock also offers an infinite range of position versus the ratchet.

J0240was **Small Stifle Retractor Spinlock.**
J0240wbs **X-Small Stifle Retractor Spinlock.**

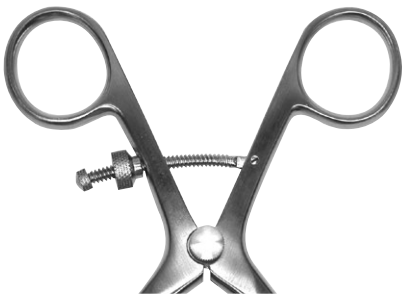
Jaws Closed



Jaws Slightly Open



J0240wa

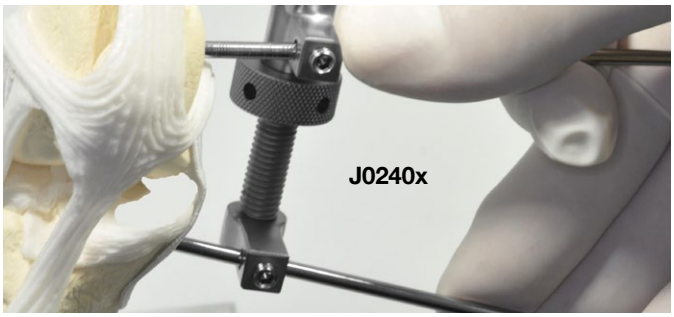


J0240was and J0240wbs

External Stifle Distractor. Osteoarthritic stifles can be very tight making examination and treatment of meniscal lesions difficult. Distraction of the articular surfaces using intra-articular instruments clutters the operative field. Originally developed for arthroscopic use, the extra articular distractor works very well in open surgery.

Pins are placed above and below the stifle approximately along the line of the medial collateral ligament. The standard distractor uses 2.5mm pins. For those TPLO surgeons who wish to use the proximal tibial pin as their proximal jig pin, a version is available which takes 3.2mm (1/8") pins. Turning the thumb screw distracts the joint from the medial side exposing the medial meniscus. For better view of the caudal horn, the pins may be twisted relative to each other which brings the tibial plateau forward.

J0240xa **External Stifle Distractor** 3.2mm pins


J0240x

J0240xa

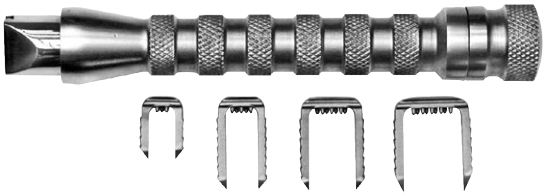
Cruciate Staples. Spikes under the head trap the autografts. Barbs on the legs prevent pull out.

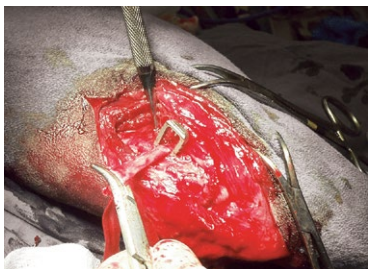
Cruciate staples provide very secure fixation of fascial autografts behind the femoral condyle. Any mallet can be used to drive the staple into the bone.

NOTE: Dimension is width under head.

J0838 **Staple Introducer.** Jaws of staple introducer engage grooves in head of staple giving a very firm grip allowing accurate staple placement.

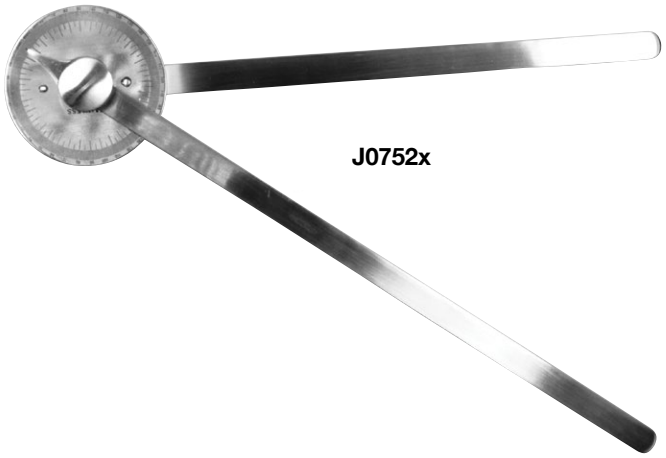
J0838a **Staple.** 6mm W.
J0838b **Staple.** 8mm W.
J0838d **Staple.** 16mm W.


J0838 Series



Stainless Steel Goniometers. For pre-operative planning or post-op physiotherapy our plastic goniometers are fine. However, for intra operative use a more robust autoclavable version is desirable.

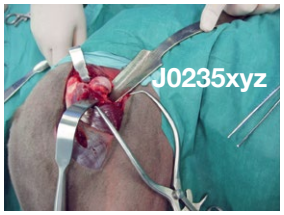
J0752x **Goniometer** 340mm stainless


J0752x

J0235

J0235ma

J0235mx

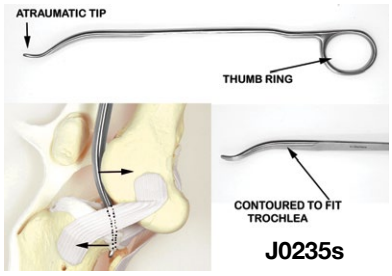


Hohman Retractor greatly improve exposure and access in the small surgical field of joint surgery. Stainless steel.

J0235a **Hohman Retractor.** 12mm W x 24cm L (9”). Medium breeds.
J0235b **Hohman Retractor.** 18mm W x 24cm L (9-1/2”). Large breeds.
J0235m **Mini Hohman Retractor.** 6-1/4” with narrow 6mm blade.
J0235ma **Super Mini Hohman Retractor**. 4mm tips. Developed for use with miniature breeds and cats. 6-1/2” (170mm) length.
J0235mx **4mm Micro Hohman Arthroscopic Style.** The micro 4mm blade is attached to a slender shaft which may be introduced arthroscopically through instrument portals for manipulation of intra-articular structures.

Hip Hohman. Originally developed as a Hohman specifically for Total Hip Replacement (THR) this style has proved useful in elevating the head of the femur for other hip procedures including toggling and total head and neck excision (THNE). The multiple small teeth at the tip set securely on the femoral neck outside the zone of articular cartilage.

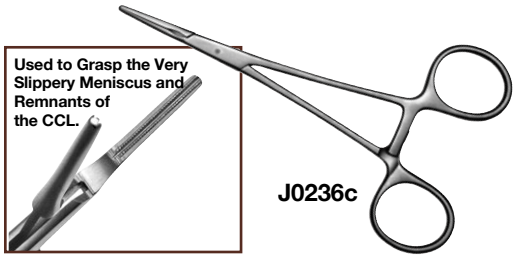
J0235x **Hip Hohman - Large.** 255mm x 25mm x 36mm blade.
J0235y **Hip Hohman - Medium.** 175mm x 13mm x 18mm blade.
J0235z **Hip Hohman - Small.** 125mm x 8mm x 12mm blade.



J0235s

J0235s **Stifle Lever.** Examination and management of meniscal injuries is made extremely difficult by the limited access to the medial meniscus during routine approaches. Exposure of the medial meniscus is typically achieved by either use of a stifle distractor or by a Hohman retractor. Hohman retractors are not designed for levering against articular cartilage in that the blade does not “fit” the trochlea. The stifle lever is designed to substitute the Hohman. The caudal surface of the stifle lever is contoured to fit the trochlea of large dogs. The load is dissipated over a large area minimizing trauma. The ring style handle is convenient for retraction by the surgeon using the thumb. The tip atraumatically hooks behind the caudal aspect of the tibial plateau. 9” (225mm) length.

J0235sa **Small Stifle Lever.** The original stifle lever **J0235s** was designed for use in large and medium dogs 30-100lbs. This smaller lever is suitable for dogs 10-35lb. The caudal aspect is designed to fit the femoral trochlear groove without causing damage. 6-1/2” (170mm).

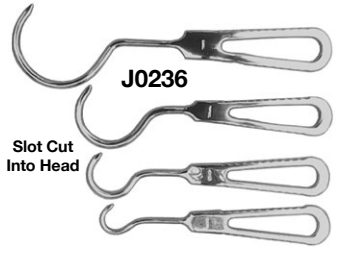


J0236c

J0236c **Ligament Meniscus Clamp.** Specially designed clamp used for clamping and removing torn meniscus pieces. Intra-articular structures are very difficult to grip in the presence of synovial fluid. The micro-serrations on this clamp make the task easier.

Curved Graft Passer. Used in anterior cruciate repairs such as the “over the top procedure.” Using the Graft Passer lessens the risk of damage to joint surfaces and ancillary structures. Stainless steel.

J0236xs **Curved Graft Passer.** X-Small. 2.0cm dia. head.
J0236s **Curved Graft Passer.** Small. 3.0cm dia. head. 15cm L.
J0236 **Curved Graft Passer.** Large. 4.5cm dia. head. 17cm L.
J0236L **Curved Graft Passer.** X-Large. 6.0cm dia. head.
J0236xL **Curved Graft Passer.** XX-Large. 8.0cm dia. head.



J0236

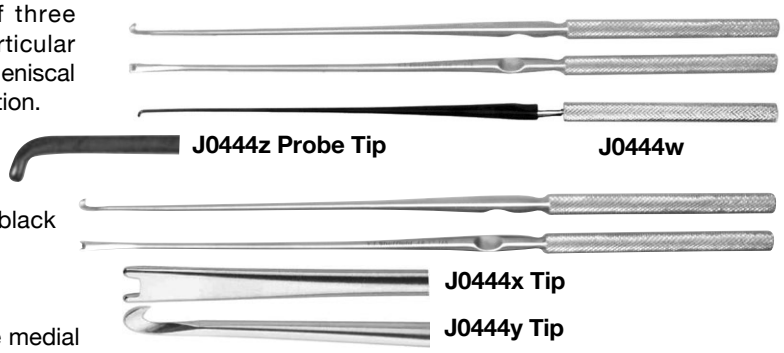
J0375

Stainless Steel Spike Washer. Used for ligament attachment or fixation to spread load or retain wire or sutures. Autoclavable.

J0375wc **Spike Washer** for use with 2.7mm screw. 3mm i.d. / 13mm o.d.
J0375wd **Spike Washer** for use with 3.5mm screw. 4mm i.d. / 13mm o.d.
J0375we **Spike Washer** for use with 4.5mm screw. 5mm i.d. / 13mm o.d.

Arthroscopy Hand Instrument Set. Useful set of three arthroscopy instruments for examination and intra-articular surgery. The two hand held knives can deal with most meniscal tears. The black shaft of the hook probe minimizes reflection.

J0444x **Meniscus Push Knife**
J0444y **Meniscus Pull (hook) Knife** 4mm
J0444ys **Smaller Meniscus Pull (hook) Knife** 3mm
J0444z **Hook Probe** 2.2mm with stainless handle, black shaft
J0444w **Set of All 3 Instruments**

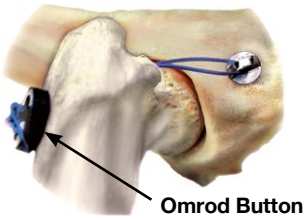


J0444q **Vetura Stifle Thrust Lever.** Exposure of the medial meniscus for examination and treatment is never easy. Many instruments have been developed for the purpose. The original technique required a Hohman to advance the tibia. Standard Hohmans are not designed for the purpose and can cause trauma to both tibia and trochlea. The original stifle lever addresses these issues but is a little bulky for arthroscopic use. The arthroscopic version is finer, longer, and has a substantial non-stick coated handle allowing better manipulation of the joint.

Suture Screw. Suture anchors have many uses, particularly reattachment of a ligament to bone. A screw is placed into bone and the head of the screw has an eyelet for suture placement. The screws are self-tapping after placement of a smaller pilot hole. A special driver is used to insert the screw.

Suggested Uses Include:
• Coxo femoral luxations • Shearing injuries
• Collateral ligament repairs • Anchor for CCL lateral sutures

J0836d	**Cortical Screw.** 2.0mm.	6mm L.	1.0mm eyelet dia.	1.5mm pilot hole.
J0836e	**Cortical Screw.** 2.7mm.	8mm L.	1.5mm eyelet dia.	2.0mm pilot hole.
J0836a	**Cortical Screw.** 2.7mm.	14mm L.	1.5mm eyelet dia.	2.0mm pilot hole.
J0836f	**Cortical Screw.** 3.5mm.	12mm L.	2.0mm eyelet dia.	2.5mm pilot hole.
J0836b	**Cortical Screw.** 3.5mm.	20mm L.	2.0mm eyelet dia.	2.5mm pilot hole.
J0836g	**Cancellous Screw.** 4.0mm.	16mm L.	2.0mm eyelet dia.	2.0mm pilot hole.
J0836c	**Cancellous Screw.** 4.0mm.	24mm L.	2.0mm eyelet dia.	2.0mm pilot hole.



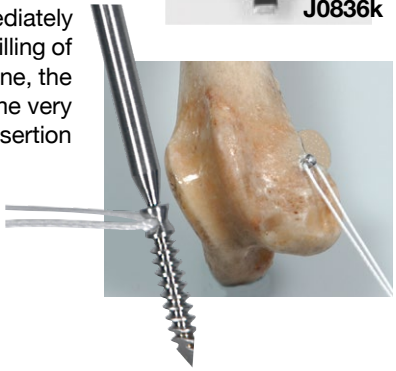
Suture Screw Anchor Set. Used together with LigaFiba, suture screws offer a solution to joint stabilization. Sizes range from 2.0 up to 4.0mm to cover the full range of patients. Suture screws are now available as a boxed set including 2 of each suture screw (16) together with the new universal introducer which fits all the screws. Also included in the kit is one of each LigaFiba sterile suture packs: 150 lb, 150 lb and 500 lb.

J0836k **Suture Screw Kit** (Includes stainless case, introducer, 16 suture screws and 3 sterile LigaFiba packs)

Also Required:
J0837u **Universal Insertion Tool** for 2mm, 2.7mm, 3.5mm and 4mm suture anchor.
J0863x **Plastic Toggle Button** medium 8mm
J0444b **250lb LigaFiba Sterile Pack** 24” for ligament replacement.

Suture Anchor Pin. A threaded suture anchor is machined into the tip of a trochar pin. Immediately proximal to the suture anchor is a narrow break off point. The construct is stable during axial drilling of the pin into bone. Once in position with the hole of the anchor just above the surface of the bone, the shaft of the pin is rocked to and fro. The stainless steel undergoes work hardening and become very brittle, ultimately breaking off leaving the anchor in position ready for placement of sutures. Insertion of pin will require a pilot hole to be drilled. All are 5” in length.

J0836x	**Suture Anchor Pin**	2.5mm diameter x 0.7mm hole, distal end 1/2”, 17mm L
J0836y	**Suture Anchor Pin**	3.0mm diameter x 1.0mm hole, distal end 1/2”, 21mm L
J0836z	**Suture Anchor Pin**	4.0mm diameter x 2.0mm hole, distal end 7/8”, 26mm L



Introducing a New Standard in LED Veterinary Diagnostic Equipment

JorVet has partnered with Opticlar, which is a UK based manufacturer of high-end LED diagnositic equipment such as Otoscopes and Opthalmoscopes. LED lighting has many benefits with better colors and most importantly lasts a long time. **These units come with a 10-year bulb warranty!**

The Opticlar LED diagnostic range takes veterinary diagnostic instruments to a new level. We spoke to veterinary practices at length to understand exactly what they wanted – and the Vision-Vet range has been designed and manufactured with all the features and benefits that Veterinarians have long been demanding, providing superb diagnostics and competitive pricing throughout.

Features:

- Powered by TrueTone™ LED modules for superb quality and long life illuminations
- First class optics guarantee excellent visualization
- High quality construction for long life and durability
- Wide choice of power supplies from AA to C cell; from Lithium USB to Desk to Lithium E; from AC 110V wall to C wall
- Top quality materials such as TrueTone™ LED, Lithium Ion cells
- Innovative modern features include Auto On/Off function and compatibility with other traditional manufacturers
- Lowest cost of ownership; virtually maintenance free with no replacement bulb costs, quick change times and long working durations
- MultiVoltage instruments – switch from C cell power to rechargeable to wall units without the need to change bulbs
- No replacement bulbs required! A 10 year LED module guarantees NO replacement bulb costs
- Compatibility with existing products makes protects your investment in previous equipment and is ideal for mixed equipment practices

VISIONVET LED

LED TRUETONE

10YEAR LED Warranty

5 YEAR MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY

J1664 **Standard Veterinary Diagnostic Set with 2x ADAPT Lithium Handles and Twin Port Charger.** Most popular and widely used veterinary diagnostic set. Supplied with 2x ADAPT lithium ion rechargeable handles and twin pod desk charger.

Contents:

- Available with standard or Pneumatic Otoscope **J1669p** (See Page 300).
- LED veterinary operating otoscope with 3x swiveling magnification
- LED L28 veterinary ophthalmoscope with cobalt blue filter, light sensitive filter, and 5 aperatures
- 3x otoscope cones: 1 each of 57.0 x 4.0mm, 65.0 x 6.0mm, 90.0 x 7.0mm
- 2x ADAPT Lithium-Ion handles and desk charger with unique Auto On/Off facility that automatically switches handle off when located in charger and switches on when removed
- Storage case

J1665 **Standard Veterinary Diagnostic Set with 1x ADAPT Lithium Handle and Single Port Charger.**

Contents:

- Available with standard or Pneumatic Otoscope **J1669p** (See Page 300).
- LED veterinary operating otoscope
- LED L28 veterinary ophthalmoscope with cobalt blue filter, light sensitive filter, and 5 aperatures
- 3x otoscope cones: 1 each of 57.0 x 4.0mm, 65.0 x 6.0mm, 90.0 x 7.0mm
- Single port desk charger with 1x Lithium-Ion rechargeable handle
- Storage case

J1666 **Standard Veterinary Diagnostic Set with 1x ADAPT USB Lithium Handle.**

Contents:
- Available with standard or Pneumatic Otoscope **J1669p** (See Page 300).
- LED veterinary operating otoscope
- LED L28 veterinary ophthalmoscope with cobalt blue filter, light sensitive filter, and 5 aperatures
- 3x otoscope cones: 1 each of 57.0 x 4.0mm, 65.0 x 6.0mm, 90.0 x 7.0mm
- USB rechargeable Lithium-Ion handle and cable
- Storage case

J1667 **Standard Veterinary Diagnostic Set with ADAPT C Cell Handle.**

Contents:
- Available with standard or Pneumatic Otoscope **J1669p** (See Page 300).
- LED veterinary operating otoscope
- LED L28 veterinary ophthalmoscope with cobalt blue filter, light sensitive filter, and 5 aperatures
- 3x otoscope cones: 1 each of 57.0 x 4.0mm, 65.0 x 6.0mm, 90.0 x 7.0mm
- C Cell battery handle
- Storage case

J1668 **Veterinary Operating Otoscope Set with 1x ADAPT Lithium Handle and Single Port Charger.**

Contents:
- Available with standard or Pneumatic Otoscope **J1669p** (See Page 300).
- LED veterinary operating otoscope with 3x swiveling magnification
- 3x otoscope cones: 1 each of 57.0 x 4.0mm, 65.0 x 6.0mm, 90.0 x 7.0mm
- Storage case
- 1x Lithium Ion handle and desk charger with unique Auto On/Off facility that automatically switches handle off when located in charger and switches on when removed

Optional Items:
- Wide range of alternative tips available

J1669 **Veterinary Operating Otoscope Set with 1x ADAPT USB Lithium Handle.**

Contents:

- Available with standard or Pneumatic Otoscope **J1669p** (See Page 300).
- LED veterinary operating otoscope with 3x swiveling magnification
- 3x otoscope cones: 1 each of 57.0 x 4.0mm, 65.0 x 6.0mm, 90.0 x 7.0mm
- Lithium USB handle and USB cable
- Storage case

J1669a **Operating Otoscope (Head Only).**

NEW

J1669ap **Pneumatic Otoscope (Head Only).**
J1669p **Pneumatic Otoscope.**

Contents:

- Sealed Pneumatic Otoscope
- Rotatable lens with 3x magnification
- Larger lens for bigger field of view
- Lithium USB handle and USB cable
- 3x otoscope cones: 1 each of 57.0 x 4.0mm, 65.0 x 5.0mm, 90.0 x 7.0mm

J1669p

J1669b **Lithium Handle w/USB Charger.**

J1669d1 **Otoscope Cones.** Set of 3 (4, 7, and 5mm).
J1669d2 **Otoscope Cone.** 4mm x 57mm
J1669d4 **Otoscope Cone.** 7mm x 90mm
J1669d5 **Otoscope Cone.** 5mm x 65mm
J1669d6 **Otoscope Cone.** 2mm.

J1669d3 **Otoscope LED Light Bulb.**

J1669d7 **Finoff Transilluminator Only (No Handle).**

J1669d8 **Single Port Charger.**
J1669d9 **Double Port Charger.**

J1669d8

J1669d9

NOTE: Other parts that interchange with competing diagnostic items also available upon inquiry.

J1669a

J1669ap

J1669d1 (Set of 3)

J1669d2 4mm **J1669d4** 7mm **J1669d5** 5mm

J1669d3

J1669d6

J1669d7

J1669b (Lithium Handle w/USB Charger)

J1670 **Veterinary Operating Otoscope Set with 1x ADAPT C Cell Battery Handle.**

Contents:
- Available with standard or Pneumatic Otoscope **J1670p** (See below).
- LED veterinary operating otoscope with 3x swiveling magnification
- 3x otoscope cones: 1 each of 57.0 x 4.0mm, 65.0 x 6.0mm, 90.0 x 7.0mm
- C Cell battery handle
- Storage case

J1670p

NEW

J1670p **Pneumatic Otoscope.** With above accessories.

J1671 **Standard Veterinary Diagnostic Set – Wall Mounted – AC 110V and C Cell.**

Contents:
- Available with standard or Pneumatic Otoscope **J1671p** (See below).
- LED veterinary operating otoscope
- 3x otoscope cones: 1 each of 57.0 x 4.0mm, 65.0 x 6.0mm, 90.0 x 7.0mm
- LED L28 veterinary ophthalmoscope with cobalt blue filter, light sensitive filter, and 5 aperatures
- AC 110V and C Cell powered wall unit with twin spiral cord handles – toggles between power sources

J1671

NEW

J1671p **Pneumatic Otoscope.** With above accessories.
J1671ap **Pneumatic Otoscope (Head Only).**

J1671ap

Rechargeable Cells. JorVet offers a range of quality rechargeable cells for use with Welch Allyn handles. Guaranteed for 2 years with an average working life of 5 years.

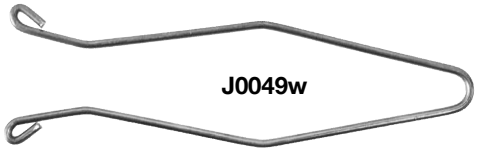
SKU	Battery Type	WA Code	Label
J1663	2.5v 600mAh NiCad	72000	Red
J1663a	3.5v 600mAh NiCad	72200	Black
J1663b	3.5v 800mAh NiCad	72300	Orange
J1663c	2.5v 600mAh NiCad	72600	Blue

J1663a **J1663b** **J1663**

J1663c

J0049w **Behney Wire Implant.** 6/pk.

J0049we 4”



J0049w

J0045 **Gowlland’s Mayfield Veterinary Diagnostic Set.**
Includes:
- Medium battery handle.
  Uses 2 “C” batteries (not included).
- Otoscope head, 4x magnification
- 3 veterinary long specula: 80mm x 6mm, 80mm x 4mm, 58mm x 5mm.
- 1 spare bulb
- 1 ophthalmoscope head
- Case

J0045

J0045a **Otoscope** with veterinary-length specula. Magnifies 4x. Uses 2 “C” batteries (not included).

J0045a

J0049f **Buck Ear Curette.** Straight. Stainless steel. 6”.
J0049fg **Buck Ear Curette.** Straight. German-made. 6”.
J0049g **Buck Curette.** Curved head. 6”.

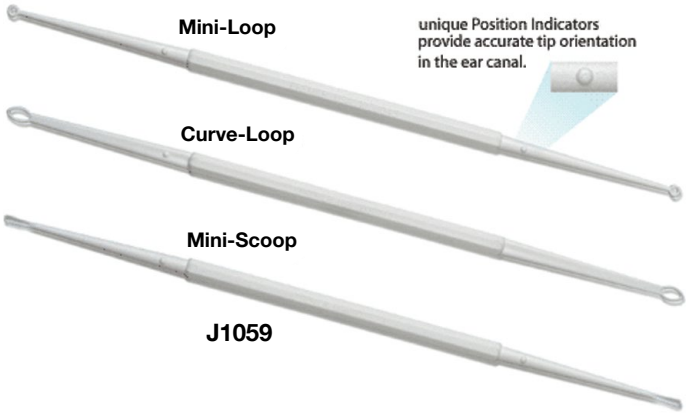
J0049p **Billeau Loop Ear Curette.** German-made. 6”.

J0049fg
J0049f
J0049p

Double Ended Disposable Ear Curettes. These curettes are great for cleaning and help in examining ears. Three different configurations in a single pack. All three are 7.5” (19cm) long. Shapes: Mini loop (for hardened wax), curve loop, and small loop.

Features:
- Double-ended: efficiency and cost savings
- Position indicators – tells the location of the loop when out of view. This facilitates guidance and positioning.
- Flexible tips-allows for comfortable insertion
- Non-sterile

J1059 **Set of All Three** (3 total)
J1059a **Small Scoop Double Ended** 3pk
J1059b **Curve Loop Double Ended** 3pk
J1059c **Mini Loop Double Ended** 3pk



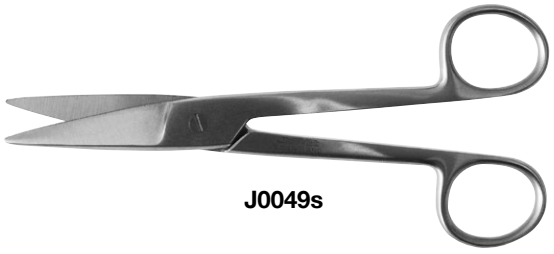
J1059

Ear Trim Clamp. These clamps are specially designed for the individual shape of each breed. This allows for better cosmetic and more consistent ear trims. Directions included.

J0049ma **Schnauzer Pattern.** 12cm. 4.8”
J0049mb **Boxer Pattern.** 13.5cm. 5.4”
J0049mc **Doberman Pattern.** 15 cm. 6”
J0049md **Great Dane Pattern.** 18.5cm. 7.4”
J0049me **Boston Terrier Pattern.** 12cm. 4.8”
J0049ms **Set of Five Clamps.**

J0049m Series

J0049s **Earcrop Cartilage Scissors.** Heavy-duty scissors with one serrated edge. Stainless steel. 6.5”.



J0049s

Disposable Speculums. Useful in case where a single use product is preferred, i.e. pseudomonas infection. Speculums are green. (Not pictured)

J1100d12	3mm x 36mm	50pk, green
J1100d13a	4.6mm x 45mm	100pk, green

Wax Eater. Ear Speculum Cleansing Device. Any ear examined with an otoscope is going to result in a contaminated ear cone speculum. Wax or sebum tend to cling readily to the ear speculum. This can transfer bacteria, i.e. Psuedomonas, yeast, mites, and other microbes to the next patient. This speculum needs to be cleaned or disinfected between patients.

Both the curled and long, thin bristle brushes clean the outer and inner otoscope speculum simultaneously, in a disinfectant solution of choice. Weekly cleaning is recommended and suggest attaching a piece of tape with last cleaning date to base of Wax Eater. Brushes should be replaced after showing signs of heavy wear.

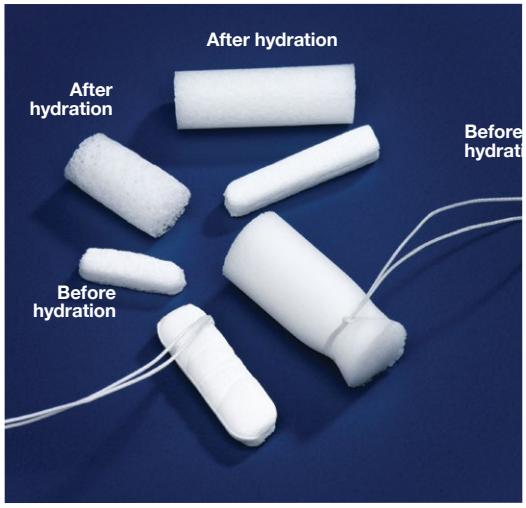
Warranty: Limited 2-year warranty against defects in manufacturing or materials from date of purchase, 3 months on brush components.

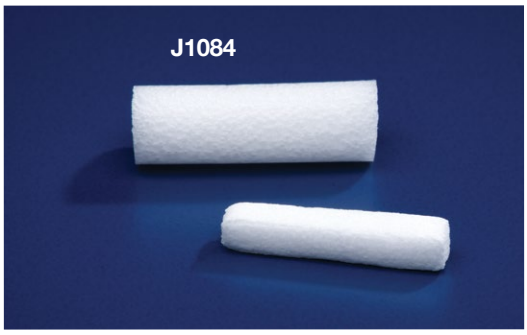
J1184 **Wax Eater**
J1184d1 **Wax Eater Replacement Brushes**
(Brushes are compatible with other brands.)

J1184d1

J1184

JorVet AbsorbENT™ Ear Wick. Ear Wicks have been utilized for a long time in human medicine. Recent improvements have made them a valuable adjunct to treating otitis externa for veterinarians. AbsorbENT™ sponges consist of a polyvinyl alcohol (PVA) with interconnecting open cells that are extremely soft and pliable. The interconnected cell structure produces a packing that is exceptionally strong, highly absorbent and virtually lint and fiber free. AbsorbENT™ is designed as an aid in treatment of otitis externa. When liquid medication is applied to the sterile, compressed sponge, it gently and evenly expands to fill the ear canal dispersing the medication and applying gentle pressure to the tissue.





Features:

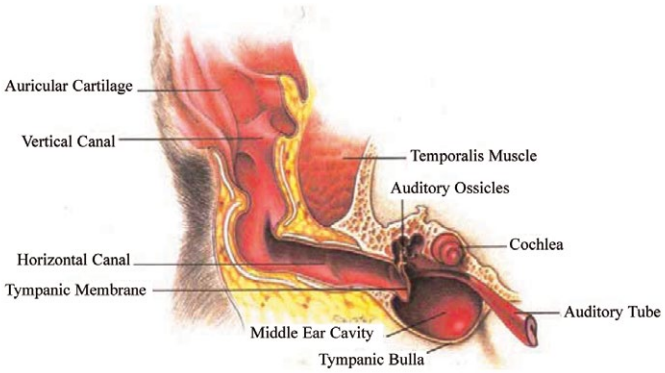
- Expands rapidly for effective distribution of liquid medication
- Soft, pliable sponges enhance patient comfort while applying gentle pressure
- Compressed and sterile for rapid patient insertion and treatment
- Suture can be laced around the end for easy retrieval

Ear Wicks are Perfect for:

- Clients who cannot readily treat their animal at home
- Refractory or challenging cases that are not responding to other treatment

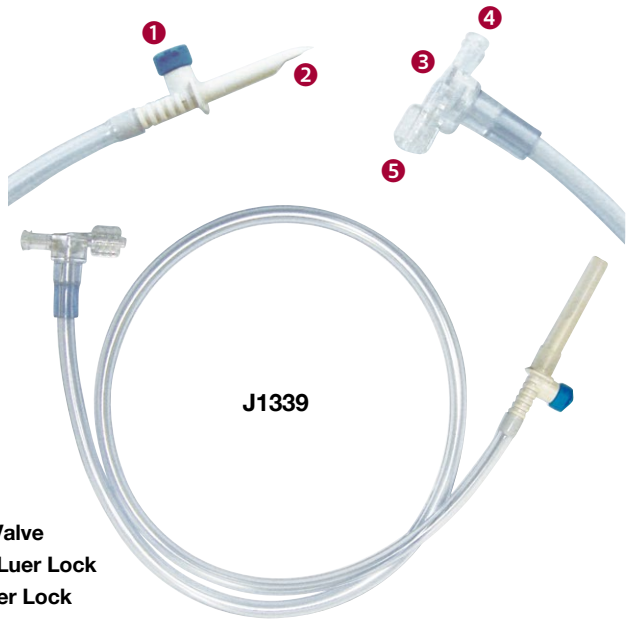
Suggested Use: Insert Ear Wick and infuse appropriate antibiotic or corticosteroid into sponge. Leave in place for a few days (probably no more than 4 days). The resulting reduction in edema or swelling will cause Ear Wick to be easily removed.

Note: Ear Wicks are designed for Glycol or aqueous otic solutions. They will not work with oil based emulsions such as Panalog® (Ft. Dodge Animal Health). Also, for large breed dogs (over 80 lbs) 2 or more Ear Wicks may be required.



J1084	**Ear Wick** 9mm diameter x 15mm length (50/pk)
J1084a	**Ear Wick** 9mm diameter x 24mm length (50/pk)
J1084sk	**Starter Kit,** 5 of both sizes (10 total). Ear Wicks come in individual packages of 50. Sterile.
J1084k	**Absorbent Ear Wick** 9mm diameter x 15mm length (5/pk)

J1339	**Flushing Kit.** This kit allows controlled flushing. • Spike hooks to IV bag with flushing medication • Bivalve has female luerlock and male luerlock • Connect syringe to female luerlock to either flush or aspirate • Male luerlock: attach needle or catheter for flushing of ear, wound, joint, or other desired flush Vented IV spike with 36" (90cm) tubing connects to bivalve connector for flushing/aspiration. Sterile.



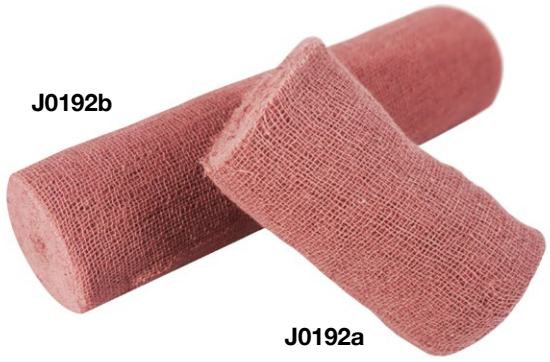
1. **Vent**
2. **IV Bag Spike**
3. **Bi-direction Valve**
4. **Female Spin Luer Lock**
5. **Male Spin Luer Lock**

JorVet offers an expanded range of White Goods that offer the highest quality, yet at affordable pricing!

Brown "Cling" Gauze. Our brown "cling" gauze is 100 percent pure cotton and comes in fine 24 x 17 mesh.

Available Only in Packs

SKU	Size	Rolls Per Pack	Packs Per Case
J0192a	3" x 5 yds	12	50
J0192b	6" x 5 yds	12	25



J0192b

J0192a

Sponge Gauze. Our sponge gauze is 100 percent pure cotton and comes in a 20 x 12 mesh. It is fully bleached and meets the USP standard.

Available Only in Bags

SKU	Size	Ply	Qty Per Bag	Bags Per Box
J0193a	2" x 2"	8	200	80
J0193b	3" x 3"	12	200	20
J0193c	4" x 4"	8	200	20
J0193d	4" x 4"	12	200	10

J0193 Series

JorVet Cotton Tip Applicator. Our JorVet cotton tip applicators are 6"L and come with a wooden stem and single cotton tip. 100/bag, 24 bags/box.

Available Only in Bags

SKU	Size	Qty Per Bag	Bags Per Box
J0195	6" Long	100	24

J0195

Laparotomy Sponge. Prewashed 8-ply lap sponges, radio-opaque with loops. Useful in retaining body structures during deep abdominal surgery.

Available Only in Packs

SKU	Size	Sterility	Qty Per Pack
J0490a	18" x 18"	Non-Sterile	5
J0490as	18" x 18"	Sterile	2
J0490b	4" x 18"	Non-Sterile	5
J0490bs	4" x 18"	Sterile	2

J0490 Series

New Weave Gauze Sponge. Synthetic rayon and polyester non-woven fabric. These sponges are lint free, superior in strength and 50 percent more absorbable than cotton sponges.

Available Only in Packs

SKU	Size	Ply	Qty Per Pack	Packs Per Case
J0570a	2” x 2”	4	200	40
J0570b	3” x 3”	4	200	20
J0570c	4” x 4”	4	200	20

Poly Stretch Conforming Bandage. The unique bandage pattern allows controlled stretch compared to cling gauze. It molds to any body shape to allow freedom of movement. It is also soft and light weight.

Available Only in Packs

SKU	Size	Qty Per Pack	Packs Per Case
J0571a	1” x 4.1 yds	12	8
J0571b	2” x 4.1 yds	12	8
J0571c	3” x 4.1 yds	12	8
J0571d	4” x 4.1 yds	12	8

Superfluff Gauze Bandage. A 6-ply 100 percent cotton gauze that is very soft with fluff dried heavy-ply for cushioning and protection.

Available Only in Bags

SKU	Size	Qty Per Bag	Bags Per Case
J0573	4.5” x 4.1 yds	12	4

Sensi Wrap Cling Gauze Bandage. 2-ply high quality cotton gauze that is excellent for general bandaging.

Available Only in Packs

SKU	Size	Qty Per Pack	Packs Per Case
J0572a	2” x 4.5 yds	12	8
J0572b	3” x 4.5 yds	12	8
J0572c	4” x 4.5 yds	12	8
J0572d	6” x 4.5 yds	6	8

Cotton Ball. Medium fluffy quality cotton.

Available Only in Bags

SKU	Size	Qty Per Paper Bag
J0850	Medium Cotton Ball	2000

J0850

TAKE THE RISK OUT OF GETTING YOUR PATIENT'S CAST WET!

Getting any cast wet is a serious risk. It can result in having to reapply, with the large expense of time and materials.

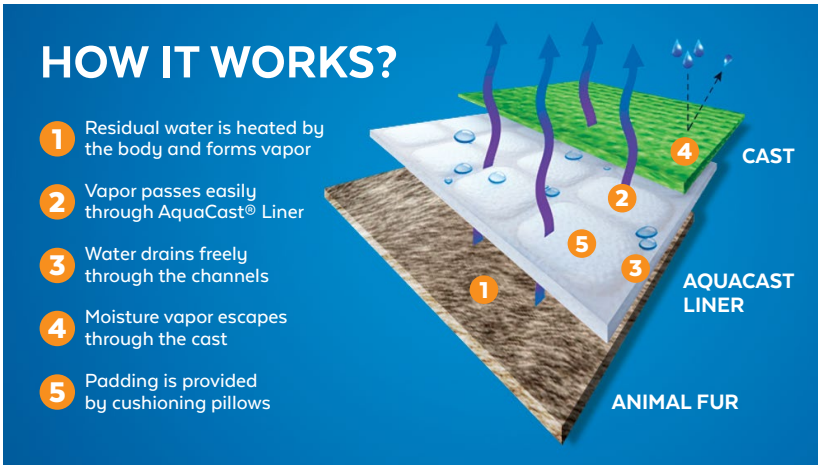
AquaCast® Liner is a waterproof and breathable cast liner for horses and domestic animals. The liner can be exposed to water without concern. The liner is easy to apply and will help you keep your animal clean and healthy.

Benefits of AquaCast® Liner:

- Waterproof and breathable
- Allows for cleaning of the cast and limb
- Low odor
- Less friction
- Minimal layers required
- Available in rolls up to 6 inches wide
- Works with all fiberglass and plaster of Paris cast

Sold as Each

SKU	Size	Qty Per Case
J1444	2" x 5.5'	12
J1444a	3" x 5.5'	12
J1444b	4" x 5.5'	12
J1444c	6" x 5.5'	6



JorVet Fiberglass Casting Tape. A woven fiberglass mesh that is impregnated with polyurethane. It is activated by submersion in water. **Many competing tapes are only 3 yards long!**

- Lightweight yet durable
- Waterproof
- Easily shaped
- Packaged in foil pouch

SKU	Size	Qty Per Case
J0574a	2” x 4 yds	5
J0574b	3” x 4 yds	5
J0574c	4” x 4 yds	10

J0574 Series

Orthopedic Stockinette. Choice of polyester or cotton. Dispensing carton.

SKU	Size	Material
J0291b	2” x 25 yds	Polyester
J0291c	3” x 25 yds	Polyester
J0291d	4” x 25 yds	Polyester
J0291e	6” x 25 yds	Polyester
J0291bc	2” x 25 yds	Cotton
J0291cc	3” x 25 yds	Cotton
J0291dc	4” x 25 yds	Cotton
J0291ec	6” x 25 yds	Cotton

J0291b

J0291dc

Sterile Impervious Orthopedic Stockinette. The vast majority of veterinary surgeons use the “hanging leg” technique for surgeries involving the extremities. The distal leg is wrapped with a sterilized cohesive bandage; the balance of the leg is draped. An article in “*Veterinary Surgery”* discusses the possibility of strike through contamination and recommends the use of impervious stockinettes. “Evaluation of wraps covering distal aspect of pelvic limbs for prevention of bacterial strike through in an exvivo canine model.” The recommended product is impervious stockinette. This product has a blue rubber Kraton® cover standard polyester stockinette with one end sealed closed. It is rolled up and provided sterile in a chevron pouch.

SKU	Size
J0339	1” x 12”
J0339a	2” x 15”
J0339b	3” x 20”

J0339 Series

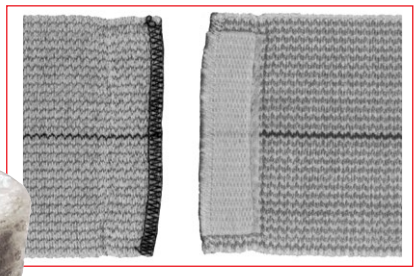
JorVet Elastic Compression Bandages. These are the familiar beige stretch bandages. They are very useful for long standing injuries that require a large number of bandage changes. Choice of two closure styles. Individually wrapped. 12 rolls/pk.

Standard Bandage with Metal Retention Clip

SKU	Size (Width)	Size (Length)
J0858	2”	186” stretched
J0858a	3”	186” stretched
J0858b	4”	186” stretched
J0858c	6”	168” stretched

Elastic Compression Wrap with Self-Closure Velcro. Both ends have Velcro for easy starting and closure.

SKU	Size (Width)	Size (Length)
J0859	2”	186” stretched
J0859a	3”	210” stretched
J0859b	4”	210” stretched
J0859c	6”	210” stretched



J0859 Series

J0858 Series

JorVet Gauze Roll Bandage. This single-ply cotton gauze bandage conforms to a wide range of uses around the clinic besides the normal wound bandaging. Thick 28 x 24 mesh covered in paper. 10 yd L. 12 rolls/pk.

Applications:
- Wrapping over primary dressings
- Simple muzzles
- Tying endotracheal tubes during intubation
- Surgical tie downs

SKU	Size (Width)	Material
J0888	1”	Cotton
J0888a	2”	Cotton
J0888b	3”	Cotton
J0888c	4”	Cotton

J0888 Series

J0196 **Wooden Tongue Depressors.** Quality birchwood tongue depressors enjoy a wide variety of uses around the veterinary clinic. 500/box, 10 boxes/carton. Standard size 6” x 3/4”.

J0196

Tube Gauze. Commonly used in bandaging cat declaws. Also can be used as a stockinette on cats and smaller animals. A very fine weave of 100% cotton that is knitted in a continuous seamless tube. Roll in dispensing box.

SKU	Size	Material
J0290a	5/8” x 50 yds	Cotton
J0290ap	Metal Applicator Cage for 5/8” Tube Gauze	

J0290

JorWrap Cohesive Bandages. High quality cohesive bandages that are popular and versatile for animal wound care. Single color or attractive patterns in 2 widths. All are 5 yards in length.

Features:
- Easy to hand tear – no scissors needed
- Each bandage is packaged in individual poly bag
- Packaged 12/box

Navy Blue

SKU	Size (W)	Qty/Box
J1625a	2”	12
J1625b	4”	12
	Anti-Lick Coated	
J1627a	2”	12

Brilliant Red

SKU	Size (W)	Qty/Box
J1625c	2”	12
J1625d	4”	12
	Anti-Lick Coated	
J1627c	2”	12

Dog Paw Pattern - Purple w/Bright Pink Background

SKU	Size (W)	Qty/Box
J1625e	2”	12
J1625f	4”	12
	Anti-Lick Coated	
J1627e	2”	12

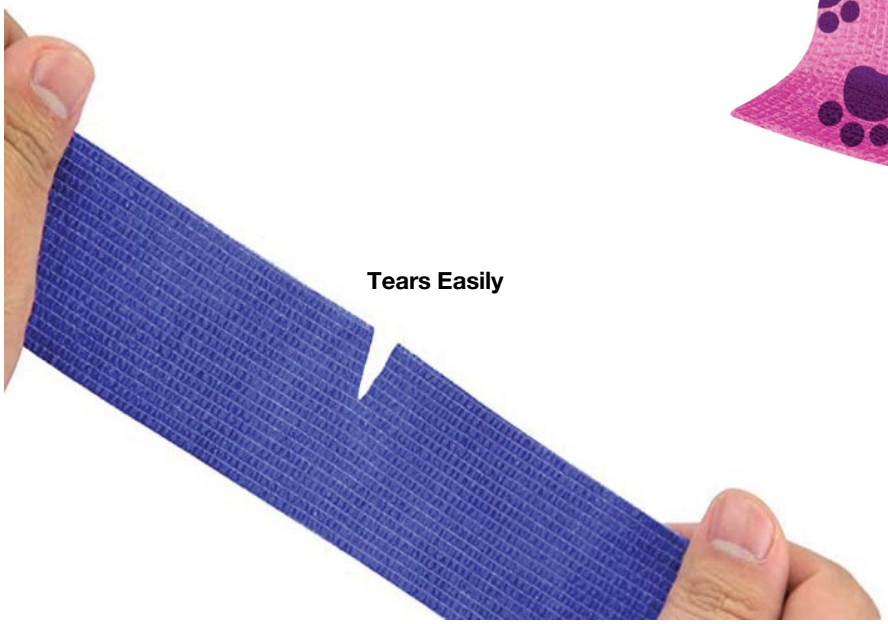
Smiley Face Pattern w/Yellow Background

SKU	Size (W)	Qty/Box
J1625g	2”	12
J1625h	4”	12
	Anti-Lick Coated	
J1627g	2”	12

J1625a

J1625c

J1625e


Tears Easily

J1625g

Vet Lite Casting Material. This product was a popular product that was discontinued a few years ago in the veterinary field. It is now available once again.

Constructed of thermoplastic white mesh. When heated in hot water it turns into a soft malleable material that can be shaped into any configuration. Hardens as it cools.

- Can be reheated and reshaped
- Partially used material may be retained for future use
- Waterproof
- Gloves not required
- Long shelf life

Vet Lite Roll

SKU	Size (WxL)	Rolls Per Box
J0758a	2” x 70”	10
J0758b	3” x 70”	10
J0758c	4” x 70”	10
J0758d	6” x 70”	10

Vet Lite Sheet

SKU	Size (WxL)	Sheets Per Pack
J0758sb	4” x 15”	15
J0758sc	6” x 15”	15

J0758 Series

Standard White Porous Tape. High quality “athletic” white porous cloth tape that can be torn easily. Priced at considerable savings. **Latex free.**

SKU	Size	Rolls Per Box
J0820ab	0.5 ” x 10 yds	12
J0820an	1” x 10 yds	12
J0820bn	2” x 10 yds	6
J0820e	3” x 10 yds	6

J0820 Series

Elastic Adhesive Bandage Tape. Similar design to Elastikon from J & J but at considerable savings. This stretchable tan woven fabric is a very familiar looking tape with red centering line.5yds in length.

SKU	Size	Rolls Per Box
J1030a	2” x 5 yds	6
J1030b	3” x 5 yds	4
J1030c	4” x 5 yds	6

J1030 Series

Cast Padding. Soft rayon viscose cast padding. Comfort padding for use under cast or as a protective bandage. Priced to be competitive!!

SKU	Size	Material
J0293bn	3” x 4 yds	Rayon Viscose
J0293cn	4” x 4 yds	Rayon Viscose

J0293bn

J0293cn

Gel Cast or “Unna Boot”. This pink soft cast or bandage is useful for the management of soft tissue sprains or lower leg edema. The cast is actually a bandage material that is 100 percent cotton gauze evenly impregnated with a non-hardening zinc oxide paste. Considered a primary dressing that should be covered with a secondary bandage. Rolled and packaged in individual vacuum sealed pouches.

Features and Benefits:

- Contains zinc oxide paste to allow bandages to stay moist and comfortable, encouraging ambulation
- Thread locking edges that prevent unraveling
- Non-gelatin. Does not cake or harden, stays soft over an extended period of time
- No preservatives that may cause allergy or hypersensitivity
- Vacuum sealed pouch prolongs shelf life

SKU	Size	Material
J0880	3” x 10 yds	Cotton

J0880

J0197 **One-Pound Roll Cotton.** Great for wound care and padding. Bright white, seed-free long stem cotton. Layers in roll separated by blue paper. Outer white poly bag. 30 rolls/case.

J0197

Equine Leg Wrap. Made of soft quality bulk cotton which is covered on both sides with a permeable thin layer of non-woven material. The wrap acts much like a diaper in that the wound exudate is lifted and absorbed into the thick middle cotton layer. A dark mark mid-line runs full length to give proper orientation during application. A wide variety of materials and sizes are now available.

SKU	Size	Sterility
Bulk		
J0849	12” x 10 yds	
J0849a	14” x 10 yds	
J0849b	16” x 10 yds	
Single		
J0849an	12” x 36”	Non-Sterile
J0849bn	12” x 42”	Non-Sterile
J0849cn	14” x 42”	Non-Sterile
J0849dn	16” x 54”	Non-Sterile
J0849as	12” x 36”	Sterile
J0849bs	12” x 42”	Sterile
J0849cs	14” x 42”	Sterile
J0849ds	16” x 54”	Sterile

J0849

Wraps Easily to Cover Entire Wound

J0849an

J0849q **Equine “Army Surplus” White Leg Wrap.** This popular wrap was originally an army surplus product with one side colored brown. The thick pad is now white on both sides. It is combined with two rolls of 6” white gauze for a complete wrap. 18” x 22” white gauze pad. **Note: The original brown color has been changed to white however the product has not changed.**

J0849q

Equine Bandage Sheeting. Popular “sheet” material constructed of thin sheet spun fibers. Highly absorbent material that offers excellent protection at an affordable price. Not pictured.

J0871b **Equine Bandage Sheet.** 30” x 28” bulk in large flat bale. 240/bale.

NEW **Gamgee® Cotton Padding** is a thick layer of superior quality, absorbent cotton enclosed in a soft, absorbent non-woven cover which minimizes wound disruption.

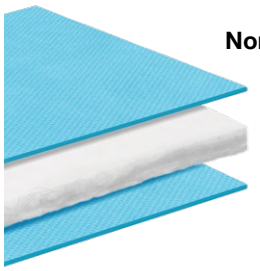
Veterinary Gamgee® insulates and cushions the wound, protecting it from external trauma.

Features:
- For leg support, protection, and wound management
- Versatile 100% cotton
- Highly absorbent padding
- Insulation Quality
  - Helps keep tendons and muscles warm
- Non-woven layer acts as a barrier from exudate and helps prevent cotton padding from sticking to wounds
- Non-Sterile – Can be autoclaved

SKU	Description	Size	Qty
J1726	Cotton Padding Roll	12” x 11.5’	1/Pk
J1727	Cotton Padding Roll	18” x 7.5’	1/Pk

J1727

J1726



Non-Woven Cover Cotton Construction

1. **Non-Woven Contact Layer***
2. **Absorbent Cotton Inner Layer**
3. **Non-Woven Contact Layer***

*Color of layers are for illustrative purposes only.

NEW **Animalintex® Poultice Dressing.** Animalintex® is a convenient poultice dressing or hoof treatment that effectively promotes healing. It can be used as a hot or cold poultice for a variety of hoof and leg conditions that need treatment.

Animalintex® Poultice wraps can be used for various leg applications from wound care to post exercise treatment for stains.

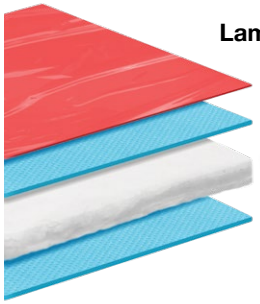
Animalintex® Hoof Treatment hoof poultice pads are pre-cut and used for rapid treatment of punctures, corns, bruised soles, thrush, abscesses, laminitis, sandcracks, and seedy toe and thorns.

Features:
- Laminated dressing construction designed to cover and protect:
  - Plastic outer layer (waterproof)
  - Backing layer (non-woven)
  - Absorbent cotton inner layer
  - Contact layer (non-woven)
- Non-woven layer acts as a barrier from exudate and helps prevent cotton padding from sticking to wounds
- Hoof poultice pads designed for rapid treatment:
  - Pre-cut
  - Contains Tragacanth 6.02g and Boric Acid 2.08g:
    - Tragacanth is a natural poultice agent
    - Boric Acid minimizes infections and promotes faster healing

SKU	Description	Size	Qty
J1728	Hoof Poultice Padding	5.5” (14cm) Dia.	3/Pk
J1729	Poultice Leg Wraps	8” x 16” (20cm x 40cm)	Eaches

J1728

J1729



Laminated Dressing Construction

1. **Waterproof Plastic Layer***
2. **Non-Woven Backing Layer***
3. **Absorbent Cotton Inner Layer**
4. **Non-Woven Contact Layer***

*Color of layers are for illustrative purposes only.

Made in the UK

JorNet Tubular Elastic Retainer Net

Many indications for bandaging are a challenge because of anatomical contours and large surfaces to cover.

The **JorNet** is a tight, but elastic mesh that fits over body shapes of any type. It remains in position to hold primary and secondary wound dressing in place. Eliminates the need for sticky tape in many cases.

Features:
- Reduces the need to shave fur
- Can replace both adhesive tape and gauze wrap
- Considerable cost savings
- Sizes to fit all sizes of animals
- Simply roll out and cut desired length
- 25 yds. stretched in a dispensing box

SKU	Net Size	Animal Size
J1533	#1	Small dog/cat paw
J1533a	#3	Medium dog paw, Small dog, cat head
J1533b	#5	Large dog paw, Small dog/cat abdomen, horse lower leg
J1533c	#7	Medium dog/cat abdomen, X-Large horse lower leg
J1533d	#9	Large dog abdomen, Large dog head, Small horse head
J1533e	#11	Medium to Large horse neck (over ears)

LATEX FREE

SIZE #5

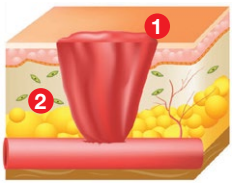
SIZE #9

SIZES #1, 3, 5

SIZE #11

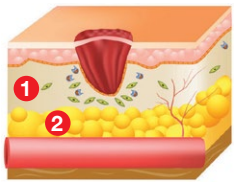
SIZE #7

Wound Healing Cycle



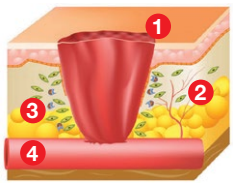
HEMOSTASIS

1 Blood Clot
2 Fibroblast



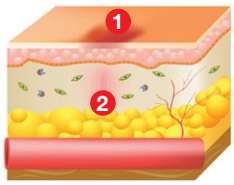
PROLIFERATIVE

1 Fibroblast Proliferating
2 Subcutaneous Fat



INFLAMMATORY

1 Scab
2 Fibroblast
3 Macrophage
4 Blood Vessel



REMODELING

1 Freshly Healed Epidermis
2 Freshly Healed Dermis

The **wound healing cycle** is well defined and studied. The known modern principles must be followed or a wound will become chronic and fail to heal.

JorVet offers a range of advanced wound dressings with some of the following objectives:

Debridement: Removal of necrotic or nonviable tissue that impedes the growth of healthy tissue.

Infection/Inflammation: Help prevent biofilm from developing and reduces inflammation.

Moisture Balance: Maintaining wound moisture at proper level.

TIME for Wound Management

Tissue Management
Inflammation and Infection Control
Moisture Balance
Epithelial Edge Advancement

	Black Wound	Yellow Wound	Red Wound	Pink Wound
What Is It?	Necrotic Tissue	Fibrinous	Granulation Tissue	Epithelial Tissue
Goals	Debride & Rehydrate	Remove Biofilm & Control Exudate	Promote Granulation & Epithelization	Maintain & Protect
Exudate Level				
	Low	Moderate / High	Low / Moderate	Low
Product Selection – What Products To Use				
	▸ Hydrogel ▸ Manuka Honey	▸ Hydrogel ▸ Manuka Honey ▸ Calcium Alginate	▸ Manuka Honey ▸ Silver Alginate ▸ Calcium Alginate ▸ Foam	▸ Hydrogel ▸ Foam ▸ Collagen Dressing	▸ Foam ▸ Collagen Dressing	▸ Hydrogel Sheet

MANUKA WOUND CARE

CLINICALLY PROVEN.
ALL NATURAL.
EASY TO USE.

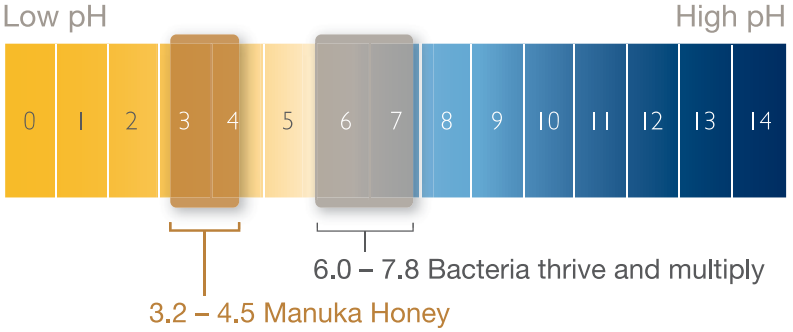
JorVet is proud to offer our 100% active medical-grade Manuka Honey Wound Care Dressings that help maintain a moist wound environment conducive to enhancing wound healing. The high sugar levels of our medical-grade Manuka honey result in osmotic pressure which promotes autolytic debridement of necrotic tissue and rapid reduction in wound malodor.

Extensive research has determined that Manuka honey contains synergistic factors that yield properties to maintain a balanced, moist wound environment. Our Manuka honey contains high levels of Methylglyoxal (MGO) and is standardized for anti-bacterial efficacy and sterilized for safety.

Under the supervision of a veterinary professional, Manuka Honey Wound Care Dressings may be used for:

- **Trauma Wounds**
- **Ulcerated Wounds**
- **Infected Wounds**
- **1st & 2nd Degree Burns**
- **Lacerations**
- **Abrasions**
- **Hard to Heal Wounds**

THE LOW pH OF MANUKA HONEY CREATES AN ACIDIC ENVIRONMENT CONDUCIVE TO IMPROVING WOUND HEALING.

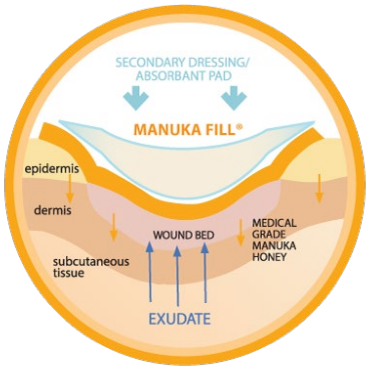


Manuka Honey Dressings to match all types of wound needs.

J1253a J1253

MANUKA FILL®

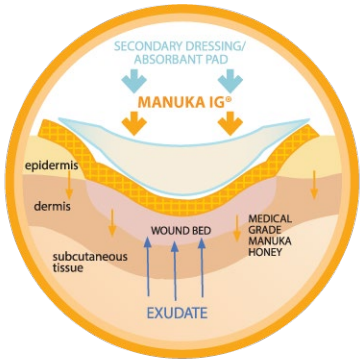
- Honey gel in a tube
- All-purpose wound dressing
- Perfect for deep, tunneling and hard to dress areas



J1251a

MANUKA IG®

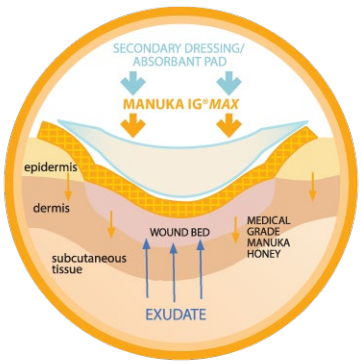
- Non-adherent single layer gauze sheet with Manuka Honey
- Light absorbency
- Non-tacky surface



J1252a

MANUKA IG® MAX

- Non-adherent 3 layer gauze sheet with Manuka Honey
- Light to moderate absorbency
- Easy to apply and remove from wound
- Can be trimmed to smaller sections and remainder stored safely in packaging



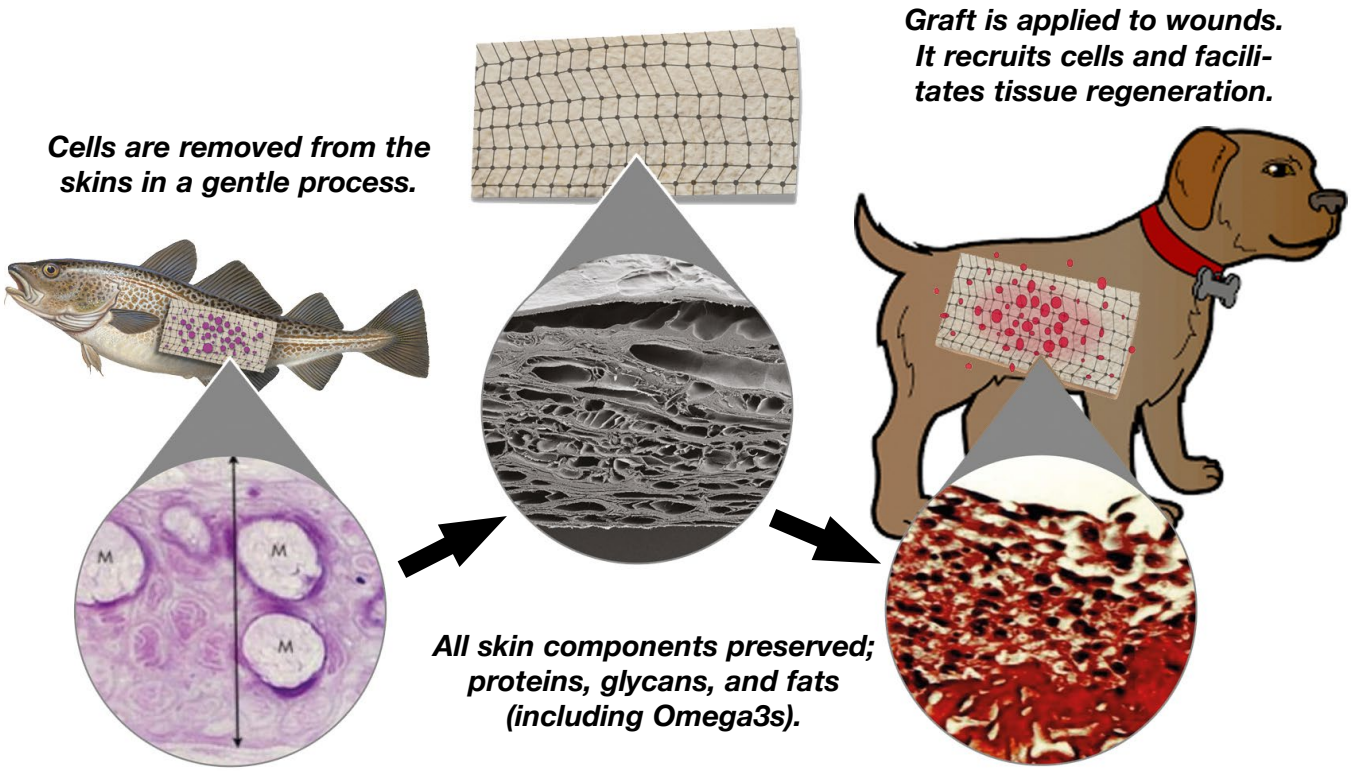
All Manuka Honey Wound Care Dressings protect the wound while creating a moisture balance around the wound that is ideal for healing.

Veterinary Manuka Honey Wound Care Line

	Description	Size	Pkg/Unit
	MANUKA FILL®		
J1253	Sterile Manuka Honey Wound Dressing	15g Tube	10
J1253a	Sterile Manuka Honey Wound Dressing	42.5g Tube	1
	MANUKA IG®		
J1251a	Manuka Honey Impregnated Gauze	4” (10cm) x 5” (12.5cm)	10
	MANUKA IG® MAX		
J1252a	Manuka Honey Impregnated Customized Gauze	4” (10cm) x 5” (12.5cm)	10

Cod Fish Skin Graft

Sustainably sourced from the Arctic supporting the body's own ability to heal.



A fish skin graft is a new exciting development in the wound care field.

The Cod skin is gently processed then, sterile packaged for use as a skin graft in non-healing wounds or burns. The patient's skin regrows into the graft bed and it is totally incorporated into the new healed wound.

- **FDA: Used very successfully for several years in US human medical field**
- **Long shelf life (5 years)**
- **Store at room temperature**
- **In sterile chevron pouch**
- **Can be applied without sedation**
- **Non immunogenic**
- **Acellular matrix**

The grafts are full of natural collagen plus elastins, proteoglycans and other important natural body healing molecules. Also, it contains 30X higher ratio of naturally occurring Omega3 fatty acids than mammal graft material.

Overview:

Remove graft material and trim to size, then gently soak in warm saline. Place onto graft bed area. Choice to suture, staple or in most cases just lay onto graft bed.

SKU	Size (cm & in)	Size
J1540	3cm x 7cm (1.2" x 2.8")	21cm^2
J1540a	7cm x 7cm (2.8" x 2.8")	49cm^2
J1540b	7cm x 10 cm (6" x 4")	70cm^2

Numerous challenging case studies at www.JorVet.com

TENATAC®

THE NEW ADHESIVE BIORESORBABLE HEMOSTATIC SPONGE

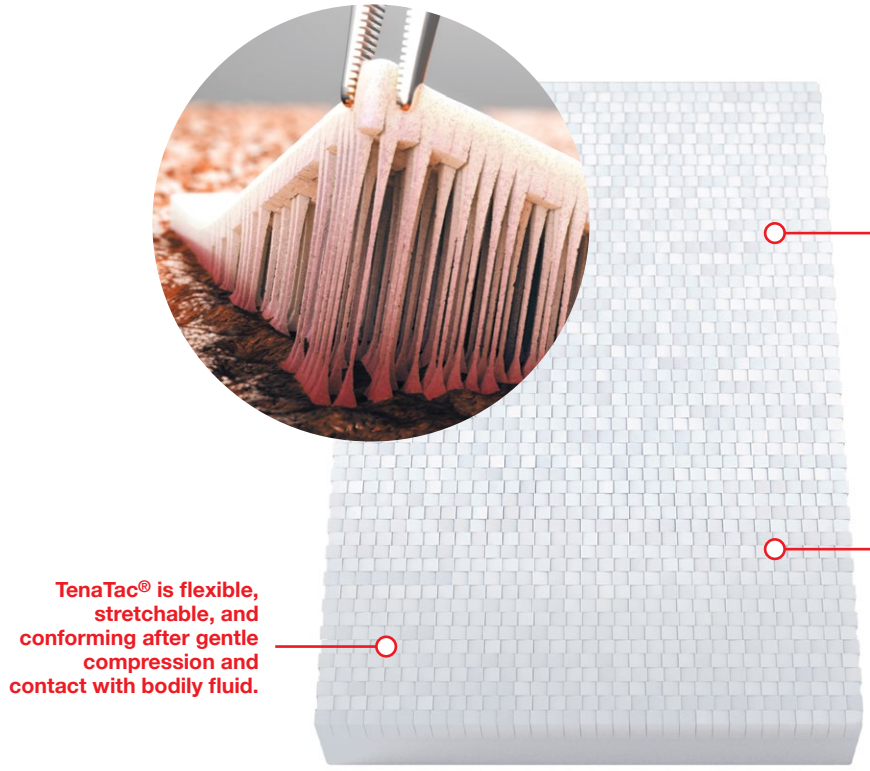
FOR VETERINARY SURGEONS

NEW **TenaTac® Hemostatic Sponge** with patented technology of over 1000 miniature foam columns that adhere to and seal bleeding sites by conforming to the wound, which greatly increases adhesion and prevents dislodgment during or after surgery. TenaTac's physical surface modification replaces the expensive blood-derived ingredients and reactive chemicals used in competing products.

Features:

- Conforms to wound surface
- Fills uneven defects
- Adheres to bone defects
- Reduces the risk of post-operative complications
- Biocompatible gelatin – Absorbs in two weeks

SKU	Size (mm)	Qty/Box
J1733	40L x 25W x 10D	5
J1733a	50L x 40W x 10D	5



Applied dry – conforms to wound surface, fills defects, and minimizes shear forces to greatly increase adhesion.

Over 1000 miniature foam columns massively increase surface area.

TenaTac® is flexible, stretchable, and conforming after gentle compression and contact with bodily fluid.

Calcium Alginate Dressing
Natural product derived from seaweed.

- Absorbs exudate from wound and creates a protective gel and optimal environment
- Can be used on infected wound
- Absorbs approximately 20 times the dressing's weight
- Protective gel binds exudate and help prevent skin maceration
- Easy dressing to change
- No adhesive primary dressing
- Can be left in place for up to 7 days depending on exudate level
- Box of 12

SKU	Size
J1433p	2" x 2"
J1433q	4" x 4"
J1433r	6" x 6"

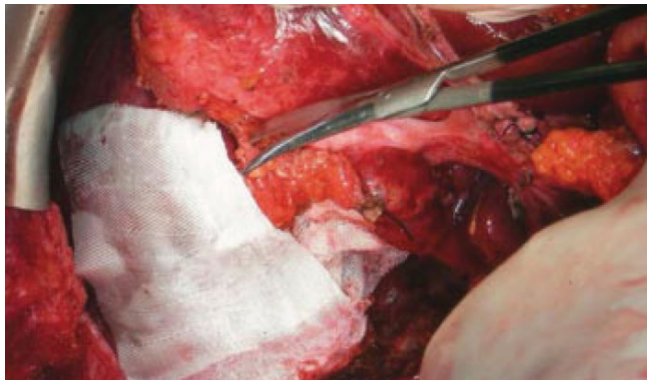
J1433p

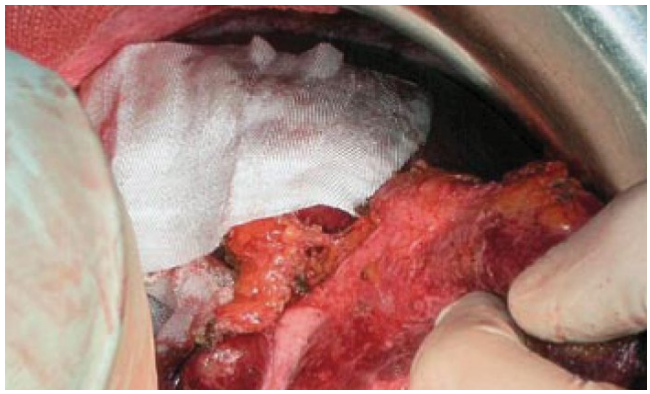
CuraTamp® is a sterile, absorbable hemostat, Oxidised Cellulose (OC) gauze. Oxidised Cellulose is a fabric material that is obtained by the oxidisation of alpha grade cotton gauze using nitrous oxide. The low pH of the cellulosic acid within the product has caustic properties that lead to hemostasis via the initial denaturation of blood proteins. CuraTamp® provides hemostasis in surgical procedures to control capillary, venous and small arterial bleeding when binding, suturing or other conventional methods of control are impractical or ineffective.

- CuraTamp® Absorbable Oxidised Cellulose Hemostat
- Oxidised Cellulose with hemostatic effect
- Made from cotton
- Shelf-life 2 years
- CE class III registered
- Hemostasis in 3-4 minutes
- Completely absorbed within 7 – 14 days
- Can be cut without fraying
- High flexibility and drapeability
- Store under 25 degrees Celsius

J1276 **100mm x 200mm Knitted Fabric**

J1276





Absorbable Hemostatic Products

Bio-Absorbable Gelatin Foam Sponge. A local hemostatic sponge for use in surgical procedures that involve venous bleeding and oozing where standard hemostats are difficult or impractical.

- Achieves hemostatis rapidly in a few minutes.
- Can be trimmed to size or sutured in place
- Absorbs 50 times its own weight
- Uniform porosity
- Can use with medications and not affect its hemostatic properties
- Sterile double packaged

SKU	Strip Size
J1275	120mm x 80mm x 10mm
J1275a	80mm x 50mm x 1mm

J1275

J1275a

CuraSpon® is manufactured from highly purified neutral gelatin foam of uniform fine porosity which guarantees a favorable hemostasis. The gelatin sponge activates the thrombocytes at the moment blood comes in contact with the matrix of the sponge. This causes the thrombocytes to release a series of substances which promote their aggregation at the same time as their surfaces change character, thus enabling them to act as a catalyst for the formation of the fibrin. CuraSpon® provides hemostasis in surgical procedures to control capillary, venous and small arterial bleeding when binding, suturing or other conventional methods of control are impractical or ineffective.

CuraSpon® Absorbable Hemostatic Gelatin Dental Cubes

- Hemostatic gelatin sponge
- Hemostasis in 2 – 4 minutes
- Liquefies in 2-5 days in contact with mucosa
- Absorbs at least 35 times its own weight in blood and fluids
- pH-neutral
- Can be used dry or impregnated
- Compatible with pharmaceuticals
- Shelf-life 4 years
- CE class III registered
- Non sterile

SKU	Size	Qty Per Pack
J1276a	10mm x 10mm	60

J1276a

J1429

Lystypt®

Collagen: fibrillar in thin sheets. Useful for capillary bleeding over large areas, oozing hemorrhages such as spinal surgery.

- Can be trimmed for smaller application
- Resealable pouch
- Absorbed within 3 weeks
- Can combine with antibiotics

SKU	Size (cm & in)
J1429	3cm x 5cm (1.2” x 2”)

Hydrogel Dressing is composed of complex hydrophyllic polymers with a high 90% water content. Hydrogels are designed to hydrate wounds and are available in sheets, amorphous gel, and sheet hydrogel-impregnated dressings.

Hydrogels provide a moist wound environment for cell migration. They have a marked cooling and soothing effect on skin.

Hydrogels produce no harm to granulation or epithelial cells which is also a huge advantage.

- Creates a moist healing environment which assists in autolytic debridement of wounds with necrotic tissue

J1608 **Hydro Amorphous Gel.** 3oz Flip Top Cap.

J1608b **Hydro Amorphous Gel.** 0.5oz Screw Cap.

J1608

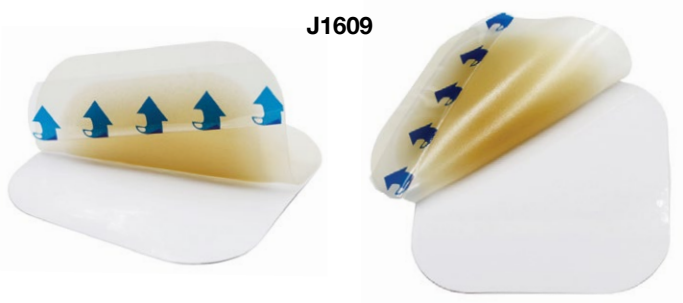
J1608b

Hydrocolloid Dressing w/Adhesive Border provides a moist and insulating healing environment.

- Contains gel-forming agents inside a wafer of dressing
- Does not need to be changed as often and is easy to apply the waterproof backing
- Made especially for difficult-to-dress wound areas such as elbows
- Has an adhesive quality. Best for low exudate wounds with healthy granulation bed that needs protection from trauma
- Does not stick to wound bed
- Impermeable to bacteria and other contamination
- Sterile in blister pouch

SKU	Size (cm & in)		Qty/Box
J1609	5cm x 5cm	2” x 2”	10
J1609a	10cm x 10cm	4” x 4”	10

J1609

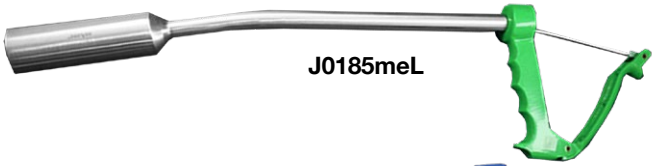


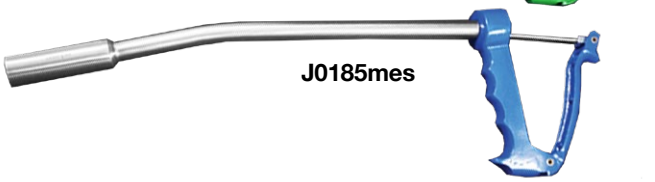
JorVet Metal Balling Gun.

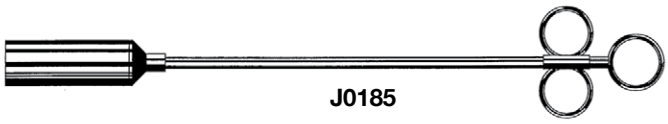
J0185meL **Metal Balling Gun.** Large. 1-1/16" I.D.
J0185mes **Metal Balling Gun.** Small. 7/8" I.D.

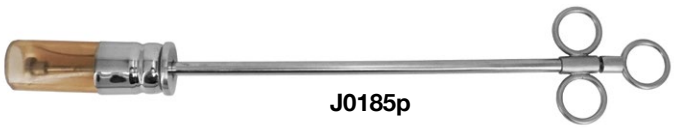
Especially designed for copper boluses.

J0185 **Balling Gun with Spring Clip.** 2-3/8"L, 1" diameter. head.
J0185p **Plastic Head with Spring Clip.** 2.5"L, 7/8" diameter. head.
J0185s **Calf Balling Gun.** 1.5"L, 5/8" diameter head.


J0185meL


J0185mes


J0185


J0185p

J0185s

JorVet Multi-dose Balling Gun.

- Simplest design for ease of administration
- High impact PVC tube
- Holds enough boluses of any size for any procedure
- Lightweight, only 1.5 lbs.
- Field-tested for over 5 years at some of the country's largest feed yards

J0185m **Adult Balling Gun.** Holds up to six full-size boluses. 7/8" diameter.

J0185ms **Calf Balling Gun.** Holds up to five calf-size boluses. 5/8" diameter. Blue handle.

J0185m

J0185ms
(With Blue Handle)

J0185x **Metal Balling Gun.** Holds up to five large boluses. 17"L x 1" diameter. Chrome-plated brass with spring loaded trigger. Weighs 2.5 lbs.

J0185x

Plastic Balling Gun. Offers an economical alternative to standard metal balling guns.

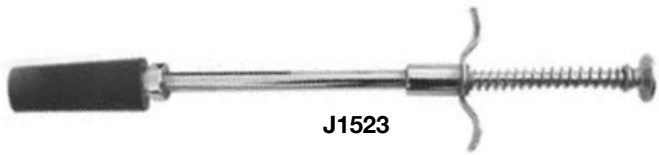
J0793 **Balling Gun.** Calf. 5/8" diameter head. Blue. 13.5"L.
J0793a **Balling Gun.** Calf, with ribbed 5/8" diameter head. White.
J0794 **Balling Gun.** Cow. 5/8" diameter head. Red. 17.5"L.

J0793 & J0793a

J0794

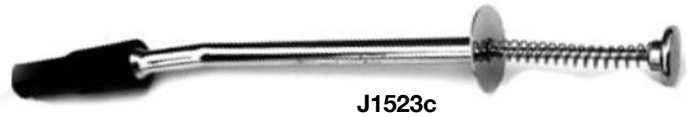
J1523 **Bolus or Balling Gun for Sheep/Goats Straight.**

- Spring loaded
- Rubber tip accepts many sizes of boluses
- 13" Length
- Chrome Plated
- Weighs 16 oz.


J1523

J1523c **Bolus or Balling Gun for Sheep/Goats Curved.**

- Spring loaded
- Rubber tip accepts many sizes of boluses
- 13" Length
- Stainless Steel
- Weighs 16 oz.

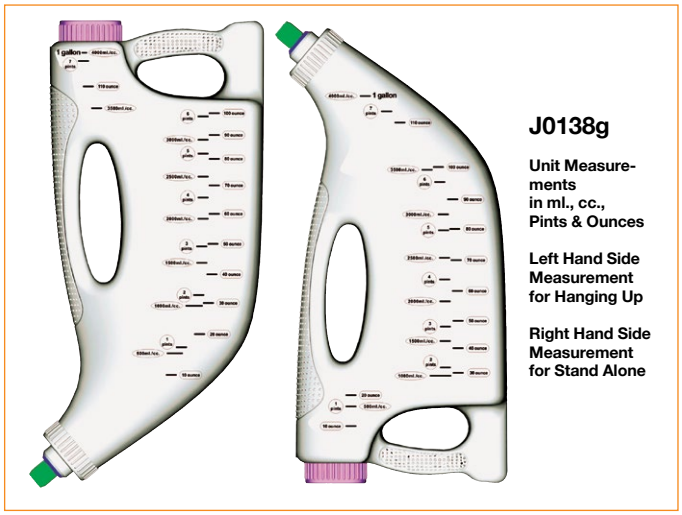

J1523c

J0138c **Oral Calf Drencher.** This familiar style of semi-rigid container has a screw-on cap with a plastic esophageal probe with a rounded end cap. Measurements are marked on the container. Holds 3 pints.

J0138cp **Oral Calf Drencher.** Same as **J0138c**, except stainless steel esophageal probe with a rounded end cap.

J0138c
One Hand Operation

J0138g **Oral Calf Drencher.** Large 1 gallon container. Plastic esophageal probe style same as **J0138c**. Added air vent.



J0138g

Unit Measurements in ml., cc., Pints & Ounces

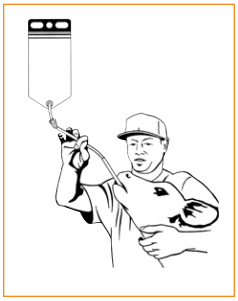
Left Hand Side Measurement for Hanging Up

Right Hand Side Measurement for Stand Alone

J0138g

J0138 **JorVet Calf Drencher.** Collapsible 2.5-liter bag with special rigid probe.

- 3-track watertight closure aids easy filling
- Rigid top portion with holes for easy handling or hanging
- On/off flow clamp
- Special cold temperature-resistant plastic will not crack
- Round ball-shaped end aids proper placement
- Graduated marking both liters and quarts



J0138

J0139 **Enema or Oral Calf Feeder Bag.** This bag was originally developed for enemas on larger patients. It has also found use as an oral calf feeder. Plus, it is less expensive. Short rigid end probe: helps ease passage. Round probe end with side port: helps prevent occlusion. 3000 cc capacity.

J0139

1. Holes for Hanging
2. Fill Port
3. Clear Collapsible 3,000cc Bag
4. Rounded Probe with Side Port
5. Rigid End Piece 4-3/4" (10.75 cm) Long
6. Tubing 3/8" (3.25cm) Diameter 59" (147cm) Length
7. On/Off Clamp

J0056 **Sterile Umbilical Clamp** helps prevent navel infection. Self-locking; disposable plastic. Single.

J0056b **Umbilical Clamps,** bulk. 50/pk.

J0155

J0155 **JorVet Rectal Prolapse.** JorVet rectal rings are precision-machined acrylic plastic with tapered ends for easy insertion.

Swine Ring.

J0155c **Ring.** 3/4" x 2". Large feeder. 24/pk.
J0155d **Ring.** 7/8" x 2". Pigs <40 lbs. 24/pk.
J0155e **Ring.** 1" x 2". Pigs >40 lbs. 24/pk.

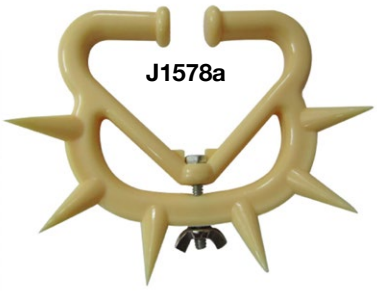
J0056 & J0056b

Calf Nose Weaner. When a calf is ready to be weaned, these nose pieces are very useful. The device is put in the calf's nose and the thumb screw tightens to hold nose piece in place.
- Heavy duty plastic

J1578 **Calf Nose Weaner.** Medium. 3.5" x 3". Yellow.

J1578a **Calf Nose Weaner.** X-Large. 4" x 3.5". Beige.

J1578


J1578a

Speedy Calf Drencher. The premium oral calf feeder.
- Allows a one-handed delivery
- Multi-directional easy-grip
- Three speed switch to control air flow thus fluid outflow
- Soft rubber probe tip with lateral eyes for less trauma and likelihood of blockage
- Large 3" (70mm) opening for easy filling and cleaning
- Bottle stands up on flat surface
- Probe bends at bottle via rubber connection so flow starts when desired

J1317 **Speedy Calf Drencher.** 2.5L.
J1317L **Speedy Calf Drencher.** 4.0L.

J1317

Speedy Calf Feeder. Three-speed calf bottle was developed in New Zealand and is widely sold worldwide. It is especially useful for weak or premature calves that cannot nurse properly.

The Speedy Calf Feeder Features:
- Simple switch has 3 “speeds” to adjust flows
- X-Fast for aggressive nursers
- X-Slow for weak calves: can take milk as they can cope
- Easy grip can be used comfortably in several positions
- Cap mounted low to help empty bottle completely
- Wide 3” diameter neck for easier filling and cleaning
- Capacity 2.5 liters
- Wide base lets bottle stand easy

J1022 **Speedy Calf Feeder**
J1022d1 **Spare Teat Only**
J1022d2 **Teat and Cap Assembly**

J1022d1

J1022

Bovine Easy Drencher. The use of old wine glass bottles for drenching cattle is a thing of the past. The Easy Drencher was developed in New Zealand and is used world wide for drenching.

- Easy grip handle
- 1.2 liter capacity/graduated in 100ml increments
- 12 cm long-safe nozzle
- Wide neck for easy of filling liquid or powders

J1021 **Bovine Easy Drencher.** Complete.

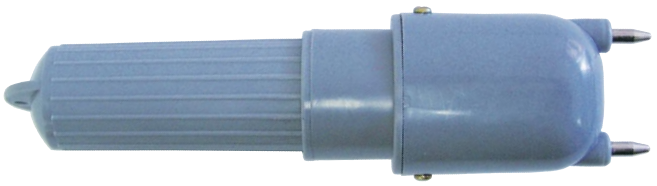
J1021

NOTE: Even though this device was developed foremost for safety, care must be given to allow the animal to adequately swallow during drenching. If not, aspiration into the lungs can occur. Administer in the side of the mouth for correct probe placement.

Leg Bands. Nylon, 10 pack. Hook and loop (Velcro) Nylon leg bands. Simply wrap around the cow’s leg and press together for quick temporary identification. To remove, grasp and pull. Easy to clean and re-use. Can be written on with standard tag marker. Top quality and extra wide. 33cm (13”) long x 5cm (2”) wide.

J1313b **Blue**
J1313g **Green**
J1313p **Pink**
J1313y **Yellow**

J0001 **Electric Shocker.** This is the popular “Dutch” prod; a sturdy prod with a strong shock. Includes 2 “D” batteries. 9”L.



J0001

J0003 **Bull Rings.** 2.5” i.d. This new polished steel bull ring is much stronger than brass. The special sharp cutting points pierce the nasal septum easily with no pre-incision. Screw and screwdriver combined. Break screwdriver off after insertion.

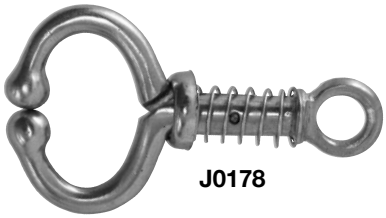
J0003c **Bull Ring Copper-Brass.** 2.5” i.d. (not pictured)

J0003

J0178 **Bull Lead.** Spring-loaded lead closes in animal’s nose. Useful in moving or transport of animal. Nose piece measures 2” x 3” across center dia. Overall 5”L.

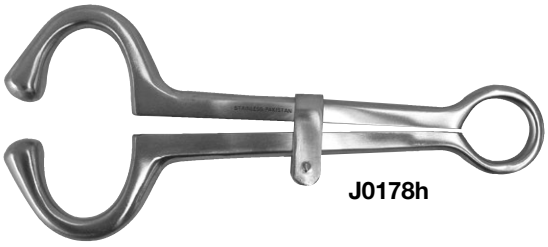
J0178ab **Bull Lead** without chain or hooks.

J0178b **Bull Lead** with chain. No hooks.



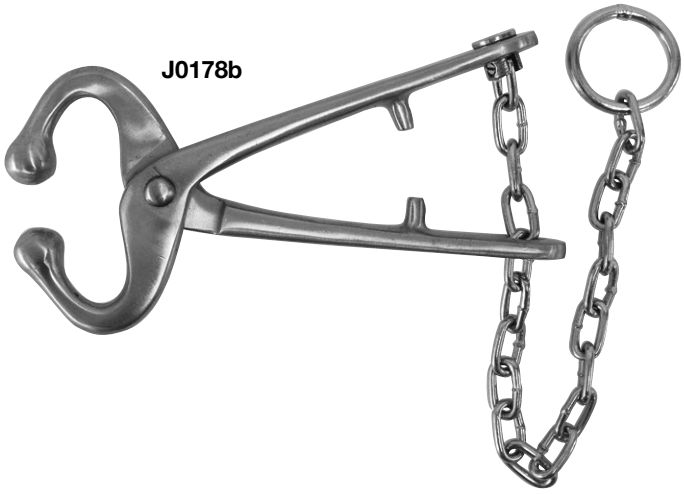
J0178

J0178ab



J0178h

J0178h **Harm’s Style Bull Lead.** Stainless steel. Overall 10”L.

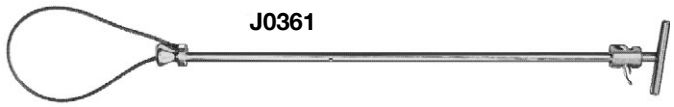


J0178b

J0360 **Sheep Trimming Shears.** Red enameled handles. 6” blades.

J0360

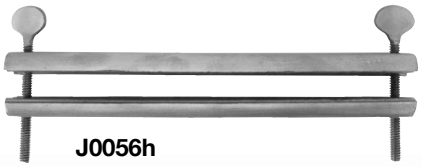
J0361 **JorVet Hog Holder** with lock for quick release. Designed for easy catching and holding of hogs. New cable design with stainless steel handle.


J0361

J0042h **Pig Tooth Nipper.** Nickel-plated. 5.5”L.
J0042hs **Pig Tooth Nipper.** Stainless steel. 5.5”L.

J0042h & J0042hs

J0056ha **Huston Swine Hernia Clamp.** 5”.
J0056hb **Huston Swine Hernia Clamp.** 7”.


J0056h

J0182m **Dehorner.** Chrome plated steel with rubber grips. 17”. Weighs 2.5 lbs.

J0182ma **Smaller Dehorner,** 13”. Weighs 1.9 lbs.

J0182m

J0182q **Barnes Precision Knuckle Saver Dehorner.** Curved handles help prevent finger injury. Plated steel with rubber grips. 17”. Weighs 1.9 lbs.

J0182q

J0095 **Jones Artery Forceps.** Used in dehorning for pulling the cornual artery. 5”.

J0095

J1710 **Buddex Battery-Operated Horn Remover.** Proven Buddex technology in a new ergonomic design.

- Humane dehorning
- Unique focal ring reliably prevents horn growth in animal-friendly way
- Temperature at the burner tip will reach 700 °C within a couple of seconds
- Heat-up phase begins after Buddex is placed against the horn bud
- No shaft to heat
- Rechargeable battery operated
- Single hand operation
- Includes operating instructions

J1710

Up to 40 Calves on a Single Charge!

Portable Intensive Care Units

With these portable ICUs, it's easy to provide hygienic, temperature controlled recovery with or without the medical options. All ICUs are robust, reliable, easy-to-use, and can be set up quickly for emergency cases. Also, each ICU unit incorporates Polygiene Biomaster Antimicrobial Protection against unwanted micro-organisms.

MADE IN BRITAIN®

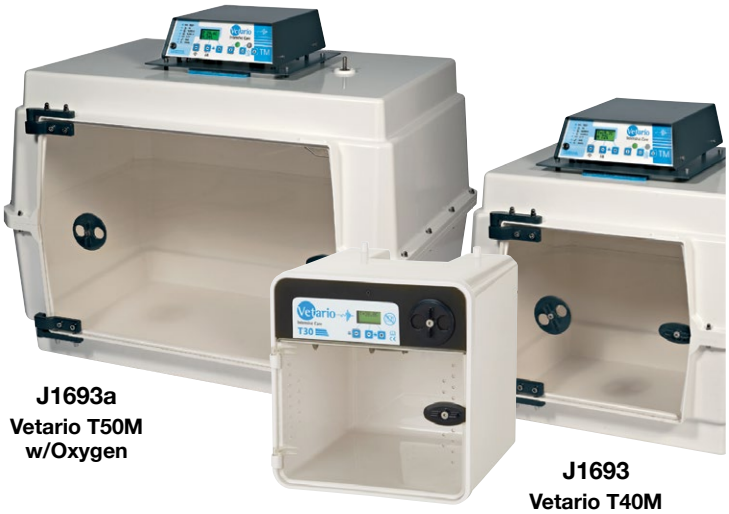
BIOMASTER™ POLYGIENE PRODUCT PROTECTION

Features:

- Accurate and adjustable temperature control
- Smooth, easy-to-clean interior
- No vulnerable edges for animals or birds to chew
- Tough, clear hinged door with secure catch
- Cabinet protected by special antimicrobial protection
- Choice of sizes suitable for a wide range of species
- Low weight for easy carrying
- Additional features available such as external humidity pump and oxygen port on certain models
- 3-year guarantee

Typical Applications:

- Perioperative care
- Recovery unit for hypothermic and injured animals
- Intensive care unit for animal breeders
- Wildlife rescue and recovery



J1693a
Vetario T50M w/Oxygen

J1690a
Vetario T30 Advance

J1693
Vetario T40M w/Oxygen

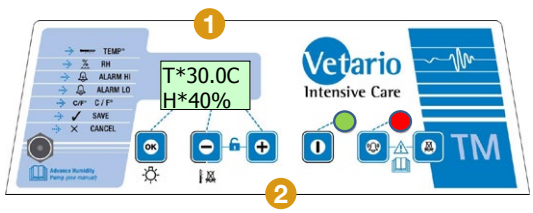
J1693 Vetario T40M oxygen compatible unit shown above. Specifications and features differ between models.

SKU	Model Description	Dimensions (WxHxD)
J1690	Vetario S30 Eco	10.5" x 11.75" x 10.75
J1690a	Vetario T30 Advance	10.5" x 11.75" x 10.75
J1691	Vetario S40 Eco	19" x 18.5" x 15"
J1691a	Vetario S50 Eco	27" x 21.5" x 19.5"
J1692	Vetario S40 Advance	19" x 18.5" x 15"
J1692a	Vetario S50 Advance	27" x 21.5" x 19.5"
Only Models That Can Be Used With Oxygen (RX Prescription)		
J1693	Vetario T40M w/Oxygen	19" x 18.5" x 15"
J1693a	Vetario T50M w/Oxygen	27" x 21.5" x 19.5"

All filters are washable and replacement filter/evaporating block sets are available.

PLEASE NOTE: The elevated oxygen levels which can be so beneficial to patients' recovery also introduces the hazard of much easier combustion and higher risk of fire. The Vetario T40M and T50M models have been designed to control this risk having been independently tested by BSI (British Standards Institute) for product safety and are classified as RX (prescription) products under USA FDA guidelines and are suitable for use by veterinarians only. Oxygen should never be added to intensive care units which are not designated as Oxygen Safe.

1. **Digital Display (right)**
2. **Control Buttons (right)**
3. **Control Housing**
4. **Water Fill Hole Oxygen Supply Port w/Barbed Fitting**
5. **Water Reservoir Pan & Evaporating Block (Top Inside)**
6. **Door Latch**
7. **Nebulizer Solution Holder**
8. **Fixed Exhaust Vent**
9. **IV Tube Slot**
10. **Reversible Door Hinges**
11. **Adjustable Vent**
12. **Inlet Air Filter (Circulation Filters are Inside)**
13. **Rear Battery Compartment (9 volt alarm backup)**



J1693, J1693a Control Unit (closeup)

Portable ICUs Accessories and Consumables

J1691d1
Evaporating Blocks

J1691d2
Filters & Evaporating Block

J1693d3
Evaporating Blocks

J1693d4
Filters & Evaporating Block

J1693d1
Humidity Pump

J1693d2
Nebulizer Solution Holder

J1690d1
12V Car Port Power Lead

SKU	Description	Model Fit	Qty
J1691d1	Evaporating Blocks	**S40 & S50 Eco & Advance** J1691, J1691A, J1692, J1692A	6/Pk
J1691d2	Filters & Evaporating Block	**S40 & S50 Eco & Advance** J1691, J1691A, J1692, J1692A	3 Filters 1 Block
J1693d3	Evaporating Blocks	**T40M, T50M** J1693, J1693A	6/Pk
J1693d4	Filters & Evaporating Block	**T40M, T50M** J1693, J1693A	3 Filters 1 Block
J1693d1	Humidity Pump Upgrade	**T40M, T50M** J1693, J1693A	1
J1693d2	Nebulizer Solution Holder (Medicine Cup)	**S40 & S50 Advance, T40M, T50M** J1692, J1692A, J1693, J1693A	1
J1690d1	12V Car Port Power Lead	**S30, T30** J1690, J1690A	1

Multi-Functional Intensive Care Unit

This newly design ICU is a must have for any veterinary hospital that aims to provide quality care to critically ill patients. Our Multi-Functional Care Unit is a cost-effective solution for care providers in need of providing, post- natal care, post-surgical care, avian and exotic care, respiratory care, and an overall comforting and therapeutic environment for critically ill.

Controlled Temperature. Each unit comes with programmable and adjustable temperature settings that range from 59°F-102°F. The unit quickly heats to your desired temperature within 5-20 minutes.

Controlled Humidity. The programmable and adjustable humidity settings vary from 40% humidity to 80% humidity with a very easy to use water tank. The LED display will alert you to low water levels in the water reservoir.

Oxygen Monitors. Integrated into the ICU is an oxygen sensor. You can set the sensor to alert you should the oxygen levels within the unit go below your desired concentration.

Nebulizer. An external nebulizer can be fully integrated into this machine's functions. You will be able to set nebulization for 10- or 20-minute intervals using the unit's control panel. (Optional)

Therapeutic Lighting. This multi-functional care unit is also equipped with 10 stage amber lighting, allowing you to provide a therapeutic environment for all your pet patients.

Negative ION Generation. This machine also has the capability of creating negative ions. Useful for creating a healing environment.

UV Lighting. Included in the functions of this machine is an Ultraviolet disinfection light, allowing you to help maintain an environment that is sanitary and free from any cross contamination.

Easy to Clean. With easy to remove floor grate and drain pan, we have made this unit very easy to clean. Just a slight pull of the bottom tray will make cleaning animal waste easy.

Dimensions:
Loading Capacity: 40lbs
External Dimensions: 34.25" L x 19.68" W x 18.31" H
Internal Dimensions: 23.25" L x 14.56" D x 15.75" H
110 AC

Weight: 33 lbs.

J1550 **Multi-Functional ICU Unit**

J1550a **Nebulizer for Multi-Functional ICU Unit**

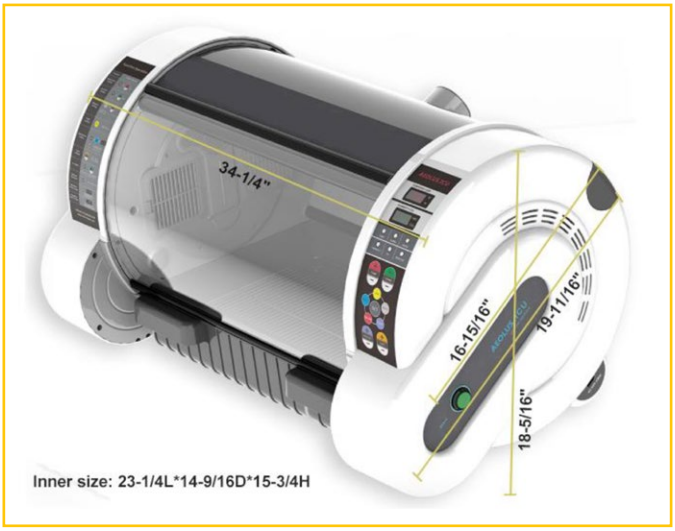
J1550h **External Humidifier**

Membrane Touch Controls

J1550a Nebulizer (Optional)

Therapeutic Lighting

Removable Floor Grate & Drain Pan



J1490 **Gen II Anal Sac Excision Kit** The Gen II product uses a safe and nontoxic polymer gel that is infused as soft gel into the empty anal sac. The gel solidifies after 2-4 minutes in the anal sac. This provides an easily discernible mass that can be dissected out fairly readily. This reduces surgery time and the risk of leaving anal sac remnants. 5pk.

Kit is a Single Complete Unit:

- 18g plastic blunt angled needle for easy insertion in to anal sac opening/duct
- Dual chambered cartridge of polymer with mixing tip. Gel solidifies 2-4 minutes upon application
- Capacity of 2.4cc is sufficient for larger patients
- Superb ergonomic design for small hands
- Simple turn and click of syringe hub opens gel pathway
- Includes directions for use

J0115 **Gastric Lavage Kit.** A kit designed for use in common gastric emergency conditions where quick and effective lavage or flushing of the stomach is required, (e.g. gastric dilatation volvulus and acute poisonings). The kit includes 3 large bore semi-rigid lavage tubes and a stomach irrigation system that connects to any faucet.

Kit Contains.

- (3) Semi-rigid polyethylene tubes
  - 1" i.d. x 1.25" o.d. 48"L.
  - 7/8" i.d. x 1" o.d. 42"L.
  - 5/8" i.d. x 0.75" o.d. 36"L.
- Dura clamp to prevent backflow
- Reducing clamp
- Faucet adaptor
- PVC tubing 3/8" i.d. x 0.5" o.d. x 100cm
- Stomach tube with metal X-ray marker 23cm x 76cm.

Ameroid Constrictors. For the surgical treatment of porto caval or hepatic shunts.

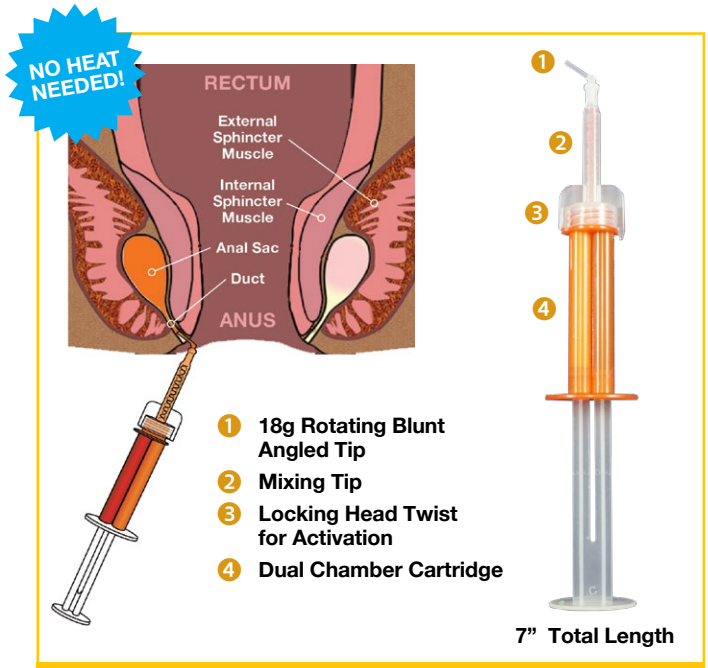
This specially designed product is used to encircle a blood vessel. A special material (hygroscopic compressed casein) inside the donut shaped constrictor imbibes fluid over time. It slowly occludes the blood vessel.

A small key is used to lock it in place after it is slipped over the blood vessel.

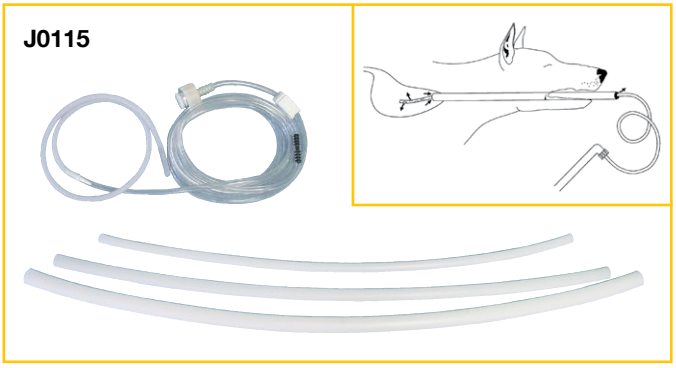
Sizing: about a 25% reduction in the blood vessel diameter should be achieved upon initial surgical placement for the best results. Sterile.

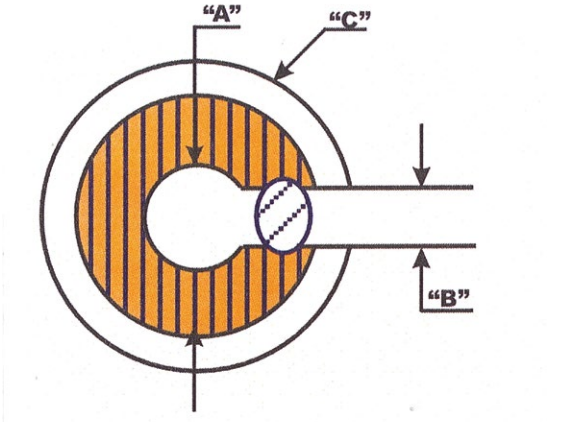
	Diameter of Inner Circle
J0659	3.5mm
J0659a	5.0mm
J0659b	6.0mm
J0659c	6.5mm
J0659d	7.0mm
J0659e	7.5mm
J0659f	8.0mm
J0659g	9.0mm
J0659k	Key only - Must specify size

For sizing information, visit www.JorVet.com



Replaces discontinued J0101 Anal Sac Kit





NOTE: DO NOT AUTOCLAVE. GAS STERILIZATION ONLY.

The Lone Star Veterinary Retractor System consists of two components, the autoclavable plastic ring and the accessory elastic stays. Because of its unique design, the retractor ring easily can be adapted to the patient's anatomy. The elastic stays allow the surgeon flexibility over the amount of tension applied and precise retraction of the incision without obstruction. Prep and drape patient in usual manner, then apply the retractor.

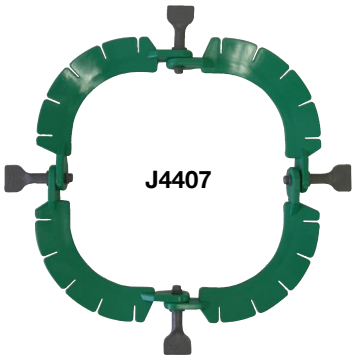
Green Autoclavable Plastic Rings. Provided sterile.

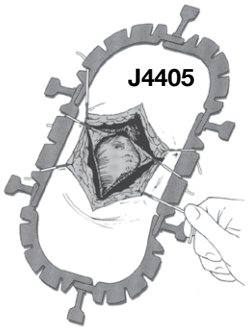
J4405 **Rings.** 27.5cm x 14.2cm. The middle piece can be removed to shorten its size.

J4407 **Rings.** 14.2cm x 14.2cm.

Stays must be purchased separately.

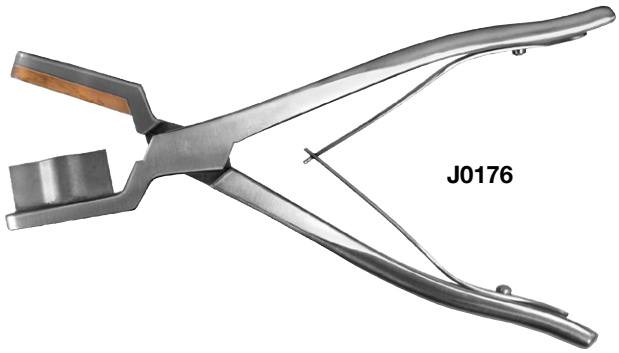
J4411 **Elastic Green Silicon Stays** with single hook, 8/pk. Sterile. Not autoclavable, but use cold or ETO sterilization for reuse.





J4411

J0176 **Tail Docker.** Great instrument for getting that special cut on docking puppies' tails. The special curved blade cuts clean and leaves an extra portion of skin. A simple figure 8-suture pattern in absorbable suture gives a very cosmetic result. Stainless steel with brass cutting board, 8.5"L.



Aural Hematoma Pad. Aural hematomas are a common clinical case. A pocket of blood develops a separation between the inside skin of the ear and the ear cartilage. Surgical treatment is directed towards restoring that skin to cartilage bond.

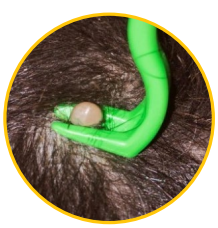
Overview of the Procedure:

1. The 12cm x 18cm pad is trimmed to fit the inside size and shape of the affected ear.
2. The ear is surgically prepped in normal fashion.
3. A 1-2cm straight longitudinal incision is made into the hematoma.
4. The hematoma is drained.
5. The compress pad is pressed into place against the incision and hematoma
6. The compress pad is held in place by approximately eight sutures in a horizontal mattress pattern.

J0047 **Aural Hematoma Pad** provides a compression pad that gives good ventilation and great cosmetic results. The pad consists of an inner open soft foam layer and one tougher outer surface where sutures are placed. Sterile.

J1581 **EZ Tick Remover.** A simple, safe and easy way to remove ticks! Reduces the risk of tick-borne infections. One box contains:

- Small: 1.92" High, 1mm x 8mm foot
- Large: 2.51" High, 3mm x 13mm foot
- 1.5ml poly tube for removed ticks
- 10 Boxes/Case



J1581

Taste of Bitters. Deterring licking and chewing of bandages, sutures, or wounds is a common issue in veterinary patients.

A balance must be struck between deterrance of licking and chewing then not being harmful to the patient.

The JorVet product is a non-toxic product that simply tastes awful.

J1644 **8 oz. Pump Spray**

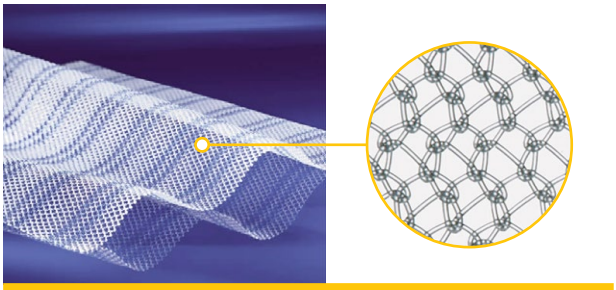
J1644

Surgical Mesh is a great solution for soft tissue repairs such as perineal and umbilical hernias in all species. Braun has a tested range of surgical mesh that is used extensively in human surgery world-wide.

All three types (nonabsorbable – two materials, and absorbable) come in a range of sizes to cover small to large needs in single sterile packs.

Premilene® Mesh is thin, soft, smooth and strong. The mesh of choice for larger hernia repair.
- Made from Polypropylene Monofilament, nonabsorbable
- Smaller pore size
- Can be trimmed with no fraying
- Thin knit mesh: transparent, can see underlying tissues
- Suitable for minimally invasive techniques
- Sterile

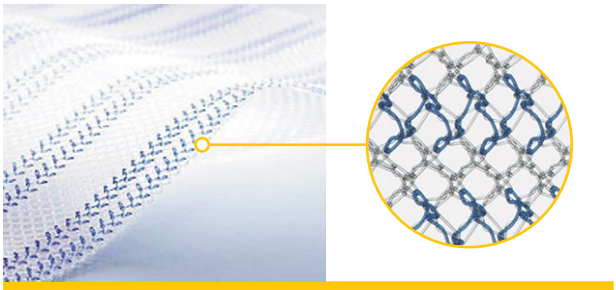
J1249a **Premilene® Mesh** 7.5cm x 7.5cm
J1249b **Premilene® Mesh** 5.0cm x 10.0cm
J1249c **Premilene® Mesh** 26.0cm x 36.0cm



SKU	Weight	Thickness	Pore Size
J1249 Series	82g/m²	0.48mm	0.8mm

Optilene® Mesh.
- Monofilament Polypropylene nonabsorbable
- Larger pore size
- Blue guidelines in material helps proper placement
- More elastic mesh
- Can be used on minimally invasive surgeries
- Sterile

J1247a **Optilene® Mesh** 5.0cm x 10.0cm
J1247b **Optilene® Mesh** 20.0cm x 30.0cm



SKU	Weight	Thickness	Pore Size
J1247 Series	60g/m²	0.53mm	1.5mm

Esophageal Foreign Body Forceps. One day you will need these!! An especially long forceps that can remove foreign bodies such as fish hooks or lodged bones from even the distal esophagus or trachea.

- Backward facing teeth for maximum grip
- Shaft diameter small as possible to allow placement of endoscope alongside

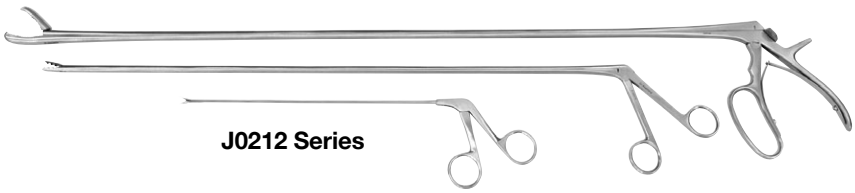
J0212ef **23" Shaft Length (57.5cm) x 7.5mm/6mm Diameter.** Extra long forceps (total length including handle is 27" (67.5cm)). Diameter jaws 13mm x 9mm. Maximum jaw gap is 30mm.

J0212efa **50cm Shaft x 4.2mm Diameter**

J0212efb **25cm Shaft x 3.0mm Diameter**

J0212ef

J0212efa & J0212efb



J0212 Series

LED Headlight. The LED light source mounted in front of the loupes provides unobstructed, shadow-free illumination important for precision procedures. The LED lamp comes standard with a battery pack, and an optional A/C power cord is available for continuous bench use. LED light can be used with LW Scientific loupes, any other loupes, existing glasses, or just by itself.

Optional magnifying lens attaches just below light

	Magnifying Lens Working Distance
J1036d1	1.50 x 20"
J1036d2	1.75 x 14"

J1036 with Magnifying lens

J1036

J1036 **LED Headlight on Headgear.** 3 AAA battery pack (included). Padded with real leather for extended comfort. Adjustable headband. Overhead strap. Convenient knobs adjust for your head size. 100 lumens, 100,000 hours.

Knob

Batteries

Premium Loupes include case, cleaning cloth, flip paddle, lanyard and optical lens protector caps. Stylish sport frames with comfort gel nose bridge. One turn interpupillary adjustment.

J1138ps **Premium Loupes, Magnification 2.5x**, Short 340mm working distance, depth of field 80mm, field of *view* 90mm. Black frames.

J1138psw **Premium Loupes, Magnification 2.5x.** Long 500mm working distance, depth of field 110mm, field of *view* 110mm. Black frames. **BEST SELLER!**

J1138pL **Premium Loupes, Magnification 3.5x,** Short 340mm working distance, depth of view 50mm, field of *view* 55mm. Silver frames.

J1138pLw **Premium Loupes, Magnification 3.5x.** Long 500mm working distance, depth of view 60mm, field of view 65mm. Silver frames.

J1138ps

Accessories for Loupes:

J1036d5 **Clip-on LED.** Movable light puts light where you need it. LED Light for 10,000 working hours. Extra-bright, daylight white LED. Includes belt-clip battery pack.

J1036d6 **AC Power Adapter for LED light.** 110v transformer.

J1036d5

J1036d6

Optivisor®. Optivisor is a precision binocular headband magnifier which permits unrestricted user efficiency—leaving both hands free, while reducing eye strain—allowing three dimensional vision. It can be worn over prescription eyeglasses. Equipped with these unique features:

- Optical glass prismatic lenses. Ground and polished to precision optical standards. Bevel edged and mounted in interchangeable plastic frame.
- Adjustable pivots allow the visor to be tilted out of the way when not in use, and at your fingertips when magnification is needed.
- Adjustable headband conforms to fit all head sizes. Fabricated from a special blend of lightweight material. Comfortable when worn for long periods of time.
- High impact visor is tough, durable, and always new in appearance.
- Genuine leather comfort band is padded with orthopedic felt to add comfort.
- Magnifies 2.5x at 8".
- Optivisor is perfect for eye exams, (i.e. corneal foreign body, distichiasis).

Varying magnifications and focal lengths available:

J0801 **Optivisor.** 2.50x at 8" (most popular).
J0801b **Optivisor.** 1.75x at 14".
J0801c **Optivisor.** 2.00x at 10".
J0801e **Optivisor.** 3.50x at 4".
J0801v **Visor Head Light.** Provides hands-free light where you need it. Pack mounted on head band. Xenon laser beam emits 6000 candle power. Operates ~5-6 hours with 2 AA batteries.
J0801vd1 **Replacement Bulb.** 2 pack.

Optiloupe®. An attachable lens that adds the additional power of an eye loupe to the Optivisor.

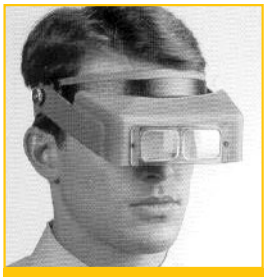
- Designed for monocular use and easily flips up or down providing additional 2.5x magnification.
- Easily attached to either eye of Optivisor.

J0801L **Optiloupe**

Replacement Lens Plate. Only for optivisor. These lenses interchange by removing two screws. (not pictured)

SKU	Magnification	Focal Length
J0801Lpa	1.5	20" 2
J0801Lpb	1.75	14" 3
J0801Lpc	2	10" 4
J0801Lpd	2.5	8" 5
J0801Lpe	2.75	6" 7

J0801


Hands-Free Magnification with Adjustable Headband

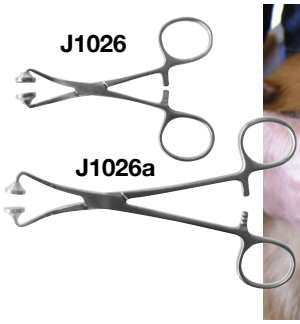
Visor Tilts Up for Normal Viewing

J0801L

J0801v

Feline Declaw Forceps. These forceps are very useful in feline declaws especially when doing the procedure with a laser. The wide end grabs the claw firmly so a precise incision can be made. Stainless steel. German.

J1026 **Small 3.5"**
J1026a **Large 5.5"**


J1026
J1026a

J0315 **Disposable Penlight.** Lightweight penlight for a variety of hospital uses. Selected pinpoint bulbs for high intensity. Clips easily onto your pocket. 6/pk.

J0315

J0312q **Ultraviolet Wood's Light.** A hand-held lamp with 110V plug-in. High impact plastic housing.

- Ultraviolet light at wavelength of 365nm with intensity of 180uW/cm2 at 6"
- 7.625" x 2.875" x 2". 1 lb.
- 4-watts

J0312qb **Replacement Bulb.**

J0312q

J0312s **Ultraviolet Wood's Light.** Uses 110V plug-in.

- Ultraviolet light at wavelength of 365nm
- 14.9" x 3.9" x 2.5". 2 lbs.
- 6-watts

J0312sb **Replacement Bulb.**

J0312s

J0312m **Portable Woods Light.** Ultraviolet light (blacklight) used in the diagnosis of certain fungal or ringworm (Microsporum Canis) infections that will fluoresce green. Wavelength is 365nm. Small and portable. Uses 4 x AA batteries (included). 7 oz. 2.5" x 6.5". 4 watts.

J0312b **Replacement Bulb.**

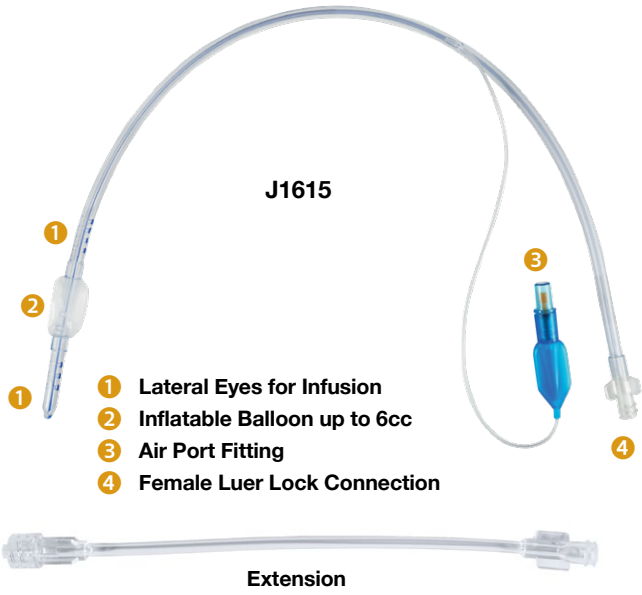
J0312m

J1615 Walcott Obstipation Foley Catheter. Severe constipation or obstipation in small animals is a challenging presentation. Fecal material dries into hard balls. Megacolon in cats can be a repetitive situation.

A standard treatment approach is various types of enemas or digital manipulation. Care must be taken not to traumatize or injure the distal colon.

The Walcott Obstipation Foley Catheter was designed specifically to be inserted rectally with lubrication. The balloon is inflated after placement beyond the first fecal ball. Additional enema or lubricant can be infused after inserted. 8 small lateral eyes before balloon and 6 lateral eyes past the balloon give a wide range of infusion. The small, firm semi-rigid catheter can be used to massage out fecal material slowly then repeated until all fecal material is safely removed.

- Smooth bullet distal tip
- Special extension tip can add an additional 4.72" (12cm) if deemed necessary
- Female luer lock proximal fitting
- Balloon can be inflated to 6cc
- 15.75" length
- 1/8" i.d. x 13/64" o.d.



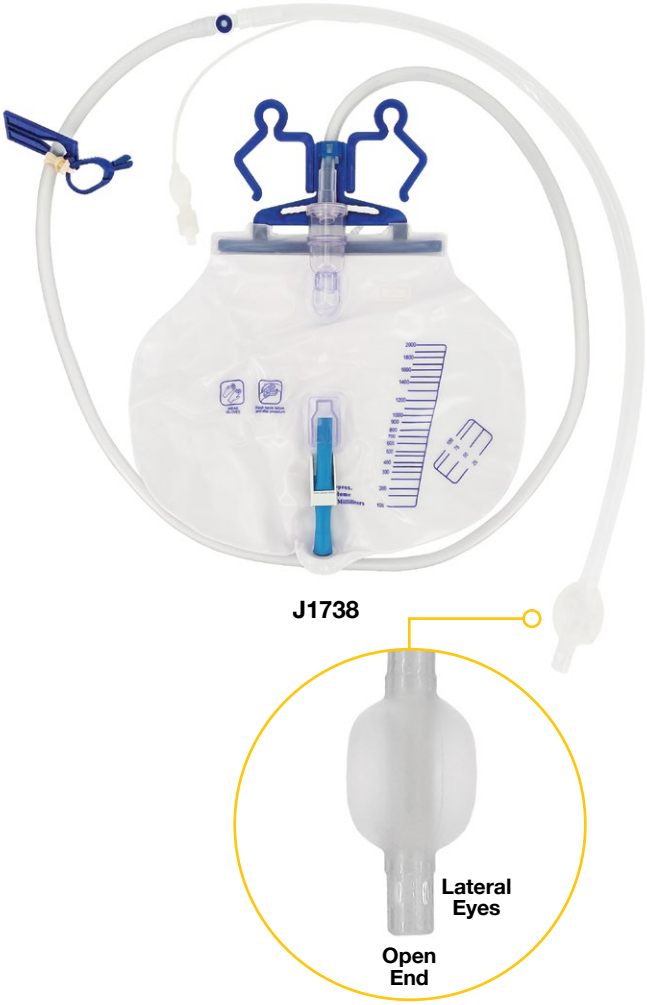
NEW

J1738 Diarrhea Collection Kit. Profuse water diarrhea is a hygiene and sanitation challenge, in it typically involves a huge odorous cleanup with many times a contagious condition.

This kit has a soft silicon catheter with inflation balloon.

- Inserted rectally and balloon inflated.
- Open end with lateral eyes for ease of drainage
- Closed system connection to a 2000ml collection bag
- 2 sizes of catheters
- Bag has hook to hang from cage

J1738a Catheter Extension Line. 22fr.
For small and medium size dogs.
J1738b Catheter Extension Line. 33fr.
For large dogs.
J1027 Replacement Collection Bag.



Ultrasound Gel. An aqueous coupling gel for both diagnostic and therapeutic procedures (i.e., ultrasound or doppler).

J0554 8.5 oz. Dispensing Bottle
J0554b 5-Liter Bulk Jug

J0554

Dog tail tip injuries have long been hard to treat. Small cuts or grazes are continually traumatized by impacts as dogs vigorously wag their tails. Conventional dressings and syringe cases weigh the tail down and increase the impact on the wound area. These wounds spray blood everywhere, often refusing to heal and tail amputation is frequently necessary.

Dog Ends™ are a simple yet effective tube dressing that absorbs impact and allows these wounds to heal naturally. They consist of a tubular mesh dressing that is engineered to flex just enough to absorb impact without transmitting the force down to the injured area. The dressing takes the impact force rather than the tail tip so that normal healing can resume.

- Open mesh construction allows superb ventilation of the wound area to reduce the risk of infection.
- Each Dog End™ weighs only 0.14 ounces (4 grams) – making them well tolerated by most dogs (although an 'E' collar is still recommended).
- Easy and fast to apply and secure with supplied applicator and veterinary grade tape. Can be applied by veterinarians or owners.
- Versatile - can be used over sterile primary dressings for added protection.
- Stretch to fit tail tips for all breeds of dog.
- Complete directions included
- Starter Pack includes everything needed to treat a tail tip injury – applicator, tape and 5 Dog Ends™ mesh dressings.

Visit www.JorVet.com to see videos of Dog Ends in action

J1445 Starter Kit with Dog Ends™ Mesh
- Roll of soft tape
- Dog Ends applicator
- Dog Ends 5 flexible mesh

J1445a refill packs of 10 Dog Ends and medical tape

Laser Consumable or Replacement Parts for use with the AccuVet LX-20 CO_2 Laser System. JorVet offers these commonly needed parts for the operation of the CO_2 Laser. These parts are warranted to be identical in quality to any factory part, are shipped non-sterile and can be repeatedly re-sterilized. *All laser tips are compatible with Lumenis/Luxar LX-20 Handpieces and the Aesculight™/LuxarCare™, LightScapel™ handpieces.*

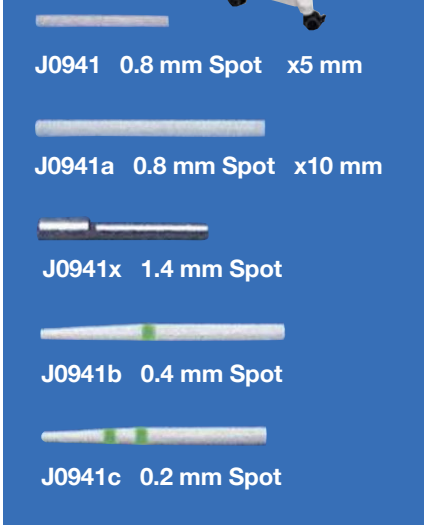
J0941 **Ceramic Laser Tip.** 5mm long x 0.8mm spot size. (Luxar C5 equivalent) Shorter tip for tight access applications. 5/pk.

J0941a **Ceramic Laser Tip.** 10mm long x 0.8mm spot size. (Luxar C10 equivalent) Versatile tip for most applications and can be used for laser system calibration. 5/pk.

J0941b **Ceramic Laser Tip.** 10mm long x 0.4mm spot size (equivalent to Luxar metal tips LXT-010SS, LXT-010SSD and "Gold Tip") Small spot size offers the ability to do narrower incisions and with increased power density. Handles higher powers than metal tips. 1/pk. (One green stripe indicates 0.4mm spot size.)

J0941c **Ceramic Laser Tip.** 10mm long x 0.2mm spot size (equivalent to Luxar metal tips LXT-010XSS). Smallest spot size available. Offers the ability to do very narrow incisions and with increased power density. Handles higher powers than metal tips. 1/pk. (Two green stripes indicates 0.2mm spot size.)

J0941x **Large Spot Tip.** New larger size for ablation and hemostasis. 1.4mm x 5mm length. Aluminum material.



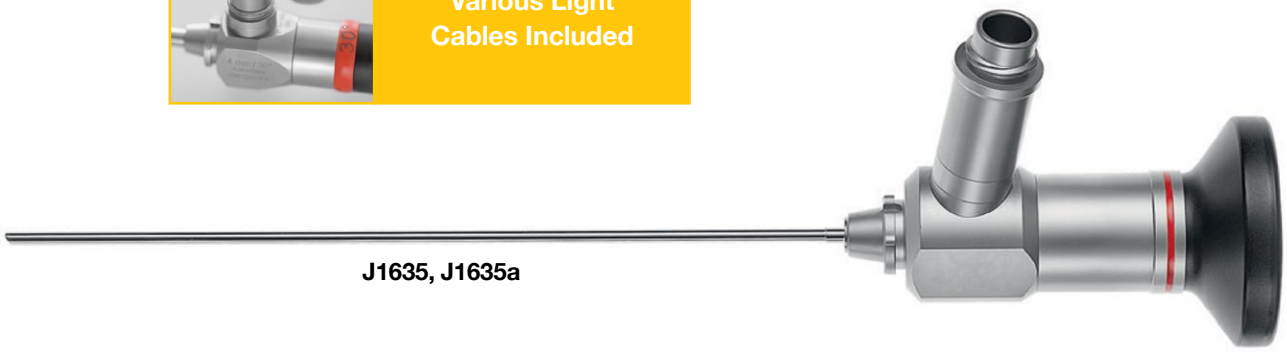
Specialized Endoscopy for Felines and Canines

Now Look Where You Couldn't See!

JorVet now offers the highes quality, German made endoscopy tools.

Feline Endoscopy

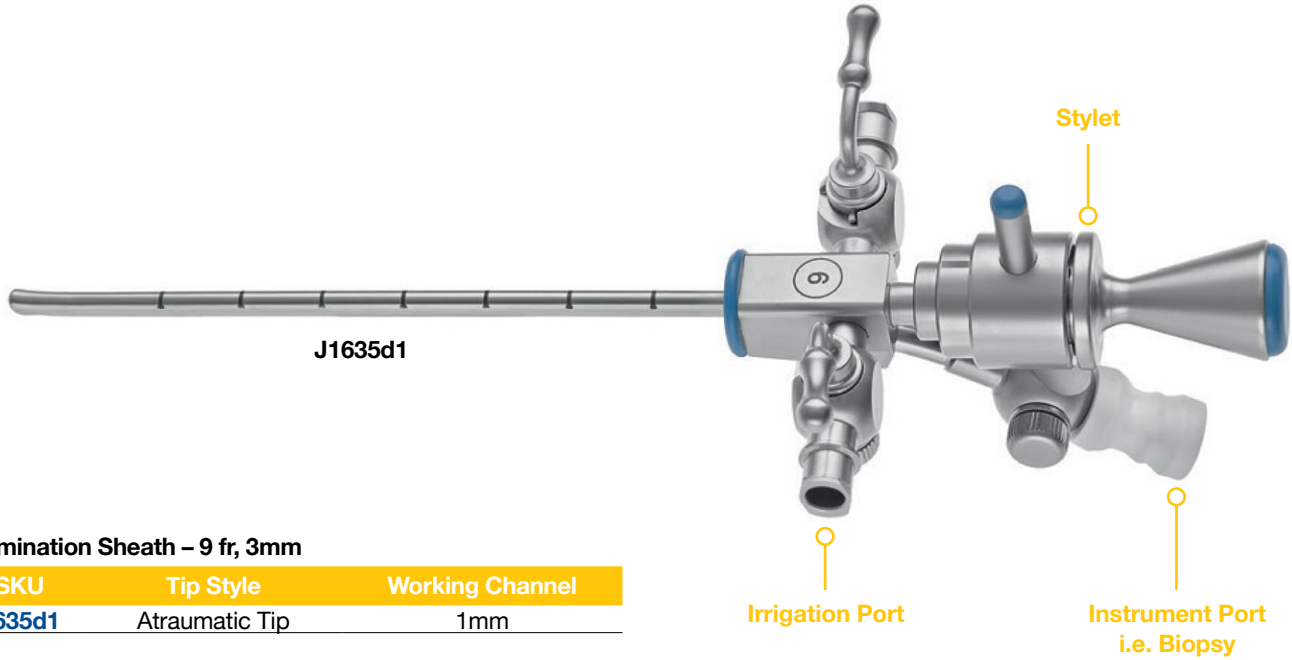
Adapter for Various Light Cables Included



J1635, J1635a

Mini Scope – Ø2.0mm

SKU	Viewing Angle	Working Length
J1635	0°	120mm
J1635a	30°	120mm

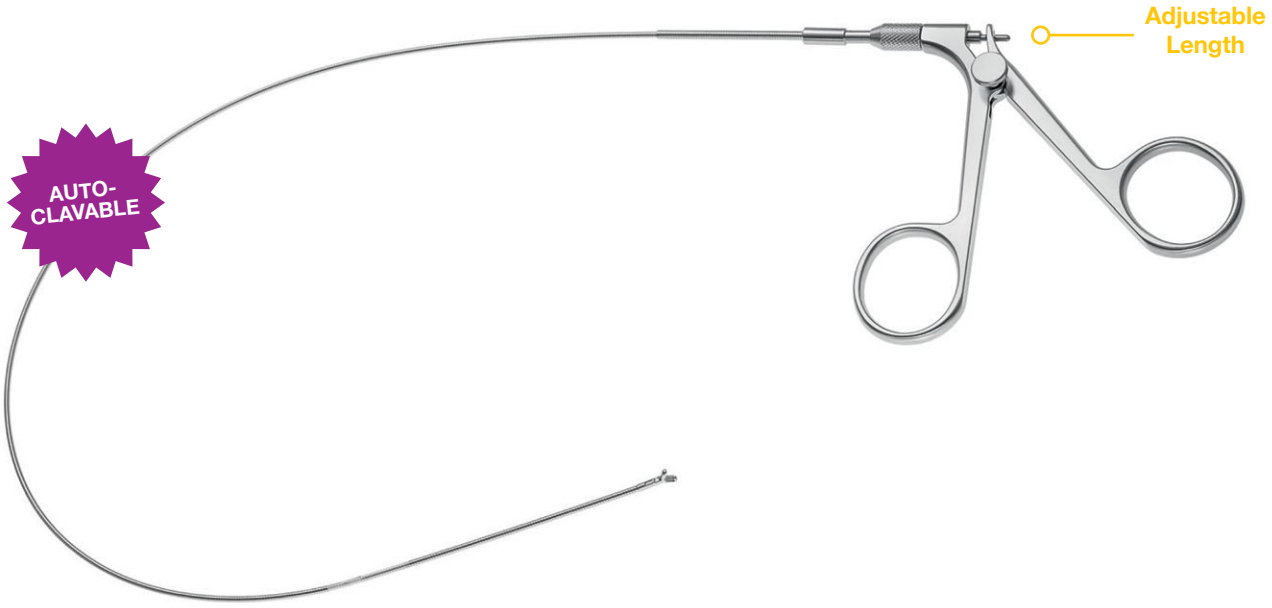


J1635d1

Examination Sheath – 9 fr, 3mm

SKU	Tip Style	Working Channel
J1635d1	Atraumatic Tip	1mm

FLEXIBLE



Flexible Forceps – 3 fr, 1mm

• Rotatable and detachable for an optimum setup

SKU	Style	Action	Working Length
J1635d2	Alligator Grasping	Double	280mm
J1635d3	Biopsy Grasping	Double	280mm

Note: End of forceps differ based on SKU

J1635d2

J1635d3

Monopolar Electrodes – 3 fr, 1mm

• Works in conjunction with an electrosurgery unit

SKU	Style	Working Length
J1635d4	Ball	250mm
J1635d5	Needle	250mm

Note: End of electrodes differ based on SKU

J1635d4

J1635d5

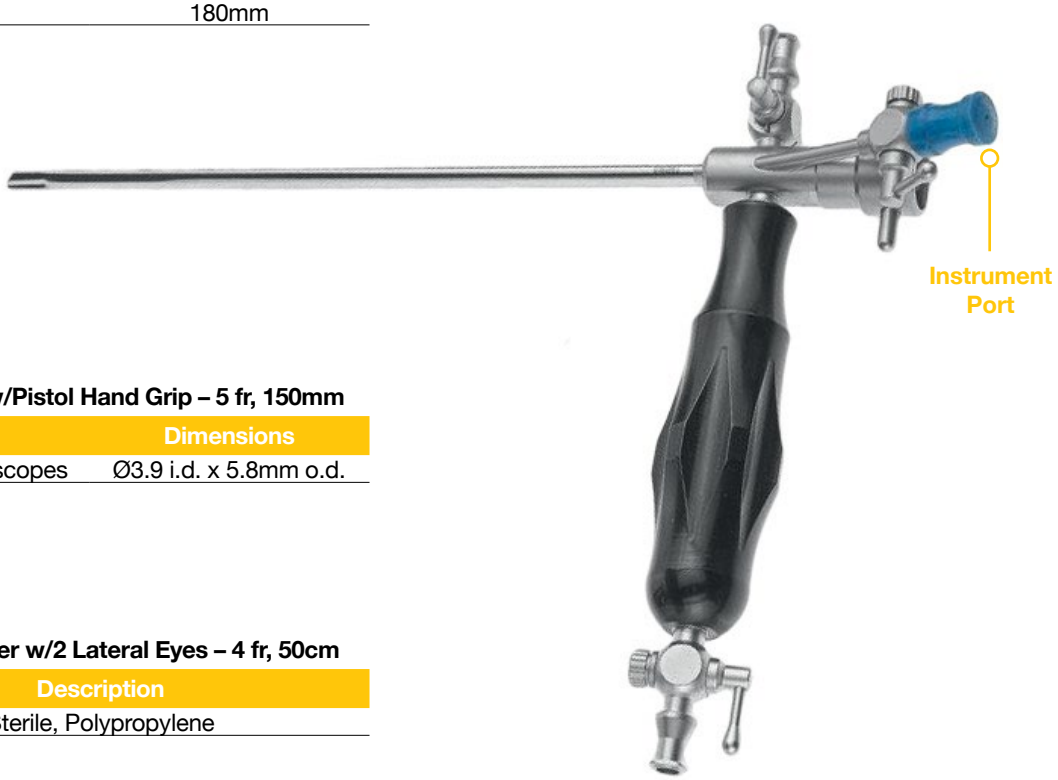
Canine Endoscopy

Adapter for Various Light Cables Included

J1636, J1636a

Sinuscope – Ø2.7mm

SKU	Viewing Angle	Working Length
J1636	0°	180mm
J1636a	30°	180mm



Suction/Irrigation Sheath w/Pistol Hand Grip – 5 fr, 150mm

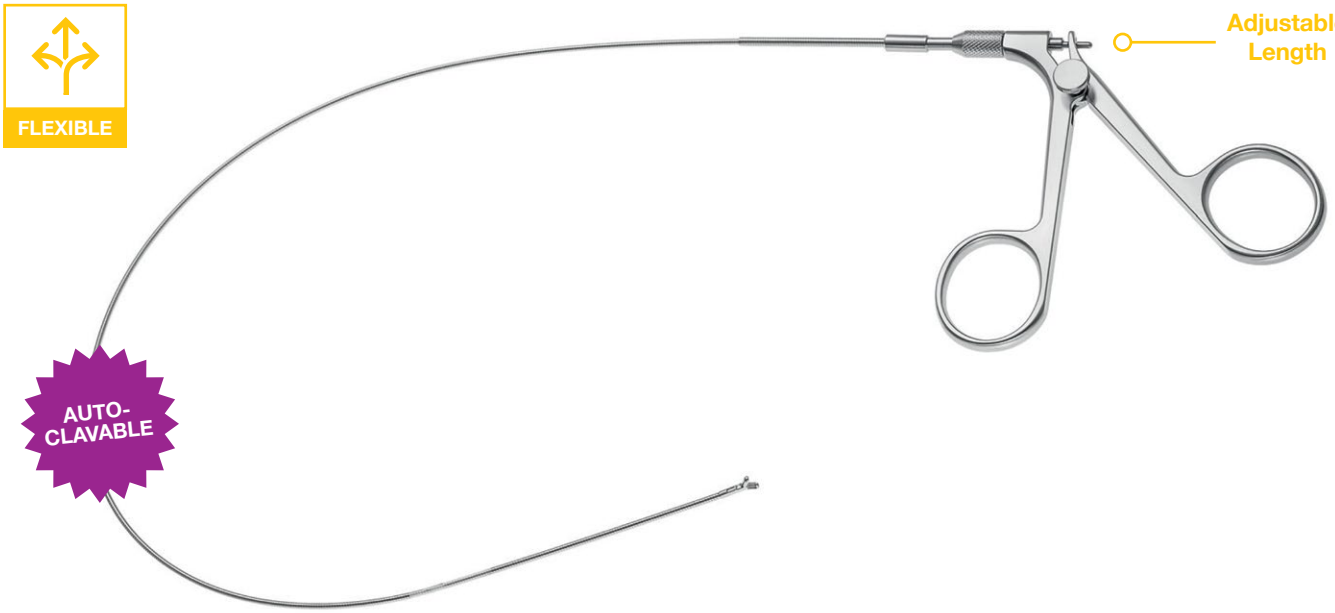
SKU	Style	Dimensions
J1636d1	For Ø2.7 Telescopes	Ø3.9 i.d. x 5.8mm o.d.

Flushing/Aspiration Catheter w/2 Lateral Eyes – 4 fr, 50cm

SKU	Description
J0154xs	Sterile, Polypropylene

Note: Not pictured

FLEXIBLE



Flexible Forceps – 5 fr, 2.7mm

• Rotatable and detachable for an optimum setup

SKU	Style	Action	Working Length
J1636d2	Scissors	Single	400mm
J1636d3	Serrated Grasping	Double	400mm
J1636d4	Oval Cup Biopsy	Double	400mm

Note: End of forceps differ based on SKU

J1636d2

J1636d3

J1636d4

SEMI FLEXIBLE

Semi Rigid Forceps – 5 fr, 2.7mm

• Rotatable and detachable for an optimum setup

SKU	Style	Action	Working Length
J1636d5	Large Stone Grasping	Double	280mm
J1636d6	Scissors	Single	280mm

Note: End of forceps differ based on SKU

J1636d5

J1636d6

FLEXIBLE

Monopolar Electrodes – 5 fr

• Works in conjunction with an electrosurgery unit

SKU	Style	Working Length
J1636d7	Ball	530mm
J1636d8	Loop	250mm

Note: End of electrodes differ based on SKU

J1636d7

J1636d8

Cleaning Brush

• For use in 2.0-2.6mm working channels

SKU	Diameter	Working Length
J1636d9	3mm	100mm

J1636d9

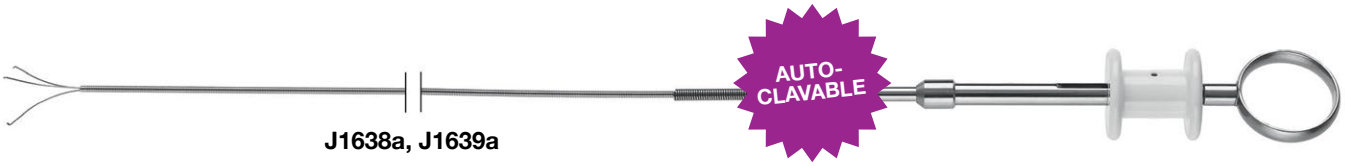
LED Portable Lightsource for all Scopes

• Visualization with minimal equipment

• Easy illumination

SKU	Light Type	Charger Type
J1637	LED	1700mAh

Flexible Endoscopy Accessories



J1638a, J1639a

Foreign Body Retriever – 2 x 1 Teeth

SKU	Style	Working Length
J1638	Ø1.8mm	1800mm
J1639	Ø2.3mm	2300mm

3 Prongs Retriever – Round

SKU	Style	Working Length
J1638a	Ø1.8mm	1800mm
J1639a	Ø2.3mm	2300mm

Long Oval Cup – Serrated

SKU	Style	Working Length
J1638b	Ø1.8mm	1200mm
J1639b	Ø2.3mm	1800mm
J1639c	Ø2.3mm	2300mm

Long Oval Cup – Fenestrated

SKU	Style	Working Length
J1640	Ø1.0mm	1200mm
J1638c	Ø1.8mm	1800mm
J1639d	Ø2.3mm	2300mm

Long Oval Cup – Fenestrated w/Needle

SKU	Style	Working Length
J1638d	Ø1.0mm	1200mm
J1639e	Ø2.3mm	1800mm

Alligator Forceps

SKU	Style	Working Length
J1640a	Ø1.0mm	1200mm
J1638e	Ø1.8mm	1800mm
J1639f	Ø2.3mm	2300mm

J1638, J1639

J1638a, J1639a

J1638b, J1639b, c

J1640, J1638c, J1639d

J1638d, J1639e

J1640a, J1638e, J1639f

Dormio Metal Stone Basket

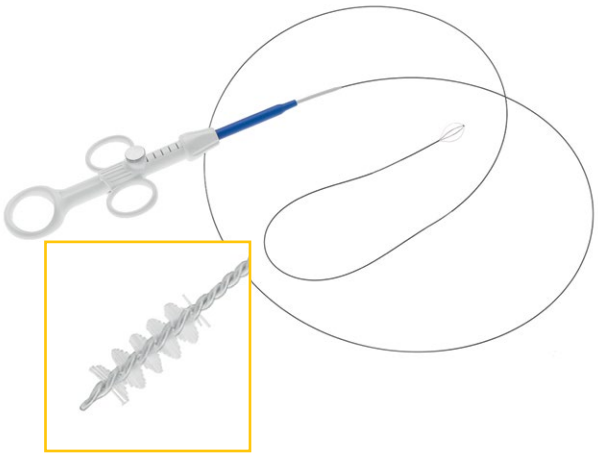
SKU	Fr	Working Length
J1641	7	1800mm
J1641a	7	2300mm
J1641b	5	600mm
J1641c	5	1800mm
J1641d	5	2300mm

Flushing/Aspiration w/Female Luer Fitting – Sterile

SKU	Material	Dimensions	Qty
J0569	Clear Polypropylene	2.3mm o.d. x 220cm	5 Pks
J0569a	Clear Polypropylene	2.3mm o.d. x 400cm	5 Pks

Cytology Brush

SKU	Fr	Use	Qty Per Pack
J1642	3	Single	5 Pieces



J1642

Necropsy Knives. These high quality molybdenum-hardened stainless steel bladed knives come with a fluorescent yellow nylon no-slip grip handle. German-made.

J0502a **Necropsy Knife.** Wide blade. 5”.
J0502b **Necropsy Knife.** Wide blade. 7”.
J0507a **Necropsy Knife.** Narrow blade. 5”.
J0507b **Necropsy Knife.** Narrow blade. 7”.
J0513 **Curved Boning Knife.** 6”.
J0515 **Necropsy Knife.** Curved. 6”.

J0902 **Steel Sharpener.** Shaft is 9”, overall length is 13”.

J0902s **Stone Sharpener.** (not pictured)

J0902

J0902ds **Diamond Sharpener.** Small for easy carrying in a shirt pocket.

J0902ds

J0075n **Postmortem Scissor.** Heavy-duty scissors with one serrated edge and black finished rings. 2” cutting blade. 7.75”L.

J0075n

J0508 **Rib Shear.** Cuts through rib cage on small animals and younger large animals. German-made. Stainless steel. 9” length.

J0508

Keto-Gel™ is a concentrated energy gel packed with vitamins, amino acids, and trace minerals. It is designed to be used to help maintain normal blood glucose (sugar) during periods of stress (i.e., difficult calving and metritis). This stress period often leads to ketosis (acetonemia). The administration of an oral product often is a follow-up to an intravenous treatment of dextrose or glucocorticoids.

- **Energy Source.** Ketogel™ provides 290 grams of propylene glycol. This is rapidly absorbed directly from the rumen to the liver and converted to glucose.
- **Vitamin A** (40,000 Units), **Vitamin D** (10,000 Units), **Vitamin E** (100 Units). The ruminant is unable to synthesize these vitamins. There is an increased demand during periods of stress.
- **Niacin** (6 Grams) has a role in increasing glucose production and decreasing fat mobilization.
- **Choline** (6 Grams) and Methionine (6 Grams) are methyl group donors and have an important role in the regulation of fat deposition in the liver.
- **Cobalt** is a precursor of Vitamin B12. This is an important co-factor in glucose production.

J0306 J0294

J0306 **Keto-Gel™.** 12/display case.

J0294 **Cal-Gel™** (Respond) is a specially-formulated mineral supplement for use in dairy cows. It is an aid to maintaining normal calcium levels during the critical immediate pre-partum and post-partum periods. Cal-Gel comes in a standard dosing cartridge and is administered orally. Based on a Danish formulation used for over 20 years it delivers calcium together with magnesium and cobalt at a balanced pH. 12/display case.

J0349 **Bovine Colostrumeter.** The JorVet colostrumeter measures IgG content in a simple cowside test. The graduated cylinder is filled with a few ounces of Bovine colostrum. The colostrumeter is gently inserted and floats to a level indicating the colostrum IgG content. A University of Florida study found only 20 percent of colostrum contained an adequate amount of IgG for good calf health. Plastic.

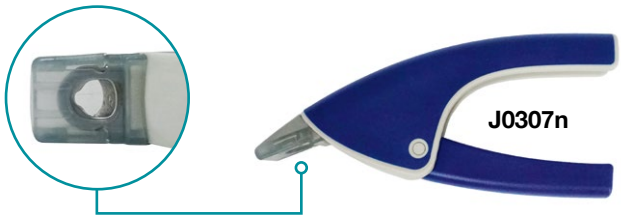
J0349

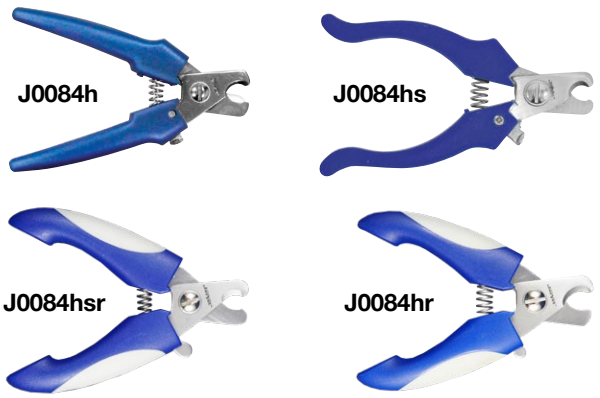
Protects Against E. Coli!

J0330ec

J0330ec **First Colostrum.**

- Now USDA approved for protection against E-Coli, K-99 antigen
- USDA approved for failure of passive transfer
- Still real colostrum. Not a substitute like cheese whey or blood plasma
- Powder form in foil-lined pouch of 350 gm
- Now with up to 3-year dating
- Detailed literature upon request
- 12 pk/display box





J0084 **White's Toenail Scissors.** 4".

J0084g **White's Toenail Scissors.** German-made. 4".

J0084c **Cat Claw Scissors** specially designed for cutting the" thin and fragile nails of cats and small exotics. Gives a good clean cut without tearing or shredding. Stainless steel. 3" (7.5cm).

J0391 **Bird Nail Trimmer.** The very small nails of birds require delicate trimming to avoid bleeding or injury. Other trimmers are simply too large to do a proper job. Stainless steel notched blades. 10cm L.

J0307n **JorVet Guillotine Style Nail Trimmer. J0307n** JorVet Guillotine style nail trimmer. One size fits all. Light, high impact plastic. 3/8" opening on cutting jaw. 5" overall length

J0307d1 Spare Blade.

J0084h **Heavy-Duty Nail Scissors.** A must for trimming nails of bigger breeds. Nylon handle. Blade opening 7/16" with safety lock. Stainless steel blades. 6.5"L.

J0084hs **Small Heavy-Duty Nail Trimmer.** Smaller and lighter version of **J0084h**. Safety lock opening 5/16". Perfect for small and medium-sized breeds. 5".

New Style Nail Trimmer. These trimmers have an attractive raised colored rubber insert in the hand. This new design has a firmer comfortable grip with a professional look. Also features a safety lock at handle bottoms. Light blue with dark blue rubber inserts. Packaged in resealable pouch.

J0084hr **Trimmer.** 6.5"L.
J0084hsr **Trimmer.** 4.75"L. Lighter and smaller version.

Feline and Toy Breed Nail Trimmer. These nail trimmers are much more delicate and smaller for small cats and toy breeds. Less chance of nicking the quick. Attractive two-tone blue and white handles with stainless steel cutting blades.

J0084q **Trimmer.** Smaller/Finer head. 3.6" or 9cm.
J0084r **Trimmer.** Slightly heavier head. 4.8" or 12cm.

JorVet Nail Grinder/Polisher. Getting a close and proper nail trim can be a real challenge, especially on smaller patients. The JorVet Nail Grinder/Polisher will give a professional look for nails with a rounded and finished appearance.
• Professional, attractive appearance with silicon finger grip
• Cordless lithium rechargeable battery
• Protective cover with small slots for nail
• Diamond bit polishing wheel
• Uses USB charger
Size: 1.3" (33mm) D x 5.5" (140mm) H
Weight: 0.25 lb.

J1489 **JorVet Nail Grinder/Polisher**

Not suggested for use in place of an actual large nail trim. Best used for fine grinding and polishing on smaller patients.

Feline Nail Caps. Cats love to scratch and cat owners love their furniture!
It's natural that cats love to scratch. However, damaging furniture can happen leaving cat and pet owners at odds. The declaw surgery option continues to decline and pet owners are looking for other options.
Feline nail caps have become a popular alternative. Veterinarians are often ask to assist or train cat owners on this technique. So it follows that veterinary clinics should be able or willing to provide this service.
Our website www.JorVet.com has background information on the use of nail caps and the proper application.

Features:
- JorVet nail caps are a quality, professional grade material
- Available in 4 colors – Pink, Yellow, Red, and Green
- Use nontoxic adhesive
- Packaged in clear tubes with a metal cap – 20 caps/tube
- Two different sizes – Medium and Large
- Complete directions and tips for use included

J1658dk **Deluxe Starter Kit.** Includes two tubes of 20 each of 4 colors in 2 different sizes (Medium and Large). 160 caps total. Tubes packaged in clear bag.

J1658sk **Intro Starter Kit.** Includes one tube of 20 in 2 colors (Pink and Green) in 2 different sizes (Medium and Large). 80 caps total. Tubes packaged in clear bag.

SKU				Size
Pink	Red	Yellow	Green	
J1658a	J1659a	J1660a	J1661a	Medium
J1658b	J1659b	J1660b	J1661b	Large

Packaged in clear tubes with a metal cap
(5 tubes of 20 caps/tube – 100 nails total)

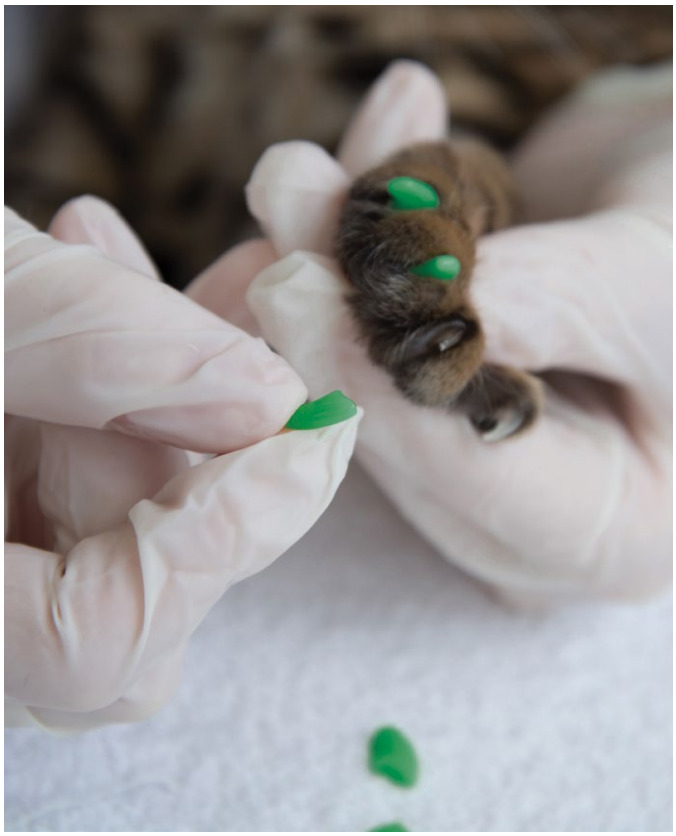
SIZE CHART	
Medium	Large
CAP FIT BY FELINE WEIGHT	
8-10 lbs (4-5 kg)	12-16 lbs (6-8 kg)

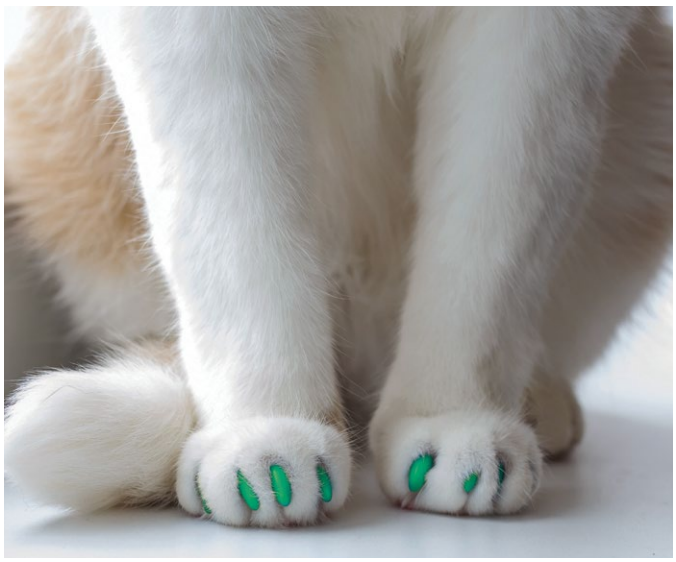
J1658 Series

J1659 Series

J1660 Series

J1661 Series





J1658sk

J1658dk

Jorgensen Labs offers a variety of **Stains** that are simple and easy for in-clinic diagnostic purposes. The highest grade of reagents is employed to give consistent and high-quality stained slides. JorVet stains are available in convenient kits or in large bulk refills. The stains listed below are the inventory every veterinary clinic should have for a basic in-house clinical pathology lab.

JorVet Dip Quick Stain is excellent for use in blood cell differential counts or as a general cytology stain, and gives coloration similar to the standard Wright-Giemsa stain. The rapid 3-step procedure can be done right in the wide-mouth 180ml. container in 15 seconds.

J0322 **Introductory Kit.** Includes one wide-mouth bottle (180ml) of each of the 3 different components.

J0322a **500ml Refill Kit.** 500ml of fixative, eosin and counter stain.

J0322a1 **Fixative.** Store locked up. 500ml

J0322a2 **Eosin** Red stain. 500ml.

J0322a2g **Eosin Stain.** Red stain. Gallon.

J0322a3 **Counter Stain.** Blue stain. 500 ml.

J0322a3g **Counter Stain.** Blue stain. Gallon.

NOTE: These components may interchange with other brands of 3-component differential stains.

J0322 (Intro Kit)

J0322a (Refill Kit)

J0323 **JorVet Gram Stain Kit.** An important stain that has a multitude of uses, i.e., a quick diagnostic check on a swab from a severe otitis or a stain from an isolated culture. 4 x 250ml bottles. Individual components available.

NOTE: Gram Stain method does not allow the microscope slide to be dipped right into each bottle of stain.

J0323 (Gram Stain Kit)

J0324 **New Methylene Blue.** This stain has many veterinary applications, from reticulocyte count to estrus vaginal smears. 250ml.

J0324a **Dispensing Bottle.** 2 oz. (not pictured)

J0325 **Sudan III Fecal Fat Stain.** A quick diagnostic test is to use Sudan III stain as an aid in the assessment of maldigestion/malabsorption syndromes. The Sudan III will selectively stain lipid droplets orange on a fecal smear. 250ml.

J0326 **Potassium Hydroxide (KOH) 10 Percent.** Useful in dissolving keratin and other debris when examining a slide for fungal components. 250ml.

J0324

J0325

J0326

J0325fm **Lugol's Iodine,** Stain Concentration. Useful in identifying difficult to see parasites on fecal floatation or wet mounts. These include protozoan parasites like Giardia, Coccidia, and also helminth parasites. This stain is picked up readily by protozoan nuclear structures and also stains their glycogen masses. Some parasites, like Giardia are very difficult to view unless stained in this manner. 500ml with 4 oz. dropper bottle. 2.1% Iodine Stain. 500ml.

J0326a **Immersion Oil.** Used in high power magnification (Type "A"). 120ml. Medium Viscosity.

J0326u **Urine Sediment Stain.** Microscopic examination of urine sediment is a vital part of any urinalysis. This special stain allows visualization of casts and crystals. Similar to Sedi-stain® only a third less expensive. 15ml dropper bottle.

J0326b **Lactophenol Cotton Blue.** This stain is useful for fungal exams. It is used in combination with the 10 percent KOH **J0326**. First the KOH clears various debris; then the lactophenol cotton blue will stain the fungal elements a deep blue. 120ml.

J0326s **Live/Dead Semen Stain.** A necessary component of any male fertility exam is a microscopic evaluation of sperm morphology. The JorVet Live/Dead Semen Stain is a eosin-nigrosin based stain that will stain sperm from every species. 2 x 7.5 ml bottles per package. Complete with detailed instructions and diagrams of abnormal spermatozoa.
Keep refrigerated.

J0326as **Acid Fast Stain.** A very useful, specialized stain. Use for identification of: Johnes disease, cryptosporidium, acid fast organisms. 126ml bottle.
This 5-component kit comes with complete directions for use.

NOTE: Uses Loeffler's Methylene Blue as a first stain. Malachite Green is not used due to hazardous shipping requirements.

J0325fm

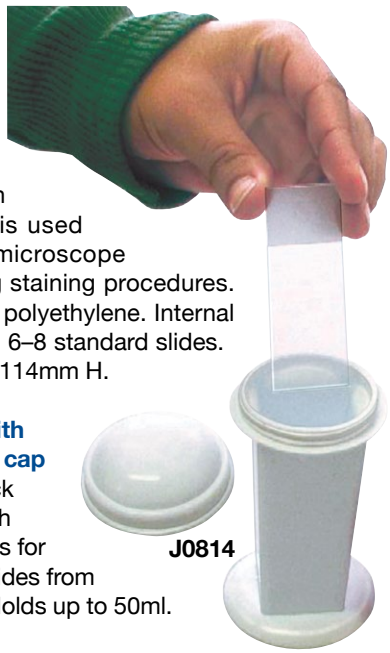
J0326a

J0326u

J0326b

J0326s

J0326as (Acid Fast Stain Kit)

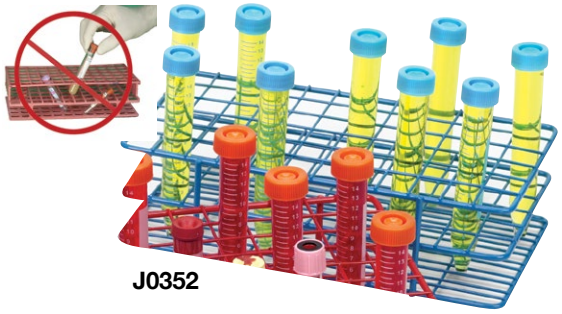

J0814

J0814 **Coplin Staining Jar.** The Coplin staining jar is used for holding microscope slides during staining procedures. It is made of polyethylene. Internal grooves hold 6–8 standard slides. 59mm base, 114mm H.

J0814x **Coplin jar with black screw cap lid.** Clear thick flint glass with internal ridges for separating slides from each other. Holds up to 50ml.

J0814x

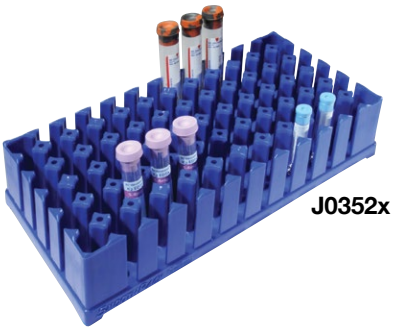
J0352 **Wire Test Tube Rack.** Tough. Corrosion-resistant. Epoxy-coated. Three-layered deck with square holes. Blue color. Holds 72 tubes in 6 x 12 configuration.
5.125"W x 9.5"L x 2.625"H. Tubes not included.



J0352

J0352x **Smooth Rack.** Two desirable features have been combined to create the Smooth Rack. First, when using a Smooth Rack tubes will never slip into an adjacent position. Second, the Smooth Rack is versatile. It accommodates a wide range of tubes — 10 to 16mm in diameter.

- 72 tube capacity
- 9.7" x 5.0" x 2.6"
- Autoclavable Polypropylene
- Made in USA
- Patent Pending



J0352x

J0878 **Universal Cube Test Tube Rack.** Put any size tube into this solid tube rack by rotating. Interlock with additional racks. 2 racks/pk. Assorted colors. Tubes not included.

Holds:
- 50ml tubes
- 15ml conical tubes
- 1.5ml micro tubes
- 7.5ml blood tubes

J0878

Large 50ml Wire Tube Rack. Epoxy-coated wire rack that holds 50ml tubes. Tubes not included.

J0879a **50ml Tube Rack.** Holds eight 50ml tubes.
5.75" x 3" x 3.75" high.

J0879a

J0878a **Adapt-a-Rack. Flexible Multitube Rack.** Capable of holding different size tubes in each available slot. The design holds any size tube firmly from 12mm to 30mm (5ml to 50ml) tubes. Tubes not included.

- Allows full view of tube
- Single rack measures 181mm x 56mm x 76mm
- Two racks per pack
- Racks can be linked together for additional capacity
- Green and blue combo color

J0878a

Adapt-a-Rack can hold Dechra large IRAP syringe.

JorVet Centrifuges

SWING-OUT TEST TUBE

ANGLED TEST TUBE

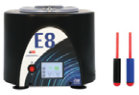
MX5	Fecal-Fuge Touch (Swing-Out)	MX5	E8	Zip-IQ TT	Fecal-Fuge Touch (Angled)
J0501M58	J0501WCHT	J0501M524A	J0501UMT / J0501UMV	J0501YT	J0501WCT
Type: Test Tube, Crit	Type: Test Tube	Type: Test Tube, Crit	Type: Test Tube	Type: Test Tube	Type: Test Tube
Programmable, Horizontal	Touch Screen	Large Volume	Touch Screen / Variable	Digital	Digital
8 place X 15ml or 8 place X 75mm	6 place X 15ml	24 place X 15ml or 8 place X 75mm	8 place X 15ml	6 place X 15ml	8 place X 15ml
4250g	1800g	4250g	1500g	2500g	1450g
5000rpm	3400rpm	5000rpm	3500rpm	5000rpm	3400rpm
10.5 X 40mm / 17 X 130mm	10.25 X 65mm / 17 X 130mm	10.5 X 40mm / 17 X 130mm	10.25 X 65mm / 17 X 130mm	1.0 - 2.0 ml microtubes / 13 X 75mm / 16.5 X 122mm	10.25 X 65mm / 17 X 130mm
Blood, Urine, Semen Fecals with coverslips, Microhematocrit	Blood, Urine, Semen, Fecals with Coverslips	Blood, Urine, Fecals, Microhematocrit	Blood, Urine, Semen Fecals	Blood, Urine, Semen Fecals	Blood, Urine, Semen Fecals

COMBINATION

MICROHEMATOCRIT

PORTABLE

IRAP



Universal	Fecal-Fuge Touch (Combo)	E8 Combo w/ Crit Carriers	ZipCombo	MX12	Portafuge	MX5
J0502MD	J0501WCCT	J0501UMTC / J0501UMVC	J0501ZC	J0503MX	J0501PT / J0501PV / J0501PF	J0501M5R / J0501M5RS
Type: Test Tube & Crit	Type: Test Tube, Crit	Type: Test Tube, Micro Tube, Crit	Type: Microtube & Crit	Type: Crit PCV	Type: Test Tube	Type: IRAP
Digital Combination*	Touch Screen	Touch Screen / Variable Combo	Digital Combination*	Digital	Portable	Programmable
24 X 15ml or 24 X 75mm	2 place Angled X 15ml / 4 Place Swing-Out X 15ml / 8 Place 75mm	8 place X 1-15ml & 8 place X 75mm	12 place X 40mm & 6 place 0.5-2.0ml	24 place X 75ml	8 place X 15ml	4 place X 60ml angled
2415g TT / 14900g PCV	1800g	1500g	6900g	13500g	1534g	4250g
5000rpm / 12000rpm	3400rpm	3500rpm	12000rpm	12000rpm	3500rpm	5000rpm
10.25 X 65mm / 17 X 130mm / 75mm capillary	10.25 X 65mm / 17 X 130mm / 75mm capillary	10.25 X 65mm / 17 X 130mm / 0.5ml / 2.0ml / 75mm capillary	40 X 0.95mm / 0.5ml - 2.0ml 40mm capillary	75mm capillary	10.25 X 65mm / 17 X 130mm	IRAP and IRAP II 60ml
Blood, Urine, Semen Fecals, Microhematocrit *2 rotors included	Blood, Urine, Semen, Fecals with Coverslips, Microhematocrit	Blood, Urine, Semen, Fecals, Microhematocrit	Blood, Urine, Microhematocrit *2 rotors included	Microhematocrit	Blood, Urine, Semen Fecals	Equine IRAP Procedure

USA E8 Test Tube Centrifuge. This superior centrifuge is manufactured in an ISO-certified, FDA-registered USA facility and sold in the human markets. Choose either variable speed with mechanical timer, or the touch screen model.

Spins:	Blood	Urine	Fecal (without coverslips)

J0501umt

Standard Features:

- Angled rotor for spinning blood, urine, and fecals (without coverslips)
- Short enough to fit under any counter, even with lid open
- Includes both large and small tube sleeves for 3ml to 15ml tubes
- Variable speed from 500rpm to 3500rpm (1535 g-force)
- Touch screen model available for more precision speeds, and no knobs
- Maintenance-free brushless 12vDC motor
- Auto-switching power supply (110v or 220v input) - CSA approved
- One year warranty on materials and workmanship
- 9.5"H x 11"W x 11"D. 9.5 lbs.

Designed, Engineered & Assembled Proudly in America

J0501umv

J0501umv **USA E8 Variable-Speed,** with 30-min mechanical timer & variable speed control

J0501umt **USA E8 Touch Screen,** programmable with 4 presets. Most precise speed and time controls.

Includes an 8-place Angled Rotor for Blood, Urine, and Fecal.

USA E8 COMBINATION Centrifuge. The E8 Combination Centrifuge is specifically designed to run 75mm microhematocrit tubes and 1ml-15ml microtubes and test tubes. This centrifuge features a quiet operations for a more peaceful laboratory environment. It also features a shorter height to fit under any cabinet, and auto-calibrating speed function for precision results.

To run microhematocrit tubes, simply insert your 75mm capillary tubes into the carrier, place carriers in opposing tubes sleeves for a balanced load, and spin at 3,500 rpm for 6 minutes for clear separation.

J0501umtc

Spins:	Blood	Urine	Hematocrits	Fecal (without coverslips)

Spins Everything!
No Rotor Changes
Made in the USA

Advantages:

- Accurate speeds for specific g-forces
- Proper separations without cell damage
- Quiet, vibration-free operation
- Auto-brake stops the rotor in less than 30 seconds
- Spins 8, 75mm capillary tubes
- Designed, Engineered, and Assembled Proudly in America

Features:

- Holds 1-2ml microtubes, 3-15ml test tubes and 75mm capillary tubes
- EZ Reader Card included

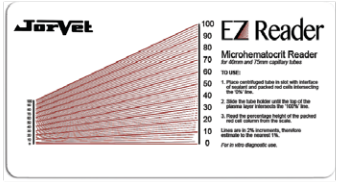
Designed, Engineered & Assembled Proudly in America

J0501umtc **USA E8 Touch Screen, Angled 8-Place Centrifuge with Crit Carriers**
J0501umvc **USA E8 Variable-Speed, Angled 8-Place Centrifuge with Crit Carriers**

3 Easy Steps to Achieve Accurate PCV Results

Insert Microhematocrit Tubes in the Crit Carrier

Insert the Carrier in the Tube Sleeves



Spin at 3,500 rpm for 6 (+/-1) minutes

USA Touch Screen Fecal-Fuge Centrifuge. The USA-made Fecal-Fuge is the only centrifuge designed specifically for spinning fecals with coverslips on the tubes. The new removable bowl is one-of-a-kind, allowing for quick and easy removal and cleaning – no more mess and no more smell! Plus the electronics are fully isolated from the spinning chamber for protection from fecal solution contamination. It no longer matters what fecal solution you choose or even if you spill a little – just load, spin, clean, repeat. This centrifuge features digital controls and a 6-place rotor, designed the fecal swing-out method. It can also spin 3ml-15ml urine, semen, and blood tubes with variable speeds up to 3,400rpm.

Spins:	Blood	Urine	Fecal (with coverslips)	Semen	Hematocrits

Advanced Features Include:

- **Removable Bowl:** For easy cleaning
- **Touch Screen Controls:** More precision for blood, urine, fecal, or semen samples
- **4 Programmable Presets:** One touch for quick selection
- **12v DC Motor:** Maintenance-free for years of uninterrupted use
- **CE/CSA:** CE/CSA-approved DC power adapter for sale into Canada

Easy to Clean Swing-Out Fecal Centrifuge

Standard Features:

- Includes tube sleeves to accommodate 3ml - 15ml test tubes
- Perfect for blood and urines, plus fecals
- Suction feet for stability
- Variable speed from 500-3400rpm
- Max RCF=1809g
- Auto-switching DC power adapter (110v or 220v input)
- One-year warranty on materials and workmanship
- 19.125"H x 14"W x 16"D. 18.35 lbs.

Designed, Engineered & Assembled Proudly in America

J0501wcht **USA Fecal-Fuge Swing-out Centrifuge**
6-place swing-out rotor, 3ml-15ml tubes, for blood, urine, fecals WITH cover slip, touch screen controls

Swing-out J0501wcht

J0501wct **USA Fecal-Fuge Angled Centrifuge**
8-place angled rotor, 3ml-15ml tubes, for blood, urine, fecals WITHOUT cover slips, touch screen controls

Angled J0501wct

J0501wcct **USA Fecal-Fuge Combination Centrifuge with Hybrid Rotor**
2-place angled & 4-place swing-out combination rotor for: blood, urine, fecals WITH cover slips, plus hematocrits (*using the included Crit Carriers in the 2 angled sleeves*), touch screen controls

Hybrid J0501wcct

Universal Centrifuge can be used for both microhematocrit tubes and standard test tubes. The rotors are switched to and fro by adjusting one thumb screw. Rotors hold 24 microhematocrit tubes or 12 standard test tubes.

Spins:	Blood	Urine	Hematocrits	Fecal (without coverslips)

- Spins test tubes 0–5,000 rpm
- Safety latch stops motor when cover is open
- Built-in timer and brake
- Spins hematocrits at 12,000 rpm
- 14.5"W x 9.25"H x 17"D. 29 lbs.
- Brushless, maintenance-free motor
  110/220v auto-switching power

J0502md **Universal Centrifuge with Digital Time and Speed Display**
Includes 24-place hematocrit and 12-place test tube rotors.

J0502md5 **Optional Micro-tube Rotor with Rotor Lid**
For 1.0ml to 2.0ml tubes. 24 place.

J0502md

J0502md4 (12-place Rotor) & J0502md7 (Hematocrit Rotor) Included

J0502md5
Optional Microtube Rotor

MX5 Centrifuge. With many configurations, the high-performance USA MX5 is the most versatile, large-volume centrifuge. It spins many sizes of test tubes and microtubes at speeds up to 5,000rpm (4,220g), with microprocessor speed control. The digital menu is simple-to-use, and the digital interface ensures accurate processing. The zero-rpm interlocking lid will stay locked until the rotor has come to a stop, to ensure safety. The all-metal rotors are built for strength and durability, and the wide-mouth metal bowl allows for easy cleanup. The whisper-quiet, heavy-duty, brushless DC motor can handle high volume use and high-speed full loads for years to come.

Spins:	Blood	Urine	Fecal (with coverslips)	Semen	Hematocrits

Advanced Features Include:

- Straight-line separation for accurate processing
- High g-forces for fast separation
- Adustable brake allows for rapid deceleration
- 11.5"H x 16.5"W x 16"D. 38.25 lbs.

J0501m58 **MX5 with 8-place 3-15ml Swing-out Rotor & Crit Carriers**

J0501m524a **MX5 with 24-place 3-15ml Angled Rotor & Crit Carriers**

J0501m5850 **MX5 with Swing-out Bucket Rotor & 8-place 50ml Test Tube Inserts**

Designed, Engineered & Assembled Proudly in America

J0501m58

Best for Fecals with Coverslips!

J0501m524a

Large Volume Angled

J0501m524s

Large Volume Swing-Out

J0501m5850

Equine Semen

MX5 IRAP Centrifuges can be equipped with a specialized rotor to easily spin down the IRAP syringe contents.

- Digital controls
- Quiet operation
- Simple to use with safety features
- Meets the performance requirements of 4,000 rpms
- IRAP rotor that will take the large 60ml IRAP syringe from either Dechra or Arthrex.

J0501m5r **MX5 with 4-place IRAP 60ml Angled Rotor**

J0501m5r8 **MX5 with 4-place IRAP Rotor, 8-place 3-15ml Rotor, & Crit Carriers**

J0501ir **IRAP Rotor ONLY (add to existing MX5 or C5 centrifuges)**

Equine IRAP

The IRAP procedure is quickly gaining popularity in the equine field. The procedure requires some special centrifuges and ancillary items that are readily available from JorVet. This page shows some of those additional equipment sources.

J0464 **Female Luer Lock Syringe Cap Blue.** Luer lock cap used to cap 6ml syringe after transfer of serum.

J0463a **Female-female Luer Lock Connector**. Female to female luer lock connects 6ml syringe to 33mm filter.

J0464

J1081 **Filter 0.2 Micron Male/Female Luer - Bidirectional.** Filter is used when transferring serum to 6ml syringes. Procedures will require multi filters. Syringe not included.

J1081k **IRAP Ancillary Kit.** Enough ancillary for one IRAP procedure. Contains **J0464m** (4), **J0463a** (2), **J1081** (2), **J0174bhx** (1), **J0480b** (1). **Syringe not included.**

J1081

J0174bhx **Stainless Steel Hypodermic Needle.** 18g x 4". Sterile.

MX12 PCV Centrifuge. The Jorgensen Laboratories **MX12 PCV (Packed Call Volume)** centrifuge is an impressive 24-place microhematocrit centrifuge for spinning full-size 75mm capillary tubes. The **MX12** is designed, engineered, and assembled in Atlanta, GA. This all-metal-construction unit is small, conserving valuable counter space in the lab, but also sturdy and heavy with suction-cupped feet for stability. The digital controls allow speed and time to be adjusted with the touch of a finger and will show real-time speed and time remaining. The powerful, maintenance-free, brushless motor spins at 12,000 rpm producing rapid PCV results. The included reader disk allows tubes to be read while still on the rotor. The **MX12** centrifuge is the smart choice for any clinic or laboratory.

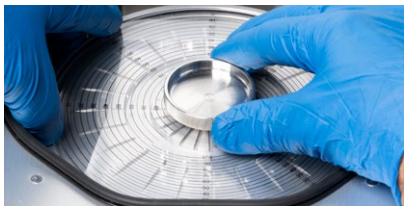
J0503mx

Spins: Hematocrits

Designed, Engineered & Assembled Proudly in America

Advantages/Features Include:

- 3 minute spin
- 24-place flat rotor spins full-size 75mm crit tubes
- Digital LCD displays speed, time
- Includes reader disk
- Microtube rotor available



J0503mxr12

Specifications:

- Digital variable speed: 100-12,000rpm in steps of 50rpm
- Maximum RCF= 13,500g
- Digital timer: 1 seconds to 99 minutes
- 110V AC (220V AC available)
- Brushless maintenance-free DC motor
- 6.3”H x 9.6”W x 11.7”D. 14.4 lbs

J0503mx	**MX12 PCV** Digital, 24-place hematocrit (75mm), 12,000 rpm, reader disk, 110 volt
J0503mxr12	**Optional** 12-place rotor (1ml-2ml) for MX12 centrifuge

USA Portafuge. The new Portafuge is manufactured in the USA. The Portafuge is an economical centrifuge designed for spinning on the go and has now been upgraded to include fixed-speed, variable-speed, and touch screen models. Now any fluid can be spun in the field, even low speed separations like urine, semen, and fecals. Every Portafuge includes both the cigarette plug and also the car seat for safe transport. Simply insert the cigarette plug into your car’s power outlet and buckle it up for quick blood separations at up to 3500rpm.

Spins: Blood | Urine | Fecal (without coverslips)

Advantages:

- Portable, 12v unit, works in any car
- Lightweight
- Quiet, vibration-free operation
- Space-saving design

Features:

- Angled 8-place rotor
- 8-tube capacity – 3ml to 15ml size tubes
- Up to 3500 rpm, 1535 g-force
- 12v DC motor – maintenance free
- Lid Safety Switch
- 80-watt power requirement
- 9.5”H x 11”W x 11”D. 9.9 lbs

Includes:

- Eight-place tube rotor
- Eight 15ml tube sleeves
- Eight 13x75mm tube sleeve inserts
- Car Seat
- Car power outlet plug

Designed, Engineered & Assembled Proudly in America

J0501pf

J0501pt

J0501pf	**Portafuge**, fixed-speed with timer, car seat, car cord
J0501pv	**Portafuge**, variable-speed with timer, car seat, car cord
J0501pt	**Portafuge**, touch screen, car seat, car cord
J0501p1	**Optional** AC Power Adapter Cord for Portafuge

Included 8-place Angled Rotor

Included Car Power Outlet Plug

Optional AC Power Adapter

Zip-IQ TT Test Tube Centrifuge. The Zip-IQ TT digital centrifuge is an impressive compact 6-place test tube centrifuge for spinning blood, urine, and fecals in 1ml to 15ml test tubes. This centrifuge is surprisingly quiet and the powerful, maintenance-free, brushless motor spins up to 5,000rpm (2,500g) producing serum in 5 minutes. Slow the speed to 2,000rpm (400g) to spin urines in 5 minutes. The **Zip-IQ TT** is the smart choice for any clinic or laboratory.

Spins:	Blood	Urine	Fecal (without coverslips)

Advantages/Features Include:
- Smallest and Quietest test tube centrifuge available
- Digital time and speed for accuracy
- 6-place angled rotor (with inserts) spins common 1ml - 15ml test tubes

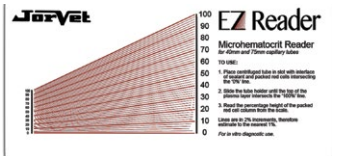
Specifications:
- Angled rotor for spinning blood, urine, and fecals (without coverslips)
- Digital variable speed: 300-5,000rpm in steps of 100 rpm
- Maximum RCF = 2,500g - serum separations in only 5 minutes
- 100-240vAC 50/60Hz 24vDC power adapter - CSA approved
- 6.2"H x 8.3"W x 10.6"D. 9.9 lbs.

J0501yt

J0501yt **Zip-IQ TT** Digital Centrifuge with 6-place angled Test Tube rotor (1-15ml)

Crit Carriers. Make any angled test tube centrifuge a Combo!
Add Crit Carriers and an EZ Reader Card.

Spins:	Hematocrits



J0501cnn **Pair of Crit Carriers and EZ Reader Card**

ZipCombo Centrifuge. The JorVet ZipCombo is a multi-function micro-centrifuge available with a choice of rotors to meet all your micro-centrifugation needs in one unit. The flat hematocrit rotor spins shorter capillary tubes and eliminates angled separation lines, clay blow-outs, and broken tubes. The six place microtube rotor spins 1.5 to 2.0ml tubes for serum and urine separations and comes with adapters for smaller sized tubes (0.2ml to 1.5ml). Designed with robust construction for long life, the ZipCombo is well-suited to accomplish blood and urine separations, and microfiltrations. The small footprint makes the JorVet ZipCombo centrifuge the perfect addition to any clinic or lab.

Spins:	Blood	Urine	Hematocrits

Features:
- Interchangeable rotors
- Digital LCD display of speed and time; lid open/close
- Clear lid for using tachometer
- Beep signals end of cycle

Specifications:
- Variable speed: 1000–12000rpm, in steps of 1000rpm
- Maximum RCF = 6900g
- Digital timer: 15 seconds–99 minutes or continuous mode
- 100–240V 50/60Hz auto-switching, 24 volt brushless DC motor
- 5.1"H x 7.9"L x 6.3"W. 2 lbs.

Spins popular micro-tubes
Spins 40mm crit tubes

J0501zc **ZipCombo Centrifuge** with 6-place microtube rotor, 12-place microhematocrit rotor, vial of 100 40mm capillary tubes, and EZ reader card

J0501zc6 **ZipCombo Centrifuge** with 6-place microtube rotor

J0501zc12 **ZipCombo Centrifuge** with 12-place microhematocrit rotor, vial of 100 40mm capillary tubes, and EZ reader card

---

Test Tube Balance Rack. Important to have a balanced tube for proper use of a centrifuge. The acrylic rack will hold up to 6 different size tubes so they are always readily at hand.

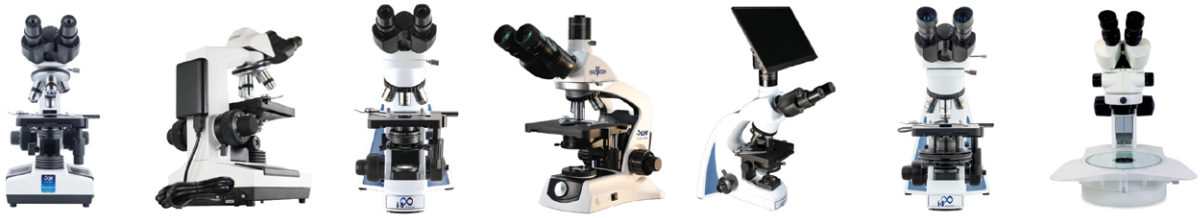
J0501bt **Test Tube Balance Rack**

J0501bt

J0501bt in Use

JorVet Microscopes

BEST SELLERS | SPECIALIZED



	GOOD	PORTABLE	BETTER	BEST	VIDEO	SEMEN	EMBRYO
MODEL	Revelation III	Portable Revelation III	i4 Infinity	Innovation	i4 w/ BioVID 4K & 13.3" Monitor	i4 Semen Evaluation	Z4 Embryo-GLO Zoom Stereo
MODEL #	J0334AB / J0334TAL	J0334ABP / J0334TALP	J0334Q / J0334QT	J0334iB4 / J0334iT4	J0334QTBV	J0334QSE / J0334QTSE	J0755Z4BEGL / J0755Z4TEGL
HEAD	Binoc / Trinoc	Binoc / Trinoc	Binoc / Trinoc	Binoc / Trinoc	Trinoc	Binoc / Trinoc	Binoc / Trinoc
STAGE	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Rackless Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical - Heated	Frosted Stage Plate
OBJECTIVES	DIN Achro 4-10-40-100 oil	DIN Achro 4-10-40-100 oil	Infinity S-PLAN 4-10-40-100 oil	Infinity PLAN 4-10-40-100 oil	Infinity S-PLAN 4-10-40-100 oil	Infinity PLAN PHASE 4-10-40-100 oil	Zoom 7x to 45x
NOSEPIECE	Quadruple Forward-Facing	Quadruple Forward-Facing	Reverse Quadruple	Reverse Quadruple	Reverse Quadruple	Reverse Quadruple	N/A
FEATURES	Affordable, Durable, LED Light	Affordable, Durable, LED Light	High Res, 95% Flat-field, LED Light	High res, flat-field, lab-grade, rackless stage, LED light	High Res, 95% Flat-field, LED Light	Heated stage, Phase for semen, also brightfield	Zoom optics, tilt-mirror for contrast, higher mag options
APPLICATIONS	Urine, Fecal, Blood, Basic Cytology	Field-use. Powered by USB Power Adapter, Laptop USB Port, & Rechargeable Battery	Urine, Fecal, Blood, Routine Cytology	Urine, Fecal, Blood, Heavy Cytology	Complete Video System, Urine, Fecal, Blood, Routine Cytology	Semen Evaluation, Urine, Fecal, Blood, Cytology	Embryo Transfer, Dissections

JorVet Cameras

MODEL	MegaVID WiFi & Monitor	MegaVID WiFi	BioVID 4K & Monitor	BioVID 4K	BioVID 1080+ & Monitor	BioVID HD 1080+	MiniVID USB 3.0 / 6.3MP
MODEL #	J0822MVTV	J0822MV12	J0822B4TV	J0822BV4K	J0822WA	J08221080N	J0822QM6U3
RESOLUTION	4K - 12mp	4K - 12mp	4K - 8MP	4K - 8MP	1080 - 2MP	1080 - 2MP	6.3MP
OUTPUT	HDMI, USB, WiFi	HDMI, USB, WiFi	HDMI, USB	HDMI, USB	HDMI, USB2	HDMI, USB2	USB3
OS	PC, Android, iOS	PC, Android, iOS	PC or MAC	PC or MAC	PC or MAC	PC or MAC	PC or MAC
MOUNTING	C-Mount	C-Mount	C-Mount	C-Mount	C-Mount	C-Mount	C-Mount, Eyetube
FEATURES	HD imaging to 13.3" monitor. Save to flash drive.	4K live video to HDTV, 12mp images to PC via USB, WiFi to any phone/tablet	HD imaging to 13.3" monitor. Save to flash drive.	Ultra High Definition 4K resolution. Connects to TV, and PC/MAC.	High Definition 1080p imaging to TV. Capture images & video to computer or SD card.	High Definition 1080p imaging to TV. Capture images & video to computer or SD card.	Sony sensor; 3.0 USB for super-fast "LIVE" streaming, automatic exposure, ToupView micro-image analysis software.
APPLICATIONS	Highest resolution camera for digital pathology or any high-end cytology applications	Highest resolution camera for digital pathology or any high-end cytology applications	Universities, laboratories, and veterinary applications	Universities, laboratories, and veterinary applications	Live presentations, digital capture, teaching, & client education	Live presentations, digital capture, teaching, & client education	Digital capture for education, documentation, email

Clinical & Laboratory Microscopes

i4 Infinity Labscope. This new model has a beautiful design, suited for cytology.

- Infinity optics usually found only on very expensive microscopes. Best optical system for highest clarity and resolution.
- LED illumination: gives bright almost daylight illumination with very long-lasting bulb, with cool temperature
- 4 semiplan objectives, flat field across 95% of your view
- 10X/20 super-wide eyepieces to see more of the specimen at each magnification power.
- Ergonomic design – can rest your arms and hands flat on the table with all controls in easy reach.
- Optional 50X oil infinity objective – the highest resolution objective available, which doubles the view of the 100X oil for faster scanning and counting.

i4
J0334qt

i4 with BioVID 4K and 13.3" Monitor
J0334qtbv

i4 with MegaVID WiFi
J0334qt + J0822mv12

J0334q	**i4 Infinity Binocular** Semi-PLAN 4X-10X-40X-100X Oil
J0334qt	**i4 Infinity Trinocular** Semi-PLAN 4X-10X-40X-100X Oil
J0334qtbv	**i4 Infinity Trinocular with BioVID 4K and 13.3" Monitor**
J0334mpd2a	**Optional 50x Infinity PLAN Oil Objective** Highest resolution for cytology

Optional Phase
J0334qpc

Optional 50X Oil
J0334mpd2a

Revelation III Microscope is the ORIGINAL, best-selling, most durable and dependable microscope in the veterinary field. The LED illumination offers bright daylight color, with no heat, low power consumption, and super long life. Excellent for the veterinary in-clinic laboratory, whether doing fecal floatation on 10x to cytology on 100x oil immersion.

- Mechanical stage with coaxial controls (140mm x 140mm)
- Binocular or Trinocular head with wide field 10X eyepieces
- Four DIN achromatic objectives: 4X, 10X, 40X, and 100X Oil
- Moveable ABBE condenser N.A. 125
- 50,000 hour LED bulb – daylight color, no heat
- Fine and coarse focus adjustments

J0334ab	**Revelation III Binocular Microscope,** 4X-10X-40X-100X Oil
J0334abp	**Revelation III Portable Rechargeable Binocular Microscope,** 4X-10X-40X-100X Oil
J0334tal	**Revelation III Trinocular Microscope,** 4X-10X-40X-100X Oil
J0334talp	**Revelation III Portable Rechargeable Trinocular Microscope,** 4X-10X-40X-100X Oil

J0334ab

J0334abp

Portable models powered by USB Power Adapter, Laptop USB Port, & Rechargeable Battery

Innovation Lab Microscope. The exceptional Innovation microscope is the top choice for discerning doctors, cytologists, and researchers, equaling the features and quality of popular Nikon and Olympus models. The infinity PLAN flat-field objectives paired with the 10X/22 super-wide high-point eyepieces produce the highest resolution over a broad field of view. It's ergonomic design and smooth stage provides hours of comfort and ease of use. Powerful performance, crisp clarity, and rugged construction, backed by a lifetime warranty on optical and mechanical components make the Innovation a valued addition to any veterinary laboratory.

Features:

- Large, graphite-coated, mechanical stage with low controls
- 20X objective available on 5-objective models for rapid scanning
- 10X/22 super-wide 30mm eyepieces with built-in diopters
- Choose 4-objective or 5-objective models - all infinity PLAN
- 50,000 hour LED "daylight" illumination, with Kohler condenser

J0334ib4 **Innovation Binocular 4-objective Microscope**
Infinity PLAN 4X-10X-40X-100X Oil Objectives

J0334it4 **Innovation Trinocular 4-objective Microscope**
Infinity PLAN 4X-10X-40X-100X Oil Objectives

J0334ib5 **Innovation Binocular 5-objective Microscope**
Infinity PLAN 4X-10X-20X-40X-100X Oil Objectives

J0334it5 **Innovation Trinocular 5-objective Microscope**
Infinity PLAN 4X-10X-20X-40X-100X Oil Objectives

J0334mpd2a **Optional 50x Infinity PLAN Oil Objective**

J0822mv12
Camera Only

J0822mvtv
Camera with Monitor

Optional
J0334mpd2a

J0334it4

Specialized Objectives

100X DRY Infinity PLAN Objective. Our new 100X DRY Infinity PLAN objective will bring an innovative change in the world of microscopy. With clarity, resolution and flat-field-of-view, our 100X DRY is nearly as good as most 100X OIL Infinity PLAN objectives.

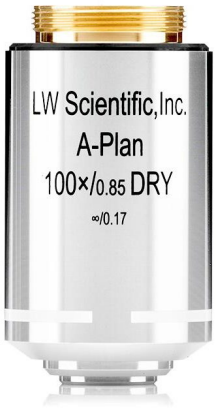
- **Never buy immersion oil again**
- **Never wipe oil off a slides, objectives, fingers, or stage**
- **Never drag a 40X objective through the oil**
- **Increase efficiency and speed scanning slides**

Quickly scan cytology slides without ever slowing down, **no more struggling with oil**. Our dry objective installs onto any LW Scientific microscope and can also be installed onto other microscope brands.

J0334d100p **100X Infinity Plan DRY Objective**
J0334arn **Nikon Adapter Ring (Newer models, E200)**

50X Oil Infinity PLAN Objective. For the most discerning cytologists in the lab using the most expensive microscopes, a 100X OIL objective is a necessity, and a 50X OIL objective is the ultimate for high resolution scanning.

J0334mpd2a **50X Infinity Plan Oil Objective**



J0334d100p

J0334mpd2a

Microscope Cameras

MegaVID WiFi Camera. The MegaVID WiFi 12MP camera is our highest resolution camera, operating at 5GHz WiFi frequency for maximum speed (4000 x 3000 @ 30fps). The MegaVID can be mounted to nearly any microscope that supports trinocular C-mount, and it connects via WiFi to any iOS or Android device through the LW Scientific app. Utilize the MegaVID WiFi to its fullest capabilities using the included software to connect to any PC via USB, and to any 4K TV or Projector via HDMI. The MegaVID WiFi has many applications but is best suited for teaching, training, and educating clients and students.

Connections:	USB	HDMI	WiFi	LAN

Performance:	12 mp @ 30 fps

- Mounts onto ANY trinocular microscope with C-mount
- Stream live images to multiple devices at the same time
- Live video to any hand-held device, PC, or HDTV
- LW Scientific App available on iOS and Android
- LW Scientific Software included for PC
- Not recommended for use on stereoscopes

J0822mv12 **MegaVID WiFi 12mp C-mount Camera**

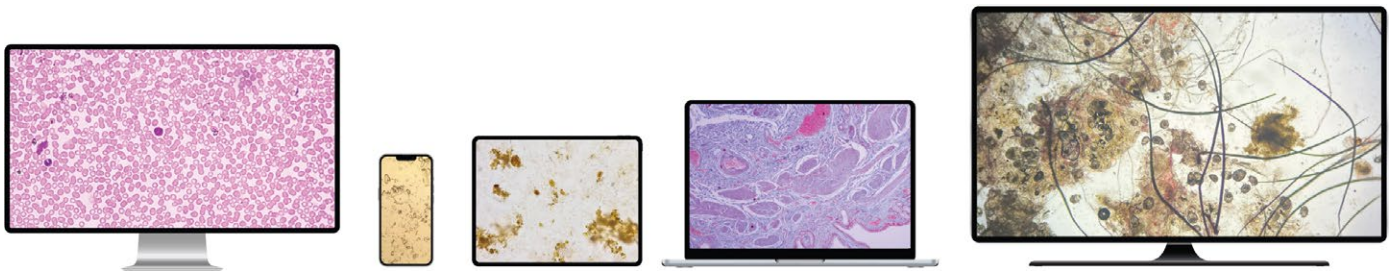
J0822mvtv **MegaVID WiFi 12mp Camera with 13.3" Monitor**

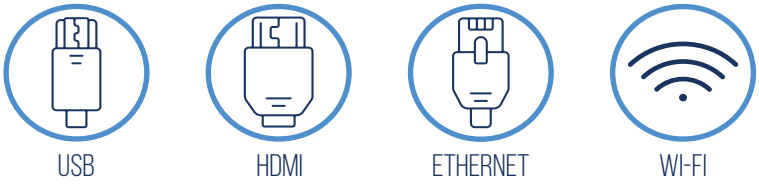
J0822mv12
Camera Only

J0822mvtv
Camera with Monitor

J0822mv12
i4 with MegaVID
and 13.3" Monitor

Take the microscope image to the client, not the client to the microscope





BioVID 4K 8MP HD Microscope Camera. The BioVID 4K Ultra HD camera from LW Scientific provides stunning resolution and color for client education and live presentations. Mount the camera to any trinocular C-mount, and you will have access to high-quality, 8 megapixel imaging and 4K video on your monitor or television screen. Save images and videos to the camera's SD card, or connect the camera to your computer via USB. The BioVID 4K also has an HDMI port for connection to any large HDTV or projector. With a resolution of 3840 x 2160, the BioVID 4K camera will display 4K quality onto any 4K compatible screen. This camera comes equipped with an extremely sensitive Sony IMX334(C) sensor chip to help it maintain 4K resolution and a fast frame rate in low-light and high magnification settings. No matter where you are, the BioVID 4K will ensure a crisp, clear image from the lecture hall to the laboratory.

Connections:	USB	HDMI	Performance:	8 mp @ 30 fps

- 4K video resolution across all compatible display platforms
- 8 megapixel imaging
- Multiple connection options via USB and HDMI
- Includes HDMI cable, USB cable, USB mouse, and 32GB SD or flash drive
- Includes software for PC and Mac computers
- Choose from HDMI and/or USB outputs or save images and videos to the included SD or Flash Drive

J0334qtbv **i4 Microscope + BioVID 4K Camera + 13.3" Monitor**

J0822b4tv **BioVID 4K Camera + 13.3" Monitor**
Mounts to any microscope with trinocular C-mount pipe

J0822bv4k **BioVID 4K, 8 Megapixel Ultra HD Camera (Camera only)**

J0822b4tv
Camera Only

J0822bv4k
Camera with Monitor

J0334qtbv
i4 with BioVID 4K and 13.3" Monitor

BioVID HD 1080+ Microscope Camera. The premium BioVID HD 1080+ camera, with or without the 13.3" HD monitor provides a bright and beautiful image on top of any trinocular microscope. The Sony camera chip features 1920x1080 resolution and the extra-large pixel size means high sensitivity, low noise, great color rendition, and ultra-fast (60fps) live video with no lag. Using the included mouse and SD card, click to capture and preview images & videos – even view side-by-side comparisons on the monitor. Use the included USB cable and advanced imaging software to save and edit images and videos directly on your computer. The BioVID 1080+ HD camera can also be connected via HDMI to any large HDTV or projector for teaching large groups in a university or lecture hall.

Connections:	USB	HDMI	Performance:	2 mp @ 60 fps

- Mounts onto ANY brand of microscope (trinocular C-mount)
- High-Def live video to TV or HD projector
- Connects to TV and Computer at the same time
- Capture images and videos to SD card or computer
- Includes HDMI cable, USB mouse, USB cable, SD card

J0822wa **BioVID HD 1080+ Camera with 13.3" Monitor**
mounts onto any trinocular microscope (c-mount)

J0822HD1080 **BioVID HD 1080+ Camera ONLY**
mounts onto any trinocular microscope (c-mount)

J0822HD1080
Camera Only

J0822wa
Camera with Monitor

Repro Equipment

i4 Semen Evaluation Microscope. Perfect for veterinarians or fertility clinics, the new i4 Semen Evaluation LabScope is the complete package for live specimen microscopy. Motility analysis should be performed at 98.6 degrees Fahrenheit to keep sperm active, and the heated stage has a built-in digital temperature control unit which can be set for any temperature up to 110 degrees Fahrenheit. The heated stage will maintain accurate and stable temperatures within ±0.3 degrees during observation. This microscope looks and functions like a standard laboratory-grade microscope when in brightfield configuration. The Plan phase objectives and turret condenser allow flat-field, high-contrast viewing of live, unstained specimens, and easy magnification changes with the flip of the thumb.

Applications:
- Semen evaluation - motility analysis
- Live biological specimen analysis
- Functions as standard brightfield microscope as well
- Portable: Can operate with battery power

Complete System Features:
- i4 complete laboratory binocular microscope 10X/20 WF eyepieces with rubber eye guards
- Built-in digital temperature control unit
- Infinity plan flat-field objectives
- Phase 10X, Phase 20X, Phase 40X, Phase 100X OIL
- Turret condenser with Phase and Brightfield
- Variable LED illumination
- 110v/220v auto-switching AC power adapter CE, UL, cUL approved
- Stage and microscope powered by single integral 12v DC power supply

Heated Stage Specifications:
- Variable digital temperature control up to 110° F
- Set temperature in 0.1 degree increments
- Accurate within 0.3° F
- Reaches temperature within 5-10 minutes

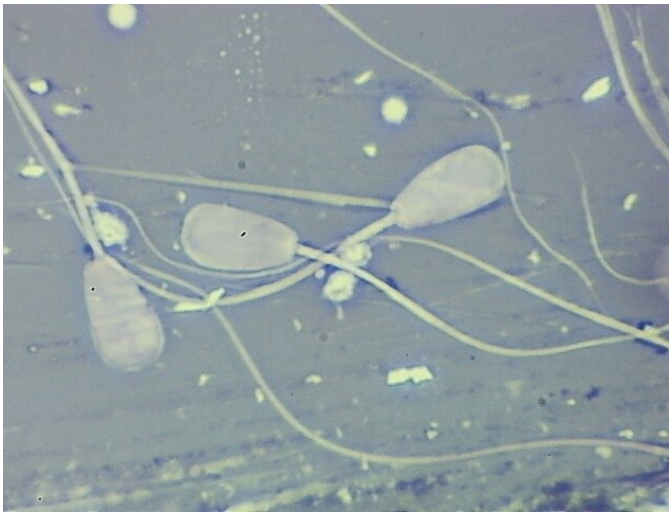
Includes:
- Immersion oil, dust cover, manual, and warranty card

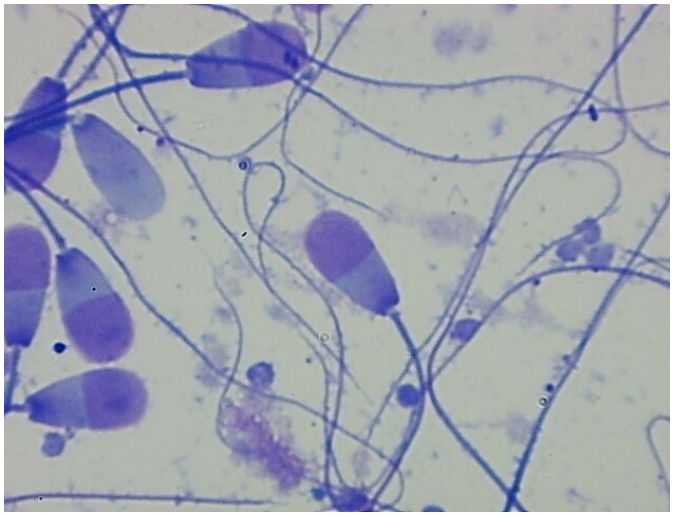
Microscope Dimensions:
Height: 16.5” (420 mm)
Length: 10.6255” (270 mm)
Width: 7.875” (200 mm)
Weight: 16.5 lbs. (7.5 kg)

J0334qse

Heated Stage & Phase Contrast

J0334qse **Complete Semen Evaluation Binocular Labscope**
J0334qtse **Complete Semen Evaluation Trinocular Labscope**





Z4 Zoom Stereoscope with Embryo-GLO Base. The Z4 Zoom Stereoscope on the Embryo-GLO Base is the perfect choice for embryo transfer professionals. The Z4 Zoom Stereoscope magnifies from 7X-45X for high-resolution 3-D viewing of embryos, and the 10X eyepieces include a reticle for checking embryo size. Magnification can be increased by upgrading with 15X eyepieces, but most embryo transfer doctors find that 45X is the ideal magnification.

In a traditional stereoscope base, the bulb is mounted below the stage plate. Because it shines directly upward into the eyes of the user, it obscures the view of the embryos. But the new Embryo-GLO Base eliminates that problem. Its variable intensity LED bulb is mounted in the rear of the base and shines toward a mirror below the stage plate, providing a clear view of the embryos. The user-adjustable tilting mirror allows for indirect lighting through embryos at various angles, illuminating the internal structures of the embryos. The double-sided mirror has a clear mirror on one side for bright focused light and a frosted mirror on the other side for diffused illumination. The improved LED illumination system features variable intensity, allowing for brighter light when needed for higher magnifications.

J0755z4begL

Morphological evaluation of the quality and stage of development of embryos using the Z4 Zoom Stereoscope on Embryo-GLO Base will help to increase fertility rates in embryo transfer programs.

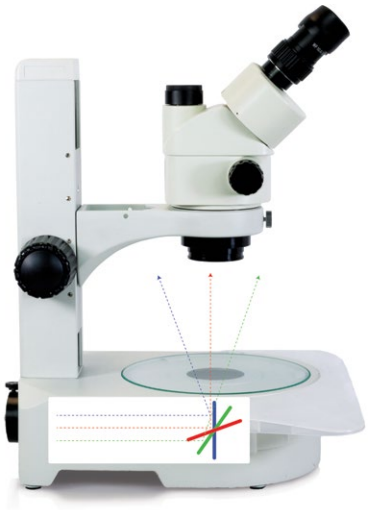
- Double-sided mirror (clear and diffused) for transmitted light
- Long-life, bright variable LED illumination

J0755z4begL **Z4 Stereo Microscope, Binocular, Embryo-GLO Base**

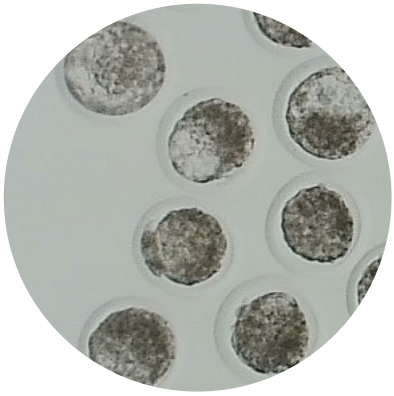
J0755z4tegL **Z4 Stereo Microscope, Trinocular, Embryo-GLO Base**

Tilt Mirror Illumination

Tilt the mirror for indirect illumination of embryo cell structures and zona pellucida.



Embryos



Z4 Zoom Stereoscope. Not looking at embryos? The Z4 Zoom stereoscope can also be used as a dissecting stereoscope when mounted on the standard dual-light stand. The upper and lower LED bulbs provide variable, cool, daylight-colored illumination for viewing true-color specimens and high-contrast structures. Popular in biology classrooms.

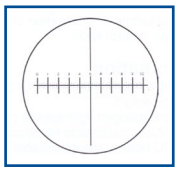
J0755z4b **Z4 Stereo Microscope, Binocular, Dual LED Stand, 110V**

J0755z4t **Z4 Stereo Microscope, Trinocular, Dual LED Stand, 110V**

J0755z4b

Microscope Accessories

Reticles. A measuring grid installed at the end of a special eyepiece can give the user important measurements. For example, this can help identify parasite ova by actually measuring their microscopic size. Eyepieces with reticle installed can be purchased and added to any JorVet microscope, and most other brands as well, as long as the tube diameter is confirmed (purchase a pair for matching style).



Reticle Eyepieces

J0334ter **Tapered 10X/18,** 23mm-tube eyepiece with reticle installed (as in Rev III)
J0334Ler **Larger 10X/20,** 23mm-tube eyepiece with reticle installed (as in Mi5 and i4)
J0334her **High-point 10X/20,** 30mm-tube eyepiece with reticle installed (as in Z4 Zoom)

Universal Microscope Case. Our new custom case fits Revelation III, Infinity i4, Innovation, i4 Semen Evaluation microscopes, and other brands too. It even has room for microscope cameras and supplies. No disassembly of microscope is required - just insert microscope, extend the handle, and roll into the field.

J0334uc **Universal Microscope Case**

J0334dc **Nylon Dust Cover for Microscopes.** Economical method to keep dust and other debris off microscope lenses, etc. while your scope is not in use. Soft nylon material. Navy Blue. 19.5"W x 20"H. Fits most microscopes.

J0334dc

J1133 **Droplet™ Blood Collection Tray.** This handy Tray allows easy access and storage of every thing necessary for blood collection

- Sturdy lightweight ABS plastic frame measures 429mm (17") x 265mm (10.6") x 172mm (6.9")
- Side supply drawer
- 4 side pockets on both ends
- Soft rubber grip on handle that ratchets out of the way
- Included 36 place test tube rack
- Remove tray for easy cleaning
- Extra deep compartment for sharps container
- Tray with 1 extra insert and a 36-place 16mm test tube rack

J1133

Sperm concentration can be performed with the Neubauer Hemacytometer used to create a 0.1mm x 0.1mm x 0.1mm cubic counting chamber.

J0821 **Neubauer Hemacytometer.** Designed especially for counting blood cells and sperm cells. Double rulings are visible through a wide range of illumination. Neubauer rulings are 0.1mm below cover glass. The "H"-shaped moat offers two counting areas. Fused rhodium on glass provides distinct lines. Can be used with our **J1195a** and **J1195** Leukotic Plus products. **Not for use for CSF counts.**

J0821c **Extra Cover Glass.**

J0821

J0821x **Cell-VU Hemacytometer System.** The safety hemacytometer system for use with all manual-counting procedures. **Not for use for CSF counts.**

- Sperm, WBC, Urine
- Consists of both the slide and cover slips
- Slide is dual chambered providing for two determinations per sample
- Cover slips are laser-etched grid that is easy to view

Each system consists of: 3 slides with dual chamber and 6 cover slips with etched grid. Directions for sperm concentration included.

J0821x

Rocker and Counters

Test Tube Rocker. Its gentle back and forth motion is designed to protect blood samples from clotting before they can be evaluated. Smooth mixing action for consistent uniform specimen suspension. Ideal for blood collection tubes. 12-month warranty.

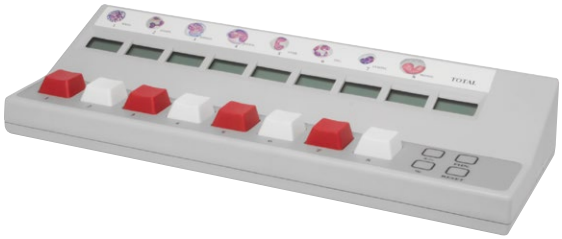
J0819 **Large Blood Rocker.** Holds 16 tubes.
Dimensions 13.5”L x 4”H x 5.25”W. Weight 4.8 lbs.

J0819

Digital Differential Counter. The improved Digital Differential Counter uses modern technology and microprocessor-controlled electronics for accurate cell counts. The 8 alternating red and white buttons have a comfortable, ergonomic feel for positive and accurate finger positioning, and the 3-digit LCD windows display each cell count. The 8 buttons are labeled with cell names and cell pictures for BASO, EOSIN, MYELO, JUVEN, STAB, SEG, LYMPH, and MONO. A click sound on each touch confirms the count, and a short beep indicates you have reached 100 cells. Push the percent button at any time to automatically calculate percentages, and then keep counting as high as 999 TOTAL cells. Mistakes are easy to correct…simply push the +/- button to subtract the count, and then push the +/- button again to keep counting. Use the included power cord when in the lab, or take the Digital Differential Counter into the field by installing 2 AA batteries. Push the function (FUN) button to adjust the contrast and to monitor the battery energy.

Features:

- Power adapter: 100/240vAC 50/60Hz input; 3.3vDC 1.2amp output
- Can operate on battery power (2 AA batteries)
- Lightweight and portable; small footprint on lab bench
- 3-digit LCD window for each button and the total count
- Audible click sound on each touch to confirm the count
- Audible beep when 100 cells are counted



J0505difd **Digital Differential Cell Counter.**

- Electronic, LED display, auto-switching.
- Dimensions 1.75” (44 mm) x 10” (254mm) x 3.75” (95 mm). Weight 1 lb. (0.45kg)

Differential Cell Counter allows the percentage of each type of white blood cells to be counted (leukocytes). Every stroke makes a distinct sound, and when a total of 100 is reached a bell will ring.

J0505a

J0505b

J0505a **5 Unit Cell Counter.** Basophils/Eosinophils/Segmented Neutrophils/Lymphocytes/Monocytes.

24.5cm x 7.5cm x 5cm

J0505b **8 Unit Cell Counter.** Basophils/Eosinophils/Myelocytes/ Juveniles/Band (Stab)/Segmented Neutrophils/Lymphocytes/ Monocytes

30cm x 7.5cm x 5cm

J0505 **Hand Held Tally Counter.** Used for counting blood cells, bacteria colonies, drops of liquid or any repetitive event. Tallies up to 9,999.

Features a quick reset button and a finger ring for a secure grip. Sturdy, chrome-finish metal construction.

J0505

Incubators & Slide Preparation

USA DIGITAL Incubators. The digitally controlled USA Incubators are perfect for various applications such as cultures, egg incubation, test kits, and other microbiological uses in veterinary clinic and labs. This new line of incubators is designed, engineered, and assembled in the USA. They provide better temperature stability and accuracy with the digital PID microprocessor controls, and the convection heat provides excellent heat distribution and uniformity. The LED temperature display shows constant temperature in Celsius or Fahrenheit, and the aluminum and stainless steel components are corrosion resistant and easy to clean.

This Incubator is perfect for labs requiring better temperature accuracy and a small footprint.

- Digital PID temp controller for accuracy
- Adjustable shelves
- Capacity 10, 20, or 30 liter
- 1 year warranty

Designed, Engineered & Assembled Proudly in America

J0813thL

The 20 liter and 30 liter digital incubators are large enough to accommodate taller glassware and IRAP tubes.

J0813tL **10 Liter, 2 Shelves (1 Adjustable)** Exterior: 9” x 11.7” x 11.7”, Interior: 8” x 9.8” x 5.3”, W: 13.25 lbs.

J0813tm **20 Liter, 3 Shelves (2 Adjustable)** Exterior: 12.9” x 11.7” x 16.8”, Interior: 11.8” x 9.8” x 10.6”, W: 14.7 lbs.

J0813thL **30 Liter, 3 Shelves (2 Adjustable)** Exterior: 12.9” x 11.7” x 22”, Interior: 11.8” x 9.8” x 15.8”, W: 17.75 lbs.

Ready Warm Wall Incubator. The USA-made Ready Warm Wall Incubator from LW Scientific provides uniform heat distribution for incubation of specimens and any other applications requiring consistent and accurate heat. Constructed out of stainless steel and aluminum, this incubator is easy to clean and resistant to corrosion. The unit comes equipped with a digital temperature controller and LED temperature display that can be easily adjusted to show Fahrenheit or Celsius. An easy-to-install wall mount means you can save space without sacrificing functionality. The LW Scientific Wall Incubator gives you accurate temperature readings, even heat distribution, and a space-saving design, all for an affordable price.

- Easy-to-install wall mount
- 4 Aluminum shelves
- 8 petri dish capacity

Designed, Engineered & Assembled Proudly in America

J0900r4twi **Wall Incubator**
Exterior: 26” x 12” x 7.5”
Interior: 16.5” x 12” x 4.5”

J0900r4twi

Incubator (Non-Digital). A compact, inexpensive, and reliable incubator that is perfect for incubating cultures. Do a better job of diagnosis and treatment of bacteriological cases in your clinic with the use of this incubator.

- Tinted acrylic door
- Capacity 0.7 cubic feet
- Chamber is 10”H x 12”W x 10”2
- External size is 15”H x 13”W x 10.75”D
- Weight 23 lbs.
- UL listed
- 18-month limited warranty

J0813m **Incubator (Non-Digital)**

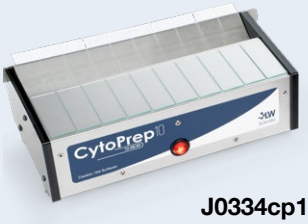
J0813m

CytoPrep Fix & Dry. The Jorgensen Laboratories CytoPrep is a combination device that safely heat-fixes cytologies and quickly dries slides for rapid microscopy results.

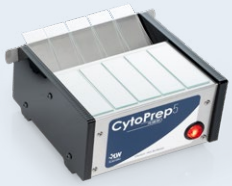
The traditional method of heat-fixing slides with a bunsen burner or lighter is considered too dangerous by many clinics, because of safety concerns of an open-flame, and is also inconsistent because of poor temperature control. Open flames also create black soot on the slide which must be wiped off prior to staining. The CytoPrep eliminates these concerns with a controlled warm surface that can accommodate up to 5 or 10 slides for rapid heat-fixing in as little as 1 minute.

The CytoPrep can dry up to 5 or 10 slides in a minute using a warm gentle air stream, while slides rest in the removable, washable slide rack. The CytoPrep is the most efficient and convenient combination cytology prep device available, saving time, saving valuable counter-space, and improving results in the laboratory.

- Heat-fixes ear cytologies in 1 minute
- Dries smears in 30 seconds
- Dries rinsed slides in 1 minute



J0334cp10



J0334cp5

Designed, Engineered & Assembled Proudly in America

J0334cp10 10-slide Cytology Prep Station
J0334cp5 5-slide Cytology Prep Station

No Dangerous Flame

No Noisy Hairdryer

Hands-Free, Rapid Slide Preparation

Ready Warm Work Station. A multi-use digital warming device for clinics, laboratories, and research facilities. It is available in 2 models:

Administering IV fluids close to body temperature is a valuable therapeutic modality for small or hypovolemic patients. Additionally, abdominal flushes can be administered in an instant with warm fluids on standby. The Ready Warm maintains up to 4 one-liter IV bags at ready-to-use temperatures, with digital controls programmed to show the correct temperature of the fluids at all times. The bags can be left on the warmer for extended periods of time to be ready for emergencies. Additional uses include warming slides, incubation of bacterial cultures, and many other live specimen applications that require accurate and consistent heat.

Features:

- Digital temperature display
- Programmable in F° or C°
- PID control ensures accuracy
- Suction cup feet
- Durable metal construction
- Thick metal platform
- Even heat distribution

J0900r4t

J0900r4tws

Specifications:

- Temperature range: Ambient +2°F up to 150°F
- Preset at 100ºF (37ºC), Accuracy +/- 0.3ºF

J0900r4tws Ready Warm Fluid Bag Warmer - Wall Unit
Wall-mounted Fluid Bag Warmer – for warming fluid bags (4 one-liter bags) while saving valuable bench space.

J0900r4t Ready Warm Fluid Bag & Slide Warmer - Table Unit
Bench-top Warm Work Station – for warming fluid bags (4 one-liter bags), microscope slides (up to 66), petri dishes (up to 15) and other biological specimens requiring consistent and accurate heat.

Designed, Engineered & Assembled Proudly in America

Slide Warmer. Our thick metal platform paired with our proprietary heating system ensures stable temperatures and even heating, eliminating the hot and cold spots common to other models.

J0335sw Slide Warmer

- Evenly heats slides and supplies
- Digital PID controller for accuracy
- Platform: 7.7” x 6.9”

Designed, Engineered & Assembled Proudly in America

J0335sw

Microscope Cleaning and Service Kit will work for any and all microscopes. The microscope is a workhorse in the veterinary clinic. It is routinely exposed to many solutions between laboratory stains, immersion oils, and body fluids. These all can adversely affect the optical performance. Routine cleaning, adjustment, and alignment are a necessary function to get the best diagnostic quality images from your microscope. This job is difficult without the proper tools and instructions.

The JorVet microscope cleaning and service kit makes this possible for even the novice microscope user. The kit contains ten different components in a storage case.

J0869k **Microscope Cleaning and Service Kit.**
Contains:

- Micro-fiber lens cloth that removes dust and debris from the scope (9" x 9")
- Soft-bristled dusting brush for routine removal of dust and debris
- Set of 3 Allen Wrenches: 1.5mm, 2.0mm, 2.5mm
- Micro-glide gear lubricant
- Precision screwdriver set (6) for very small microscope screws
- Rocket duster
- Cotton tip applicators (100) for cleaning objectives
- Friction collar small double-sided wrench
- Black nylon zippered storage case. 4" x 7" x 10". 1.9 lbs.
- Detailed illustrated service manual, and a glossary of common microscope terminology

J0869k

J0869 **Lint-Free Lens** Tissues. Special grade pop-up sheets remove oil immersion that collects and dries on objectives. 3" x 4.5" x 4.5". 280/box. Similar to Kim Wipes.

J0869s **"No-Residue" Lens Cleaning Solution,** 1 oz. dispensing bottle. Removes dried residue from objectives. Use with **J0869** lens tissues.

J0869r **Rocket Duster,** safely blows clean air to remove dust from optics or other, difficult-to-reach parts of your microscope.

J0869r

J0869x **Microscope Accessories Custom Organizer.** A wide variety of items accumulate around a microscope station: slides, pipettes, lens paper, cleaning solutions, immersion oil, and cover slips, etc. These all can be organized in an attractive, clear acrylic display of divider boxes. Each divider box has double-sided foam tape for custom attachment to the central station. 11"W x 14"L x 11"H.

J0869x

J0869a **Lens Tissue Books.**

- Non-abrasive cleaning for delicate optical
- 100 sheets per book
- Lint-free fiber paper is ideal for cleaning lens and optics
- Sheets are popular 4" x 6" (100 x 150mm) size
- 2 pks per order

J0869a

Clinical Refractometer. A high-quality clinical hand-held refractometer for quick and accurate urine specific gravity plus serum total protein measurements. Adjustable focus. Temperature compensated. Comes with protective case. 7"L.

J0351 **Clinical Refractometer**

J0351
J0351b

BRIX Refractometer. Measuring the quality of equine and bovine colostrum just got easier. BRIX refractometers traditionally measure sugar content in juices and fluids. The new BRIX refractometer is compact, durable, and easy to use, and it only takes a few drips to test quality in colostrum. BRIX scores of 22% or higher represent good quality in colostrum, 1-21% represent colostrum that can be used for second feedings, and scores below 1% will need to be supplemented.

TOTAL SOLIDS in milk can also be determined using the BRIX refractometer. 12.5% to 13% total solids would be expected in normal milk. The following equation was developed to convert to total solids in milk: *TOTAL SOLIDS = (0.994 x BRIX reading) + 2.077.* Therefore, a BRIX reading of 10.4 equals 12.5% total solids, and a reading of 10.9 equals 13%

J0351b **BRIX 0-32% Optical Refractometer**, automatic temp compensating, focusing eyepiece, carry case, easy-to-read scale.

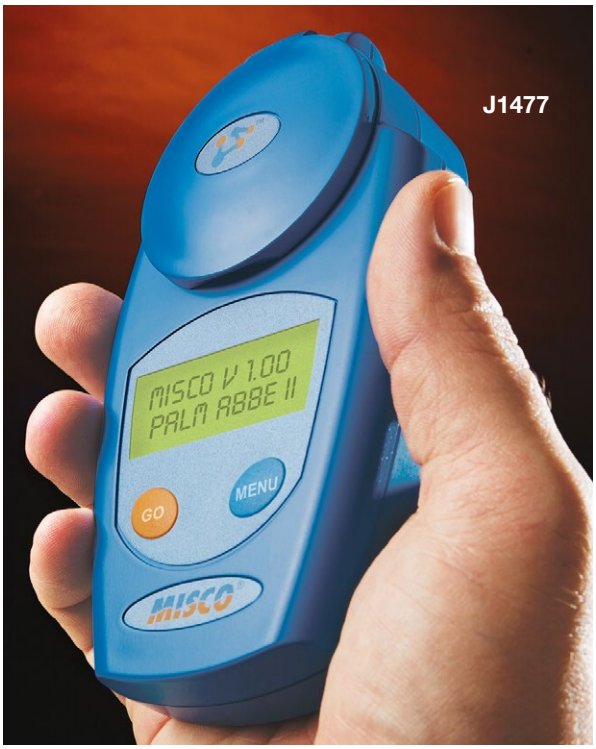
Digital Refractometer

Many vet clinics are recognizing that digital refractometers offer the most accurate reading for urine specific gravity especially felines.

- Large LCD display
- Digital accuracy
- Stainless steel wall
- Made in the USA
- Battery powered AAA batteries (not included)

Digital refractometers are automatically temperature compensated and auto calibrate to water. Gone are the days of subjectivity associated with analog refractometers that require users to interpret where a boundary line crosses tiny scale divisions.

Dimensions:
5.7" x 3" x 1.5" (145mm x 75mm x 37mm)



Scale	Unit of Measure	Range	Resolution	Precision (+/-)
Refractive Index	Refractive Index	1.3330 - 1.5000	0.0001	0.0001
Urine - Cat	Specific Gravity by Refractometer	1.0000 - 1.0790	0.0001	0.0005
Urine - Dog/Large Animal	Specific Gravity by Refractometer	1.0000 - 1.0450	0.0001	0.0005
Protein - Animal	Total Protein by Refractometer	1 to 14 g/dl	0.1	0.1

Easy to use...

Place a drop or two in the sample well.

Close the sample cover and allow the temperature to equalize.

Press and release the <GO> or <READ> button on the keypad.

J1477 **Digital Refractometer, Feline.** Feline specific gravity and serum total protein.

J1477a **Digital Refractometer, 3 Scales.**
- Feline urine specific gravity
- Serum total protein cat/dog
- Dog urine specific gravity

J1477b **Rubber Protective Jacket for Digital Refractometer.** Orange.

pH Indicator Paper. Knowledge of body solution or fluid pH (i.e., urine, ruminal contents and abdominal tap) is required frequently in veterinary medicine.

pH papers provide a fast, simple, and economical method of pH measurements. For most solutions, it is only necessary to dip a short strip of test paper in the solution for a second or two. Then, shake off the excess fluid, match the color of the wet test paper with its color chart, and read off the value.

J0892 **pH Paper Roll in Plastic Dispenser.** Test strips on a continuous roll, tear off what you need. pH range 4-9. 15'.

J0892

J0893m **pH Paper Individual Strips in a Vial.** pH range 5-9, colors for each 0.5 pH unit. 100 strips/vial.

J0893m

Urine Reagent Test Strips are the "dip and read" test that is an integral part of every urinalysis. The JorVet test strips match colors that most familiar to veterinarians and technicians. Color-coding located on side panel. Economically priced, up to 50 percent savings over competitor brands. 100/canister.

- Easy-to-use
- Clinically tested for accuracy
- Up to 2-year shelf life before opening
- **Strips must be used within 90 days of opening bottle**

J0630x **Vet-10 Urine Reagent Test Strip.** These urine test strips offer two major advantages:

- **Veterinary Specific** For urine specific gravity these strips allow values for what veterinary medicine requires
- **Priced at Considerable Savings Over Other Brands** These test strips are a high quality grade product made in the USA. The 10 colors on the strip are configured in the same order as the Ames Multistix-10® to avoid confusion and maintain continuity. The expanded test strip now has the 10th test for leukocytes. 100 test strips per bottle.

J0630x

The Strips Test For:

- Nitrite
- Urobilinogen
- Protein
- pH
- Specific Gravity
- Ketone
- Bilirubin
- Glucose
- Blood
- Leukocytes

J0630y

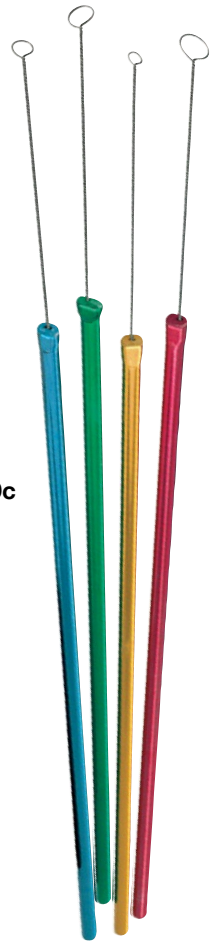
J0630y **Vet-BUN Blood Reagent Test Strip.** These sensitive color-coded test strips use one drop of whole blood to give blood urea nitrogen (BUN) reading. They are a quick and simple screening test for this important blood parameter. Made in the USA. 25 strips per bottle. **Must be used within 60 days after opening.**

J0630g **Glucose-Only Urine Test Strip.** Suggested for monitoring diabetic cases. 100 tests.

J0630k **Ketone-Only Urine Test Strip.** Screening for ketosis in cattle and sheep. 100 tests.

J0549c **Inoculating Loop with Handle.** Inoculating loops are a necessary part of doing any sort of bacterial culturing. These Nichrome wire loops are attached to an anodized aluminum handle. The wire loops are durable plus rapidly cool following heat or flame sterilization. The loop is a 3mm diameter or 26g wire. Each.

J0549a **Inoculation Loops.** Double-ended inoculation loop. One end has a 10ul size loop the other end a smaller 1ul loop, disposable individually wrapped and sterile. 50/pk Polystyrene



J0549c

J0549a

Microscope Slide. High-quality glass slide that will serve every clinical lab need from permanent mounts to fecal samples.

- Slides individually separated by thin tissue paper to prevent sticking together.
- Smooth edges with beveled corners
- 1" x 3" x 1.2mm (1/25") thick

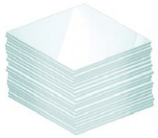
J0335 **Slide.** Clear. 72/box.
J0335f **Slide.** Frosted single side. 72/box.

J0335 J0335f

J0335m **McMaster Egg Counting Chamber.** Special acylic microscope slide with two etched chambers for quantitative fecal analysis. 25 EPG (Egg Per Gram) sensitivity. 1cm x 1cm grid size with 0.15ml volume under grid. Slide Dimensions: 2.3cm x 7.6cm. Blue grid color.

J0336 **Cover Slip.** Ultra-thin glass. 22mm x 22mm (~1" x ~1"). 0.13 to 0.17mm thick. 100/Box.

J0336p **Plastic Cover Slip.** Almost unbreakable flexible vinyl cover slip. Interleaved with tissue. 22mm W x 22mm L x 0.157mm (0.007") H. 100/box.



J0336

J0335m

J0337a **Two Place Slide Mailer.** These two place slide protectors hold standard microscope slides securely. With large, easy to secure snaps, our propylene mailers provide safe storage for valuable slides. Bright neon assorted colors (red, yellow, blue, purple, and orange) are great for color-coding. Inexpensive. 93mm W x 68mm L x 5 mm H. 25/pk assorted colors.

J0337a

J0337

Microscope Slide Holder/Mailer. These sturdy cardboard slide mailers are designed for safe, easy handling of microscope slides. Reusable.

- Holds standard 1" x 3" (2.5mm x 7.6cm) slides with or without cover slip
- Inner groove for easy finger removal
- Extra area for labeling information

J0337 **Cardboard Mailer.** 2 slides. 2/pk.
J0337L **Cardboard Mailer** for 20 slides.

J0337L

J0816x **Plastic 5-Slide Mailer.** Ideal for shipping, storing or staining of slides. These polypropylene containers hold five standard slides. Hinged side opening with secure closure. Slotted channels for slide separation and easy removal. 5/pk. Assorted colors.

J0816x

Microscope Slide Box. Each box has slots for each slide. A foam back secures slides. Closes via a clasp and hinge. A chart on inside cover allows for written record of each specific slide.

J0816r **100-Place Slide Box.** Blue. 8.75” x 6.75” x 1.375”.

J0816t **25-Place Slide Box.** Red. 5.5” x 3.5” x 1.25”.

J0816r

J0816t

500ml

1000ml

Safety Labeled Wash Bottles ensure leak proof dispensing of your common lab solutions. Polypropylene closure is 53mm W with a leak proof design.

Easy-to-read and color-coded for content recognition and informative safety labeling:

- Printed bottle: Dept of Transportation (DOT)
- National fire protection (NFPA) codes and symbols
- Chemical abstract service number (CAS)
- Protective equipment symbols and target organ information

All this information makes your workplace safer.

500ml (16 oz) Bottle.

J0817a **Bottle.** De-Ionized Water.
J0817b **Bottle.** Distilled Water.
J0817c **Bottle.** Saline Solution.
J0817e **Bottle.** Soap.
J0817f **Bottle.** Ethanol.
J0817g **Bottle.** LYOB (Label Your Own Bottle).
J0817h **Bottle.** Isopropanol.

1,000ml (32 oz) Bottle.

J0817k **Bottle.** Distilled Water.
J0817m **Bottle.** Isopropanol.
J0817q **Bottle.** Ethanol.
J0817r **Bottle.** LYOB (Label Your Own Bottle).
J0817s **Set of All Four 1,000ml Bottles.**

J0818 J0818a

J0818r J0818ra

Spray Wash Bottle. These wash bottles have a fine-needle stream. Made of clear polyethylene.

J0818 **Bottle.** 8 oz. 250ml.
J0818a **Bottle.** 16 oz. 500ml.

Red Wash Bottles. High visibility red color alerts the user of hazardous contents. Suggested use hydrogen peroxide.

J0818r **Bottle.** 250ml (8 oz)
J0818ra **Bottle.** 500ml (16 oz)

J0827

J0827 **Safety Goggles.** Molded of soft clean flexible vinyl that conforms to the face and nose. Four vents eliminate fogging. Clean acetate lenses. Can be worn over regular glasses. 0.5”W adjustable head band.

Three Corner Beaker. These graduated beakers are unbreakable polypropylene with built-in pour spouts. Not affected by most chemicals. Beakers are inexpensive enough to be disposable but can be autoclaved and/or reused. 10/pk.

J0168 **Beaker.** 50ml. 5ml graduated increments.
J0168a **Beaker.** 400ml. 10ml graduated increments.
J0168b **Beaker.** 1000ml. 50ml graduated increments.

J0168b J0168 J0168a

Microhematocrit Capillary Tube. These capillary tubes are designed for both safe blood collection as well as an accurate microhematocrit determination. Precision molded, they provide excellent sample retention during centrifugation. Tubes fill rapidly without affecting specimen integrity. Packaged in a protective snap cap vial. 100 tubes/vial. *Technical Specifications:* ID: 1.15mm ± 0.05mm; OD: 1.5mm ± 0.05mm; Length: 75mm ± 1mm; Volume: 75µl. Sodium Heparin.

J0542 **Heparinized Tube.** Pre-calibrated 75mm tube marked with black calibration at 60 microns (micro meters) from one end.

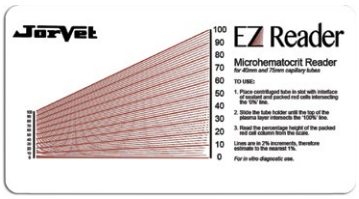
J0543 **Red Tip.** Sodium Heparinized tube, 75mm.

J0544 **Blue Tip.** Plain 75mm tube. Blue tip end should be set in clay as it is fired polished.

J0542 J0543 J0544

J0543s **Shorter 40mm Microhematocrit Tubes** with Heparin (Ammonium) Glass, also compatible with ZipCombo and Statspin centrifuges. 100 tubes with metal dispensing cap.

J0501ez **EZ Reader.** Microhematocrit Reader for PCV Determination.
- Plastic card with PCV chart graduation
- Holds either 75mm or shorter 40mm Microhematocrit tubes
- Insert into tube slot then slide tube holder to match 0% line and 100% line: read PCV% at top of red cell column.



J0501ez

J0545 **Capillary Tube Sealant/Specimen Holding Tray.** Tip resistant tray for upright storage of 24 tubes. Leak-tight sealant formed quickly from unique compound designed to withstand centrifugation. Non-toxic, non-drying, non-harding.

J0545c **Capillary Tube End Caps** These end caps fit on any microhematocrit tubes and allow it to freely stand upright versus lying flat on a countertop. Light blue color. Rubber. 100pk.

J0545c

Micro Hematocrit Tubes. 100% Plastic. JorVet now offers 100% plastic microhematocrit capillary tubes that are virtually unbreakable. They eliminate the risk of injury and contamination associated with glass tubes due to breakage. Plastic microhematocrit tubes comply with FDA, NIOSH, CDC, and OSHA safety recommendations. Latex free. Packaged 100 tubes per vial. *Technical Specifications:* ID: 0.9mm ± 0.05mm; OD: 1.6mm ± 0.05mm; Length: 75mm ± 0.05mm; Volume: 45 µl. *Note:* glass tubes have volume of 75 µl.

J0544p **Plastic Capillary Tube** plain blue tip

J0544p

J0545p

Micro Hematocrit Pipette Bulbs.
Pipette Bulbs help to expel the blood from the capillary or microhematocrit tube. The can also be used to draw blood from a blood collection tube instead of directly from a nail stick.
- Work with all types of microhematocrit tubes
- Help to expel blood from capillary tube
- Useful for drawing blood directly from a larger blood collection tube.

J0545p **Pipette Bulb,** Each
J0545pb **Pipette Bulb,** 10pk

J0543m

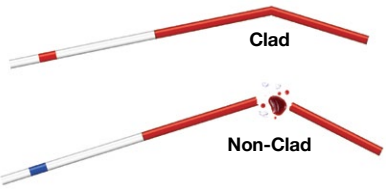
J0544m

Standard 75mm Microhematocrit Tube wrapped with three layers of Mylar. Hemato-clad hematocrit tubes combine the precision of glass with the safety provided by a mylar overwrap. Accidental breakage is significantly reduced particularly when pressing into sealing clay. In the event of breakage, the Mylar wrapping will help contain the blood sample and provides an added layer of protection against cuts from broken glass. Handy dispensing vial with chrome lid.

J0544m **Standard 75mm Microhematocrit Tube.** Blue. 200 tubes/vial.

J0544x **SAFECAP® Self-Sealing 75mm Microhematocrit Tube.** Plain. 100 tubes/vial.

J0543m **Heparin Coated 75mm Microhematocrit Tube.** Red. 200 tubes/vial.



Blood Collection Tubes. JorVet offers a wide range of blood collection tubes in various sizes and formats. All tubes adhere to the high standards of human blood collection tubes.

Human blood collection tubes have generally switched over to PET plastic tubes vs. breakable glass. JorVet also uses the latest standardized color plastic caps for consistency.

All tubes are in storage tray of 100 tubes.

K3 EDTA Tubes are clot prevention in tubes often used for CBC's.

J1560	**3ml**
J1560a	**5ml**
J1560b	**7ml**

J1560 Series

J1561 Series

Red Tubes are clot tubes where serum analysis is desired.

J1561	**3ml**
J1561b	**7ml**
J1561c	**10ml**

Mini Tubes 1.3ml
Smaller tubes for smaller patients with snap-on color coded caps and Labeled for patient info. Squared off bottom allows tube to stand upright. "O" ring under cap for tight seal.

J1565	**K3 EDTA.** Purple.
J1565a	**Clot Tube.** Red.
J1565b	**Heparnized Lithium.** Green.
J1565c	**Sarstedt Coag Tube.** Blue.
J1565d	**Serum Gel.** Brown.

J1565 Series

NEW

Blood Tube Tower. Customizable Storage – create up to 5 open compartments to organize loose tubes and similar supplies.

- 4 slanted shelves keep items from falling out
- 3 shelves can be repositioned to accommodate various sizes
- Quick Inventory – clear polycarbonate material offers at a glance inventory checks
- Expansion Option – T slots allow multiple tube organizers to connect side by side
- Placement Option – Tabletop or wall mountable

J1736 **Blood Tube Tower.** 4"W x 12"H x 4"D.

J1736

Microcentrifuge Tube. Excellent for serum, urine, or heartworm testing. Large, clear printed graduations. Frosted writing area on each tube.

J0548 **1.5ml Microcentrifuge Tube.** 100/pk.
J0548a **1.5ml Microcentrifuge Tube.** 500/pk.

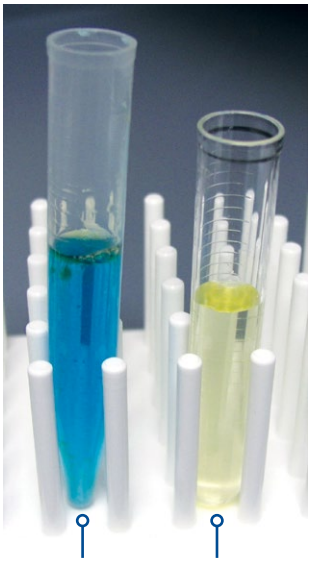
J0548d **2ml Microcentrifuge Tube.** 100/pk.
J0548e **2ml Microcentrifuge Tube.** 500/pk.

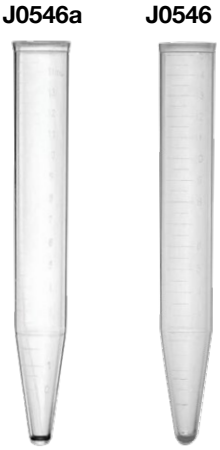
Centrifuge Tube. Conical shaped tube with graduations.
J0546 **Reusable Polypropylene Tube.** 15ml. 10/pk. Autoclavable and unbreakable.

MOST POPULAR!

J0546a **Disposable Polystyrene Tube.** 15ml. 100/box.

J0546e **Round Bottom Centrifugal Test Tubes.** Original classic design features straight edges and no cone shape end. Polystyrene – approximately 15ml capacity. 100mm length x 17mm diameter. 100pk.



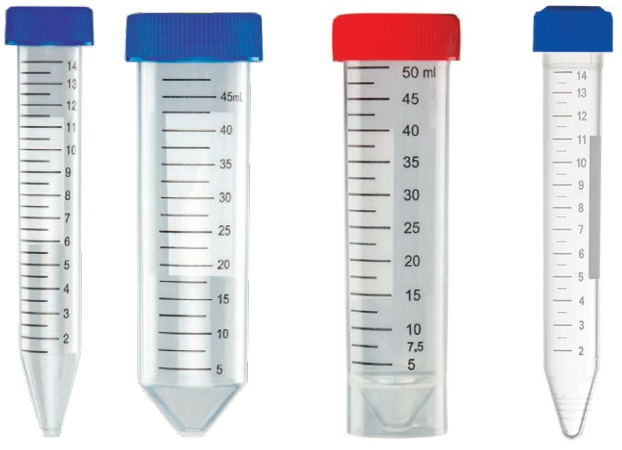


Conical Centrifuge Tube. Polypropylene centrifuge tubes with polyethylene screw cap with flat top for easy writing or affixing labels.
The tubes have bold easy to read graduations and a large writing area

J0546b **Tube.** 15ml. 100/bag. **Best for Swing Arm Centrifuges**
J0546d **Tube.** 50ml. 100/bag.

J0546f **Tube.** Self standing tube w/cap. 50ml. 25/bag.

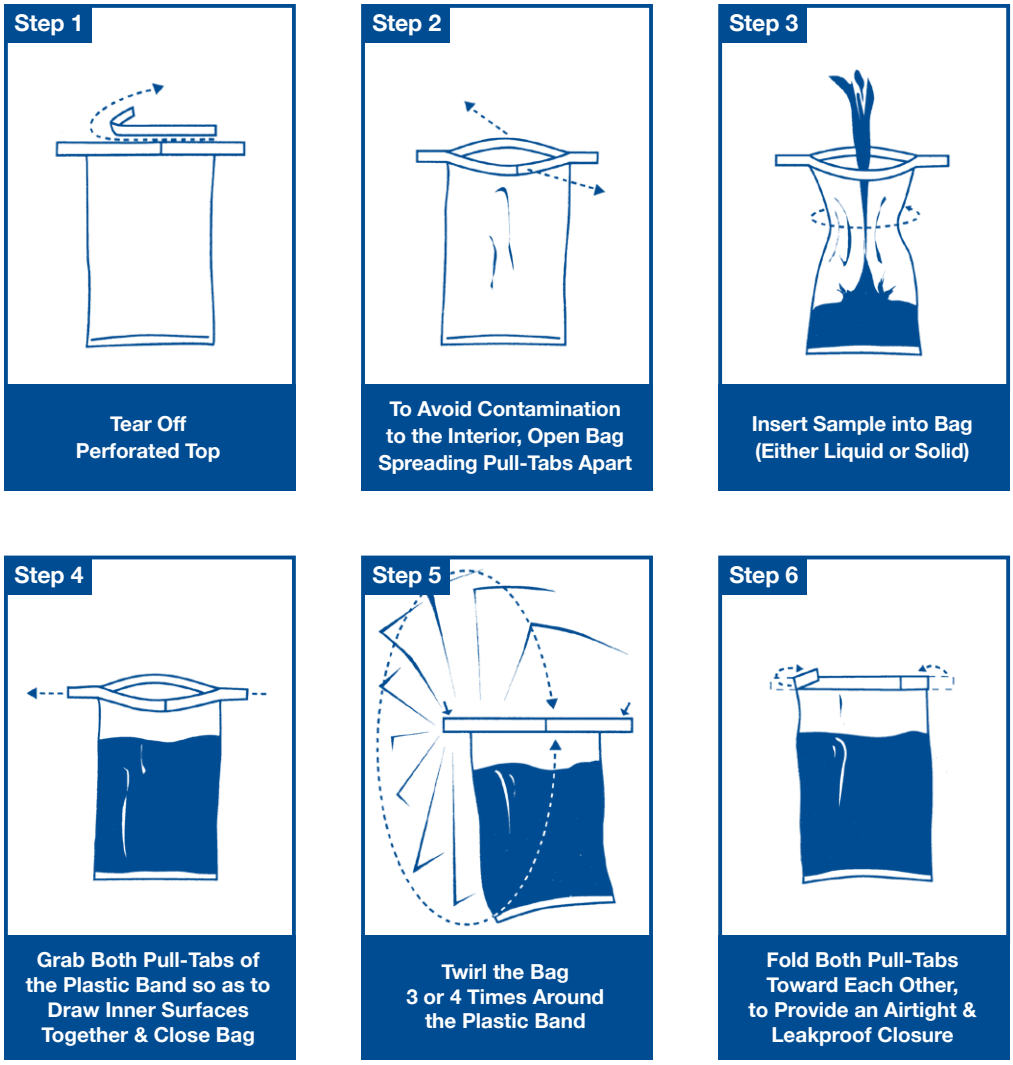
J0546gb **Tube.** 15ml. 100/bag. Polystyrene tube.



J0546c **Universal Cap.** This cap will work on almost all laboratory test tubes. It will fit 12mm, 13mm, and 16mm test tubes. Note **J0546a** 15ml, centrifuge tube has a 16mm diameter opening.100pk

J0557 **Twirl'Em Sample Bag.** The affordable sterile container. Ideal for transport of solids, semi-solids, or liquids. Similar to Whirl paks.

- Heavy-gauge transparent polyethylene
- Double bottom seam
- Can write on printed surface
- 3" x 7" (76mm x 127mm)
- 4 oz. (120ml) capacity
- 100/case



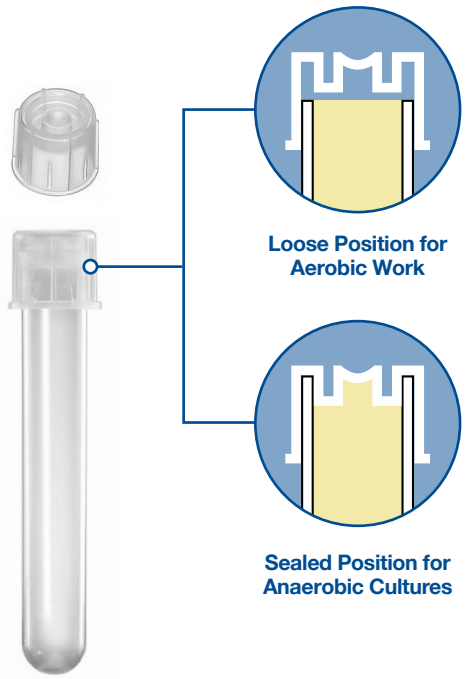
J0555 **Sterile Disposable Specimen Container.** Graduated specimen container. A leak proof lid. Wide base for stable reliable use. Seal/label assures internal sterility. Green cap. 4 oz. (120ml). 100/bag.

J0555ns **Non-Sterile Disposable Specimen Container.** Same as J0555 only non-sterile. 100/bag.

J0555 **J0555ns**

Sterile Culture Tube. Transparent polystyrene tubes can be used for most routine laboratory procedures. Tubes are supplied with a 2-position ribbed polyethylene cap which can be left open for aerobic work or sealed for anaerobic work. 25/bag.

J0556a **Culture Tube.** 5ml capacity.
12mm x 75mm.



Agar Gel Transport Swab. Veterinarians often encounter challenging infectious cases that require a bacterial culture and antibiotic sensitivity. A quality transport swab will preserve the specimen from the patient to the laboratory, whether the lab is in the next room or in the next state. Individually wrapped, 50/carton.

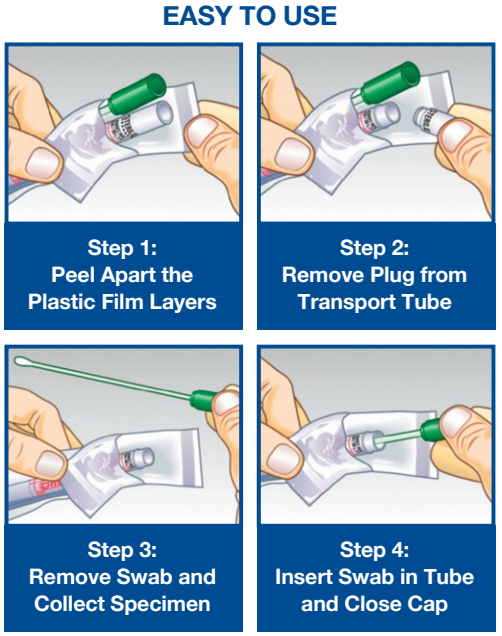
Features:

- Extra-long 5.25" swab shafts enable easier access to difficult sites without contamination
- Soft rayon swab tips are inert and non-toxic to micro-organisms and patients
- Tamper evident tube seal
- Large pre-attached label
- Non-breakable polypropylene tube with hour glass design squeezes out undesirable air harmful to fastidious bacteria, and prevents disintegration of gel column during transportation
- 5ml deep agar gel column insures maximum protection, improves sample viability, and optimizes moisture control

J0867 **Amies Agar Gel Transport Swab.**
Most popular. 50/carton.

J0867a **Amies Agar Gel with Charcoal Transport Swab.**
50/carton.

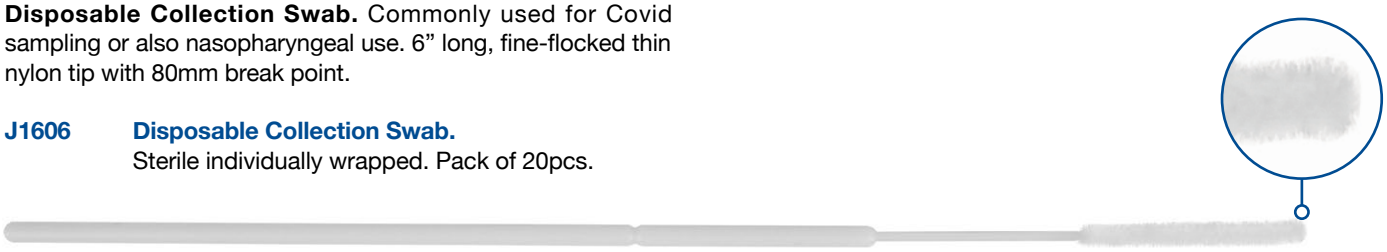
J0867t **Stuart's Liquid Media with Foam Sponge Transport Swab.** 50/carton.



J0867

Disposable Collection Swab. Commonly used for Covid sampling or also nasopharyngeal use. 6" long, fine-flocked thin nylon tip with 80mm break point.

J1606 **Disposable Collection Swab.**
Sterile individually wrapped. Pack of 20pcs.



J1606

Dispensing Pipettor. Pipettors are widely used in laboratories. They are an accurate method of transferring solutions or reagents. They also reduce exposure to samples or laboratory chemicals.

Consisting of two parts, a reusable pipettor draws up fluid through the disposable tip which actually holds the fluid in a preset, precise volume. The fluid never reaches or touches the actual pipettor. The disposable pipettes cost only pennies and are discarded after each use. Pipettors are available in either fixed or adjustable volume.

J0855

Adjustable Volume Pipettor. 200/pk.

- Easy volume setting by simply turning the plunger
- Streamlined tip for access to narrow containers and tubes

J0855 **0.02-0.20ml (20-200ul) Adjustable Volume Pipettor.**

Pipette Tip.

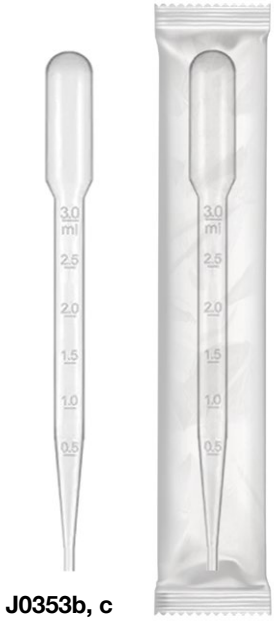
J0857 **0.2ml Capacity Pipette Tip.** 500/pk.
J0857a **1.0ml Capacity Pipette Tip.** 500/pk.
J0857b **5.0ml Capacity Pipette Tip.** 250/pk.

Transfer Pipette. General laboratory use from serum to urine. Single use clean polyethylene. Three sizes available.

J0353 **7.0ml Pipette.** 6”L. 22 drops/ml.
Graduations up to 3ml. 50/pk. (Most popular size.)
J0353a **7.0ml Pipette.** 6”L. 22 drops/ml.
Graduations up to 3ml. 500/pk. (Most popular size.)

J0353b **3.0ml Pipette.** 5.5”L. 25 drops/ml.
Graduations up to 1 ml. 50/pk.
J0353c **3.0ml Pipette.** 5.5”L. 25 drops/ml.
Graduations up to 1 ml. 500/pk.
J0353d **1.7ml Pipette.** 3.5”L. 25 drops/ml.
No graduations. 50/pk.
J0353e **1.7ml Pipette.** 3.5”L. 25 drops/ml.
No graduations. 500/pk.

J0353as **7.0ml Pipette**, sterile, individually wrapped. 100/box.
J0353cs **3.0ml Pipette**, sterile, individually wrapped. 100/box.



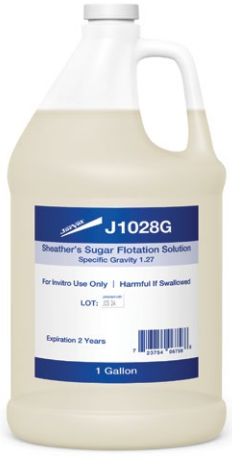
J0353b, c J0353cs

J0353 Series Dispenser Box

Sheather’s Sugar Flotation Solution. *Find more eggs!!* Recent studies have proven that centrifugation of fecal samples is for more effective than traditional standing passive flotation. Furthermore, a flotation media must have a higher specific gravity than 1.20 to float many of the common parasite ova. Sheather’s sugar solution has a specific gravity of 1.27 which is high enough to float any ova. *Basic Physics: If an ova has a higher specific gravity than the flotation solution, it will not float nor will it be detected.*

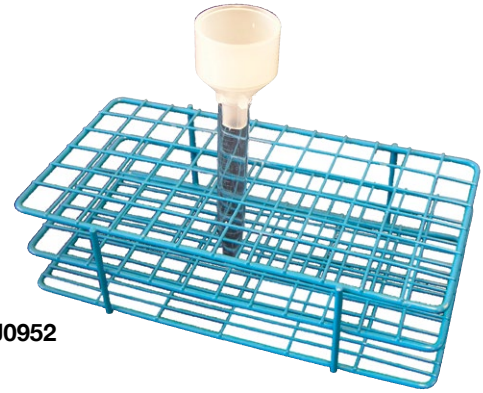
J1028 **500ml Bottle**
J1028g **Gallon Size Bottle**

J1028



J1028g

J0952 **Contrate Fecal Filters.** Contrate fecal filters are especially useful when used in conjunction with swing arm centrifuges for fecal exams. The filter is designed to seat on top of conical test tubes. It is used to filter out particles and debris from fecal solution after the floatation solution has been mixed with the sample. The contrate fecal filter helps eliminate messy spills and is a good substitute for gauze sponges or tea bag strainers.
5/pkg. Tray not included.



J0952

Fecal Assay Kits. JorVet, in conjunction with Dr. Don Bliss, has developed several species-specific fecal assay kits. Dr. Bliss is a noted parasitologist from Wisconsin who has lectured extensively throughout the world on parasite control. These assay kits contain everything a veterinarian or a trained lay person would need to do a large number of fecal exams at a time. It does not include a microscope or centrifuge.

J1101ed Equine Fecal Assay Kit.

- Sheather's sugar solution, 1 gallon
- Dosing syringe for fecal solution
- Microscope slides and coverslips
- Pet mitts for stool collection
- Wash bottle
- Fecal assay strainer
- Test tube rack
- Hand held tally counter
- Centrifuge tubes
- Surgical scissors
- Tongue depressors for stirring
- Colored equine parasite poster
- Fecal assay bucket
- Dixie cups

J1101ed

J1101rd Ruminant Fecal Assay Kit.

- Sheather's sugar solution, 1 gallon
- Dosing syringe for fecal solution
- Microscope slides and coverslips
- Pet mitts for stool collection
- Wash bottle
- Fecal assay strainer
- Test tube rack
- Hand held tally counter
- Centrifuge tubes
- Surgical scissors
- Tongue depressors for stirring
- Colored ruminant parasite poster
- Fecal assay bucket
- Dixie cups

J1101rd

J1101sd Small Animal Fecal Assay Kit.

- Sheather's sugar solution, 1 gallon
- Dosing syringe for fecal solution
- Microscope slides and coverslips
- Pet mitts for stool collection
- Contrate filters
- Wash bottle
- Fecal assay strainer
- Test tube rack
- Hand held tally counter
- Centrifuge tubes
- Surgical scissors
- Tongue depressors for stirring
- Colored small animal parasite poster
- Fecal assay bucket
- Dixie cups

J1101sd

SQUEEZE TEST. The Gold Standard for Fecal Analysis. Numerous recent university studies by CAPC have shown standard passive fecal flotation systems yield substantially **less** diagnostic ova than using a swing out centrifuge. The Squeeze Test was designed as a complete fecal diagnostic system. It complements the fecal centrifuge technique.

- Collection and transport container for clients or staff.
- Attached collections spoon for no mess sanitary handle
- Squeezable mixing chamber for sample and flotation solution
- Cap hermetically seals for safety and proper hygiene
- Built in filter screen in cap works great for filtering fecal material out and transferring ova to centrifuge test tube for centrifugation.

Also a useful aid in large animal quantitative fecal analysis together with McMaster chamber slide counting **J0335m**. The best choice for use with fecal centrifugation. www.squeezetest.us

J1250 **Squeeze Test Kits.** 50/bx

SQUEEZE TEST
The GOLD Standard for Fecal Analysis®

U.S. Patent No. ,529,469

BOTTLE FOR SQUEEZE TEST

Front View

Side View

Step 1:
Label Container with Client's Name

Step 2:
Collect Sample with Provided Spoon

Step 3:
Cut Nozzle with Nail Trimmer

Step 4:
Add Flotation Solution

Step 5:
Squeeze and Mix

Step 6:
Pour into Test Tube

Acrylic Exam Glove Dispenser. Every exam room needs these wall-mounted glove dispensers. They free up counter space and give a clean, professional image. The dispenser fits virtually all brands of latex gloves. Includes all mounting hardware. Gloves not included.

J0876q **Single Box.** Horizontal. 11” x 6” x 4”
J0876s **Double Box.** Horizontal. 11” x 11” x 4”
J0876x **Triple Box.** Horizontal. 16” x 11” x 4”

J0876q

J0876s

J0876x

Glove Box Holders. Wall mount your exam gloves out of the way, but still have easy access. Attractive epoxy coated steel wire racks will hold all major brands of exam gloves. Complete with mounting screws. Gloves not included.

J0876 **Single Box Holder.** 5.5” x 8.22” x 4.25”.
J0876a **Three Box Holder.** 9.8” x 17.84” x 4.25”.

J0877 **Kim Wipe Holder.** Out of your way, but still at your fingertips. Mount Kim Wipes on the wall with these acrylic holders. Easily attaches with double back tape. 130mm x 84mm x 122mm

J0876a

J0876

Bowman Glove Box Dispenser. The powdered coated metal dispenser fits virtually all brands of latex gloves. Can be mounted horizontal or vertical with included mounting hardware. Gloves not included.

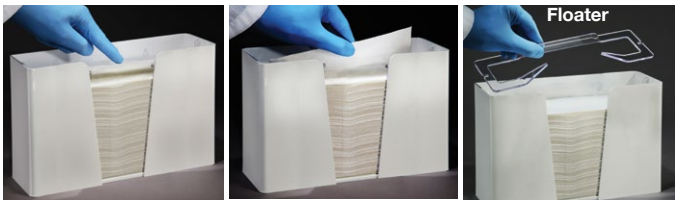
J0876b **Single Box.** 5.6” x 9.6” x 3.8”.
J0876c **Double Box.** 10.56” x 10.03” x 3.81”.
J0876d **Triple Box.** 15.81” x 10.03” x 3.81”.
J0876e **Quad Box.** 22.32” x 9.99” x 3.81”.

J0876c

J0877

J1328 **ReadyTowel™ Paper Towel Dispenser.** Leading edge of the top towel is pushed up so your fingers touch only one towel! The ReadyTowel™ dispenser serves up a single towel each time, never a bunch. No wasted towels! Replaces the old conventional benchtop paper towel container. Place a ReadyTowel™ exactly where it’s needed – no need to permanently install on a wall. Designed for Multifold, M-fold, Z-fold, and Scottfold M paper towels. Will accommodate C-Fold towels. Can be wall-mounted, hardware is included. Also available with a bracket for slat wall attachment. Made of attractive white acrylic. Rubber no-skid feet. Made in U.S.A.

Dimensions: 11.8” x 3.8” x 7.2”



J1328

Acrylic Display Rack. JorVet offers a range of clear acrylic display or storage racks for a wide range of clinic needs. Many can be wall mounted to save counter space and reduce clutter. Clean only with mild soap and water.

J0885 **Blood Tube Rack.** Organize your blood collection tubes. This rack can hold over 200 tubes in various compartments. Separate tubes by color and size. It can be wall mounted or placed on a counter top. 12”W x 16”H x 5.5”D.

J0885

Formalin-Filled Jar. Biopsy and tissue samples need to be handled properly for the best results. These clear polystyrene containers are prefilled with 10 percent phosphate buffered formalin. The screw caps are lined polyethylene that are leak tight and grooved for secure handling. In accordance with OSHA requirements, the containers are affixed with warning labels containing sufficient space for writing patient's name, specimen description, and the veterinarian's name.

J0552 Series

J0552	**Jar.**	15ml capacity.	1" dia.	1.4375"H	10/pk.
J0552a	**Jar**	30ml capacity.	1" dia.	3.5"H	10/pk.
J0552b	**Jar.**	60ml capacity.	1.625" dia.	2.375"H	10/pk.
J0552c	**Jar.**	120ml capacity.	2" dia.	2.625"H	10/pk.

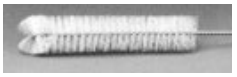
J1148 **Slide Staining Tray.** Certain stains such as the Gram stain work best with a staining tray. The slides are suspended just above a drain tray. Then slides are rinsed and excess stain is collected below for disposal. Polypropylene/polyethylene blend. Holds up to 8 slides. Dark lid. 305 x 12 x 29.5mm. 4 base tray lids.

J1148

Test Tube Cleaning Brushes. Several different sizes available. Can be used in a variety of other cleaning procedures around the clinic such as surgical instruments.

J1094 **Small Brush.** 3" long x 0.5" diameter. Total length 8". Tube size 9–13cm. Medium stiff white nylon on galvanized wire.

J1094a **Medium Brush.** 3.5" long x 0.75" diameter. Total length 9". Tube size 1–25cm. Medium stiff white nylon on galvanized wire.



J1094a

J1094

J1094s **Set of All 5 Brushes.**

J1037 **Push-up-box for Kimwipes®.** The PUSH-UP-BOX™ has been designed to give perfect dispensing of laboratory Kimwipes. The PUSH-UP-BOX™ prevents the top most tissue from falling back into the Kimwipes box. No installation necessary. Also works with JorVet lab wipes J0869. Double High Impact polystyrene, Weight 9.6 oz.

Kimwipes® *is a trade mark of Kimberly Clark*

Remove perforated oval on bottom as well as top

Align bottom opening with push-up column

Tissues stay at the top of box down to the very last one

No more digging for tissues

J1049 **Biopsy Embedded Cassettes.** Small biopsy samples can get lost in a formalin jar and must be 'fished out'. These biopsy cassettes hold and contain the sample while it is immersed into a formalin jar. The sample can then be processed at the histopath lab through their automated equipment right in these cassettes. Orange. 50/pk. Needs to be at least a 60ml formalin jar to fit cassette.

NEW

JorVet partners with VetLab of Miami. VetLab has been a long time provider of in-house specialty culture media and numerous vet clinical lab educational products. Some highlights include:

- Spectrum IV Quad culture media for Equine uterine cultures
- Numerous other specialty culture media
- Educational microscope teaching slides of over 60 specimens
- Vet tech student educational kits
- Multi-drug urine testing strips, i.e. opiods and THC
- Antibiotic sensitivity discs

DVM Rapid Test II Serum and Colostrum IgG. The next generation DVM Rapid Multi-Test II is an affordable and highly accurate point of care analyzer that can provide a quantitative measurement of IgG in serum, plasma, or colostrum as well as sperm concentration using turbidmetric immunoassay. Unlike earlier versions, the direct read DVM Rapid Test II automatically calculates and displays patient results eliminating the need for conversion charts. An optional transfer module allows wireless upload of test results direct to computer.

- Rapid, simple, and easy to use
- All tests performed in 10 minutes or less
- Battery operated for complete portability
- IgG method validated for Equine, Bovine, and Camelids
- Nothing extra to buy
- Instrument and test kits include everything needed to perform the assay
- Low cost equals rapid return on investment

J2501a

J2501a	**DVM Rapid Test.** Multi-Analyzer.
J2501c	**Serum/Plasma IgG Kit.** Equine. 12 tests.
J2501d	**Colostrum IgG Kit.** Equine. 12 tests.
J2501f	**Serum/Plasma IgG Kit.** Camelid. 12 tests.
J2501g	**Serum/Plasma IgG Kit.** Bovine. 12 tests.
J2501h	**Colostrum IgG Kit.** Bovine. 12 tests.
J2501i	**Serum/Plasma IgG Kit – Gen I.** Original Equine. 12 tests.

NEW **Slides (Prepared Specimens).** An exceptional teaching tool, our fixed slide specimens include intestinal parasites, protozoa, hemoparasites, ectoparasites, and fungi; each slide is inspected prior to shipping. **Note: the organisms are not living.**

Protozoa Prepared Slides

J2502a **Entamoeba.** Cysts – Fecal Smear.
J2502b **Entamoeba.** Trophozoites – Fecal Smear.
J2502c **Entamoeba Histolytica.** Cysts – Fecal Smear.
J2502d **Entamoeba Histolytica.** Trophozoites – Fecal Smear.
J2502e **Iodamoeba.** Trophozoites – Fecal Smear.
J2502f **Trichomonas Vaginalis.** Fecal Smear.
J2502g **Echinococcus Granulosus.** Hydatid Cyst; Tissue Cross Section.
J2502h **Endolimax Nana.** Cysts – Trophozoites Fecal Smear.
J2502i **Giardia Lamblia.** Trophozoites & Cysts – Fecal Smear.
J2502j **Balantidium Coli**
J2502k **Eimeria Species.** Fecal Smear.
J2502L **Cryptosporidium Species.** Fecal Smear.
J2502m **Microsporidium Species**

Mycology & Bacteriology Prepared Slides

J2503a **Mycobacterium.** Tuberculosis.
J2503b **Candida Albicans**
J2503c **Borrelia Burgdorferi**
J2503d **Cryptococcus Neoformans.** Limit 1/customer.
J2503e **Microsporum Canis**
J2503f **Microsporum Gypseum**
J2503g **Malassezia Species**
J2503h **Trichophyton.** Mentogrophytes; Microconedia.
J2503i **Trichophyton Rubrum.** Microconedia.
J2503j **Aspergillus Species.** Conidiophores.
J2503k **Fusarium Species**
J2503L **Gram Positive Cocci.** Smear.
J2503m **Gram Negative (Rod).** Bacteria Smear.

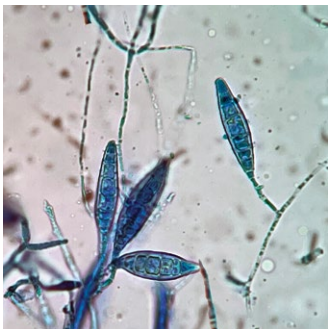
Parasite Suspensions. Our parasite suspensions can be used to create "wet" slide preparations resembling clinical samples. **Note: the organisms are not living.**

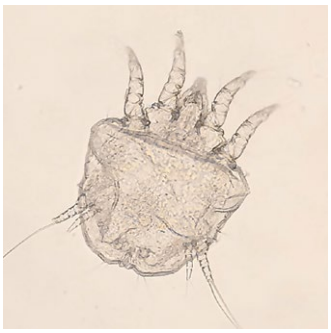
Fixed 1ml Suspensions – Helminth and Larvae.

J2504a **Trichuris Species.** Whipworm.
J2504b **Strongyloides.** Larvae.
J2504c **Taenia Species.** Tapeworm.
J2504d **Necator Americanus.** Hookworm.
J2504e **Schistosoma Japonicum**
J2504f **Ascaris Lumbricoides.** Roundworm.

Fixed 1ml Suspensions – Protozoa Prepared Slides

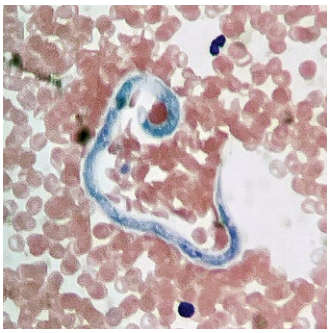
J2505a **Entamoeba Coli**
J2505b **Giardia Lamblia**
J2505c **Iodamoeba Species**
J2505d **Cryptosporidium Species**
J2505e **Mixed Protozoa**

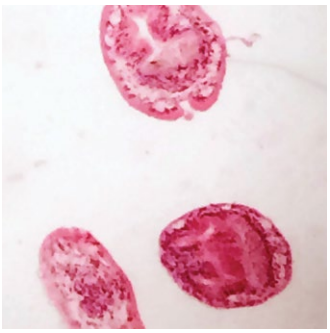

J2405f

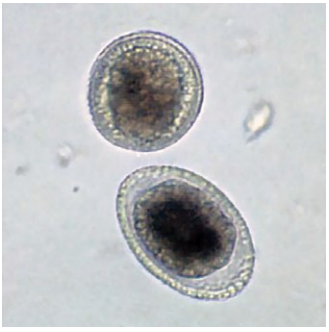

J2508b (Mite)

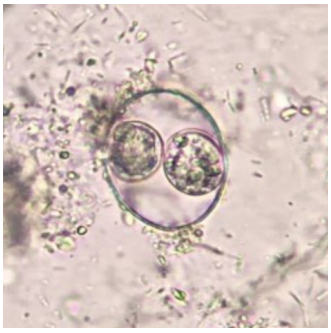
J2508d

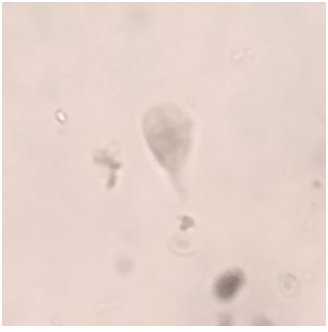
J2509k (Liver Fluke)

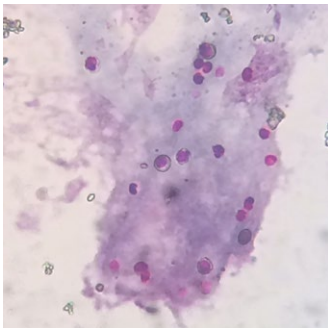

J2507d (Heartworm)


J2502g


J2504c


J2502k


J2505b


J2502L (Cryptosporidium)

NEW

Prepared Specimens Slides (Bacteria)

J2506a **Enterococcus Faecalis**
J2506b **E. Coli**
J2506c **Klebsiella Pneumoniae**
J2506d **Pseudomonas Aeruginosa**
J2506e **Staphylococcus Aureus**
J2506f **Streptococcus Agalactiae.** Group B.
J2506g **Streptococcus Pyognes**

Blood/Tissue Parasite Slides

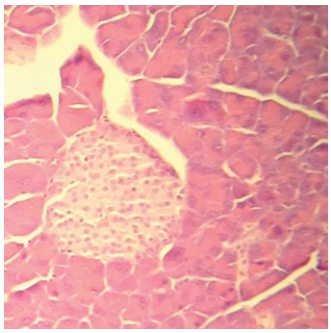
J2507a **Trypanosoma Cruzi**
J2507b **Leishmania Donovani.** Promastigotes.
J2507c **Plasmodium Falciparum.** Wright Giemsa.
J2507d **Dirofilaria Immitis.** Microfilaria – Wright.
J2507e **Trichinella – Encysted.** Larvae – Tissue Cross.
J2507f **Anaplasma – Marginale.** Wright Giemsa.
J2507g **Babesia Species.** Giemsa.
J2507h **Toxoplasma Gondii.** Trophozoites – Peritoneal.
J2507i **Onchocerca Volvulus.** Eggs & Larvae – H&E.
J2507j **Acanthamoeba – Trophs**

Ectoparasite Slides

J2508a **Otodectes Cynotis.** Ear Mite.
J2508b **Notoedres.** Limit 1/Customer.
J2508c **Amblyomma Americanum.** Lone Star Tick.
J2508d **Dermacentor Variabilis.** American Dog Tick.
J2508e **Ixodes Dammini.** Deer Tick (Female).
J2508f **Rhipicephalus Sanguineus.** Brown Dog Tick.
J2508g **Cimex Lectularius.** Bed Bug.
J2508h **Ctenocephalides Species.** Common Flea.
J2508i **Dermacentor Andersoni.** Rocky Mountain Wood Tick.
J2508j **Trichodectes Species.** Chewing Louse.
J2508k **Linognathus Species.** Sucking Louse.

Cestode, Nematode, & Trematode Prepared Slides

J2509a **Diphyllobothrium Latum.** Ova.
J2509b **Taenia pisiformis Species.** Ova.
J2509c **Hymenolepis Nana.** Ova.
J2509d **Ascaris Lumbricoides.** Ova (Fecal Smear).
J2509e **Enterobius Vermicularis.** Ova.
J2509f **Strongyloides Stercoralis.** Adult or Larva.
J2509g **Dipylidium Caninum.** Ova (Tapeworm).
J2509h **Hookworm.** Ova (Unspecified Species).
J2509i **Trichuris Species.** Ova (Whipworm).
J2509j **Toxocara Canis.** Ova (Roundworm).
J2509k **Fasciola Hepatica.** Ova.
J2509L **Schistosoma Mansoni.** Ova.
J2509m **Clonorchis Sinensis.** Ova.



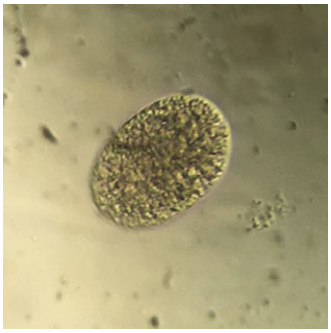
J2507e (Trichinella)

J2508c (Lone Star Tick)

J2508g (Bed Bug)

J2508k (Sucking Louse)

J2509g (Tapeworm)



J2509h (Hookworm)

J2509L (Schistosoma)

J2509m (Clonorchis)

NEW

J2510 Teaching Slide Set Prepared Slides. Improve everyone's microscopic skills with our Quicklearn teaching slide set. Each set contains 9 pre-stained mounted specimens of common dermatophytes, blood parasites, and fecal protozoa. Permanent slides can be used over and over again. Packaged in a handy slide box. Organisms include:

- **J2502** Giardia Species (Cysts and Trophozoite Forms).
- **J2502k** Eimeria (Coccidian).
- **J2503e** Microsporum Canis - Ringworm.
- **J2503f** Microsporum Gypseum - Fungal.
- **J2503h** Trichophyton mentogrophytes - Fungal.
- **J2503g** Malassezia - Yeast.
- **J2507h** Babesia Species - Blood Smear.
- **J2507d** Dirofilaria Immitis (in blood smear) - Heartworm.
- **J2508a** Otodectes Cynotis - Ear Mite.

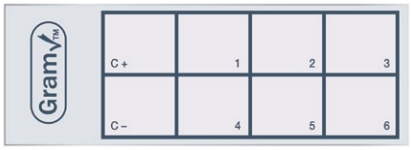
J2510

NEW

Prepared Specimens Slides (Ancillary).

J2511b Gram Stain Control Slides. Gram Stain Control is a specially designed, unstained, ready-to-use microsope slide containing dried suspensions of known bacteria. The slides are intended to be part of a quality control program to monitor microbiological stains and staining techniques used in the Gram stain procedure.

Each slide contains one circle of heat-fixed gram-positive control organism (Staphylococcus aureus) and one circle of heat-fixed gram-negative control organism (Escherichia coli).



J2511b

J0335m McMaster Egg Counting Chamber. Special microscope slide with two etched chambers for quantitative analysis.

J0335m

NEW

Fecal Parasite Kit. Processing of fecal samples by centrifugal flotation has emerged as the new gold standard due to its improved sensitivity over traditional (gravity) flotation. Not only has centrifugation become the method of choice among veterinary parasitologists, but a leading industry group, the Companion Animal Parasite Council, has also published it in their recommended guidelines for practitioners. Studies performed at a number of veterinary colleges have shown a parasite recovery rate for centrifugal processing of as much as 2 to 3 times that for gravity flotation. This finding becomes particularly important when parasites are present in low numbers.

One of the objections to centrifugal flotation has been the general messiness and odors associated with the procedure. The FPC® fecal parasite concentrator addresses these concerns with a clean and efficient closed system for recovering helminth eggs, protozoan cysts, and coccidia. FPC® replaces open strainer or gauze filtration with two 15 ml polypropylene tubes interconnected with a precision molded plastic strainer. Ova and parasites will pass through the 0.6 diameter holes while excess fecal debris is retained. In addition to the tubes and strainer, the 100-test kit includes wooden applicators and sampling spoons. Hospital staff should have no problem quickly mastering the simplified preparation procedure

J2512 Fecal Parasite Concentration Kit. 100 tests and printed instructions.

J2512

NEW

Standard Media Culture Media. We provide a wide selection of plated and tubed culture media to meet the needs of every laboratory. All products come 10/pkg unless otherwise noted. Includes the following:

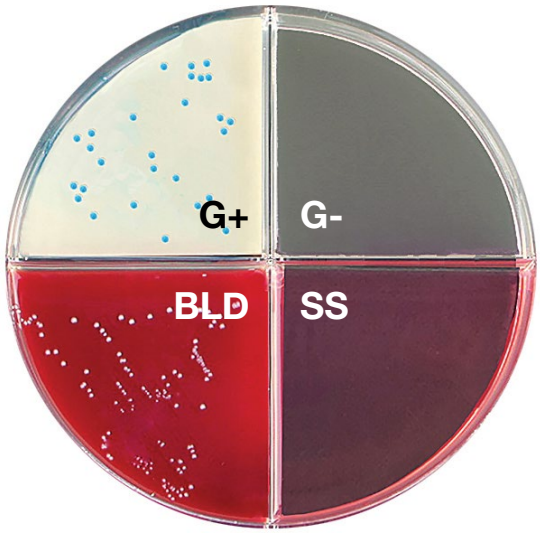
Plated Media
- TSA w/5% Sheep Blood Agar
- MacConkey
- EMB (Levine)
- Sabaroud Dextrose
- Mueller Hinton
- Columbia CNA

Tubed Media
- Tryptic Soy
- Thioglycollate w/o Indicator
- BHI (Brain Heart Infusion)
- TSI Slants (Triple Sugar Iron Agar)
- Nutrient Agar Slants

Multi-Chamber/Specialty Media
- Multi-Chamber and Specialty Media

J2513a **Agar – Columbia CNA w/5% Blood.** 100mm. 10/Pkg.
J2513b **Agar – EMB Levine.** 100mm. 10/Pkg.
J2513d **Agar – MacConkey.** 100mm. 10/Pkg.
J2513e **Agar – Mueller Hinton.** 100mm. Individually wrapped.
J2513fh **Agar – Mueller Hinton.** 150mm. 10/Pkg.
J2513g **Agar – Mueller Hinton w/5% Sheep Blood.** 100mm. 10/Pkg.
J2513h **Agar – Sab/Dex.** 100mm. 10/Pkg.
J2513i **Agar – TSA w/5% Sheep Blood.** 100mm. 10/Pkg.
J2513k **Agar – TSA w/5% Blood/MacConkey Split.** 100mm. 10/Pkg.
J2513L **Tryptic Soy Broth.** 10/Pkg.
J2513m **Thioglycollate Broth w/o Indicator.** 10/Pkg.

J2513e – Mueller Hinton
J2513fh – Mueller Hinton (150mm)
(Antibiotic Sensitivity Discs Sold Separately)

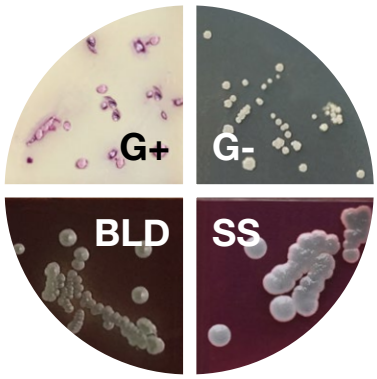


J2517c10

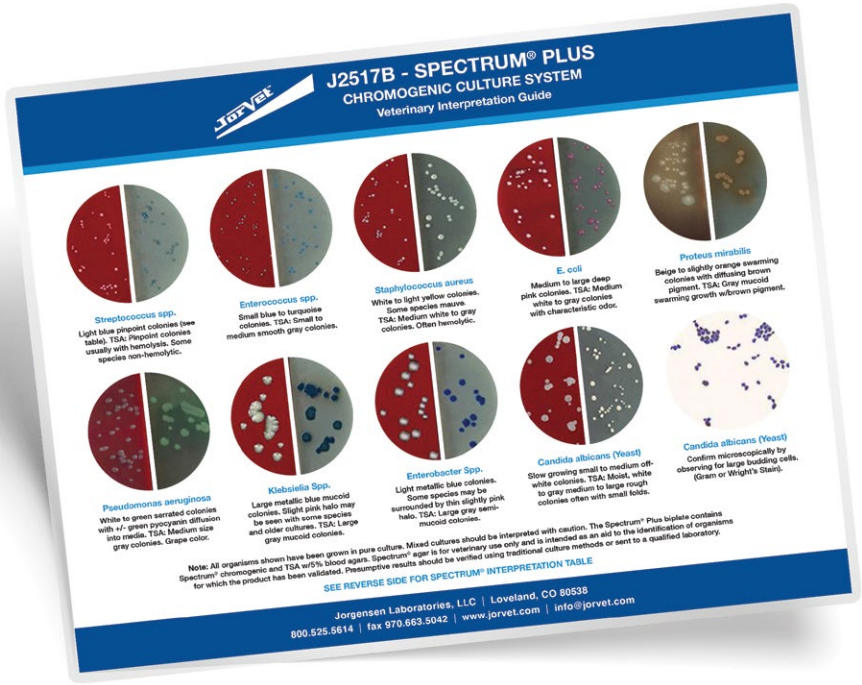
NEW **Spectrum® Plus and CS/IV Culture Systems. Spectrum® Plus** has broad application in veterinary medicine including Small Animal UTI, Equine Uterine Culture, Bovine Mastitis, and more. Like our other **Spectrum®** chromogenic products that produce colored colonies unique to each organism, the **Spectrum® IV** quad plate further groups bacteria into Gram positive and Gram negative without staining. In addition, the new plate incorporates a selective Staphylococcus agar (SS) for differentiating Staph aureus from other less virulent species. A fourth quadrant with Blood agar (BA) allows for easy recognition of hemolytic Streptococci.

Spectrum® CS, the newest member of the **Spectrum®** family of chromogenic culture products, is a complete, easy to use system for identifying many common pathogens and determining their antibiotic sensitivity.

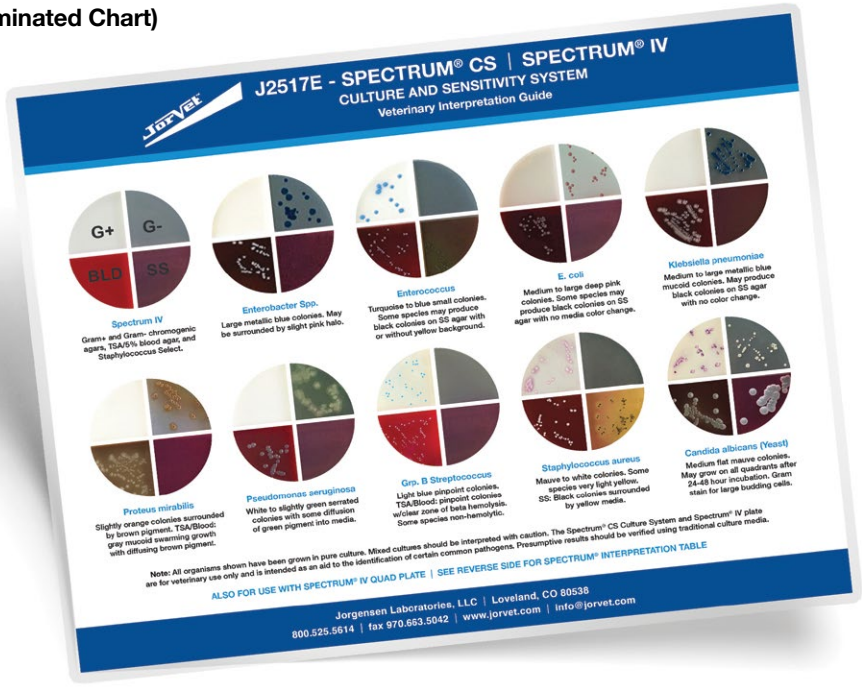
J2517a **Spectrum Plus Biplate w/TSA.** 10/Pkg. Individually wrapped.
J2517b **Spectrum Plus Interpretation Color Chart (Laminated, Two-Sided).** 11” x 8.5”.
J2517c10 **Spectrum IV – Quad Plate.** 10/Pkg. Individually wrapped. **MOST POPULAR.**
J2517d **Spectrum CS/IV Culture & Sensitivity System.** 5/Pkg.
J2517e **Spectrum CS/IV Interpretation Color Chart (Laminated, Two-Sided).** 11” x 8.5”.
J2517f **Agar – Mueller Hinton.** 100mm. 10/Pkg. Individually wrapped.
J0549a **Sterile Inoculating Loops.** 50/Pkg. Individually wrapped.



J2517e
(Candida albicans – Yeast)



J2517b (Laminated Chart)



J2517e (Laminated Chart)

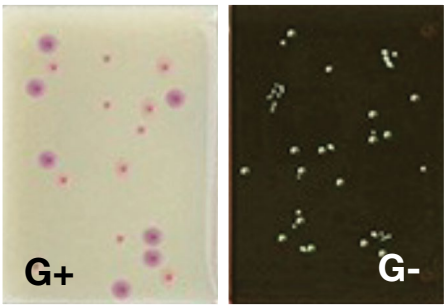
NEW

CultiPlate®-U Urine Culture Plate System. CultiPlate®-U is a compact dual chamber culture plate used for quantitative bacterial count (QBC) and presumptive identification of common uropathogens in animals. **CultiPlate®-U** is intended for veterinary use only.

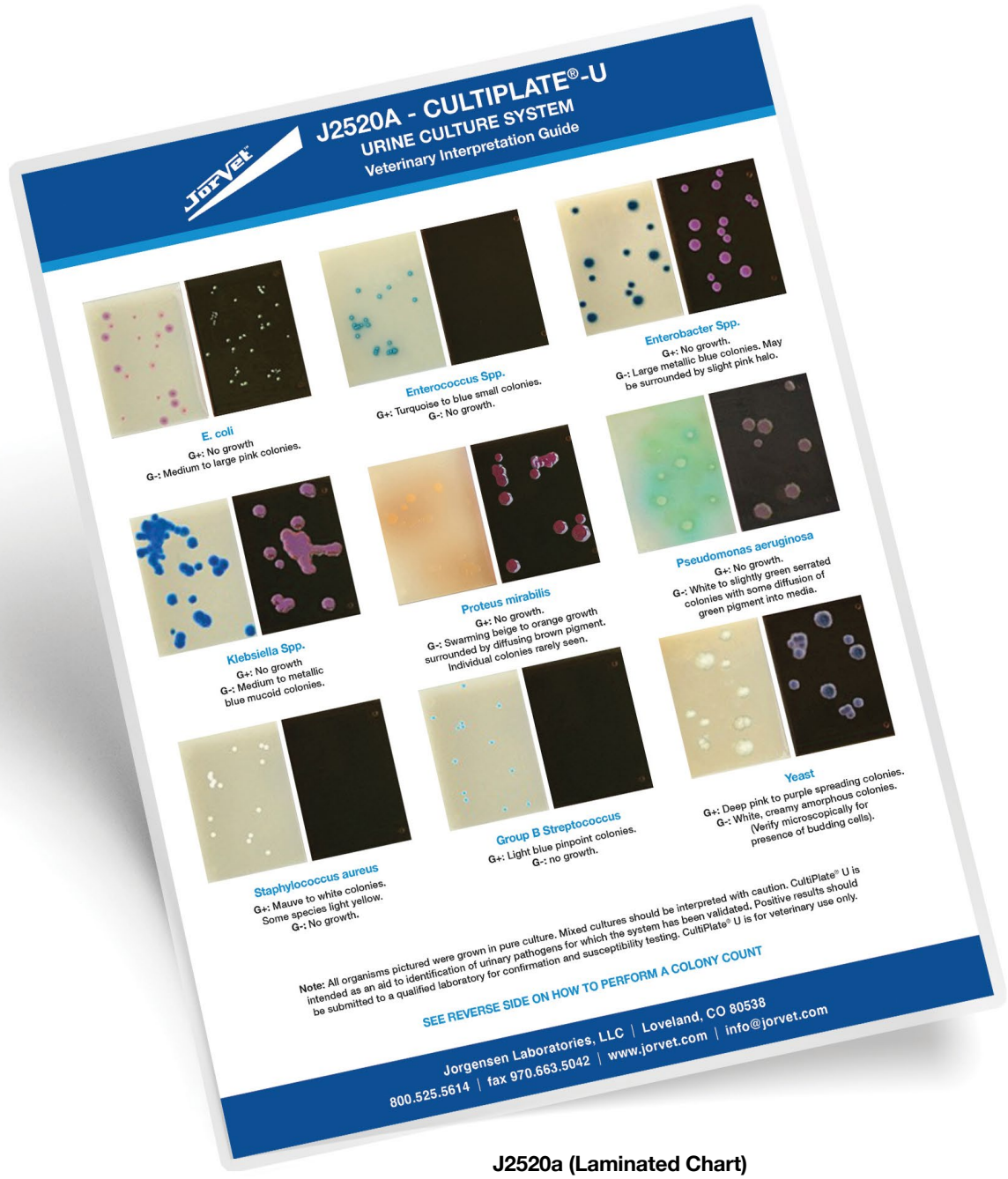
The dual media **CultiPlate®-U** contains Spectrum™ chromogenic and Eosin Methylene Blue (EMB) agars. Spectrum™ agar has been formulated to produce uniquely pigmented colonies when inoculated with those organisms for which the product has been validated. Each organism can then be visually differentiated based on color and colony morphology facilitating presumptive identification. Depending upon the organism, color reactions may be either genus- or species-specific. Eosin Methylene blue agar is a selective culture medium typically used for isolation of Gram-negative enteric bacteria.

J2520 **CultiPlate®-U Urine Culture System**

J2520a **CultiPlate®-U Urine Culture System Interpretation Guide (Laminated, Two-Sided).** 8.5” x 11”.



J2520 (E. coli)



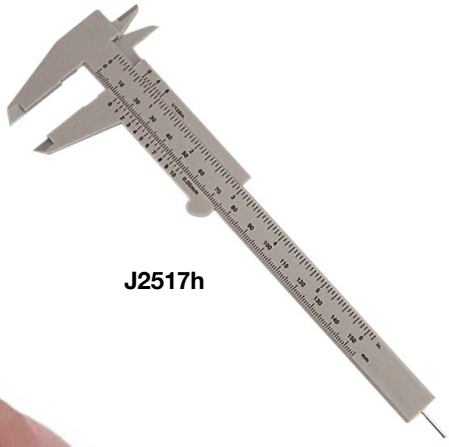
J2520a (Laminated Chart)

NEW **Antibiotic Sensitivity Discs – The best diagnostic treatment protocol calls for culture and sensitivity.** Various antibiotics for culture and sensitivity tests. 50 round discs per tube.

J2519a	Ampicillin
J2519b	Amox/Clav
J2519c	Amikacin
J2519d	Azithromycin
J2519e	Chloramphenicol
J2519f	Ceftazidime
J2519g	Clindamycin
J2519h	Cefaclor
J2519i	Cefovecin (Convenia)
J2519j	Cephalothin
J2519k	Ciprofloxacin
J2519L	Clarithromyacin (Hardy Brand)
J2519m	Cefpodoxime
J2519n	Cefotaxime
J2519o	Cefazolin
J2519p	Ceftriaxone
J2519q	Doxycycline
J2519r	Erythromycin
J2519s	Enrofloxacin (Baytril)
J2519t	Nitrofurantoin (Furacin)
J2519u	Florfenicol (Nufluor)
J2519v	Cefoxitin
J2519w	Sulfizoxazole. Hardy Brand, 5 Vials of 50. Special Order No Returns.
J2519x	Gentamicin
J2519y	Impenem
J2519z	Kanamycin. Hardy Brand, 5 Vials of 50. Special Order No Returns.
J2519aa	Marbofloxacin (Zenquin)
J2519bb	Metronidazole
J2519cc	Minocycline
J2519dd	Neomycin
J2519ee	Tobramycin
J2519ff	Orbifloxacin (Orbax)
J2519gg	Oxacillin
J2519hh	Penicillin
J2519ii	Polymyxin
J2519jj	Rifampin
J2519kk	Sulfamethox w/Trimethoprim
J2519LL	Oxytetracycline
J2519mm	Tetracycline
J2519nn	Ticarcillin
J2519oo	Ticarcillin w/Clav
J2519pp	Tulathromycin (Draxxin)
J2519qq	Vancomycin
J2519rr	Ceftiofur (Naxcel)

J2519 Series

J2517h	Caliper, Vernier, Measure Zone Size, Diffusion Method
J2517i	BBL – Single Place. Sensi disc dispenser
J2517j	3-In-1 BBL – 8 Place. Sensi disc dispenser. Self-tamping



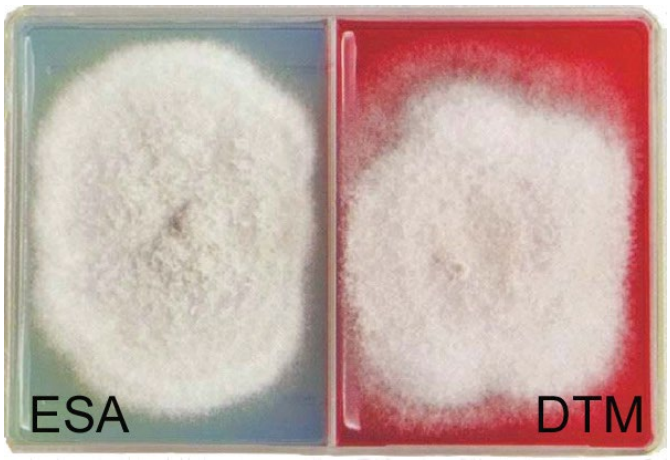
J2517h

J2517i

J2517j

NEW **DermatoPlate®-Duo.** Culturing for Dermatophytes (Ringworm) is a routine procedure in veterinary practice. While pathogenic fungi typically produce a color change that can suggest infection, microscopic examination is required for definitive diagnosis. The unique DermatoPlate-Duo™ dual chamber culture plate with fully removable cover simplifies inoculation and sampling of organisms especially when using the tooth brush (MacKenzie) technique. Specialized Enhanced Sporulation Agar (ESA)1 promotes the growth of diagnostic macroconedia.

- Individually wrapped plates for extended shelf life
- Compact mini-plate (80 X 55 mm) for easy storage
- Tight fitting cover prevents media from drying out during prolonged incubation
- Available in 10 and economical 25 plate packaging
- DTM/Sabaroud dual plate also available



J2514a, b

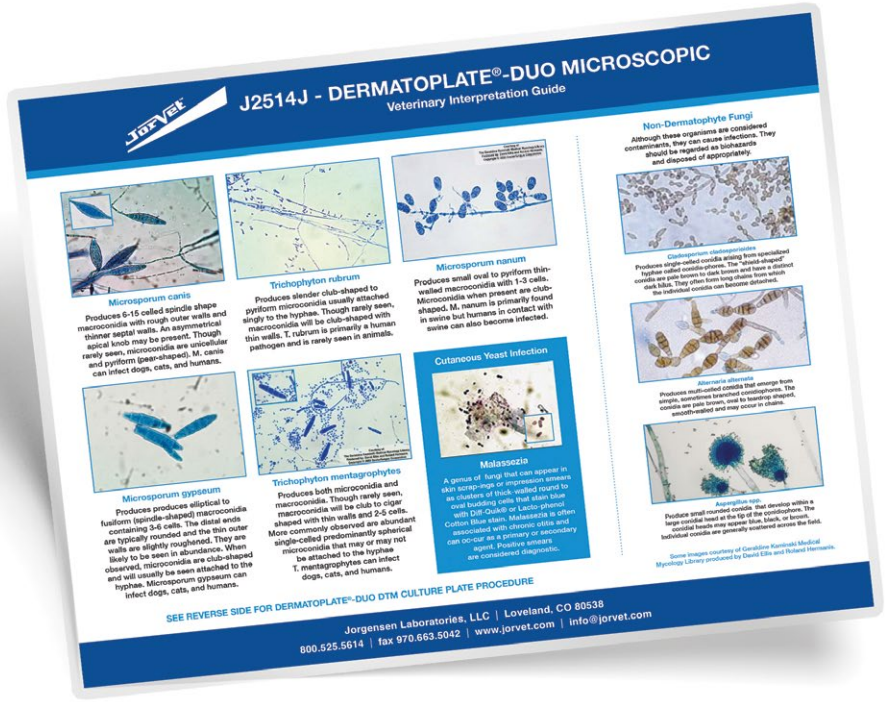
J2514a **DermatoPlate®-Duo DTM/ESA.** 10/Pkg.
J2514b **DermatoPlate®-Duo DTM/ESA.** 25/Pkg.
J2514c **DermatoPlate® S-Duo – DTM/Sabaroud.** 10/Pkg.
J2514d **DermatoPlate® S-Duo – DTM/Sabaroud.** 25/Pkg.
J2514e **Disposable Toothbrushes for Performing MacKensie Dermatophyte Method.** 24/Pkg. Individually wrapped.
J2514f **DermatoPlate® Fungal Stain.** Lactophenol Cotton Blue, 1oz.
J2514g **DermatoPlate® Clearing Solution.** KOH 10%. 1oz.
J2514h **Fungi-Tape®.** 280 coverslips/roll.

- Adhesive tape for quickly creating slide mounts or fungi from primary cultures
- Just make a loop and take a sample from your culture
- Each roll contains enough tape for approximately 250 coverslips
- Comes in a dispensing box for easy use

J2514i **DermatoPlate® Kit.** 10 Duo plates, Fungal Stain, Fungi-Tape®, Clearing Reagent, Toothbrushes, Instructions & Color Chart.
J2514j **Dermatophyte Color Chart (Laminated, Two Sided).** 11" x 8.5".

J2514h

J2514f



J2514j (Laminated Chart)

Bleeding Disorder? Trust...
ACTube™ Vet

FOR THE RAPID DETERMINATION OF ACTIVATED CLOTTING TIME

The ACT is a practical and inexpensive screening test for secondary hemostatic disorders.

NEW

ACTube™. Activated Clotting test using Diatomaceous Earth, The ACT can be used on-site to quickly evaluate secondary hemostasis and is similar to the Activated Partial Thromboplastin Time (APTT) in that it tests for every clinically significant clotting factor (except Factor VII).

J2515a **ACTubes™.** 100/Pkg.
J2515b **ACTubes™.** 50/Pkg.

NEW

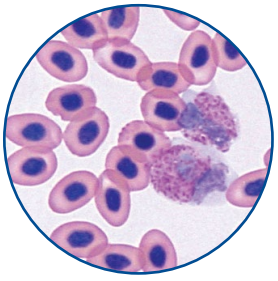
Leukopet™. Long considered the gold standard for avian hematology, BD's Eosinophil Unopette® was discontinued back in 2007 leaving practitioners with no practical means for performing total WBC in birds and reptile. With the Unopette system as our product model, we incorporated the same stains, dilutions, and calculations into our **Leukopet™** kit with the goal of facilitating a seamless transition from the original BD product. With a now proven track record of more than 100,000 tests run to date, you can be completely confident of the Leukopet™ system's performance and we guarantee it!

Both our 50 and 100 test **Leukopet™** kits consist of prefilled tubes containing 1% Phloxine, a 25 ul Minipet®, and disposable tips. The **Leukopet™** test procedure itself faithfully mirrors the original Unopette® procedure requiring no change to the mathematical formula.

Also available is an economic, 100 test "fill-it-yourself" kit containing 100 empty tubes with caps, bottled ready to use 1% Phloxine, a 25 ul pipette and tips. (Requires a digital pipettor for dispensing 0.75 ul of phloxine; sold separately.

J2518a **Leukopet Kit.** 50 Tests.
J2518b **Leukopet Kit.** 100 Tests.
J0821c **Hemacytometer Cover Glass.** 12/Pkg.
J0505 **Single Place Tally Counter**
J0322 **Dip Quick 3-Step Stain**
J0335m **McMaster Egg Counting Chamber**

J2518a, b



Avian Heterophil

NEW **Drug Testing Kits.** Veterinarians are occasionally presented with pets exhibiting a variety of non-specific signs suggestive of toxicity. Such symptoms may include but are not limited to lethargy, ataxia, tachycardia, or seizures. While there are a number of potential causes to be considered, ingestion of pharmaceuticals found in and around the home as well as drugs of abuse should be considered in the differential diagnosis. This is especially true in cases of acute onset.

Quick urine screens for pharmaceuticals and abused drugs are used routinely in human emergency rooms. While data regarding the application of human drug screening methods to pets was initially sparse, some clinicians have incorporated these tests on an empirical basis into their diagnostic workup for animals presented with acute signs such as those described. A growing number of studies have been published to date that lend some credence to the use of these tests with certain commonly encountered drugs.

Our easy-to-use one-step drug tests are available in a variety of configurations from single drug tests to multi-drug panels.

***Disclaimer – Please Read: These tests have been manufactured and approved for use as a screening device for humans and have not been validated for veterinary applications. While there is substantial evidence suggesting clinical usefulness in animals, the application of these test methods should still be considered experimental, and veterinarians should employ them only as an adjunct to good professional judgment and assumes all responsibility for their use in case management.**

J2516a **3-In-1 Multi-Drug Panel.**

- THC
- mAMP
- COC

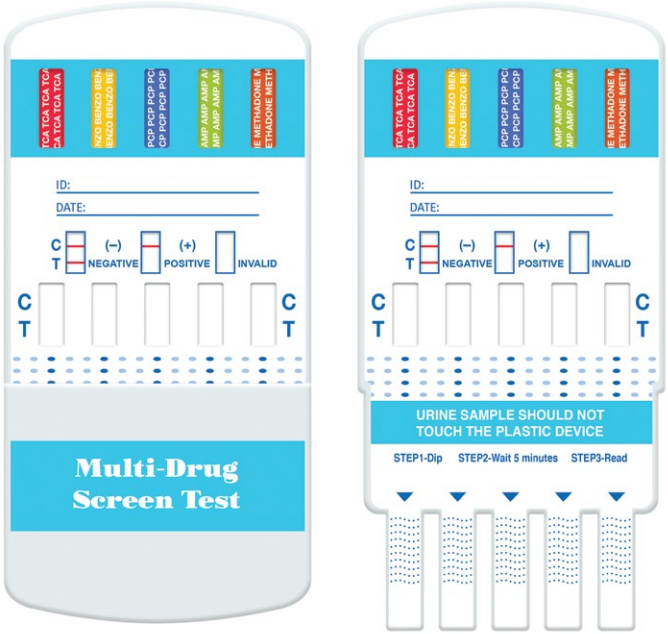
MOST POPULAR!
25 Test/Box

J2516b **10-In-1 Multi-Drug Panel.**

- COC
- AMP
- mAMP
- THC
- MTD
- OPI
- PCP
- BAR
- BZO
- MDMA

J2516c **14-In-1 Multi-Drug Panel.**

- Amphetamine (AMP)
- Barbiturates (BAR)
- Benzodiazepines (BZO)
- Buprenorphine (BUP)
- Cocaine (COC)
- Ecstasy, Molly (MDMA)
- Marijuana (THC)
- Methadone (MTD)) and MTD Metabolite (EDDP)
- Methamphetamine (mAMP)
- Morphine (MOR)
- Opiates (OPI)
- Oxycodone (OXY)
- Phencyclidine (PCP
- Tricyclic Anti-depressants (TCA)



J2516 Series

Multipurpose Red Rubber Catheters

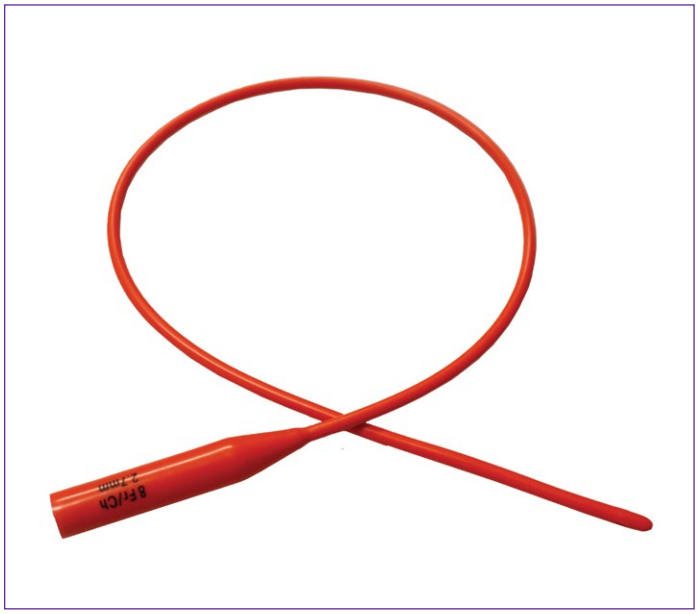
These simple designed red-rubber tubes have enjoyed wide spread use for decades in vet med. They have a variety of useful applicators for small and large patients.

Simple Design

- Inexpensive product
- Soft rubber material for patient comfort
- Each tube sterile packaged

- Proximal end is 9mm ID funnel shaped
- Size printed on proximal end of tube

- Distal blunt round tip
- 2 lateral eyes



Numerous applications such as:

- **Oral gastric feeding tube**
- **Rectal tubes for enemas**
- **Chest drainage tube**
- **Urinary urethral catheter**

27cm or 11” Length	
J0347	Tube. 6fr.
J0347a	Tube. 8fr.
J0347b	Tube. 10fr.

40cm or 16” Length			
J0347c	Tube. 12fr.	J0347e	Tube. 20fr.
J0347cc	Tube. 14fr.	J0347f	Tube. 24fr.
J0347d	Tube. 16fr.	J0347g	Tube. 28fr.
J0347h	Tube. 18fr.		

All sizes are OD packaged in 5 pack with each tube in its own pouch.
CAUTION: Red rubber tubes contain natural latex

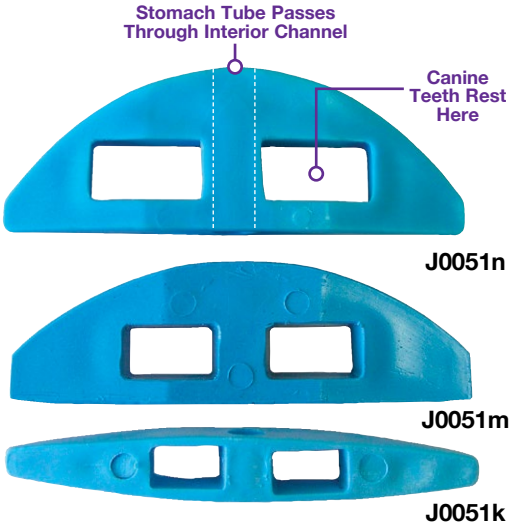
Some Ancillary Items:

Want to be able to pass stomach tube easier?

J0051k **Feline Stomach Tube Speculum.** Smaller size works well on cats and smaller dogs. 6mm opening. 18fr.

J0051m **Canine Stomach Tube Speculum.** Speculum is useful for passing stomach tube in the conscious patient. The speculum is held in check by the canine teeth going through the two large holes. A 3/8” round hole through the center allows a stomach tube to pass through. By holding jaws firmly closed any chance of biting the tube is eliminated. The hardened blue nylon resists chewing and can be cold sterilized for reuse. 9mm opening. 27fr.

J0051n **Large Canine Stomach Tube Speculum.** 6” x 2” will take up to a 3/8” stomach tube.



Want to use a stylet to help pass very soft and flexible rubber tube?

J0149stb **Endotracheal Tube Stylet** A stylet is very useful as an aid in passage of tube. It is best if malleable with some rigidity.

J0260f **Cerclage Wire.** The smallest sizes are a challenge. So for sizes 6fr, 8fr, 10fr and 12fr suggest orthopedic cerclage wire.

(for sizes 14fr and larger)

J1083t **Esophagostomy Tube Only.** 15fr x 50cm. Each.

J1083t

Kitty Kollar®. "E" Tube Protective Collar. The collar was designed to be a sensible solution to the everyday patient management of an esophagostomy tube (e-tube) in the cat and dog. The adjustable collar fits securely around the animal's neck, with a hole for the tube and a Velcro™ strap to secure it when it is not in use. Circular cotton pads are supplied to place between the collar and the skin, protecting the wound to absorb drainage from below and protect from contaminants from above. It eliminates the need for owners to attempt to learn bandaging techniques, as well as unnecessary repeated visits to your office for re-bandaging. Primary benefits include:

- Machine washable collars provide superior cleanliness of site
- Ease of application and removal (=convenience)
- Lowered risk of tube removal by animal
- Decreased risk of wound trauma (animals scratch at site less; less chance that owners will bandage too tightly and restrict breathing)
- Can leave in place for Radiographs, MRI, chemotherapy, other procedures
- Aesthetically pleasing for "squeamish" clients
- Send home a more professional and compassionate presentation

Each collar is packaged in a plastic bag with a laminated information card, and comes with 6 protector pads (a one-to two week supply).

J1085

Kitty and Kanine Kollar Size Chart

SKU	Collar Size	Breeds	Est. Weight (lbs)	Neck Size	Collar + Tab Length (in)	Width (in)	End of Collar to Tube Holder	Top of Collar to Tube Holder
J1085x	XSmall	Toy Dogs/Kittens Chihuahua, Yorkie	4-7	4-7"	5.5 +2"	2"	1.5"	3/4"
J1085	Petite	Small Cats/Dogs Yorkie, Poodle	6-9	8-9"	9 +2"	2"	1.5"	3/4"
J1085a	Small	Cat/Small Dog, Lhasa, Peke, Small Terriers	10-16	10-12"	11 +2"	2"	1.5"	3/4"
J1085b	Medium	Mixed Breeds Doberman, Greyhound	14-50	12-16"	13 +3"	3"	3"	1"
J1085c	Large*	Large – Medium Breed: Lab, Blood Hound, Chow, Shepherd	55-90	17-19"	18.5 +3"	4"	4.5"	2"
J1085d	XLarge*	Large Breeds, Rotweiler, Akita, Lab, Golden	93-120	20-24"	21 +3.5"	4"	4.5"	2.5"

Note: Long-haired breeds may need to go up a size.

*Double Velcro Strip on Large and X-Large size. Velcro that covers tube goes up halfway on first three sizes; all the way on three largest sizes for additional security of tube. Distance from hole to Velcro flap one inch standard on all sizes.

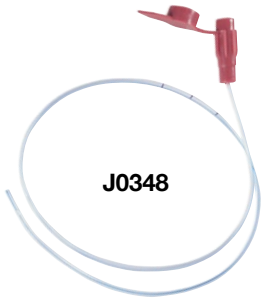
J1085p **Protector Pads.** Package of 24 (1-2 month supply) U.S. Pat. No. 8,539,912

Visit www.JorVet.com for an instructional video.

J1085p

Small Animal Nasogastric Feeding Tube. These small animal feeding tubes are useful in longer term nasogastric oral supplementation. Transparent PVC. Rounded closed tip with two opposing lateral eyes. Luer syringe connector with attached plug. Sterile. 5/pk.

J0348 **Tube.** 3.5fr x 15". Cat and dogs. New smaller size that can be subbed for the hard-to-get red rubber feeding tube in this small size.
J0348a **Tube.** 5fr x 15". Cat and dogs.
J0348b **Tube.** 8fr x 15". Medium dogs.
J0348c **Tube.** 5fr x 39".
J0348d **Tube.** 8fr x 42".

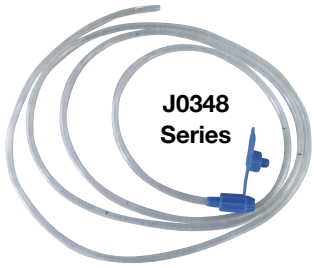


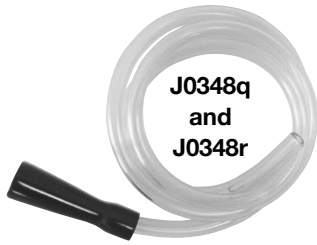
Large K-9 Stomach Tube. Larger size PVC stomach tube for bigger dogs. Useful in gastric lavage or administering larger volumes of fluids with special funnel adaptor. Plus has one lateral eye.

J0348q **Stomach Tube.** Medium. 1/4" i.d. x 3/8" o.d. x 3.5'. For dogs ≥40 lbs.

J0348r **Stomach Tube.** Large. 5/16" i.d. x 0.5" o.d. x 4'. For dogs ≤70 lbs.

NOTE: Similar to J0106 Equine Tubes, Economy

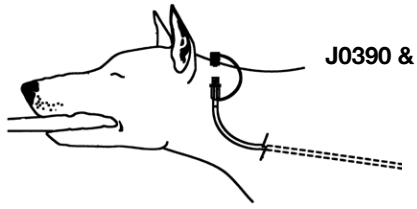




Esophagostomy Tube. Tubes for long term placement of esophagostomy tubes.
Works well in conjuction with J1085 Kitty Kollars on previous page.

- Soft silicone
- Bio-compatible
- Retention cap always attached
- Packaged individually in chevron pouch
- Luer fitting
- Cut to desired length
- Non-sterile

J0390 **Esophagostomy Tube.** 14fr x 9". For cats and small dogs.
J0390L **Esophagostomy Tube.** 19fr x 15". For dogs.



Feeding Syringes. These syringes are great for use with feeding tubes and esophagostomy tubes. Their open tip allow for more viscous feeding solutions.

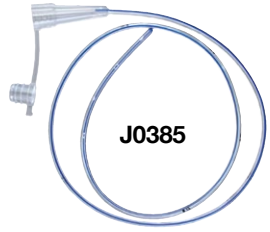
- Included is syringe tip male luer tip adaptor for connection to female luer fittings
- Syringe cap to seal end
- Reusable with poly pouch
- Non-sterile
- DEHP, BPA, and Latex free
- Precision crafted "O" ring plunger ensures a positive seal
- 30 syringes/box

J1706 **Piston Thumb Control Ring Syringe.** One-handed administration.
J1706a **Flat Top Syringe.** Visible dosing marks.

Silicone Gastric Feeding Tube.

- Bullet point/cap for luer fitting
- Lateral eye along numerous spots (4)
- Sterile
- Graduated marking
- Long-term use

J0385d	**Feeding Tube.** 6fr.	2.0mm o.d. x 40cm.
J0385	**Feeding Tube.** 8fr.	2.7mm o.d. x 80cm.
J0385a	**Feeding Tube.** 12fr.	4.0mm o.d. x 120cm.
J0385b	**Feeding Tube.** 16fr.	5.3mm o.d. x 120cm.
J0385c	**Feeding Tube.** 20fr.	7.3mm o.d. x 120cm.



Malecot 4-Wing Catheter. Amber latex rubber; 4-wing tip that collapses. Funnel end. Sterile.

SKU	Size
J0445c	16fr x 14”

J0445 Tip

Pezzer Catheter. Amber latex with mushroom tip. Sterile.

SKU	Size
J0446b	14fr x 13”
J0446c	16fr x 13”
J0446e	20fr x 13”

J0446

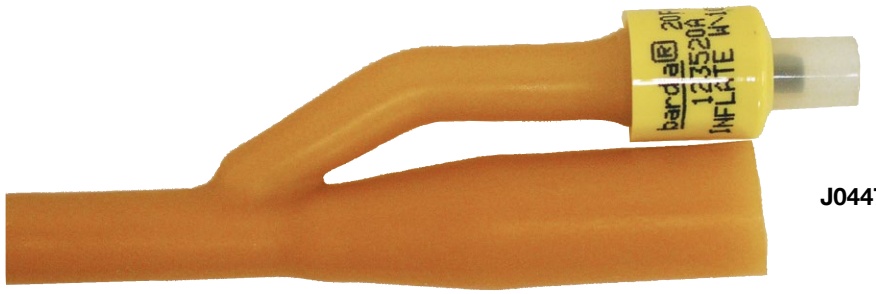
J0446 Tip

Foley Catheter. Silicone-coated amber latex Foley catheter. 2-way with opposed lateral eyes at tip. Sterile.

SKU	Size	Balloon (cc)
J0447a	8fr x 12”	3
J0447b	10fr x 12”	5
J0447c	12fr x 16”	5
J0447d	14fr x 16”	5
J0447e	16fr x 16”	5
J0447f	18fr x 16”	5
J0447g	20fr x 16”	5
J0447h	22fr x 16”	5
J0447s	6fr x 12”	3

Foley Catheter, Equine Use. Excellent for uterine flushes. Sterile.

SKU	Size	Balloon (cc)
J0447q	26fr x 16”	30
J0447r	30fr x 16”	30



J0447

Silicone Foley Catheter. Silicone is the preferred material for foley catheters. This catheter softens at body temperature. Equipped with a one-way valve for balloon inflation. Sterile. Clear.

SKU	O.D. x Length	Ballon (cc)	With Stylet
J0693	5fr x 30cm	1	
J0693a	6fr x 30cm	1.5	
J0693b	8fr x 30cm	3	
J0693c	10fr x 30cm	3	
J0693d	12fr x 40cm	5	
J0693e	14fr x 40cm	5	
J0693f	16fr x 40cm	5	
J0693g	18fr x 40cm	5	
J0693h	20fr x 40cm	5	
J0693j	22fr x 40cm	5	
J0693m	26fr x 40cm	5	
J0693w	5fr x 55cm	1	
J0693x	8fr x 55cm	3	
J0693y	10fr x 55cm	3	
J0693wL	6fr x 90cm	1.5	•
J0693xL	8fr x 90cm	3.0	•
J0693yL	10fr x 90cm	3.0	•

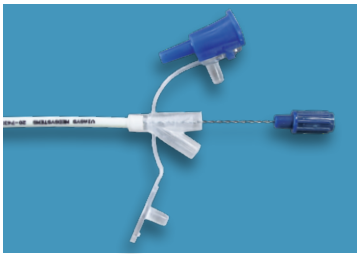
NOTE: Balloon should be filled with sterile water or saline for best long-term results.

Enteral/Nasogastric Feeding Tubes. These silicone feeding tubes are great for administering medication and other fluids orally or nasally. All catheters are fully autoclavable. Lateral eyes are on distal tip. Hinged-attached cap. Sterile.

SKU	O.D. (fr)	O.D. (mm)	Length (cm)
J0386	3.5	1.3	20
J0386a	5.0	1.7	20
J0386b	5.0	1.7	35
J0386c	6.0	2.0	55
J0386d	8.0	2.7	40
J0386e	8.0	2.7	55
J0386f	8.0	2.7	75
J0386g	8.0	2.7	120
J0386k	10.0	3.3	150

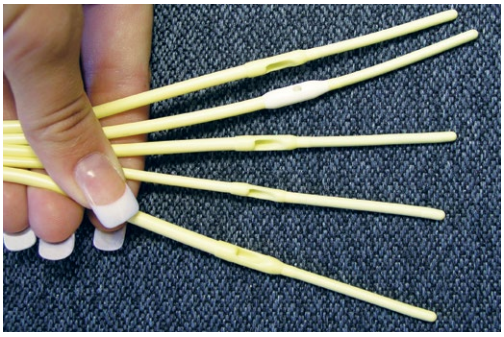
J0386 Series

Enteral Feeding Products. This line of products is especially designed for mid-long term enteral feeding. Features of polyurethane feeding tubes: More durable and longer lasting than PVC tubes; Weighted tip with metal tungsten guide end for ease of placement and retention; Stylets included on all sizes; Radiopaque and non-sterile; Many of these tubes will move by peristaltic action to the jejunum after placement in the stomach, which requires longer lengths than standard feeding tubes; Numerical graduations on side of the tube; and Complete directions come with the product.



J0350 Series

SKU	O.D. x Length	Weighted Tip
J0350a	5fr x 22" (56cm)	
J0350ae	5fr x 22" (56cm) Length w/Wire Guide	
J0350b	6fr x 22" (56cm)	•
J0350c	6fr x 36" (92cm)	•
J0350d	8fr x 22" (56cm)	•
J0350e	8fr x 36" (92cm)	•
J0350f	8fr x 43" (56cm)	•
J0350g	10fr x 36" (92cm)	•
J0350h	10fr x 43" (108cm)	•
J0350j	10fr x 55" (138cm)	•
J0350k	12fr x 43" (108cm)	•



Lightweight Thirsty Stomach Pump. Administering oral fluids to large animals requires a reliable and fast acting stomach pump.

Traditional metal stomach pumps have had two problems:

1. Required replacement of “O” rings or felt washers after use. These pumps will leak if the “O” rings or felt washers are worn.
2. Metal pumps have a stomach tube attachment that does not fit common stomach tubes with a funnel end fitting. The stomach tube needs to be held in place or trimmed to fit the pump’s attachment.

The new JorVet lightweight stomach pump addresses these two issues: No “O” rings or washers, and the funnel end of the stomach tube snaps on tight to pump adaptors.

The pump is very lightweight plastic, but durable for all weather use. The “Thirsty” pump has a stroke volume of eight ounces and delivers fluid on both up and down strokes.

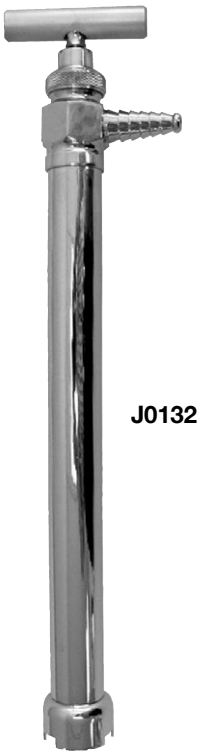
The pump has two adaptors for stomach tube attachments. The smaller adaptor attaches foal and small tubes. The larger adaptor attaches medium and large stomach tubes.

J0136 **Thirsty Pump.** 7.2 oz.
20.25”H. 1.5” diameter
Upstroke 180cc,
Downstroke 60cc

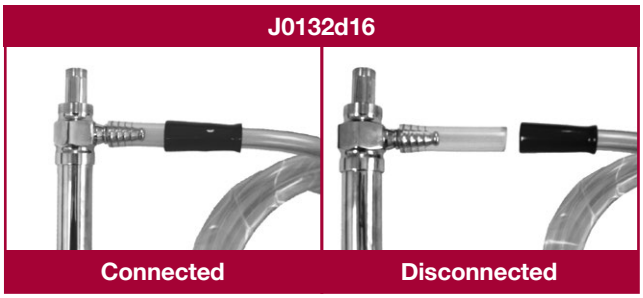
NOTE: J0136 and J0132 (pumps) do not include stomach tubes. Tubes must be purchased separately.

J0132 **Drench Pump** for administering large doses of fluid orally. A continuous flow pump that puts out liquid on both the up and down stroke. Upstroke 60cc, downstroke 44cc

Visit www.JorVet.com for replacement parts such as “O” rings.



J0132d16 **Stomach Pump/Tube Adaptor.** The barbed end of the standard stomach pump **J0132** has a tapered barb end. Most stomach tubes have a funnel proximal end. This adaptor connects the pump and stomach tube. Clear PVC tubing 3” long.

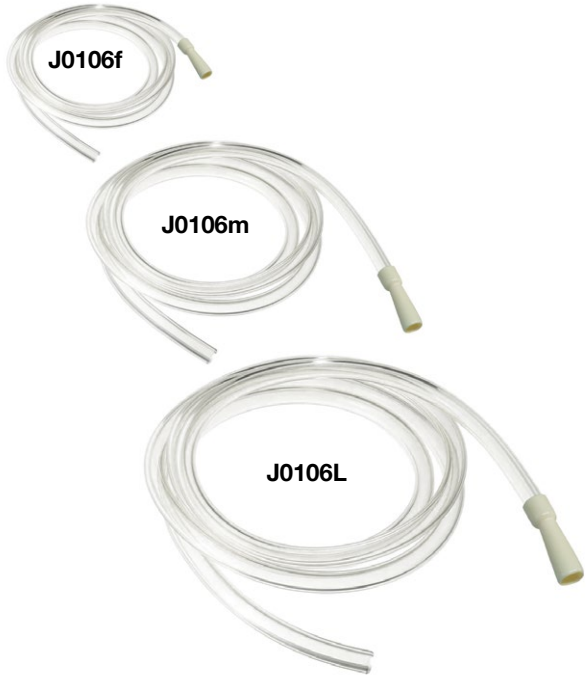


Large Heavy Duty Stomach Pump. 400cc per up stroke and 220cc per down stroke. Excellent for large volume of fluids in a short time. Three times the volume per stroke versus standard pumps. Separate handle to help brace pump upright when using.

J0132L **Large Heavy Duty Stomach Pump**

JorVet Equine Stomach Tube. This is the finest quality tube on the market. Made from special siliconized PVC tubing, it has just the right amount of flexibility; it won't become rigid in cold weather and will not soften or kink in hot weather. Each tube has a funnel end to make attachment to a drench pump quick and easy.

SKU	Size	I.D.	O.D. x Length
J0106f	Foal	1/4"	3/8" x 7'
J0106m	Medium	3/8"	5/8" x 9'
J0106L	Large	1/2"	3/4" x 10'



PVC Stomach Tube. Inexpensive standard PVC stomach tubes with attached blue funnel.

SKU	Size	I.D.	O.D. x Length
J0106fe	Foal	1/4"	3/8" x 7'
J0106se	Small	5/16"	1/2" x 9'
J0106me	Medium	3/8"	5/8" x 9'
J0106Le	Large	1/2"	3/4" x 10'

E-Z Swallow Stomach Tube. Manufactured from the same superior grade of material as the familiar "Portex" brand tubes.

SKU	Size	I.D.	O.D. x Length
J0106fg	Foal	1/4"	3/8" x 7'
J0106sg	Small	5/16"	1/2" x 9'
J0106mg	Medium	3/8"	1/2" x 9'
J0106Lg	Large	1/2"	3/4" x 10'

Grooming Equipment. The following equipment offers a broad range of instruments for most grooming needs. JorVet grooming equipment is attractively packaged for dispensing to clients. Most of the equipment is blister carded or header packed for in-clinic display or retail merchandising. Also the quality and economy is great for in-clinic use.

J0376 **Slicker Brush.** The slicker brush does a great job when removing a large amount of hair that a regular comb simply will not pick up and hold. Push-button on back of brush removes hair from slicker. Stainless steel back and pins. Plastic handle. 5.25".

J0376

J0378 **Undercoat Rake.** Designed to remove hair from the dense undercoat. One row of teeth in a T-shaped design. Attractive. Non-stick coated teeth with nylon handle.

J0378

J0379n **Dematting Comb.** Sharp, serrated blades cut through tough mats quickly. Nylon handle. The best way to work through the most challenging cases.

J0379n

J0612 **Undercoat Rake** with two rows of teeth. The extra row of teeth allows this rake to really get at removing clumps of dead and matted hair. Chrome-plated teeth avoid buildup of static in hair. Any dog with a heavy undercoat needs this rake. "T"-shaped non-slip blue handle. Packaged in attractive blister package.

J0612

J0321am **Extra-Fine Comb** has 28 stainless steel teeth per inch. Comfortable nylon handle. 12/pk.

J0321am

J0321b **English Pattern Flea Comb.** 22 stainless steel teeth per inch. Blue nylon handle. 12/pk.

J0321b

J0321c **Disposable Flea Comb.** Double-sided. One side coarse, the other side fine. Great dispensing item to clients. 12/pk.

J0321c

J0321d **Assorted Colored Flea Combs.** 72 combs in 3 neon colors in a convenient display jar.

J0321e **Colored Combs Only.** 72/pk.

J0321d

Aesculap Clippers/Trimmers. The Aesculap clippers/trimmers are of the highest quality German craftsman and has been the leader in the European veterinary market for years, dating back to the electric clipper invention in 1912. There are many less expensive clippers but not better performance.

J1624a **Aesculap Vega.** Very handy medium size clipper/trimmer. Perfect for long hair and large areas.

Features:

- Only 1.5" width blade
- Cordless, rechargeable Lithium-Ion battery – no memory effect
- 100 minutes runtime
- 60 minutes charge time
- Super quiet – only 60db
- 4800rpm/min
- Blade System: Adjustable blade set
- Cutting Lengths: 0.5mm, 1.5mm, or 2.5mm
- Charging base
- 2 year warranty
- **Weight:** 8 oz (250gm)
- **Dimensions:** 6.75"H x 1.81"W

SKU	Vega Description
J1624a	Clipper/Trimmer
J1624ad1	Standard Blade Only
J1624ad2	Diamond Blade Only
J1624ad3	Clipper Inner Tray•
J1624ad4	Clipper Motor Carrier*
J1624ad5	Lithium-Ion Battery*
J1624ad6	Clipper Interior Carrier Tray Complete*
J1624ad7	Motor Carrier*
J1624ad8	Clipper Housing*

***Available items not shown**

J1624b **Aesculap Exacta.** Very handy small size clipper/trimmer. Perfect for very detailed clipping or small areas before surgery.

Features:

- Only 1" width blade
- Cordless, rechargeable Li-Ion battery
- 120 minutes runtime
- 90 minutes charge time
- Super quiet – only 60db
- 5700rpm/min = strokes
- Cutting Length: 1.5mm
- Charging base
- 2 year warranty
- **Weight:** 4 oz (115gm)
- **Dimensions:** 5.62"H x 1.18"W

SKU	Exacta Description
J1624b	Clipper/Trimmer
J1624bd1	Standard Blade Only
J1624bd2	Diamond Blade Only
J1624bd3	Clipper Switch*
J1624bd4	Clipper Handpiece and Switch*
J1624bd5	Clippper Motor Carrier*
J1624bd6	Inner Tray*
J1624bd7	Interior Carrier*

***Available items not shown**

J1624a

Charging Base and Holder

J1624b

Charging Base and Holder

Standard Blade **Diamond Blade**

J1624ad1 **J1624bd1** **J1624ad2** **J1624bd2**

Diamond like carbon coating blades combine the properties of diamond and Teflon-based surfaces. Harder with excellent gliding and lasts 50% longer than the standard trimmer blade.

NEW

J1624c **Aesculap Durati Vet Cordless Clipper.** Lightweight cordless trimmer for special use in the veterinary field with a snap-on blade system for close-to-skin shearing in proven Aesculap quality. Blades are all A5 Series configuration and interchangeable with other brands of A5 blade clippers.

Features:

- High shearing speed for precise free-hand shearing
- Enormous pulling power even for stuck and encrusted areas
- Ergonomically shaped grip area for precise guidance
- Extremely low weight – Fatigue free operation
- 240 minutes run and charge time
- Super quiet – only 63db
- Rechargeable Lithium-Ion battery – 2850mAH
- 3500rpm/min
- Includes:
  - Charger with charging compartments for clipper and one battery
  - Snap-on blade set #40 (0.25mm) – A5 blade series configuration
- 2 year warranty
- **Weight:** 380 g
- **Dimensions:** 7.5”H x 1.9”W x 1.75”D

SKU	Durati Vet Description
J1624c	Clipper/Trimmer
J1624cd1	Clipper Battery Only
J1624cd2	Clipper Blade #50
J1624cd3	Clipper Blade #40 **(MOST POPULAR)**
J1624cd4	Clipper Blade #30
J1624cd5	Wide Clipper Blade #30W
J1624cd6	Wide Clipper Blade #15W
J1624cd7	Wide Clipper Blade #10WF
J1624cd8	Clipper Oil - 3.4oz (90ml)*
J1624cd10	BladeCool 2.0 Spray - 13.5oz (400ml)*
J1624cd11	Tool Bag
J1624cd12	Magic Brush

Note: Durati clipper blades are not interchangeable with Vega or Exacta clippers.

***Clipper Oil and BladeCool Spray can be used on all Aesculap clippers.**

J1624c

Size Comparison of J1624a, b, c

J1624cd2

J1624cd3

J1624cd4

J1624cd5

J1624cd6

J1624cd7

These blades offer unmatched long-cutting durability due to first-grade carbon steel. Uniform and clean cutting pattern with special developed tooth geometry. Long lifetime – regrindable up to 12 times.

J1624cd1 Spare Battery

J1624cd12

J1624cd11 Tool Bag

J1624cd8 Clipper Oil

J1624cd10

Scrubby™ Rinse Free Shampoo Mittens. Scrubby instant bath mittens are perfect for in-clinic patient needs:

- Pets soiled from fecal, urine, spilled food, water, or blood
- Post surgery clean-up

Clinics can keep patients clean so owners do not pick up soiled pets. Owners expect their pets to go home looking good!

With just 4 simple steps, pet patients will be clean:

- Add small amount of water to the mitten
- Rub the mitten to build lather
- Scrub the pet thoroughly
- Towel dry, no rinsing required

Safe non-toxic polyester mitt is 6.1" x 9.25"

J1449 **Scrubby™ Instant Bath Starter.** 5/pk.
J1449b **Scrubby™ Instant Bath Bulk.** 25/pk.

J1449

JorVet Pet Dryer

Get your patients looking nice after bathing

High Performance for in cage use or out.

- Heating on/off
- Variable speed
- Single motor but powerful as dual motor
- 2 sets of carbon brushes included
- 9 ft of flexible hose
- Includes both Round and flat nozzle
- Power supply 110V
- Max power 2800 W
- Heat power 600W
- Blow force 895g
- Max speed 90m/s
- Highest temp. 125F
- Noise: 86dba

Weight: 9.25 lbs.
Warranty: 1 year
Dimensions: 13.4"L x 6.3"W x 8.3"H

J1543n **JorVet Pet Dryer**
J1543nd01 **Carbon Brush Replacement**
J1543d1 **Wall Mount Kit Only**

J1543n

Wall Mount (optional)
J1543d1

J1546 **Clipper Blade Organizer.** This clear acrylic rack keeps your clipper blades organized, protected, plus close at hand.

- Break resistant material
- Can be easily wall mounted if desired
- Holds up to 8 blades
- 9" (23cm) L x 2.4" (6cm) W x 3.2" (8cm) H

J1546

JorVet Mini Cage Dryer *No risk of burns or over heating*

Mini cage dryer that blows room temperature air to help dry patients.

Features:
- Hang easily in the front of cage door
- Automatic shutoff or timer can be set for 20 to 120 minutes
- 3 stage variable speed control
- Brushless motor

Weight: 10.55 lbs.
Power Rating: 300 Watts
Power Supply: 110V
Current Rating: 2.7 Amps
Dimensions: 15.55”L x 12.6”W x 14.75”H

J1649 **JorVet Mini Cage Dryer**

1 Align Metal Dryer Notches to Horizontal Cage Bar

2 Hook Metal Dryer Notches to Horizontal Cage Bar

3 Clip Fastener to Another Horizontal Cage Bar

4 Tighten Strap and Secure in Place Before Use

JorVet Grooming Kit

High performance grooming kit in an attractive, hangable, zippered blue pouch.

Kit Contents:
- Large combo brush
- Medium universal slicker w/rotating pin rack comb
- Self-cleaning undercoat rake - 15 teeth
- Fur coat comb trimmer
- Plastic flea comb
- Grooming mitt & scissors
- Face rack comb
- Tick picker
- Small nail trimmer
- Mini nail scissors

Dimensions: 12.56”L x 9.76”H x 3.62”D

J1612 **JorVet Grooming Kit**

Hemastop Styptic Stick. Veterinary styptics became necessary when the first nail trim started bleeding. Use on bleeding nails, beaks, skin, or any external minor bleeding. Hemastop is a combination of two proven styptic compounds:

- Ferric subsulfate powder – industry standard
- Petrolatum gel – used in the sport of boxing as a safe and pain free styptic for years.

Both compounds are combined in a familiar 'Chapstick' type screw end dispenser with a protective cap.

Economy – one tube has a large multitude of applications
Ingredients – soy wax, petrolatum, ferric sulfate, diatomite
Patent pending

J1257 **Hemastop Styptic Stick.** 3 tubes per pack.

J1257

Bleeding bird nail about to be treated with Hemastop

Bird nail bleeding controlled by HemaStop

Blot first for heavy bleeding

Hemastop controlling bleeding of dog nail

Hemastop Styptic Powder. Effective formulation for quick stop of smaller cuts or wounds on external surfaces such as a nail trim. Use of a cotton tip applicator applied directly to wound.

Ingredients:

- p-Aminobenzenesulfonamide, Dyclonine, Plant Hemocoagulase, Desmopressin, Vitamin K, Pearl Layer Powder, Talc

J1623 **Hemastop Styptic Powder.** 0.5 oz screw cap jar.

J1623a **Hemastop Styptic Powder.** 4 oz screw cap jar.

J1623b **Hemastop Styptic Powder.** 1.76 oz screw cap bottle.

J1623 **J1623a** **J1623b**

J0381

J0381 **Auspex Avian Restrainer.** Extremely easy to use! Simply fold the flat restrainer to form a truncated cone shape, and rapidly place over the bird. Most birds pop out the smaller opening of the restrainer.

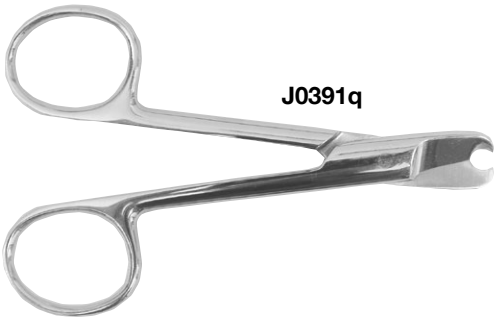
The restrainer is indispensable for various treatments, including examinations, administering oral medication or food, injections, working with legs, feet, or clipping nails.

SKU	Size	Bird Type
J0381a	S	Canaries, Budgies, Cockatiels
J0381b	M	Conures, Small Amazons
J0381c	L	Amazons, African Greys, Small Cocktoos
J0381d	XL	Macaws, Moluccan Cockatoos
J0381s	Set of 4 Retainers	

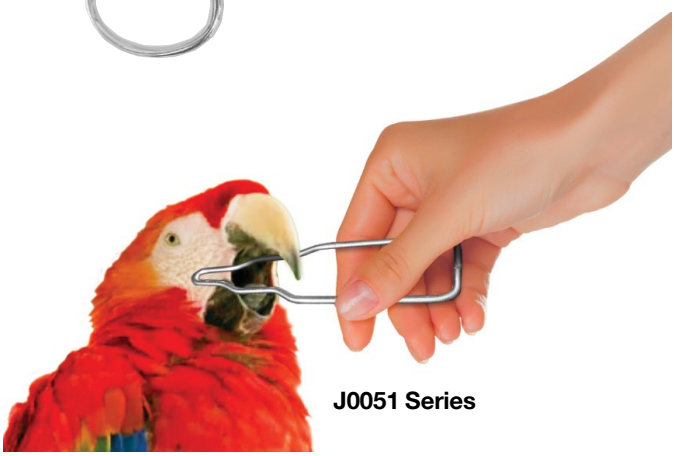
J0381p

J0381p **Auspex Avian Positioner** is used to position an avian species for radiography and surgery. The Positioner is made of a piece of durable plexiglass board. There are two short slots and four longer slots machined through the board. Several pieces of strategically-placed Velcro hook-type fastener are permanently attached to the bottom of the board. Several straps of loop-type Velcro are supplied, which are utilized for restraining the bird's head and wings. Several pairs of the Velcro face straps, used to restrain the bird's legs, are also included.

The versatile Auspex Avian Positioner can be applied to most types of birds, from budgerigars to macaws. It is safe and relatively painless, since the bird is held using soft cloth-like straps, unlike the guillotine-type devices that hold the bird's neck down with a piece of hard plastic. It is hygienic, easy to clean and sterilize. The wing restraint is a novel feature, useful for radiography. The board has raised feet at the four corners to allow for placement of heating pads under it, when desired. 18"W x 18"L.


J0391q

J0391q **Bird Leg Ring Cutter.** Aluminum and plastic leg rings frequently prevent venous return from the distal limb of small birds. Edema and necrosis quickly follows unless the ring is removed. Removal of the ring or band without fracturing is not easy without this special cutting tool. 4".


J0051 Series

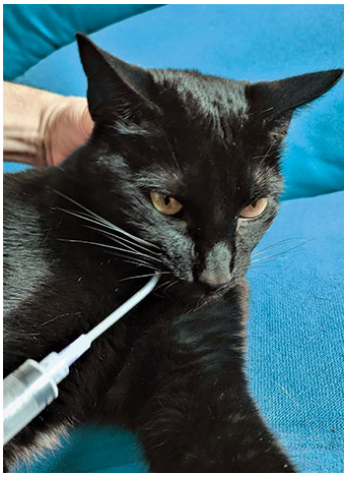
Avian Oral Speculum. The safe and effective way to examine the avian oral cavity; also aids in the administration of medication using the **J0194** series JorVet feeding needles. Stainless steel.

SKU	Size	Dimensions	Bird Type (i.e.)
J0051x	Sm	4.75" x 0.25"	Parakeets
J0051y	Md	4.75" x 0.375"	African Grey Parrots
J0051z	Lg	7.5" x 0.625"	Full-size Macaws
J0051s	Set of 3 Speculums		

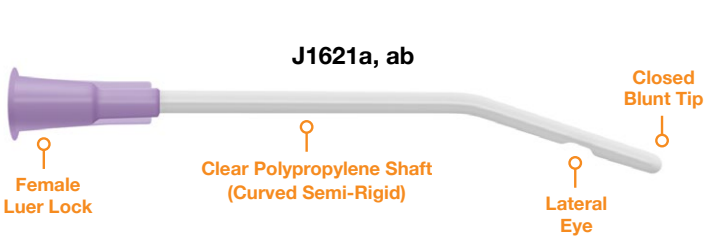
Atraumatic Blunt Tip Cannulas. JorVet is offering a range of blunt tip needles and Olive tip cannulas for a variety of clinical applications where a sharp point is not suitable or desired.

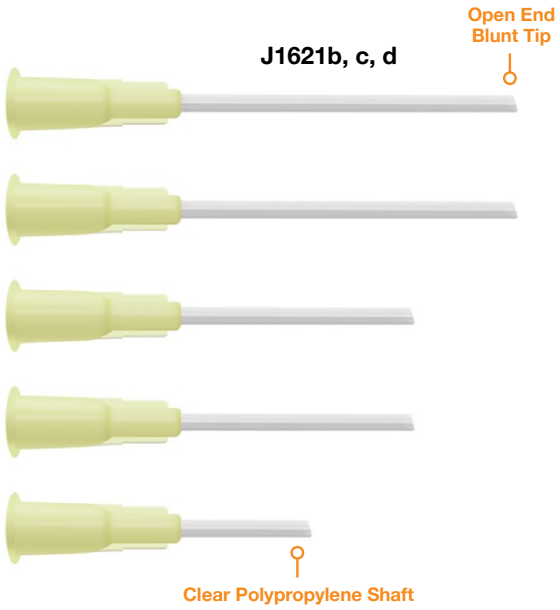
These blunt needles come in a variety of sizes from small to large plus different materials from malleable polypropylene to more ridid polymer. All have female luer lock fittings to readily pair with standard syringes.

- Feeding needles for oral administration of liquids
- Wound flushing/irrigation
- Anal sac infusion
- Male cat urethral flush
- Lacrimal duct irrigation



SKU	Description	Animal	Dimensions	Qty/Pk
J1621a	Oral Blunt Sterile Cannula	Cats/Small Dogs	13g x 6cm	2
J1621ab	Oral Blunt Sterile Cannula	Cats/Small Dogs	13g x 6cm	10
J1621b	Blunt Open Tip Cannula	Cats/Small Dogs	16g x 5cm	5
J1621c	Blunt Open Tip Cannula	Cats/Small Dogs	18g x 3.75cm	5
J1621d	Blunt Open Tip Cannula	Cats/Small Dogs	20g x 3.75cm	5
J1621m	Blunt Cannula Variety Pack (J1621a, b, c, d) 5 Each of 4 Sizes or 20 total	Cats/Small Dogs	Various	20





Animal Feeding Needle. Luerlock hub with stainless steel tube and nickel-plated silver ball on the end. Available in straight or curved. Specify type, gauge, and length when ordering.

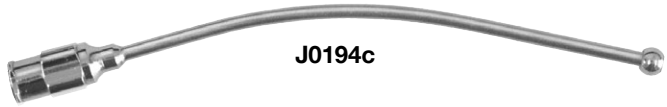
J0194s **Feeding Needle.** Straight.

SKU	Guage	E	G	H
J0194sa	20	2”L		
J0194sb	18		3”L	
J0194sc	16			
J0194sd	14			4”L

J0194s

J0194c **Feeding Needle.** Curved.

SKU	Guage	E	G	H
J0194ca	20		3”L	
J0194cb	18		3”L	
J0194cc	16	2”L	3”L	
J0194cd	14			4”L



J0194c

J0392a

J0393a

J0397

J0399a

J0398b

J0398s

J0398a Series

J0396a

J0395

NOTE: Tray measurements reflect inside dimensions at shortest point. This is different from other manufacturers.

Instrument Tray with recessed handle on lid. Cold sterilization.

SKU	Top Size	Bottom Size
J0392a	10.25” x 6.75” x 2”	9” x 5.5” x 2”
J0392b	12.25” x 8” x 2”	10.25” x 6.25” x 2”

Instrument Tray with sharp handle on lid.

SKU	Top Size	Bottom Size
J0393a	10.25” x 6.75” x 2”	9” x 5.5” x 2”
J0393b	12” x 8.25” x 2.25”	10.5” x 6.25” x 2”

Instrument or Spay Pack Tray. Below trays without lids.

SKU	Top Size	Bottom Size
J0399a	10.25” x 6.75” x 2”	9” x 5.5” x 2”
J0399b	12” x 7.75” x 1.9375”	10.5” x 6.25” x 2”

Sponge Bowl

SKU	Size
J0394	3.5” Diameter x 2” deep

Mayo Tray

SKU	Top Size	Bottom Size
J0397	13.75” x 10” x 0.666”	11.75” x 7.5” x 0.666”

Stainless Steel Bucket. 13-quart all-purpose bucket with handle. Type 304.

SKU	Size
J0398b	10.25” High – 7.875” Base – 11.5” Dia (Top)

Round Straight-Sided Pail with Handle

SKU	Description
J0398s	12-quart stainless steel. Takes up less storage space.

Catheter and Instrument Tray with Cover and Strap Handle

SKU	Size
J0398a	3”W x 8.66”L x 1.5”H

Catheter and Instrument Tray with Cover

SKU	Top Size	Bottom Size
J0398	3.5”W x 12.5”L x 1.75”H	12” x 3” x 1.75”

Catheter Tray

SKU	Top Size	Bottom Size
J0398c	16” x 3” x 2.5	15.75” x 2.75” x 2”

Dressing Jar. 1-liter capacity.

SKU	Size
J0395a	5”H x 4”Diameter

Dressing Jar. 2-liter capacity, not autoclavable.

SKU	Size
J0395b	6.25”H x 5”Diameter

Thermometer Jar with Wide Base. Stores thermometers.

SKU	Size
J0396a	3.25”H x 1.33”Diameter

J0804 m, n, p

Feeding Dishes

JorVet offers a range of feeding dishes that are functional and give an attractive look.

Stainless Steel:
- Heavy weight, solid, premium feeding bowls
- Heavy gauge is dishwasher safe
- Resists bacteria, stains, rust, and breakage

Stainless Steel Feeding Bowl

SKU	Capacity (oz)
J0804m	16
J0804n	32
J0804p	64

J0804 Fashion Bowls

Fashion Bowl. Attractive look with no tip, anti-skid.

SKU	Capacity (oz)	Color
J0804rb	32	Black
J0804rm	32	Merlot
J0804sm	64	Merlot

J0802 Embossed Dishes

Wide Rim Paw-Embossed Dishes. Attractive embossed paw design, light weight and less expensive.

SKU	Capacity (oz)
J0802n	16
J0802p	32
J0802q	64
J0802r	96

J0803 Heavy/ Premium Dishes

Premium Heavy-DutyDishes.
- Bonded, non-skid rubber bottom prevents sliding
- Outside matte finish resists scratches
- Inside high gloss finish is easy to clean

SKU	Capacity (oz)
J0803g	10
J0803h	16
J0803k	64
J0803m	96
J0803n	4 Quart

J0804 Accented Dish

Accented No Tip Anti-Skid Dish.
- Outside satin finish
- Inside matte finish
- Special shape gives elegant look to dish
- Slanted high back controls splashes and mess
- Slanted front design for easy feeding access
- Anti-skid base helps food not tip on the floor

SKU	Size
J0804e	Small
J0804f	Medium
J0804g	Large

Stainless Steel Feeding and Water Bowls. A wide range of sizes and styles offers many choices for your hospital patients. Stainless steel is rust and corrosion resistant, plus almost chew-proof. It is heavy-duty for everyday use. Also it cleans and disinfects easily. They will keep their bright shine and new look and they are dishwasher safe.

Regular Economy Bowl. Standard shape w/no sharp edges.

SKU	Capacity (oz)	Thickness (gauge)
J0802a	8	12
J0802b	16	12
J0802c	32	12
J0802d	64	12
J0802f	96	12
J0802g	160	12
J0802h	240	12

Premium Heavy-Duty Bowl. Standard shape.

SKU	Capacity (oz)	Thickness (gauge)
J0803a	16	9
J0803b	32	6
J0803c	64	6
J0803d	96	6
J0803e	128	6

No Tip Heavy-Duty Bowl. Difficult for animal to tip or knock over – less chance for messy water or food spills.
- Wide diameter flared base
- Protective rubber cushion
- Inside high gloss finish is easy to clean

SKU	Capacity (oz)
J0804a	8
J0804b	16
J0804c	32
J0804d	64

Stainless Steel Pail with Handle.

SKU	Capacity (oz)
J0805a	64
J0805b	128
J0805c	192
J0805d	288
J0805e	416

Kick Bucket and Frame. Heavy-duty stainless steel frame.
- Rubber ball-bearing 2” casters
- 360° bumper on frame

SKU	Size
J0808	12”H x 14.5”Diameter
J0808b	13-quart stainless steel bucket only
J0808f	Frame only

J0802 &
J0803 Series

J0804 Series

J0805 Series

J0808

J0808b

J0808f

J0807 **Single Post Mayo Stand.** U-shaped heavy chrome base, 18” x 22”. Two ball bearing rubber casters. Removable stainless steel tray 19” x 12.75” x .75”. Adjustable in height 31”–50”.

J0807d **Double Post Mayo Stand.** Heavier rectangle base, 21” x 20”. Two ball bearing rubber casters. Removable stainless steel tray 19” x 12.75” x .75”. Adjustable height 34”–54”.

J0807t **Stainless Steel Replacement Tray.** 19” x 12.75” x .75”.

J0807m **Mobile Instrument Stand.** Stable 5-leg aluminum base, 24” diameter. Dual wheel casters. Removable stainless steel tray 19” x 12.75” x .75”. Adjustable height 31”–50”.

J0807t

J0807

J0807d

J0807m

For years, Jorgensen Labs has provided the highest quality and specialized instruments needed for the veterinary profession. Now JorVet introduces a premium line of **Ultrasonic Cleaners** and **Cleaning Solutions** that keep your instruments spotless for a longer lasting performance.

What is ultrasonic cleaning and how does it work?

High frequency sound waves are used to produce more than 40,000 alternating high and low pressures per second. As these waves travel through a specially formulated cleaning solution, millions of microscopic bubbles form and violently implode. This process, known as cavitation, creates a scrubbing action capable of cleaning up to 16 times more efficiently than hand scrubbing. In minutes, all body fluids and foreign particles are removed, even from the tightest grooves, cracks and interior surfaces of the instrument being cleaned.

JorVet ultrasonic cleaning systems represent the most advanced technology in ultrasonic cleaning available today.

J0382qn **JorVet Professional Ultrasonic Cleaner - Standard Size**
J0382qb **Stainless Steel Basket and Rack Only for J0382qn**
J0382rn **JorVet Professional Ultrasonic Cleaner - Deluxe Size**
J0382rb **Stainless Steel Basket and Rack Only for J0382rn**

Features:
- 3 color LED display control panel
- Super sized 45mm ultrasonic transducer
  - 30% more power than standard transducer
- Drainage valve
- Includes stainless steel basket
- Two cooling fans improve heat dissipation
- AC 110v, 50/60 Hz
- ETL (USA) CETL (Canada)
- 1-year warranty

J0382qn

J0382qb

J0382rn

J0382rb

SKU	Tank Size	Volume	Basket Inner Dimensions	Dimensions	Weight
J0382qn	9.8” x 6.9” x 3” (25mm x 17mm x 7.8mm) Largest item to fit in tank is 10.5” (26.6cm)	0.8 gallons/ 3 liters	9.8” x 6.9” x 3.1” (25cm x 17.4cm x 7.8cm)	17.5” x 10.8” x 8.1” (44.5cm x 27.4cm x 20cm)	13 lbs. (5.9kg)
J0382rn	12.7” x 8.1” x 3.9” (32.3cm x 20.5cm x 9.9cm)	1.6 gallons/ 6 liters	12.7” x 8.1” x 3.9” (32.3cm x 20.5cm x 9.9cm)	20.3” x 12” x 9.4” (51.5cm x 30.5cm x 24cm)	19 lbs. (8.6kg)

Ultrasonic Instrument Cleaning Solution is non-ammoniated. This concentrated solution is designed to dilute one part concentrate to ten parts water. It is specially formulated to provide a mild yet effective solution for cleaning instruments. Properly used, it will easily remove blood and other body fluids for longer instrument life.

J0382g **Ultrasonic Instrument Cleaning Solution.** Gallon.

Dual Zyme Ultrasonic Instrument Tablets clean faster and better than single enzyme tablets on the market, plus has a rust inhibitor.
- 1 tablet for 0.5 gallon or 2 liters of tap water
- Fresh mint fragrance
- Cost savings over buying premade solution

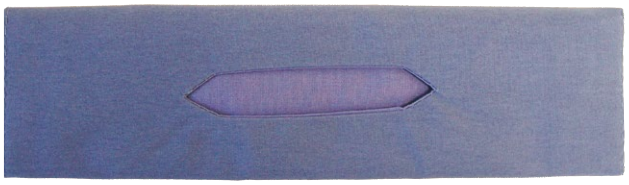
J0382h **Dual Zyme Ultrasonic Cleaning Tablets.** 64 tablets/box.

J0382g

J0382h

JorVet Veterinary Surgical Drape.

- Quality surgical drapes of 50 percent cotton, 50 percent polyester, made of surgical-grade textiles
- Fenestrated drapes feature a moisture proof barrier near the fenestration that repels body fluids so that they do not soak through and draw up contaminants from beneath the drape into the surgical field
- Durable quality, may be safely washed and autoclaved frequently
- Single ply



J0256 Series

SKU	Size (in)	Opening Size (in)
J0256a	20 x 28	4 x 0.75
J0256b	24 x 32	2 x 1
J0256c	30 x 36	7 x 1.25
J0256d	40 x 40	9 x 1
J0256e	40 x 40	4 x 0.75
J0256f	20 x 20	2 Diameter – For ophthalmic surgery
J0256g*	20 x 24	6 x 9
J0256h*	24 x 30	9 x 12
J0256j	27 x 27	
Nonfenestrated, for draping areas of the animal, not close to surgery field		

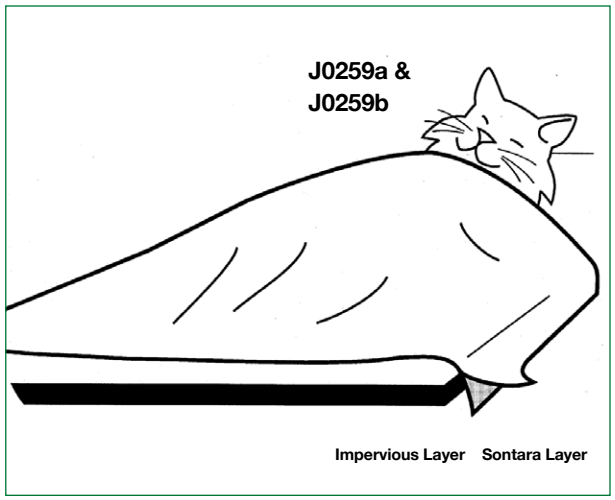
***Leg Drape.** While animal is in lateral recumbency, drape opening slides up into inguinal area. Top half of drape folds over leg, while bottom half covers other leg.

J0257 Series

J0257d

NOTE: Custom sizes available.

SKU	Size (in)	Description
J0257a	18 x 18	
J0257b	27 x 27	
J0257c	10 x 12	Surgeon's glove wrapper, single-ply
J0257d	17 x 33	General purpose surgery towels – Huck style. 100 percent cotton. Highly absorbent. Light blue. Weight per piece 85 grams (+/- 5 grams). Yarn count is 10S x 7S and mesh is 62 x 29 per square inch. 12/pkg.
J0257e	24 x 24	
J0257f	30 x 30	



Impervious Drape Material. The base material is Sontara laminated with polyethylene film making it completely impervious. This drape has the highest tear strength of any drape fabric. It can be readily fenestrated at the time of surgery without the need for reinforcement. Fanfolded in easy opening header packer. Once you try this drape you will want it for all your extended procedures.

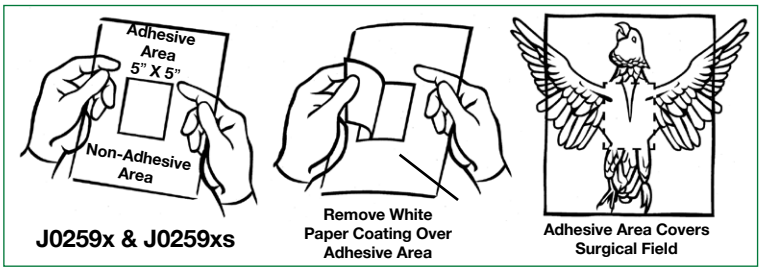
- Sterile individual wrap
- Covers entire patient

SKU	Size (in)	Animal	Qty
J0259a	40 x 42	Small Dog and Cat	5/Pkg
J0259b	60 x 80	Dog	5/Pkg

Avian/Exotic Adhesive Drape. The preferred drape for smaller animals where visualizing your anatomic landmarks is critical. Large enough for cats and small dogs.

- Clear plastic material
- 5” x 5” square area of adhesive to adhere to animal
- Individually wrapped in sterile, easy open header pack

SKU	Size (in)	Qty
J0259x	44 x 44	5/Pkg
J0259xs	24 x 24	5/Pkg



Disposable Surgical Drape. JorVet offers two types of disposable surgical drapes offering different styles of packaging. Both can be cut to any length and autoclaved repeatedly.

J0258 **Sontara Disposable Surgical Drape.** The original JorVet drape with the blue, rich cloth-like feel of Sontara fabric packaged in a fan-folded box. 38”W x 100 yds in a blue and red box. Variance may be 36” to 40”.

J0258q **Oversize Pre-cut Sontara Drape.** Large oversized drape that is great for equine or large animal use. Folded to open first in the long dimension. 77” wide x 104” long. Sterile.

J0258w **Extra-Wide Sontara Drape.** On dispensing roll. 60” x 100 yds. 22lbs. (not pictured)

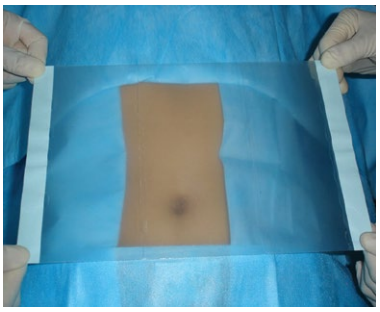
Surgery Sterilization Pack Wrap (CSR). These non-woven, soft but tough surgical wraps are useful for wrapping surgery packs during sterilization and storage. They can also be used for actual surgery drapes in precut sizing. The Sontara fabric is very durable but economical. It withstands steam sterilization for a superior barrier against air and water borne bacteria. Packaged in clear plastic wrap.

SKU	Size (in)	Qty
J0258a	18 x 18	50/Pk
J0258b	24 x 24	50/Pk
J0258c	30 x 30	50/Pk
J0258d	36 x 36	50/Pk
J0258e	45 x 45	50/Pk

J0258 a-e

Clear Adhesive Surgical Drape/Film with povidine. The majority of human surgeries use clear adhesive drape over the incision site. The rest of the patient is draped with standard non-woven disposable drape material. The clear adhesive drape offers several advantages:

- **Transparency** – The film is ultra thin and highly transparent, which gives clear observation to the surgical field for locating anatomical landmarks.
- **Antibacterial** – Impregnated with povidine iodine giving the drape a slight orange tint. Very effective against most skin pathogens.
- **Fluid and Pathogen Resistance** – Sterile barrier prevents fluids or pathogens right up to the edge of the incision.
- **Permeable** – Allows the skin to breathe and vapor to pass.
- **High Elasticity** – Follows natural contours for reliable gap-free adherence.
- **Low Sensitivity** – No irritation to skin or wound.
- **Moderate Viscosity** – No injury to skin when removing the dressing.



Range of sizes, packaged sterile in sealed pouch.

SKU	Size	Qty
J1086a	6” x 8” (14cm x 20cm)	20/Box
J1086b	8” x 12” (20cm x 30cm)	20/Box
J1086c	12” x 18” (30cm x 45cm)	20/Box

Surgical Drape

JorVet offers surgical drape in all three of the popular materials used for veterinary surgery. These three fabrics are then available in two choices of packaging or boxes.

Materials: All three materials can be cut to desired length.

Spunlace or Sontara® non-woven is a softer, heavier material with a cloth drape-like feel. **Sontara® registered trademark of DuPont.**

SMS has a unique embossed appearance. It consists of three layers. The top and bottom are non-woven with a layer of polyethylene sandwiched between them.

Wetlaid or Dexter/Ahlstorm fabric was first introduced by Covidien over 40 years ago to the veterinary market.

Box or Packaging Formats: All packaging is 38" W x 100 Yds L, fan-folded twice with a side slot to pull desired length. Dispensing rolls, paper towel-like packaging, comes on a 1" cardboard core protected by cardboard box or can be wall mounted.

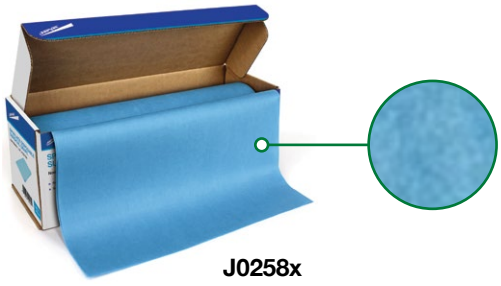
Fan-Folded

SKU	Description	Size	Qty
J0258	Spunlace	38" x 100 Yards	1
J1677	SMS	38" x 100 Yards	1
J1678	Wetlaid/Dexter	38" x 100 Yards	1

Dispensing Roll

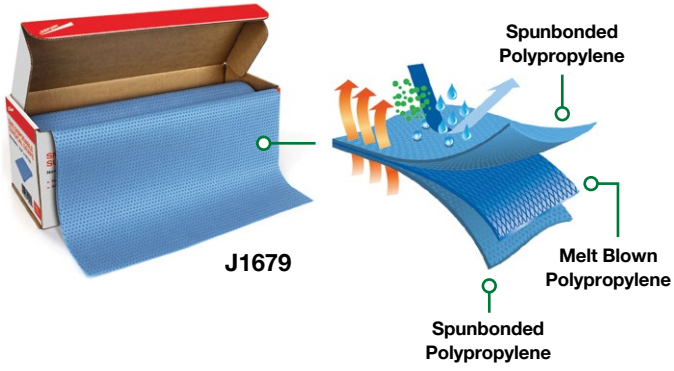
SKU	Description	Size	Qty
J0258x	Spunlace	38" x 100 Yards	1
J1679	SMS	38" x 100 Yards	1
J1680	Wetlaid/Dexter	38" x 100 Yards	1

J0258



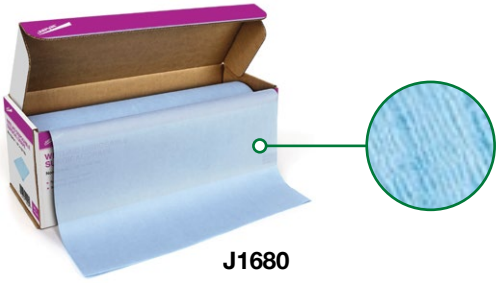
J0258x

J1677



J1679

J1678

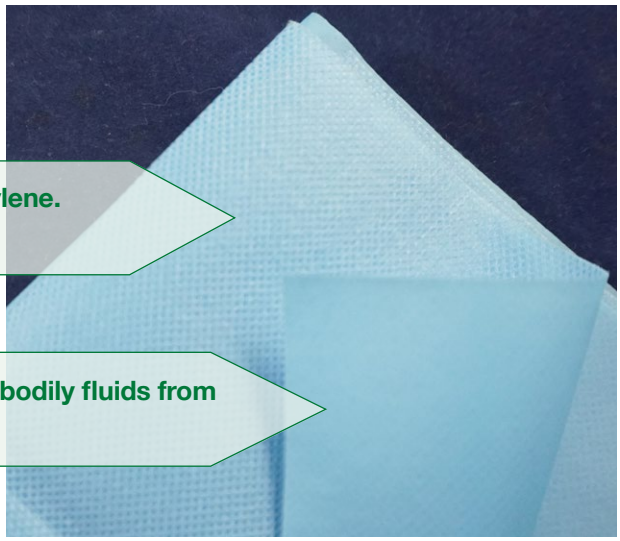


J1680

Duo Drape

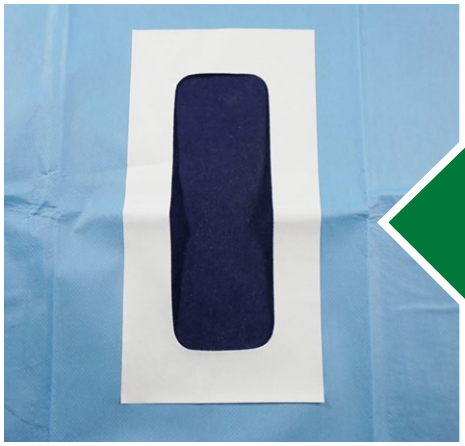
Surgical drape for today's modern veterinary surgery

JorVet introduces a new bonded two-layer surgical drape!



Outer layer is an absorbent layer of hydrophilic polypropylene. It will readily absorb body fluids such as blood.

Inner layer is fluid repellent polyethylene that will prevent bodily fluids from leaking through the surgery field onto the patient.



Adhesive patch on inner layer will adhere to patient preventing drape from moving during surgery

- **Fenestrations of various sizes**
- **Inexpensive: Check out the cost!**

Prepackaged sterile in 9 sizes

All come in 10 packs, individually wrapped

SKU	Size	Fenestration Size
J1456	12" x 18" (30cm x 45cm)	1.4"W x 4"L (3.5cm x 10cm)
J1456a	18" x 30" (45cm x 75cm)	2"W x 6"L (5cm x 15cm)
J1456b	30" x 36" (75cm x 90cm)	2"W x 6"L (5cm x 15cm)
J1456c	40" x 60" (100cm x 150cm)	4"W x 9.5"L (10cm x 24cm)
J1456m	18" x 30" (45cm x 75cm)	Without Fenestration
J1456n	30" x 36" (75cm x 90cm)	Without Fenestration
J1456p	40" x 60" (100cm x 150cm)	Without Fenestration
J1456x	18" x 30" (45cm x 75cm)	1"W x 2"L (2.5cm x 5cm)
J1456y	30" x 36" (75cm x 90cm)	1"W x 2"L (2.5cm x 5cm)

Drape Material Components: JorVet has expanded the range of drape offering to include more types of materials in various sizes:

Spunlace: Product that has a soft cloth like feel. It is fluid repellent, but fluids will strike through with extended exposure. **Autoclavable.** Spunlace is available coated with a clear poly film which makes it impervious. However, the impervious material cannot be autoclaved and is provided sterile.

ACT: Newer material (Advanced Composite Technology) is gaining popularity for drapes and gowns. It has an embossed pattern and is comparable to SMS material. The plain material **can be autoclaved** but the impervious drape must be provided in sterilized pouches.

Towel Drapes: Aka four corner drapes. Many surgeons prefer laying drape on four sides of an incision. Often small towel drapes are laid out then covered with a larger drape. The larger towel drapes are used without a covering drape.

Plain Spunlace. Folded to open to long dimension first.

SKU	Size (in)	Sterility
J1060a	44 x 55	Non-Sterile
J1060b	44 x 55	Sterile – Tyvek Pouch
J1060c	55 x 77	Non-Sterile
J1060d	55 x 77	Sterile – Tyvek Pouch

Coated Spunlace. Folded to open to long dimension first.

SKU	Size (in)	Sterility
J0259a	40 x 42	Sterile – Tyvek Pouch
J0259b	60 x 80	Sterile – Tyvek Pouch

ACT Material. Plain opens to long dimension first.

SKU	Size (in)	Sterility
J1062a	44 x 53	Non-Sterile
J1062b	44 x 53	Sterile – Tyvek Pouch
J1062c	53 x 75	Non-Sterile
J1062d	53 x 75	Sterile – Tyvek Pouch
J1062e	77 x 100	Non-Sterile
J1062f	77 x 100	Sterile – Tyvek Pouch

Towel Drapes. Plain Spunlace.

SKU	Size (in)	Sterility	Qty Per Pack
J1064a	22 x 30	Non-Sterile	4
J1064b	22 x 30	Sterile	4
J1064c	36 x 36	Non-Sterile	4
J1064d	36 x 36	Sterile	4

Ponsford Surgery Drape. Simple but clever dual cloth drape allows the clinician to determine their own size of the fenestration by easily adjusting the "L" shaped drapes.

- Double layer cotton/polyester blend
- Autoclavable

SKU	Size (in)	Qty
J0256z	40 x 30	Set of 2

J0256z

Surgery Drape Kit – Sterile

SKU	Kit Contents	Qty/Kit
J1116a	60" x 80" Drape	1
	24" x 26" Towel Drape	5
	44" x 78" Table Cover	1
J1116b	44" x 55" Drape	1
	22" x 30" Towel Drape	5
	Mayo Stand Cover	1
J1116c	55" x 77" Drape	1
	22" x 30" Towel Drape	4
	44" x 78" Table Cover	1
J1116d	44" x 55" Drape	1
	22" x 30" Towel Drape	5
	44" x 75" Table Cover	1

J1116c

Guardian Touch Patient Monitor

The Guardian Touch has been one of the most popular multi-parameter patient monitor in the North American veterinary market place. JorVet is proudly now offering this familiar monitor.

This monitor offers a number of important clinical upgrades to provide confidence on a clinic's monitor. A simple, intuitive touchscreen with the following features:

- 10.4" color touchscreen display
- Masimo software: SPO_2 - Able to detect SPO_2 on smaller patients

Pulse Rate

Range	20-250bpm
Resolution	1bpm
Accuracy	± 3bpm

- Suntech Software: NIBP - Algorithm for better detection on smaller patients
- Rechargeable Lithium battery
- 4 hours continuous use
- Built-in thermal printer

Options:

- IBP - Invasive Blood Pressure

Disposable Blood Pressure Cuffs. These cuffs are made from a soft white vinyl, feature a Velcro closure, and fit all NIBP cords. Proper size is 40% of the circumference of the limb, when the cuff is being applied. These cuff sizes range in centimeters and should cover just about all small animals.

J1575d10

J1575d11

J1575d12

J1575d13

J1575d14

SKU	Description	
J1575	Guardian Touch Complete Unit	
J1575d1	Optional ETCO2 - Mainstream	
J1575d1a	Optional ETCO2 - Sidestream	
SKU	**Disposable BP Cuffs**	**Size Range**
J1575d10	Neo BP Cuff #1	3-6cm
J1575d11	Neo BP Cuff #2	4-8cm
J1575d12	Neo BP Cuff #3	6-11cm
J1575d13	Neo BP Cuff #4	7-13cm
J1575d14	Neo BP Cuff #5	8-15cm

Operation Modes
Manual
Automatic
Continuous

Measurement Types - NIBP
Systolic
Diastolic
Mean

Measurement Range - NIBP
10-270mmHg

Method - NIBP (Suntech Software)
Automatic Oscillometrics

Respiration Rate Method
RA-LL EKG Lead Impedance

Measurement Range	Alarm
6-150 rmp	Apnea Alarm

ECG
3-Lead ECG
5-Lead Selection (Available Upon Request)
I, II, III, aVR, aVL
Soft comforting removable Alligator Clips

Temperature

Accuracy	± 0.1 C
Range	0-50 C

Optional $EtCO_2$
Phillips Respironics Software: Infrared Absorption

J1575d1	J1575d1a
Mainstream	Sidestream

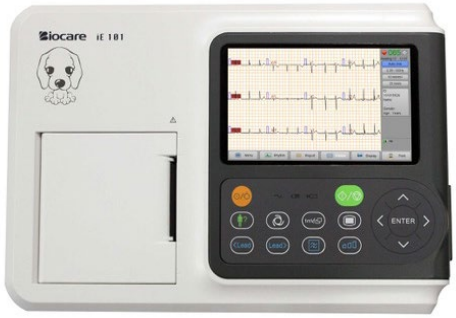
JorVet ECG Machine

Designed for veterinary application.

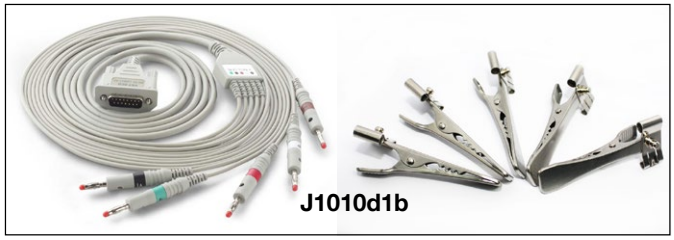
- Single channel
- One touch keypad buttons for easy set up and operation
- Large screen 5” LCD screen
- 5 color coated leads with gentle alligator clips
- Built in printer with 50mm wide paper
- Rechargeable Lithium battery for 3 hours of operation
- Error codes; no paper, lead off and interference
- Large storage up 3,000 files
- 1 year warranty on ECG unit, battery and leads

Dimensions: 11.5”L x 7.66”W x 2.33”H
Weight: 7.7 lbs.

Perfect for running a Lead II for screening possible cardiac issues



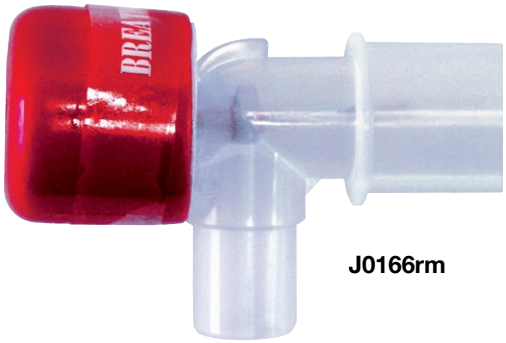
J1010x **JorVet ECG Machine**
J1010d1b **5 Lead Set with Clips**
J1010d3 **ECG Paper Roll, 50mm**



J1010d1b

Breathe Safe Respiratory Monitor. This tiny—smaller than a cigarette pack—monitor makes a great apnea alert monitor. The small microprocessor beeps with every breath with a very high sensitivity. 0.5”W x 2.25”L x 1.5”D. 3oz.

- Easy to use: just connect between endotracheal tube and anesthesia circuit
- No adjustments: a sophisticated algorithm recognizes and indicates every breath with a beep, working from a 1 lb. kitten to a 200 lb. St. Bernard.
- Apnea alert; a distinctive alert sounds if patient fails to breathe for 30 seconds
- Auto shut-off
- A high density long-life lithium battery provides years of service
- 1 year manufacturer’s warranty



J0166rm

J0166rm **Breathe Safe Respiratory Monitor**

Micro Capnometer. The smallest main stream capnograph available and only weighs 50 gms

- No calibration needed
- Large display with capnograph wave form
- Numerical respiratory rate
- Alarms
- Insert between endotracheal tube and anesthesia circuit
- Long battery life, up to 10 hours normal use with two AAA lithium batteries

J0166q

J0166q **Micro Capnometer**

Disposable Blood Pressure Cuff. These cuffs are made from a soft white vinyl. They feature a Velcro closure and will fit all models of blood pressure measurement systems. A single tube. Made in the USA, and inexpensive. White. Female luerlock. Comes in pack of 5.

These sizes should cover just about all small animals. Cuff size ranges in centimeters.

Note: The measurement of width on these cuffs is determined by the width of the Velcro portion only. Not the entire width of the cuff or the cuff number marked on the cuff.

SKU	Size (Width/Length)	Cuff No.	Qty
J0563q	3.5cm/8-15cm	5	5/Pk
J0563r	3.0cm/7-13cm	4	5/Pk
J0563s	2.5cm/6-11cm	3	5/Pk
J0563t	2.0cm/4-8cm	2	5/Pk
J0563x	1.5cm/3-6cm	1	5/Pk
J0563v	Set of Cuffs. One of Each Size		

Other connectors/adapters also available

J0563 Cuff Series

Doppler Ultrasonic Blood Flow Monitor. Non-invasive blood pressure monitoring. Hypertension (high blood pressure) is often overlooked during diagnosis, treatment, and routine physical exams in small animals. In addition, many hypotensive (low blood pressure) patients, such as those suffering from shock, benefit greatly from Doppler measurement of blood pressure when knowing the pressure can mean effective and timely treatment.

Combining Doppler with an appropriate size "cuff" for small animals, provides the veterinarian with the same, non-invasive method for testing blood pressure as is available in human medicine. A small probe is placed over a peripheral artery (e.g., digital or coccygeal). An ultrasonic crystal in the probe transmits pulse wave sounds back to the amplifier. The pressure cuff is then placed proximal to the probe. The cuff is inflated until the pulse sounds are no longer audible. The cuff is slowly deflated, using the manometer, until pulse sounds are audible once more, at which point the manometer displays a numeric value of the animal's systolic pressure.

Features:

- Lightweight, hand-held unit
- High quality, trigger-style sphygmomanometer
- Rechargeable Lithium Ion battery, approx. 6 hr of use with full charge
- Comes with 5 sizes of blood pressure cuffs, headphones, & tube of gel
- 4-minute auto shut off
- Complete with hard sided carrying case
- 1-year limited warranty on box and probe only

J0563n	**Complete Unit** with flat 8mHz probe.
J0563nd3a	**Sphygmomanometer** only.
J0563nd10	**Pencil Probe for Exotics** (optional)
J0563nd11	**Esophageal Probe** (optional)

Features:

- Lightweight, hand-held unit with headset
- High-quality, veterinary-specific sphygmomanometer
- Comes with two cuffs (2.5cm and 5.0cm)
- Runs on 9-volt battery (included) (must be alkaline)
- Complete with carrying case
- 3 minute auto shut off
- 2-year limited warranty on Doppler box and 1-year limited warranty on probe

J0563

J0563d3

J0563	**Complete Unit** with small, flat probe.
J0563d3	**Sphygmomanometer** only. 6 month warranty.
J0563d4a	**Cuff** only. 1.9cm.
J0563d4	**Cuff** only. 2.5cm.
J0563d5	**Cuff** only. 5.0cm.
J0563d6	**Cuff** only. 7.5cm.
J0563d7	**Cuff** only. 10.0cm.

petMAP™
Mobile Veterinary Monitoring

NEW **petMAPs** are small, lightweight and portable devices designed for veterinary use. These devices conveniently display and track measured values both visually and numerically on their screens. Additionally, the data and screen images can be optionally saved on an SD memory card through the integrated SD memory card slot of the devices.

Veterinary professionals interact with the petMAPs through their touch screens, similar to a smartphone. Users have the ability to set alarms, reinflate intervals, and timers as needed.

PERFECT FOR USE IN EXAM ROOMS

petMAP™ graphic II

- Blood Pressure
  - Systolic
  - Diastolic
  - MAP
- Heart Rate

J1746 **petMAP Graphic II.**
NIBP, HR.

petMAP™ g3

- Blood Pressure
  - Systolic
  - Diastolic
  - MAP
- Heart Rate
- Temp Monitoring Capabilities

J1747 **petMAP G3.**
NIBP, HR, Temp.

PERFECT FOR USE IN ANESTHESIA

petMAP™+ II

- Blood Pressure
- Heart Rate
- SpO2
- Temp. Monitoring
- ECG Plugin Module Available
- CO2 Plugin Module Available
- Bluetooth Remote Display

J1748a **petMAP+ II.**
NIBP, HR, Temp.
J1748b **petMAP+ II.**
NIBP, HR, Temp, SpO2.
J1748c **petMAP+ II.**
NIBP, HR, Temp, SpO2 (Nonin).

petMAP™ XM
Multi-Parameter Monitor

- ECG
- Heart Rate
- SpO2
- Temp. Monitoring
- BP Monitor Plug in Module Available
- CO2 Plugin Module Available
- Bluetooth Remote Display

J1749a **petMAP XM.**
ECG, HR, Temp.
J1749b **petMAP XM.**
ECG, HR, Temp, SpO2.
J1749c **petMAP XM.**
ECG, HR, Temp, SpO2 (Nonin).

petMAP™
Mobile Veterinary Monitoring

BUY ONE OF THE BASE UNITS...

petMAP+ II Models

J1748a
NIBP, HR, Temp.

J1748b
NIBP, HR, Temp, SpO2.

J1748c
NIBP, HR, Temp, SpO2 (Nonin)

THEN ADD OPTIONAL MODULES

JUST PLUG & PLAY!

- Displays ECG waveform and HR
- 3 electrode system; lead II for HR
- 5 Comfort Clips included
- Esophageal catheters available 2 sizes. Displays ECG, HR and temperature

J1748m1 ECG Module

- Mainstream system
- Provides capnograph, CO2 numerics (ETC02, Insp CO2, Rt CO2) and Resp Rate from CO2
- Includes large and small airway adapters

J1748m2 ETCO2 Module

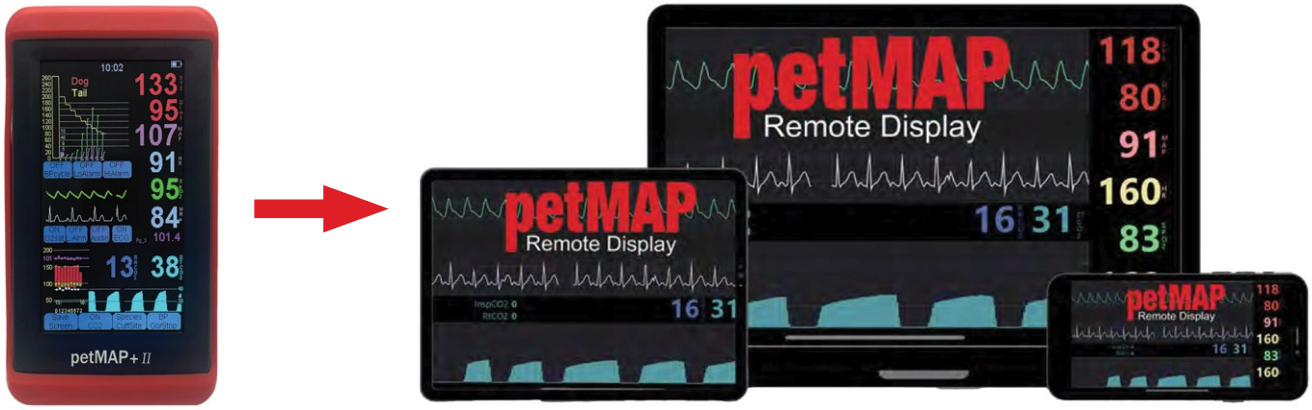
HEART RATE RANGE	20-260 BPM
HEART RATE ACCURACY	3% + 1 Digit

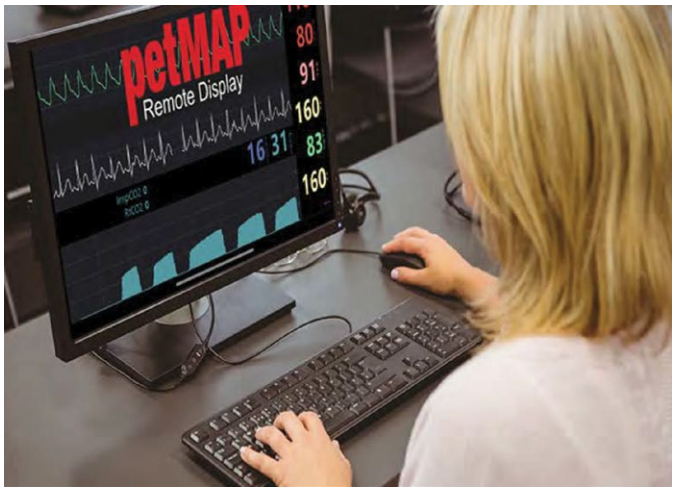
CO2 MEASUREMENT RANGE	0-150 mmHg
CO2 ACCURACY	± .43% +8% of Reading
RR ACCURACY	± 1 BPM
RR MEASUREMENT RANGE	0-150 BPM

petMAP™
Mobile Veterinary Monitoring

Stay Connected. Stay Informed.

The **petMAP** Remote Display application allows users to view measurement results and waveforms displayed on any Bluetooth-equipped petMAP on a PC, laptop, tablet or smartphone in real time.





- **FREE to download!**
- **Compatible with petMAP+ II (J1748a, J1748b, J1748c) and petMAP XM (J1749a, J1749b, J1749c) devices.**
- **View measurement results and waveforms on a PC, laptop, tablet, or smartphone in real-time.**
- **Compatible with Apple, Android U and Windows devices.**

petMAP™ Product Family

Mobile Veterinary Monitoring

FEATURE/ CHARACTERISTIC	petMAP Graphic II	petMAP G3	petMAP+ II (Modules for ECG and CO2 Available)			petMAP XM (Modules for BP and CO2 Available)		
	J1746	J1747	J1748a	J1748b	J1748c	J1749a	J1749b	J1749c
Parameters Measured	NIBP, HR	NIBP, HR, Temp	NIBP, HR, Temp	NIBP, HR, Temp, SpO2	NIBP, HR, Temp, SpO2 (Nonin)	ECG, HR, Temp	ECG, HR, Temp, SpO2	ECG, HR, Temp, SpO2 (Nonin)
NIBP Features: PPO (PetMAP Proprietary Optimizations - Species & cuff site settings) NSV (Nominal Session Value)	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	N/A	N/A	N/A
Display	Color LCD, Touchscreen 4.3”	Color LCD, Touchscreen 5”	Color LCD, Touchscreen 5”	Color LCD, Touchscreen 5”	Color LCD, Touchscreen 5”	Color LCD, Touchscreen 5”	Color LCD, Touchscreen 5”	Color LCD, Touchscreen 5”
Cuff Inflation	Auto Pump (User triggered)	Auto Pump	Auto Pump	Auto Pump	Auto Pump	N/A	N/A	N/A
NIBP Monitor Mode (Cycle)	Auto Reminder	Auto	Auto	Auto	Auto	N/A	N/A	N/A
Data Storage/Transfer Connectivity	SD Card	SD Card	SD Card	SD Card	SD Card	SD Card	SD Card	SD Card
		Mini USB	Mini USB	Mini USB	Mini USB	Mini USB	Mini USB	Mini USB
Power	4 AA Alkaline (Optional Wall Power)	4 AA NiMH, (AC/DC Adapter)	4 AA NiMH, (AC/DC Adapter)	4 AA NiMH, (AC/DC Adapter)	4 AA NiMH, (AC/DC Adapter)	4 AA NiMH, (AC/DC Adapter)	4 AA NiMH, (AC/DC Adapter)	4 AA NiMH, (AC/DC Adapter)
INCLUDES	7 Cuffs, 2 Cuff Extensions	7 Cuffs, 2 Cuff Extensions, AC/DC Adapter	7 Cuffs, 2 Cuff Extensions, AC/DC Adapter	7 Cuffs, 2 Cuff Extensions, SpO2 Sensor, AC/DC Adapter	7 Cuffs, 2 Cuff Extensions, SpO2 Sensor (Nonin), AC/DC Adapter	ECG leads, 5 Comfort Clips, AC/ DC Adapter	ECG leads, 5 Comfort Clips, SpO2 Sensor, AC/DC Adapter	ECG leads, 5 Comfort Clips, SpO2 Sensor (Nonin), AC/DC Adapter
ECG Module Option	✖	✖	✔	✔	✔	**Included**	**Included**	**Included**
CO2 Module Option	✖	✖	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
BPM Module Option	✖	✖	**Included**	**Included**	**Included**	✔	✔	✔

petMAP™
Mobile Veterinary Monitoring

NEW

Available Accessories:

J1750a	Pole Mount
J1750b	Table Mount
J1750c	AC/DC Adaptor
J1750d	Rectal Temperature Probe
J1750e	Esophageal Temperature Probe
J1750f	Temperature Probe Extension Cable
J1750g	SpO2 Sensor with 2 Clips
J1750h	Esophageal ECG Catheter (Cat) - 12fr, 36” L.
J1750i	Esophageal ECG Catheter (Dog) - 18fr, 42” L.
J1750j	ECG Lead Wire Set (Snap) - 36” L.
J1750k	ECG Comfort Clips - 5/Box
J1750m	Esophageal Extension Cable for ECG Catheters
J1750n	Nonin SpO2 Sensor with Small Lingual Clip

J1750a

J1750b

J1750c

J1750d

J1750e

J1750f

J1750g

J1750h

J1750i

J1750j

J1750k

J1750m

J1750n

Doppler Band

SECURE IT FAST

NEW **Finally, a fast and easy way to secure the Doppler probe to your patient!** The Doppler BP unit is an essential tool for accurate blood pressure measurements especially for small patients like felines and up to large canines.

The Doppler Band is designed to securely and comfortably hold the Doppler probe crystal against the patient. Typically the probe crystal is manually held onto the leg which is both tedious and labor intensive. Eliminates the need for hand holding or taping the probe into place.

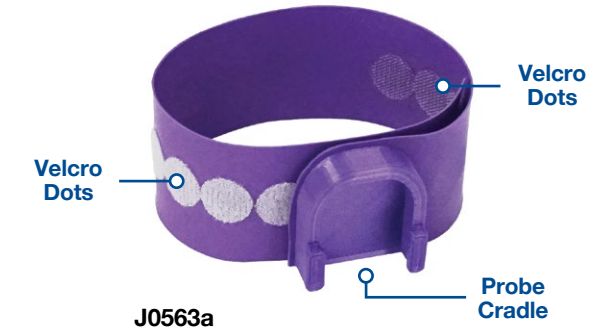
Features:

- 1" (25mm) wide, purple, organic latex* elastic band
- Small Velcro dots for secure positioning
- Convenient probe cradle designed for specific brand probes
- Ensures sensor-side is always facing the patient

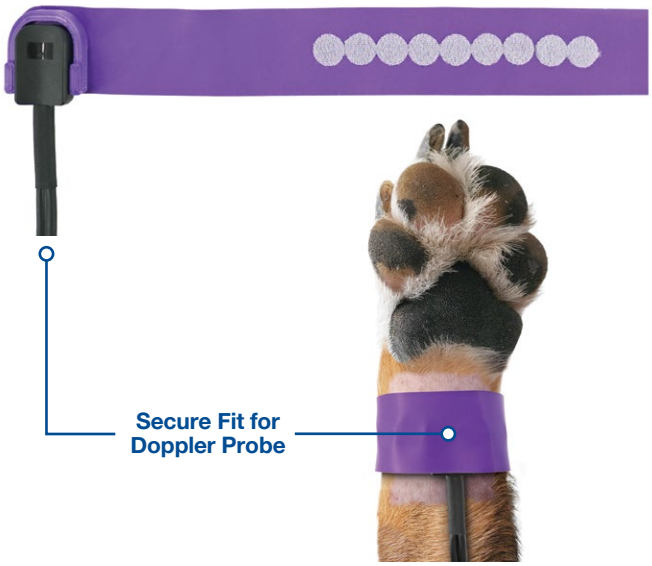
*Organic latex is a natural rubber however animals with allergies might experience a reaction.

Doppler Bands for other Doppler brands also available.

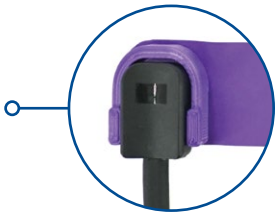
J0563a **JorVet Gen II Doppler Probe Band.** Fits J0563n Probe.
J0563b **Parks Doppler Probe Band.**
J0563c **VetMed Doppler Probe Band.**
J0563e **JorVet/Koven Doppler Probe Band.** Fits J0563 Probe.



J0563a

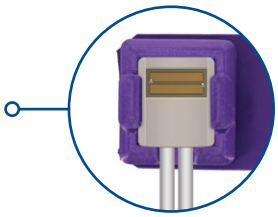


J0563a



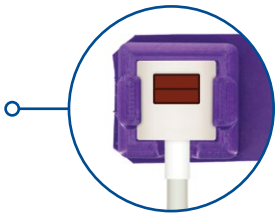
J0563n
JorVet Doppler Gen II

J0563b



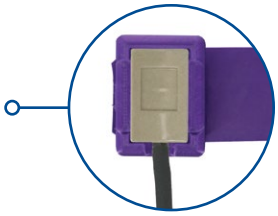
Parks Doppler

J0563c



VetMed Doppler

J0563e



J0563
JorVet/Koven Doppler

J0484m **Deluxe Bovie Electrosurgery Unit.** This is a top-of-the-line Electro surgical unit made by the original Bovie Company. They first invented the Electro surgical unit in the 1920s. The complete table top unit is fitted with veterinary specific equipment.

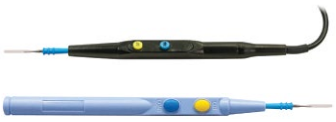
Five modes: cutting, cutting/coagulation, coagulation, fulguration, bipolar. Includes: ground plate, foot pedal , handpiece, and set of 7 electrodes.

- User has option of handpiece finger switch or foot control
- Rotary dial operates power; shown in 1 watt increments via LED readout
- Reusable body pad (ground plate)
- Built-in bipolar (requires optional foot pedal)
- Five 3/32" electrodes; interchangeable with other same size brands
- 10.25"W x 5.5"H x 10"D, 14 lbs.
- U.L. approved

J0484m

Accessories Included

SKU	Qty	Part
J0484md1c	1	Autoclavable Handpiece
J0484md1a	2	Disposable Handpiece
J0484md4	1	Ground Plate Cord
J0484md4p	1	Ground Plate
J0484ad4	2	Short Straight Needle Electrode (A0835)
J0484a5	1	Ball Electrode (ES20R)
J0484ad5	2	Blade Electrode (ES01R)



J0484md1c

J0484md1a

J0484md4p

J0484md4

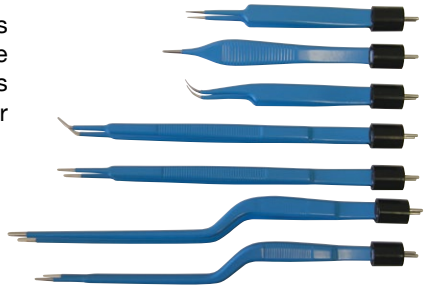
The wide range of **JorVet Electrodes** come in four different types.

- **3/32" Autoclavable.** Use only with **J0484m**
- **BiPolar.** Autoclavable. Use with **J0484m** and **J0470** (needs bipolar convertor)
- **3/32" Disposable.** Raised grip for easy removal. Use only with **J0484m** unit
- **1/16" Autoclavable.** Use only with **J0470** unit

Reusable Electrode. Autoclavable. 3/32".

J0484a1 **Angled Fine Needle.**
J0484a2 **Angled.**
J0484a3 **Angled Sharp.**
J0484a4 **Angled Ball.**
J0484a5 **Straight Ball.**
J0484a6 **Straight Needle.**
J0484a7 **Long Straight Ball.**
J0484a8 **Long Angled Sharp.**

J0484md6 Reducer Adaptor. This allows smaller electrodes (1/16") to be used with Bovie handpieces (3/32"). Especially useful for smaller Ellman electrodes.



Reusable Bipolar Forceps. Autoclavable.

J0484b1 **Fine Forceps.** 4.5".
J0484b2 **Medium Forceps.** 4.75".
J0484b3 **Curved Fine Forceps.** 4.5".
J0484b4 **Curved Fine Forceps.** 7".
J0484b5 **Straight Fine Forceps.** 7".
J0484b6 **Bayonet Medium Forceps.** 8".
J0484b7 **Bayonet Fine Forceps.** 7.25".
J0484bcs **Bipolar Cord for J0484m.**
J0484md9 **Foot Pedal for Bipolar.**

J0484md9

Disposable Electrode. 3/32".

J0484ad4 **Standard Needle.** 25/box.
J0484ad5 **Standard Blade.** 50/box.

Reusable Loop Electrode. Great for removing skin tumors. 3/32".

J0484ad2 **Loop.** 3/8" dia.
J0484ad3 **Loop.** 1/2" dia.

NOTE: Bipolar forceps and cord sold separately. Must purchase foot pedal (J0484md9) for bipolar applications.

J0470m **JorVet Electrosurgical Unit.** The most affordable unit available for today's veterinary surgeon. With more than enough power for any procedure.

Features:
- 3 operating modes at the turn of a dial
- Fully filtered: smooth cutting
- Fully rectified: cutting & coagulation
- Partially rectified: Coagulation: larger bleeders
- 10 different power settings
- Wide selection of electrodes included
- Includes ground plate (**J0470md4c**)

J0470m

Bipolar mode of coagulation is especially useful in small species such as birds. It allows for a more precise and controlled coagulation, including in wet field.

J0470md1 **Bipolar Converter for J0470m Only.**
J0470b **Bipolar Converter for J0470 Only.**
J0484bc **Bipolar Cord.** Needed for bipolar use.
J0470d1 **Hand Piece and Cord for 1/16" Electrodes**
J0470g1 **Hand Piece and Cord for 3/32" Electrodes**
J0470md4c **Ground Plate for J0470m Only.** Stainless Steel.
J0470md4s **Ground Plate for J0470m Only.** Soft.
J0470d2 **Ground Plate for J0470 Only.**
J0470d04 **Foot Pedal Only**

J0470md1

Recommended additions for exotics

J0470d1

J0470g1

1/16" Electrodes

J0470dt1 **Diamond Loop**
J0470dt2 **Large Loop**
J0470dt3 **Small Loop**
J0470dt4 **Heavy Wire**
J0470dt5 **Fine Wire**
J0470dt7 **Small Oval Loop**
J0470dt9 **Ball Electrode**
J0470d3 **Set of 7 Electrodes**

3/32" Electrodes

J0470gt1 **Blade**
J0470gt2 **Small Loop**
J0470gt3 **Large Loop.**
J0470gt4 **Fine Wire.**
J0470gt5 **Heavy Wire.**
J0470gt8 **Small Ball.**
J0470gt9 **Large Ball**
J0470g3 **Set of 7 Electrodes**

Portable Cordless Cautery. Small portable cautery, excellent for hemostasis. Detachable 1/2" fine tips. Cordless and lightweight.

J0313a **Cautery High Temp 2200°F.** Uses two "AA" batteries. (included)

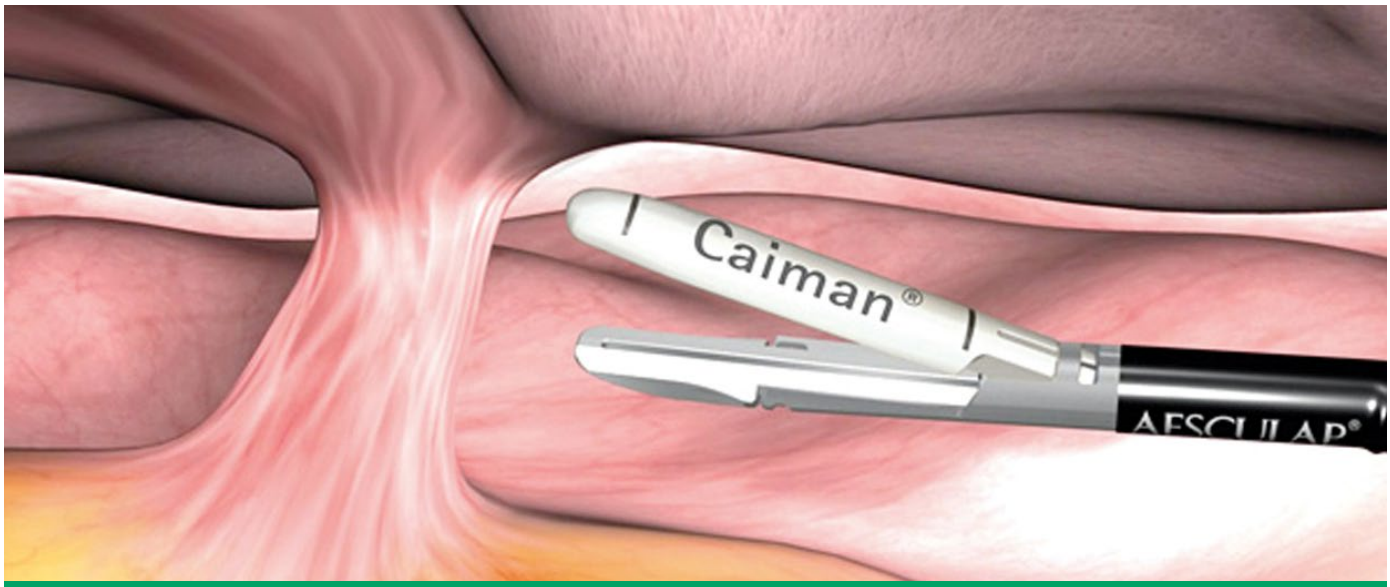
J0313a

Convenient Cautery Kit. Comes with a handpiece that uses two AA batteries (included), and the below four replaceable cautery tips:

- 1/2" fine electrode, useful for hemostasis control
- 1/2" loop electrode for wide use, such as small skin tumors
- 2" fine electrode for difficult areas
- 2" loop electrode

These tips deliver high temperatures up to 2200° F. All tips fit easily into the handpiece.

J0313 **Convenient Cautery Kit.**
J0313w **Replacement Cautery Tip.** Fine. 1/2".
J0313x **Replacement Cautery Tip Loop.** 1/2".
J0313y **Replacement Cautery Tip.** Fine. 2".
J0313z **Replacement Cautery Tip Loop.** 2".
J0313d1 **Sterile Sleeves.** 10/pk.



CAIMAN®

BY AESCULAP®

ADVANCED BIPOLAR SEALED CUT TECHNOLOGY

J1480b

CAIMAN® IS INTENDED TO BE USED AS A MULTIPURPOSE VESSEL SEALING AND CUTTING INSTRUMENT IN LAPAROSCOPIC, THORASCOPIC, AND OPEN SURGERY.

The Caiman® uses a radio frequency generator via an electric cord to an all-in-one instrument which safely seals, cauterizes and cuts soft tissue.

Human surgery has benefited from the widespread use of endoscopic tissue sealers for common procedures like gall bladder excision and hysterectomies. However, many companies have recently employed technology with a computer chip that prohibits the use of these expensive instruments beyond a single use which makes their use in veterinary surgery too expensive.

With the Caiman®, veterinary surgeons now have a cost effective and multi-use solution for endoscopic vessel sealing procedures like endoscopic spay, splenectomies and other soft tissue procedures.

ONE SEAL CONFIDENCE

- State-of-the-art vessel sealing with only one step energy activation, Caiman® instruments seal vessels and vessel bundles up to 7mm in diameter and features an average thermal spread <1mm. Effectively seals with virtually no adhesion or charring. The Caiman® takes care of temperature, pressure and time of sealing.

PLUG AND PLAY

- Easy and safe to use

LONG JAW TIP

- Enlarged vessel sealing length and improved surgical efficiency

TIP FIRST CLOSURE

- Retains tissues within the jaws for improved compression

UNIFORM TISSUE COMPRESSION

- Leads to consistent sealing quality from distal to proximal tip

Caiman®

Non Articulating Jaw Tip

J1480a **Caiman®** instrument. Sterile. Single.
J1480b **Caiman®** instrument. Sterile. Single.

SKU	Working Length	Shaft Diameter	Sealing Length	Cutting Length	Jaw Rotation
J1480a	240mm	5mm	26.5mm	23.5mm	360°
J1480b	360mm	5mm	26.5mm	23.5mm	360°

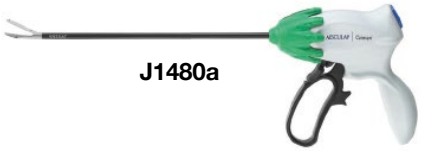
Articulating Jaw Tip

J1480d **Caiman®** instrument. Sterile. Single.
J1480e **Caiman®** instrument. Sterile. 3pk.
J1480es **Caiman®** instrument. Sterile. Single.
J1480f **Caiman®** instrument. Sterile. 6pk.
J1480fs **Caiman®** instrument. Sterile. Single.
J1480g **Caiman®** instrument. Sterile. 6pk.
J1480gs **Caiman®** instrument. Sterile. Single.

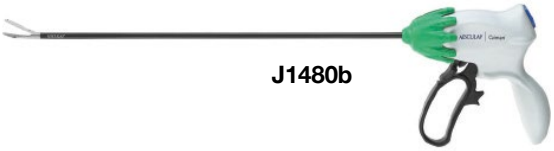
SKU	Working Length	Shaft Diameter	Sealing Length	Cutting Length	Jaw Rotation	Jaw Articulations
J1480d	240mm	12mm	50mm	47mm	300°	80°
J1480e/es	440mm	12mm	50mm	47mm	300°	80°
J1480f/fs	360mm	5mm	26.5mm	23.5mm	360°	80°
J1480g/gs	240mm	5mm	26.5mm	23.5mm	360°	80°

Non Articulating

Articulating

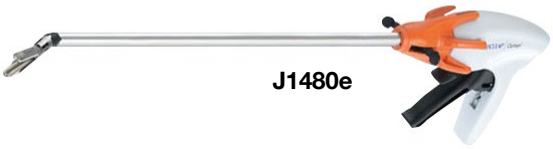


J1480a

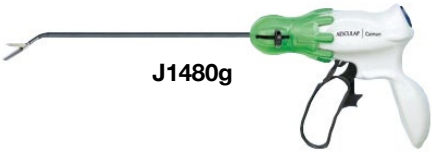


J1480b

J1480d



J1480e



J1480g

J1480f

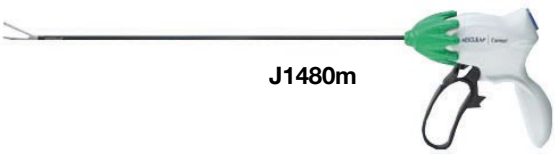
Caiman® Maryland

- Fine curved jaw
- Wide opening jaw
- Long jaw w/ceramic stand off's
- Tip first closure and floating hinge
- Uniform compression

Non Articulating Jaw Tip

J1480m **Caiman® Maryland** instrument. Sterile. 6pk.
J1480mn **Caiman® Maryland** non-articulating. Sterile. Single.
J1480ms **Caiman® Maryland** instrument. Sterile. Single.

SKU	Working Length	Shaft Diameter	Sealing Length	Cutting Length	Jaw Rotation
J1480m/ms	360mm	5mm	21.5mm	20.5mm	360°
J1480mn	125mm	5mm	21.5mm	20.5mm	360°



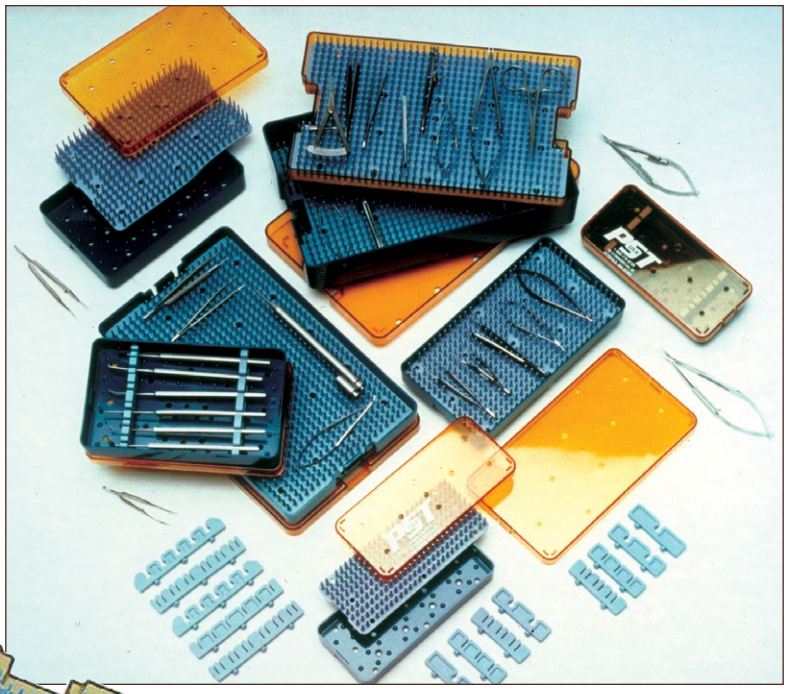
J1480m

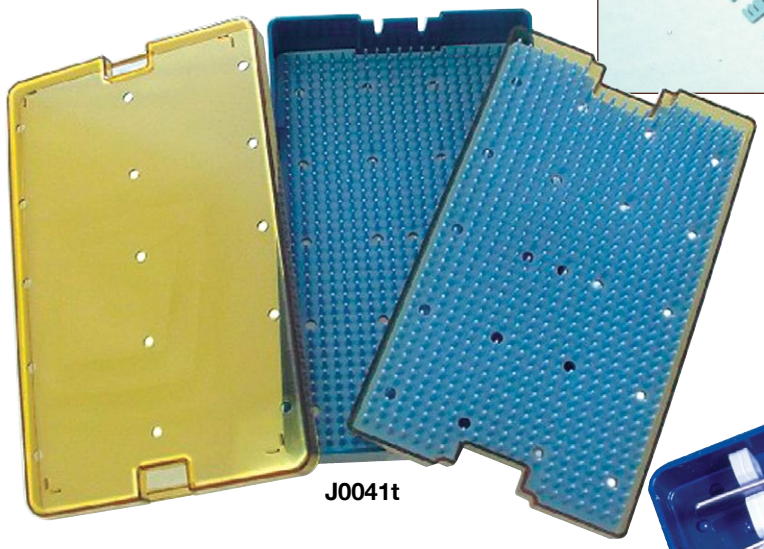
J1480 **Aesculap Lektrafuse HF Generator Bipolar**

J1480

Sterilizing Tray. These autoclavable trays use a silicone pegged mat that allows the instruments to be placed in any configuration the surgeon desires. The instruments are easily located in the tray. The whole tray is wrapped and then autoclaved. **Instruments not included.**

J0041t **Autoclavable Double-Layer Instrument Tray.** 10” x 6”.
J0664t **Tray.** Small. 6.5” x 4” x 1.25”.
J0665 **Tray.** Large. Holds a spay surgery pack. 15” x 10” x 1”. (not pictured)
J0665L **Tray.** X-Large. Two layers. 15” x 10” x 1.75”. (not pictured)
J0666 **Rigid Endoscope Tray.** Two silicone bars hold scope in safe carrying/storage case. 16” x 2.5” x 1.5”.
J0667 **Knife Tray.** This autoclavable tray holds small knives like teat or tendon knives via two silicon bars. 6” x 2.5” x 0.75”.

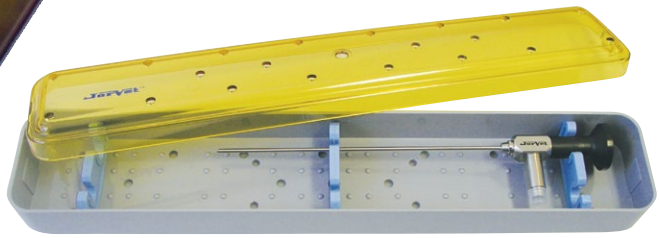




J0041t

J0667

J0664t
Tray Only



J0666

Cold Sterilization Soaking Tray. Durable plastic made to withstand disinfectants and sterilants. Drain basket allows lifting of tray out of solution. Solution drains back into main container. Equipped with fitted sealed lid.

J0882b **Soaking Tray with Hinged Lid.** Handled drain basket.
5”W x 10.5” L x 3.25”H.

Cold Sterilization Tray. Three piece soaking and sterilization set is ideal for cold soaking instruments. Perforated tray lifts out of any solution. Red fiberglass reinforced plastic.
- Stainless steel latches seal the tray
- Can be autoclaved up to 300˚ F

J0369L **Tray.** 11”W x 17” L x 6”H.

Narcotics Cabinets. A narcotic cabinet keeps scheduled drugs safe under lock and key. Our cabinet has two locks that require two different keys for added security. FDA Certified.

J0367m **Large Narcotics Cabinet.** 23.5”W x 29.5”H x 10.5”D. 40 lbs.
- Door opens to right (right-side hinges)
- 20g steel in powder coated beige
- Double lock that has a separate key for each lock
- Spring clip catch keeps door closed
- Can be mounted on a wall or stand alone
- One adjustable shelf and one fixed

J0367sm **Small Narcotics Cabinet.** Perfect for areas short on space or for mobile clinics. Double lock door with separate keys. Beige. 9”H x 7”W x 6”D. 6 lbs.

Colorful Plastic Storage Bins. Organize your clinic workspace. Great for storage of common clinical items like syringes, pill vials, bandages, or a multitude of other items.

Features:
- Durable, lightweight, heavy duty polypropylene
- Three bright colors – blue, red, or yellow
- Four convenient sizes
- Waterproof, rustproof, and chemical resistant
- Stackable and can be hung on the wall
- Autoclavable up to 250°F

Small Size: 5.375”L x 4.125”W x 3”H

J1425b Blue
J1425r Red
J1425y Yellow

Medium Size: 7.375”L x 4.125”W x 3”H

J1426b Blue
J1426r Red
J1426y Yellow

Large Size: 10.75”L x 5.5”W x 5”H

J1427b Blue
J1427r Red
J1427y Yellow

X-Large Size: 10.75”L x 8.25”W x 7”H

J1428b Blue
J1428r Red
J1428y Yellow

J0882b

J0369L

Not water tight

J0367m

J0367sm

J1425y

J1426b

J1427r

J1428y

Medical Boxes. JorVet offers a wide choice of medical cases and boxes. These cases are useful in providing convenient and readily available supplies that every clinic should have ready. Common uses are for emergency 'crash' cart kits, ambulatory or field cases, and First aid or trauma situations.

Features:
- Lightweight but thick wall construction
- Rust proof rivets and hinges
- Professional, attractive appearance
- Locking tabs on select items provide extra security
- Removeable dividers customize trays to your needs.

J1438a **ScriptSafe Case -** Heavy duty plastic carrying case with locking features designed to safely store and help secure prescription medication and narcotics.

- Steel hinge pin construction
- Tamper resistant hinge segments
- Includes two keys
- Inside dimensions: 8.5"L x 7.125"W x 2.75"D

J1438a

J1438c **First Aid Case -** The standard in emergency care cases.
- Lockable for security
- Heavy duty tray
- Two cantilever trays
- Ten large compartments
- Inside dimensions: 17.125"L x 9.5"W)x 5"D

J1438c

Sterilization/Disinfectant Solutions. The use of various solutions for cold sterilization of surgical instruments is a common practice in veterinary medicine. The various types of solutions available and their proper use and limitations can be confusing.

Many solutions used for cold sterilization are actually only disinfecting the instruments and not truly sterilants. Also, many disinfecting solutions are very corrosive or harmful to surgical instruments if not used correctly. In addition, instruments should be thoroughly and properly cleaned before using any cold sterilization solution. The intended use of the instrument should also reflect what type of solution is used. For example, a superficial laceration can use instruments only disinfected, but a rigid endoscope for a laparotomy should really be sterile.

- **Sterilization Solution:** Actually provides a truly sterilized instrument as outlined by FDA guidelines. Presently only glutaraldehyde solutions meet these guidelines. This is complete destruction of all microbial life including spores. Some organisms (i.e., psuedomonas) are fairly resistant to many solutions.
- **Disinfectant:** Provides a "clean" environment that kills most microbes, but does not sterilize the instruments.

- **Glutaraldehyde:** A true sterilant that at the proper concentration can be used to sterilize instruments that cannot be autoclaved (i.e., endoscopes).
- **Quaternary Ammonium:** Disinfectant solution for environmental surfaces that have been properly cleaned. Quaternaries are rapid acting, non-irritating and have a low toxicity.

NOTE: All solutions, be they disinfecting or sterilizing, are not intended for use directly on patients when used at the correct concentration needed to truly disinfect or sterilize an instrument. All instruments taken from cold sterilization trays should be rinsed with sterile water before use.

There is no solution where an instrument should simply be left in for month after month. Surgical instruments are expensive and proper care is a must to protect your investment.

Wavicide. The preferred solution for items like endoscopes, that cannot be autoclaved. A true sterilant vs. just a disinfectant. Wavicide is similar to other glutaraldehydes (i.e., Johnson and Johnson's Cidex).

Wavicide is similar to other solutions as in:
- 2 percent glutaraldehyde solution
- Must preclean instruments before immersion
- Must rinse with sterile water before use

Wavicide's advantages:
- No separate activator chemical needed
- Ready-to-use, no mixing or shaking
- Unused bottled solution keeps for full year
- 30-day reuse, use at room temperature, and lemon scented

J0881 **Wavicide.** 32 oz.
J0881g **Wavicide.** One gallon.

J0881 J0881g

NOTE: Not for direct use on patients. All soaps, detergents or lubricants should be rinsed off before immersing into Wavicide.

Air Plasma Sterilizer – The only low temperature sterlizer that utilizes proprietary Air Plasma Sterilization®. The Air Plasma Sterilizer uses just air and electricity to sterilize critical veterinary instruments. The proprietary Air Plasma Sterilization® process produces multiple reactive oxygen and nitrogen species from air that rapidly destroy microorganisms on instrument surfaces. The sterilant gases are converted back into harmless air once sterilization is complete.

Advantages:

Sterilize Critical Instruments That Cannot Be Autoclaved
- Medical grade metal and plastic instruments, surgical endoscopes, vessel sealers, etc.

Eliminate Harmful Chemicals
- No chemical consumables, environmentally friendly, and zero emissions.

Reduce Operating Costs
- No installation costs, low cost per cycle, low maintenance.

Fast Turnaround Time
- The 3-step cycle completes in just 4 hours.

SKU	Dimensions (WxDxH)	Weight
J1697	28.75” x 19.25” x 18.75”	110 lbs
SKU	**Consumables Description**	**Qty**
J1697d1	Plasma Sheets	4/Pk
J1697d2	Catalyst Canister	1
J1697d3	Desiccant Canister	1
J1697d4	Chemical Indicator Strips	250/Box
J1697d5	Chemical Indicator Labels	500/Roll

HOW THE AIR PLASMA STERILIZATION® WORKS

AIR + ENERGY → AIR PLASMA

AIR: Oxygen (O_2), Nitrogen (N_2), Water (H_2O)

ENERGY: Electricity

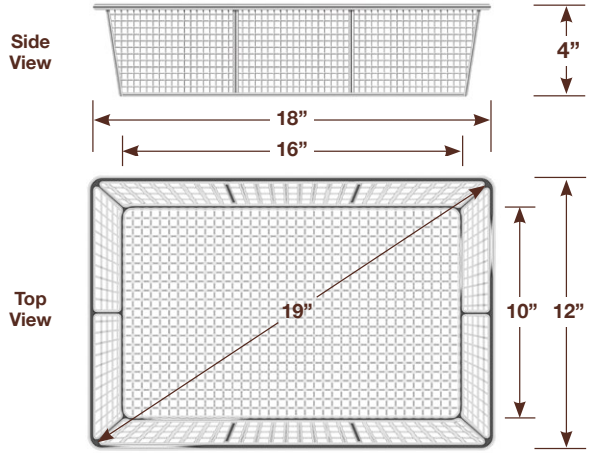
STERILANT GASES → CATALYST → AIR

STERILANT GASES: Ozone (O_3), Nitrogen Dioxide (NO_2), Hydroxyl Radical (OH), Nitric Oxide (NO), etc.

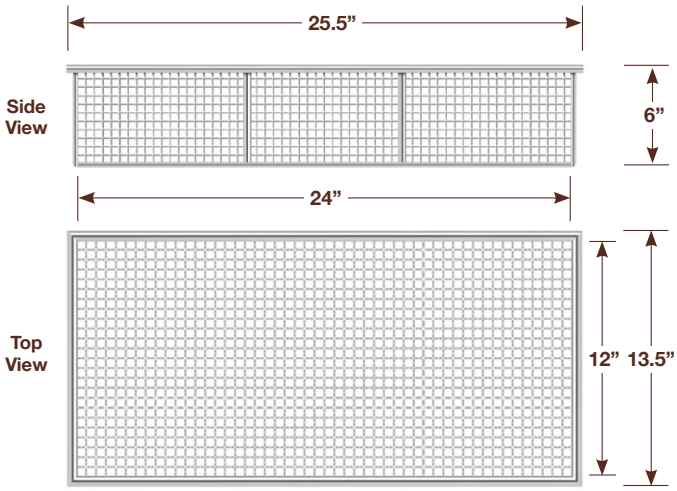
AIR: Oxygen (O_2), Nitrogen (N_2), Water (H_2O)

J1697

J1697 Sterilization Tray Dimensions



J1697a Sterilization Tray Dimensions



Items being sterilized must fit completely within the sterilization tray. DO NOT operate without the sterilization tray in place.

J1697d1
Plasma Sheets
Each Sheet Lasts for 15 Cycles

J1697d2
Catalyst Canister
200 Uses

J1697d3
Desiccant Canister
Lifespan Varies

J1697d4
Chemical Indicator Strips
250/Box

J1697d5
Chemical Indicator Labels
500/Roll

Sterilization Powerhouse – Aesculap Sterile Container System. Human surgery centers use specially designed sterilization trays for their surgical instruments and implants. These trays do not need to be wrapped with a protective non-woven or cloth wrap. Also to help avoid wet packs, a special paper filter sheet is placed in top of the tray. This is not a necessity, but a good practice.
The outside aluminum containers are a shell where various configured baskets and inner trays can be placed. JorVet offers a modular system that allows the surgeon to configure a surgery kit to fit their needs.

STEP 1: Choose the Outer Tray or Box

J1711 Series

J1711

J1711a

J1711b

J1711c

J1711 **Sterile Box.** 12.5”L x 7.6”W x 1.8”D, O.D.
J1711a **Sterile Box.** 12.5”L x 7.6”W x 2.5”D, O.D.
J1711b **Sterile Box.** 12.5”L x 7.6”W x 3.6”D, O.D.
J1711c **Sterile Box.** 12.5”L x 7.6”W x 5.1”D, O.D.

STEP 2: Choose an Inner Basket

J1712

J1712a

J1712b

J1712c

J1712 **Inner Basket.** 10.75”L x 7”W x 3.75”D
(Only fits **J1711**). 3 silicon instrument racks.
J1712a **Inner Basket.** 10.75”L x 7”W x 2.4”D
(Only fits **J1711a** or two **J1712** can fit in **J1711a**).
3 silicon instrument racks.
J1712b **Inner Basket.** 10.75”L x 7”W x 1.6”D
(Only fits **J1711b**).
J1712c **Inner Basket.** 10.75”L x 7”W x 1.2”D
(Only fits **J1711c**).

STEP 3: Choose an Inner Rack to Fit Inner Basket, if desired.

For example, **J1712a** will fit 4 screw racks or 2 racks and the inner storage basket listed below.

J1713a

J1714a

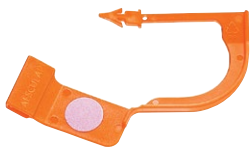
J1712st

J1712pb

J1713 **Premium Anodized Aluminum Screw Rack.**
Fits 1.5 and 2mm screws.
J1713a **Premium Anodized Aluminum Screw Rack.**
Fits 2.4mm screws.
J1713b **Premium Anodized Aluminum Screw Rack.**
Fits 2.7mm screws.
J1713c **Premium Anodized Aluminum Screw Rack.**
Fits 3.5mm screws.

J1714 **Standard Screw Rack #5 Stainless Steel.**
Fits 1.5 and 2mm screws.
J1714a **Standard Screw Rack #5 Stainless Steel.**
Fits 2.4mm screws.
J1714b **Standard Screw Rack #5 Stainless Steel.**
Fits 2.7mm screws.
J1714c **Standard Screw Rack #5 Stainless Steel.**
Fits 3.5mm screws.

STEP 4: Choose Any Accessories



J1712tp

J1712sf

For Use with J1712sf Filters

J1712pb **Permanent Filter.** Up to 1000 cycles.
J1712sf **Single Use Filters.** 100/pk.
J1712st **Silicon Tray Divider.**
J1712tp **Tamperproof Plastic Padlocks w/Steam Indicators.** 100/pk.

Penrose Drain. Simple but effective pure latex drain for a variety of clinic uses. Sterile. 18"L. 50 individual peel pkgs/case.

SKU	Size	Length
J0590	1/4" (6.25mm)	18"
J0590a	3/8" (10mm)	18"
J0590b	1/2" (15mm)	18"

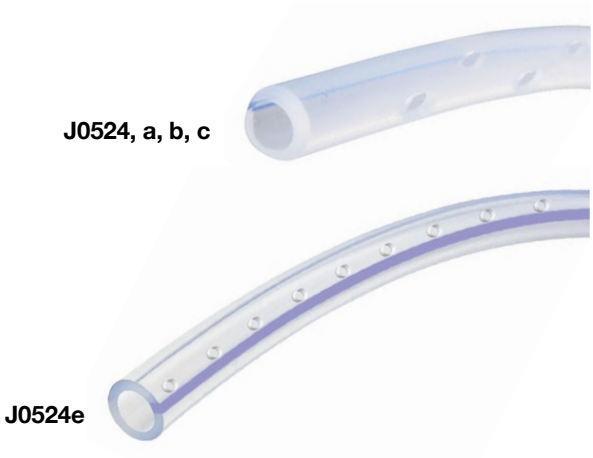
Silicone Thoracic Drain. Straight with X-ray opaque line with an open end. Graduated depth markings. Six smooth oval lateral eyes. Autoclavable. 50cm L.

SKU	Size
J0524	16fr (5.3mm)
J0524a	20fr (6.7mm)
J0524b	24fr (8.0mm)

Silicone Thoracic Body Drain Tubes. Multi-fenestration with black numbered markings at 2 and 4cm from proximal hole. It has an opened end. White color. Proximal end can be trimmed to desired length.

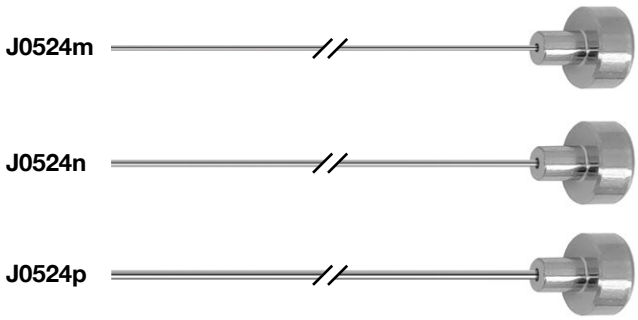
SKU	O.D.	I.D.
J0524c	12fr (4mm)	2.2mm
J0524e	20fr (6.67mm)	4.0mm

Suggested connector is J0282d4 barbed reducing connected with female luer lock and J0462 three way stop cock. Stainless steel insertion rod.



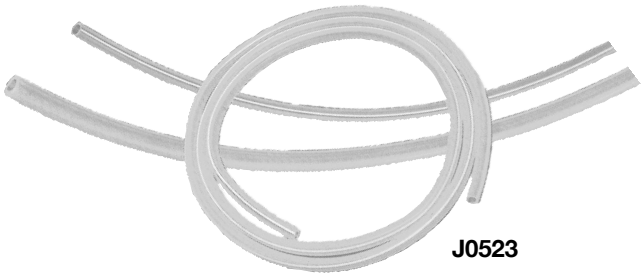
Stainless Stylets

SKU	For Use w/Tube Size	I.D.	Length
J0524m	12fr J0524c	1.3mm	40cm
J0524n	14fr J0524d	2.3mm	40cm
J0524p	20fr J0524e	3.2mm	40cm



Medical Grade Silicone Elastomer Tube. This tubing can be used for a variety of clinical purposes including drains and feeding tubes. Autoclavable. Radiopaque marking.

SKU	O.D.	I.D.	Length
J0523a	10mm	8mm	50cm
J0523b	12mm	10mm	50cm



Thora-Cath® Chest Tubes. A soft silastic chest tube for pneumothorax or hemothorax. This catheter will provide drainage of the pleural space. Silicone is definitely the preferred material over PVC or nylon.

- Biocompatible silicone reduces clotting and encrustation
- Beveled end open end with two lateral eyes 1cm apart.
- Graduated at 1cm lengths
- Radiopaque stripe
- Universal hubs adapt to connectors like a barbed reducing connector and suture wings. (Note: JorVet J0282d3 is too small.) Also suggest use of 3-way stopcock J0462
- Provided with stainless steel trocar

SKU	Size	Length
J0341	9.6fr (3.2mm)	5.5" (14cm)
J0341a	12fr (4mm)	5.5" (14cm)
J0341b	14fr (4.67mm)	5.5" (14cm)

J1186 **Heimlich Style One-way Valve.** Similar in design to Heimlich valve. Allows one way flow of chest fluids without chance of pneumothorax. One end barbed fitting chest tubes or catheter for fluid entrance. Second side is standard male luer lock for drainage.

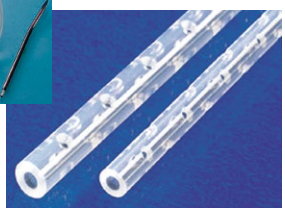
J1186

Closed Wound Drainage Kit. This vacuum drain's most common use is for post-op drainage Jackson Pratt.

The kit is designed to create suction or negative pressure for draining wounds. A fenestrated silicone drain is placed into position with the aid of a stainless steel trocar. This drain is attached to a silicone bulb with a one-way valve. When the bulb is released a vacuum is created that pulls exudates out through the drain. Wound exudates can be stored, visualized, or cultured. The drain has a radio-opaque line for the entire length.

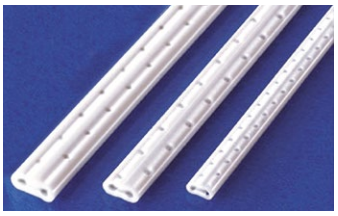
The kit consists of: a 130mm stainless steel trocar, silicone fenestrated drain and tubing, a silicone bulb, a clamp for attachment to bandage or patient.

J0790



J0790, a

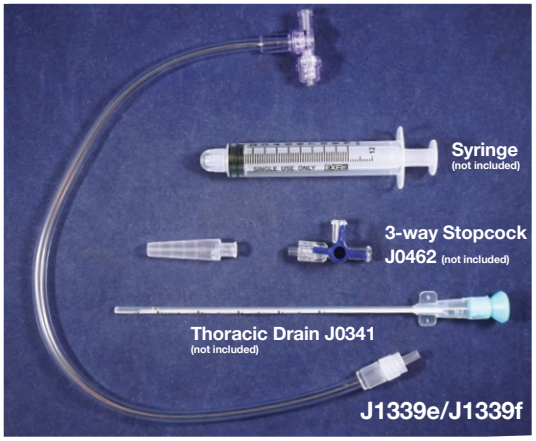
SKU	Reservoir	Tubing	Needle
J0790	100cc	Round 10fr	10fr
J0790a	200cc	Round 14 fr	4.8mm o.d.
J0790b	100cc	4.5mm Flat	10fr
J0790c	200cc	4.5mm Flat	4.8mm o.d.



J0790b, c

Centesis Drainage Kit. Bivalve allows syringe to aspirate fluids i.e. chest drainage and then expel those fluids via another port so continually active centesis can be achieved without disconnecting. Suggest use a barbed reducing connector for chest drainage or feeding tube connection.

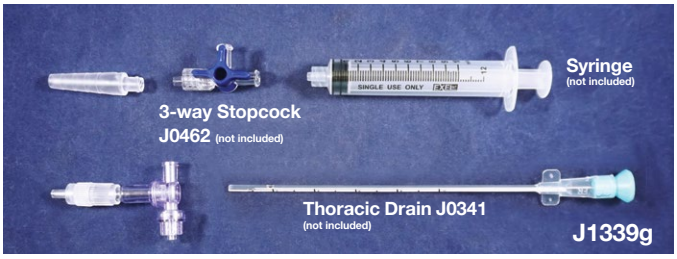
J1339e **Centesis Drainage Kit** 16" (40cm) long
J1339f **Centesis Drainage Kit** 5" (12.5cm) medium
J1339g **Centesis Drainage Kit** spin luerlock attaches directly to bivalve



Prody Drainage/Catheter Holder. Designed to hold suction reservoir drains, other drains, and enteral feeding lines in place.

GREAT FOR FOLEY CATHETER

- Can wrap around chest and abdomen
- One size fits all, trim as necessary
- Patient can move freely and comfortably
- Can hold up to four drains
- Blue Velcro strap locks onto drain attachment loop
- Hand wash with warm water and detergent after use the air dry
- U.S. Patent 6,610,032



J1329 **2" Wide Strap**
J1329a **6" Wide Strap for Dogs over 50 lbs.**

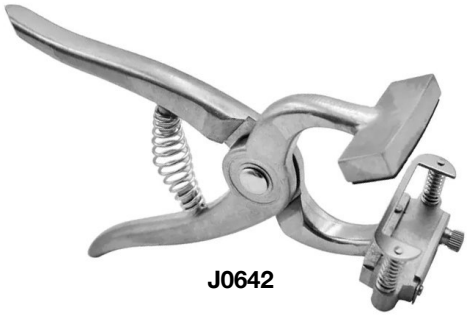
J1329

J0641s **Small Tattoo Plier**
J0641sn **Digits 0-9 (5/16")**
J0641sL **Digits A-Z (5/16")**

J0642 **Standard Tattoo Plier.** Used for positive permanent livestock identification. Heavy-duty construction. Marker jaws holds four easily interchangeable letters or digits. Digits only go in one way. Positive ear release.

J0643 **Standard Size Digits 0-9.** 3/8". (not pictured)

J0643L **Standard Size Letters A-Z.** 3/8". (not pictured)



J0642

Tattoo Ink is widely used for identification in livestock, especially cattle and swine. JotVet tattoo ink is easily read years after tattooing. Now JorVet has expanded the range of permanent tattoo inks. Inks are available in black and green, and varied packaging.

J0276rb **Tattoo Ink Roll-On Bottle.** 2 oz. Black.
J0276rg **Tattoo Ink Roll-On Bottle.** 2 oz. Green.
J0276pgs **Tattoo Ink Tube Paste.** 1 oz. Green. Collapsible metal tube with screw cap.
J0276pg **Tattoo Ink Tube Paste.** 5 oz. Green. Collapsible metal tube with screw cap.
J0276pbn **Tattoo Ink, Tube Paste.** 5 oz. (140 gm) black.

J0276rb

J0276rg

J0276pbn

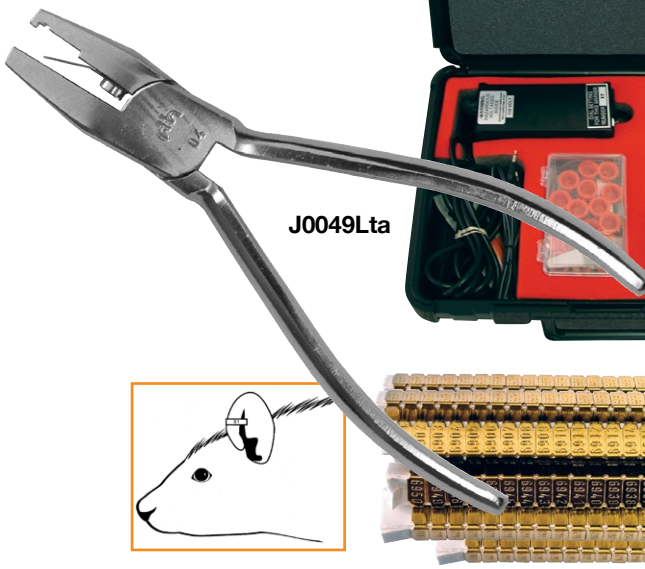
J0276pg Top
J0276pgs Bottom

J0276 **Small Animal Electric Tattoo Kit.** Complete tattoo kit in an attractive foam-padded case. This state-of-the-art animal marker features fingertip control for precise and accurate tattooing on the smallest of animals. Kit contains three needle bars and black tattoo ink. 110V AC current.

J0276t **Tattoo Ink.** Black. 2 oz.

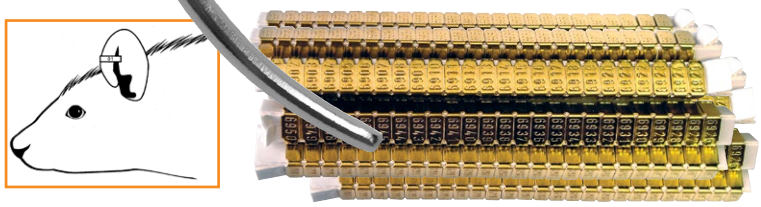
J0276

J0049Lta **ID Tag Applicator.** Has specially designed head where tag slips in easily. Allows for quick and simple placement of tag in ear.



J0049Lta

J0049Lt **Hauptner Mouse Ear ID Tag.** These small numbered tags are used extensively in research institutions around the world. The small metal brass tags are perfectly suited for mice and rats. They are easy to apply with metal applicator **J0049Lta**
Choose numbers 1-10,000.
100/box.



J0049Lt

J0731

J0732

J0733

J0734
J0734L

J0735

J0730

Surgical Apparel

A new line of surgery apparel constructed from quality non-woven materials. A wide range of products from bouffant style headwear to isolation gowns.

Surgery Mask.

J0731 **Surgery Mask** with ties. Blue. 3-ply. 18cm x 20cm. Bulk packaged in dispensing box. 50/box. 6 bx/case. No nose aluminum 5".

J0732 **Molded Face Mask** with elastic strap and malleable aluminum nose piece. Blue. 50/box. 20 bx/case. Aluminum strip for nose.

J0733 **Procedure Mask** with earloops. Blue. 3-ply. 50/box. 12 bx/case.
Filtration down to 0.3 microns.

Surgery Headwear.

J0734 **O.R. Nurse/Bouffant-Style Headwear.** Blue. 21". 100/box.
5 bx/case.

J0734L **O.R. Nurse/Super Bouffant Style Headwear.** Blue. 24". 100/box.
5 bx/case.

J0735 **Surgeon's Cap** with rear ties. Blue. 100/box. 5 bx/case.

Shoe Cover.

J0730 **Disposable Shoe Cover.** Non-conductive and non-skid. Blue. Universal size. Bulk packaged in dispensing box.

J0345m **White Plastic Disposable Aprons.** All purpose utility garment is water, oil, and chemical resistant. Useful for a lot of the "dirty" jobs around the clinic. Dispensing box of 100. 28" x 46" long.

J0345m

Isolation/Barrier Gown. The spread of highly contagious diseases is a real threat in the veterinary hospital. All hospital personnel should wear isolation gowns to help reduce disease transmission when dealing with a contagious patient.

Disposable Surgery Gowns are Classified as:
Regular Procedure Gown: Sontara or SMS fabric with no extra reinforcing or fluid resistant panels.
Extended Procedure Gown: Sontara or SMS fabric with plastic panels in the chest area and sleeves.

In addition, gowns can have an open back or a wrap-around with covered back. Open back gowns are cheaper because of less material, but obviously offer less coverage.

Most gowns are either large or extra-large.

J0736 **Isolation/Barrier Gown.** Fluid resistant. Yellow with full back. Knit fabric wrist cuffs. Universal size, full length with ties. Disposable. 50/case.

J0737 **Isolation Gown.** Poly-coated with thin film of protective plastic for fluid repellency. Blue with elastic wrist cuffs. Universal size, full length with ties. Disposable. 50/case.

J0736

J0737

Sterile Disposable Surgery Gown. Packed in a protective clear bag with a header, wrapped in standard CSR wrapper. Hand towel included. Regular procedure. Full back with wrap-around style. Knit fabric sleeves. Light blue.

J0738 **Gown.** Large.
J0738L **Gown.** X-Large.

AAMI Level 3

J0738 & J0738L

NOTE: Meets the AAMI Level 3 Standard.
Gown can be machine washed and resterilized.

Extended procedure gowns are reinforced with impervious fabric along the length of the lower arms and midchest to bottom of abdomen.

J0738xp **Extended Procedure.** Large.
J0738xpL **Extended Procedure.** X-Large.

AAMI Level 4

J0738xp & J0738xpL

NOTE: Meets the AAMI Level 4 Standard.

Disposable Surgery Gown. Full back with wrap-around style and knit sleeves. Light-blue fabric. Non-sterile. Can be safely autoclaved and even washed.

J0739a **Sontara Fabric Gown.** Large.
J0739c **Sontara Fabric Gown.** Medium.
J0739b **Sontara Fabric Gown.** X-Large.
J0739p **SMS Fabric Gown.** Medium.
J0739n **SMS Fabric Gown.** X-Large.

Surgical Gown. Reusable Fabric.

- Dependable, fluid resistant, light weight single ply gown.
- Fabric is 99% polyester, 1% carbon for static control.
- Backside of gown is 60/40 cotton/polyester breathable.
- Tie neck configuration.
- Reinforced gown back tie to ensure durability.
- Ciel blue color

J1175cxLn Extra-Large

J1175cxLn

J1541

J1538a

J0518s

J0519

J1508

J1539

Face Masks. These fun masks have a feline and canine theme even with cute tiny ears.

- Very soft fabric
- 3 Layers
- Washable
- Package of 2 masks

J1541 **Feline Fun Face Mask**
J1538a **Canine Fun Face Mask**

Face and Eye Shields. Routine veterinary dental work using ultrasonic scalers/polishers and high speed handpieces creates aerosol and spatter. The aerosol consists of saliva, water, and microbes—plus blood and tooth debris can sometimes be present. Every veterinarian and technician knows that dog and cat bite wounds are readily infected with the plethora of serious bacteria living in the animal's oral cavity.

Protective eyewear not only protects the eyes, nose, and mouth (with a face shield) from contact with infectious agents, but also against any physical damage from propelled objects including tooth or calculus fragments becoming dislodged.

The JorVet eye or face shields provide comfortable fit with superb protection at a reasonable cost.

Eye Shields Only

- Thin, clear lenses. 25/pk.
- Removable protective film protects lenses before use.

J0518s **Eye Shields Only Refill Kit**

Face Shield. Consists of reusable lightweight frames which, thin clear lenses snap onto. Covers the entire face.

- One size fits all with an adjustable strap.
- Easily worn over glasses and masks.

J0519 **Face Shield Starter Kit (10 Frames and 10 Shields)**
J0519s **Face Shields Only Kit, 10pk.**

JorVet Face Shield. The Face Shield's full length provides complete coverage, and the wrap-around design provides over-the-top, side and front face protection.

- 100% Made in the USA
- Durable, rigid, long-lasting
- Reusable, easily disinfected
- Made of 30 mil PETG plastic, latex-free rubber stretch strap
- Manufactured to ANSI Z87.1-2015 standards
- 11"W x 8"L x 0.03" thick

J1508 **JorVet Face Shield, 20pk**

Economy Face Shield. Inexpensive and simple design with foam forehead pad for comfortable fit. Elastic band for universal fit.

- Anti-fog and anti-static
- Optically clear after removing protective film coating
- Latex free

J1539 **Economy Face Shield, 12pk**

PROTECT YOURSELF

Protective Eyewear Special for Women. This range of protective eyewear is especially designed for women both in sizing and style.

- Unique design fits more securely and comfortably on smaller faces.
- Full wrap around provides superior splash protection
- Glare reducing models are ideal for bright light environments
- Blue also increases contrast
- Stylish design for attractive appearance

J1187 **Clear**

J1187a **Blue**

J1187b **Mirror**

12-pack of Colorful Economy Safety Glasses.

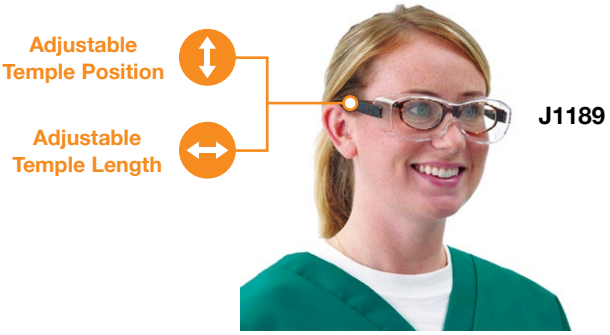
- Pack includes 2 of each color: orange, black, green, purple, red, and blue
- 100% clear poly carbonate lenses are coated for scratch resistance
- Wrap around style
- Inexpensive

J1188 **12pk Economy Safety Glasses**

Comfortable Protection over Existing Eyewear.

- Contemporary design fits over newer styles of corrective eyewear
- Adjustable lens pitch and temple length for comfortable fit

J1189 **Over-glasses Protective Eyewear.**



Reading Safety Glasses.

- Integrating the need for safety glasses together with reading glasses
- Adjustable arm length
- Clear lenses with black frame

J1189c **1.5 Diopter**

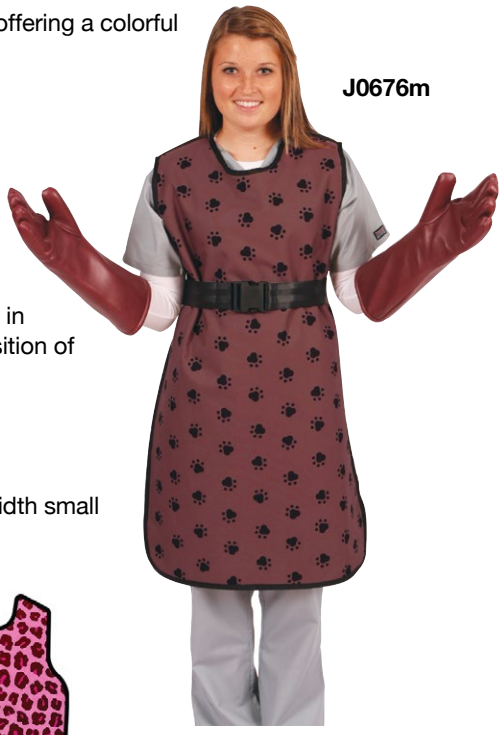
J1189d **2.0 Diopter**

J1189e **2.5 Diopter**

X-Ray Aprons. JorVet offers a wide range of x-ray aprons designed for safety but offering a colorful variety of fabric choices.

X-Ray Aprons. Two different styles are offered.
- Shoulder pads included
- Attractive maroon and black paw design
- 0.5mm Pb equivalency

J0676m **Apron.** Quick release buckle, small 34" length.
J0676mL **Apron.** Quick release buckle, large 38" length.


J0676m

Velcro Tie Apron. Features two hook and loop (Velcro) flaps at the waist which aid in relieving weight off of the shoulder. Its comfortable fit is attained by varying the position of the flaps.

J0676wa **Small.** 34" length. Maroon with black paw print design.
J0676wb **Large.** 38" length. Maroon with black paw print design.
J0676wm **Large.** 38" length. Royal blue with white paws.

Additional Fabric and Color Choices. Note: Small length 34", large length 38". Width small 22" and large 24". Other sizes available—please inquire.

New Royal Blue Paws

J0676mb	Buckle	Small
J0676mbL	Buckle	Large
J0676wm	Velcro	Small
J0676wmL	Velcro	Large

Brown with Black Paws

J0676mc	Buckle	Small
J0676mcL	Buckle	Large
J0676wc	Velcro	Small

Wild Cat Pink

J0676md	Buckle	Small
J0676mdL	Buckle	Large
J0676wdL	Velcro	Large

Dog Bones

J0676mo	Buckle	Small
J0676moL	Buckle	Large
J0676woL	Velcro	Large

Dogs n Cats

J0676mp	Buckle	Small
J0676mpL	Buckle	Large
J0676wp	Velcro	Small
J0676wpL	Velcro	Large

Zebra

J0676mk	Buckle	Small
J0676wk	Velcro	Small
J0676wkL	Velcro	Large

Royal Blue Diamond Ripstop

J0676mj	Buckle	Small
J0676mjL	Buckle	Large
J0676wjL	Velcro	Large

J0677x **Lead Gloves-Vinyl.** Seamless lead vinyl gloves are a 15" one piece dip molded glove with supple vinyl cover and foam liner. Burgundy color. Standard protection 0.5mm Pb equivalency.

J0677x

Economy X-Ray Aprons. This is a standard tie-on strap. Shoulder pads included. Royal blue nylon.

J0676ta **Small** 34” length.

J0676tb **Large** 38” length.

J0676tb J0676ta Back

J0678n **Thyroid Collar.** New style Thyroid Collar offers a trim yet shielded and comfortable design. Includes binding and rear hook and loop closure. 25.5” length, 10 x 5.5” Bib.
• Standard protection: 0.5mm Pb Equivalency
• Royal blue nylon
(Please specify color combinations. This item is a special order and non-returnable.)

J0678n

J0679n **Thyroid Collar.** Preventing exposure to sensitive thyroid glands is important. 18.5” length, 10” x 6.5” bib, includes edge binding for comfort. Rear hook/loop closure.

Matching Color/Fabric: you can match thyroid collar with apron fabric choices. Insert the last letter of the apron code (not counting ‘L’). For example, **J0679nb** would be royal blue with white paws.

J0679n

J0676e **Wrap Around Eyewear** features molded wrap styling in durable tortoise nylon frame with leaded side shields for added protection. Standard protection: front lenses 0.75mm Pb equivalency, side shields 0.50 Bb equivalency optical lead glass.

J0676e

J0676eh **Hornet Frame.** Popular wrap around coverage features foam brow bar for comfort and rubber temple tips and nose pads for non-slip wear. Includes fitted side shields. Weighs just 64 grams. Yellow frame. Front lenses 0.75mm Pb equivalency, side shields 0.50 Bb equivalency.

J0676eh

J0676ef **Ultra Wrap Around Fit-Over.** Fits comfortably over most conventional prescription eyewear while providing front and side lens protection. Tortoise Frame. Front lenses 0.75mm Pb equivalency, side shields 0.50 Bb equivalency.

J0676ef

Barium Sulfate 60% w/v suspension has long been the standard in providing excellent results in contrast studies of the G.I. tract. Flavored formula.

J1350 **Barium Sulfate.** 16 oz. bottle
J1350q **Barium Sulfate.** 64 oz. volume jug

Recommended Dosage:
Dogs: <20 kg 8-12ml/kg
>20 kg 5-7ml/k

Cats: 12-20ml/kg

J1350q

J1350

J0677m **Vet Mitts.** Features a palm slit allowing fingers to exit for freedom of movement but still cover top of hand during radiology. Burgundy paw print covering. Standard protection: 0.5mm Pb equivalency

J0677p **Open Palm Mitts:** shields the back of the hand and features hook and loop strap closure across the palm for quick removal. Covered in dark blue vinyl. Standard protection: 0.5mm Pb equivalency.

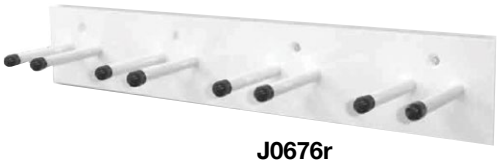
J0677m

J0677p

J0676h **Heavy Duty Chrome Hanger:** chrome plate 3/16" recommended to protect x-ray aprons and increase product life. Hanger will hold up to 50 lbs. (22.7kg)

J0676h

J0676r **Peg Racks:** economical for the quick and easy storage of up to 4 aprons. Powder coated steel construction, easy installation.
Dimensions 24" x 4". Weight 3 lbs.



J0676r

J0676t **MultiGlove and Apron Rack** is ideal for storing multiple pairs of gloves and aprons. Also convenient to hold thyroid collars. Mounts quickly and easily to any wall and requires only a space 19" wide. Powder coated heavy steel construction. 19" x 20". Weight 10 lbs.

J0676t

J0676g **Combination Apron and Glove Holder:** offers quick convenient storage for an apron and a pair of gloves. Powder Coat & Chrome Steel Construction. 27.75"W x 17"H. Weight 8.5 lbs.

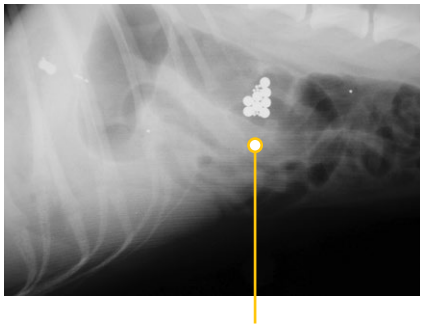
J0676g

NOTE: Never store aprons in a folded position!

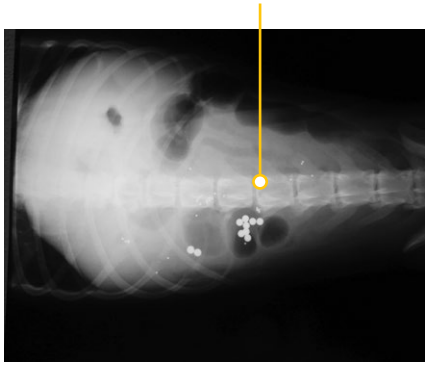
JorVet GI Magic Beads. Is that a GI foreign body or not? Liquid Barium is useful for diagnosing suspected GI foreign bodies on radiographs. However, partial obstruction can be difficult to interpret on radiographs even with barium. The use of radiographic markers before barium administration can be really useful in suspected foreign bodies, invasive neoplasia, or gastric motility disorders such as Heus. Radiograph markers are:

- Radiopaque small beads of 1.5mm and 4.7mm diameter
- Stainless noncorrosive inert material
- Readily pass through normal GI tract
- Beads are packaged in small gelatin capsules for ease of administration
- Considerably less expensive than Barium impregnated polystyrene beads
- Keep in clinic ready to go when that emergency case presents itself

J1146



GI Magic Beads



J1146 **Small Pack for Cats and Small Dogs.** Each dose consists of 2 smaller gelatin capsules with 30 x 1.5mm beads and 10 x 4.7mm beads. Total of 5 doses.

J1146a **Large Dose Pack for Larger Dogs over 30 lbs.** Each dose has 1 larger gelatin capsule with total of 30 x 1.5mm beads and 10 x 4.7mm beads. Total of 5 doses.

J0684

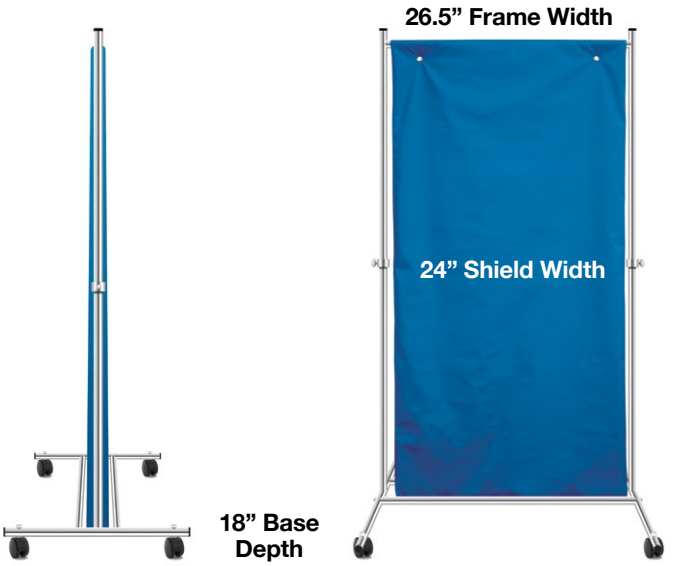
J0684 **X-Ray Measuring Caliper.** Getting the correct thickness of your patient is critical to proper kVp setting and quality diagnostic radiographs. Measurements in centimeters only. Stainless steel.

NEW

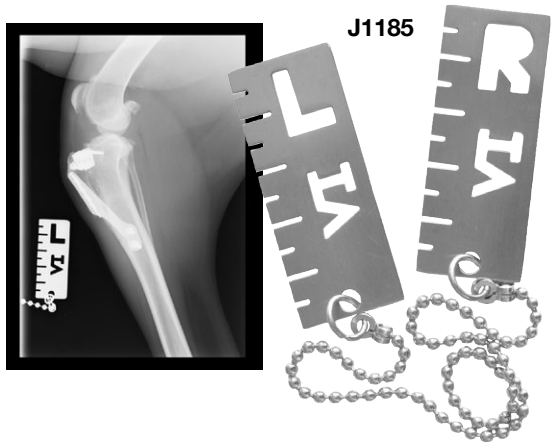
J1725 **Adjustable Mobile X-Ray Shield.** The standard of care for taking X-Rays is moving towards hands-free for clinic safety. This mobile X-Ray stand is easily portable while shielding staff.

Features:

- Adjustable from 24” to 48” (61cm to 122cm)
- Shield width 24” (61cm)
- 0.5mm Pb equivalency
- Chrome frame
- Stable caster base

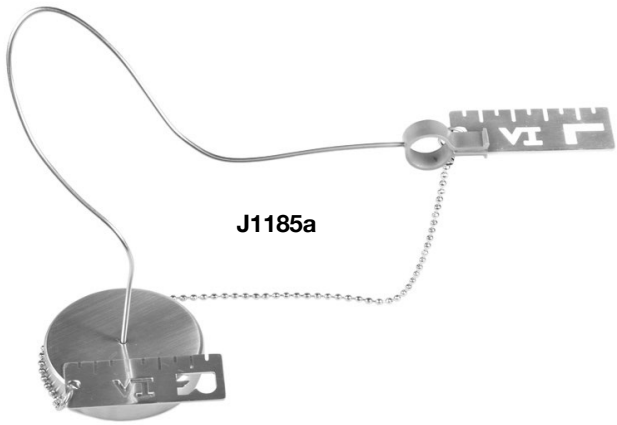


J1185 **X-Ray Markers.** This set of two X-ray markers (L and R) does more than give the side orientation of an X-ray. It has a cm scale that provides measurements. This is useful at sending digital X-rays to other parties that may have a different software or type of digital radiography. The markers are 50mm long and marked in 5mm intervals. Set of 2.



J1185

J1185a **X-Ray Marker Holder.** This device has a malleable arm that holds the X-ray marker at the same height as the bone under investigation. This helps to eliminate the magnification effect of standard radiography.


J1185a

Radiographic Reference Ball. Taking radiographs where the area of interest is not close to the plate creates some challenges in scaling. This is true of both digital and analogue systems. When using the radiograph for templating implants e.g. total hip replacement it is very important to make accurate measurements.

The Reference ball is 25mm in diameter and is attached to a stable base by a flexible neck which allows the ball to be placed at the same level above the plate as the area of interest. Using a spherical object as a reference eliminates errors created by ruler type reference which might not be quite parallel with the plate.

J1185b **Radiographic Reference Ball 25mm dia**
J1185c **Radiographic Reference Ball 10mm dia**

J1185b and c

K-9 EZ Boy.
Radiographic Positioning Aids.

Positioning aids are valuable in:
- Reducing radiation exposure to clinic staff.
- Decreasing motion.
- Positioning animals for a variety of procedures.
- Patient comfort.

Radiographic Positioning Aids are available in a variety of shapes with the most popular being the 'V' trough.

Two Styles

1. Non-coated: soft open cell gray sponge material provides excellent support and comfort at a less expensive cost.

2. Covered: dark blue nylon reinforced vinyl. Also features hook and loop straps to secure limbs; readily cleaned for quick re-use.

Sizes	Length	Width	Height
Small	10"	4"	3"
Medium	15"	7"	5"
Large	24"	11"	7"
XLarge	36"	14"	9"

Covered

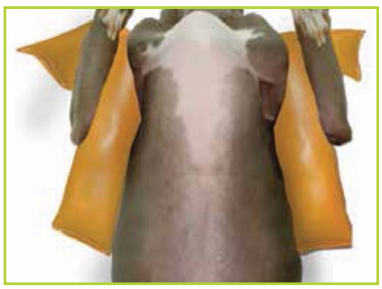
SKU	Size
J1286	Small
J1286a	Medium
J1286b	Large
J1286c	XLarge
J1286s	Set of 4 Sizes

Non-Covered

SKU	Size
J1287	Small
J1287a	Medium
J1287b	Large
J1287c	XLarge
J1287s	Set of 4 Sizes

JorVet Sand Socks.
- JorVet Sand Socks are loosely filled sandbags that contour to a broad range of shapes and forms.
- Stabilizes hard-to-hold and irregular anatomy.
- No need for additional person to hold the animal.

SKU	Weight (lbs)	Size
J1288	1	2"–8"
J1288a	3	4"–12"
J1288b	5	5"–15"
J1288c	10	5"–20"
J1288d	12	6"–25"
J1288e	15	6"–40"
J1288s	Set of 5 sizes (Does not include J1288e)	



Vet Surgi-Form Positioners.

Better than an extra set of hands.

JorVet reintroduces the **Surgi-Form Positioners** originally designed by Tulsa veterinarian Dr. Milt Carlin and used by a multitude of clinics across the country for years.

The Surgi-Form Positioner places the patient in the exact posture positions required for different procedures and radiology. The surgical patient can be clipped and prepped then transported to the surgery suite in the Surgi-Form Positioner.

Radiology: For hands off radiolucent and terrific aid in proper positioning or alignment in OFA studies.

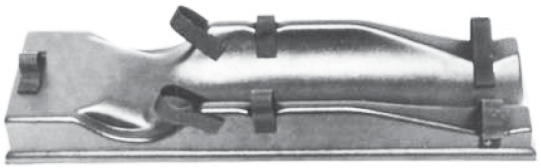
Patient Comfort: Positioner contours to body shape and gives support where needed which is more comfortable for the patient.

Easy to Clean: Made of durable molded Block ABS plastic that can easily wipe or disinfect clean.

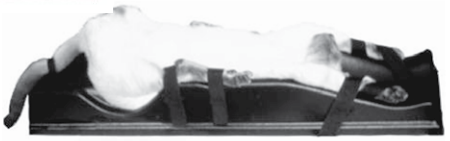
Lasting Seemingly Forever: Many clinics have used the Surgi-Form everyday for 25 years!

Secure and Adjustable: Velcro straps hold patient in position while easily adjusting.

J1348a **Small Feline and Small Canine Positioner.** 26.5”L x 8.5”W x 3.5”H.
J1348b **Medium Canine Positioner.** 32”L x 8.5”W x 3.5”H.
J1348c **Large Canine Positioner.** 38.5”L x 11”W x 4.5”H.
J1348s **Set of all 3 Positioners.**



J1348
Small universal positioner for feline and small canines

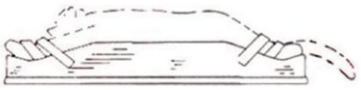


Feline castration or tomcat catheter exam. Patient is placed ventral dorsal position with hind legs pulled forward to lift up hind quarters. The tail is held down with Velcro straps.

Front limbs lifted up for easy access. Rest head and elevate on front ledge for easy access for head and ear surgery.

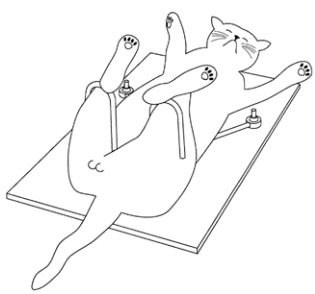
Ventro dorsal positioning and transport

Abdominal Surgery, i.e. OHE



OFA Film: Good (+3) with use of Surgi-Form Positioner previously graded ‘mild dysplasia’ with hand held positioning.

J0279t **Tomcat Positioner.** Great positioner for restraining male cats and exposure of perineal area. Good for working with urethral obstructions and for neutering. No tie-downs or other assistance necessary. Lightweight and adjustable.



J0279t

Transparent Lexan® Thoracic Positioner. Lightweight and easy to clean. V-shaped trough. Slightly elevated to help drain fluids away from patient. Radiolucent

J0279a **Small Dogs and Cats.** 7”W x 8”L x 2”H.
J0279b **Medium Dogs,** up to 40 lbs. 8”W x 10”L x 2.25”H.
J0279c **Large Dogs,** up to 60 lbs. 9”W x 14”L x 3”H.
J0279s **Set of 3 Positioners.**

J0279 Series

Gel Positioners are designed to aid in positioning patients for either surgery or radiographs. They provide firm but comfortable support.
- Made of viscoelastic polymer so it has a soft tissue-like feel
- Provides constant support and will not bottom out
- Free from latex, silicon, and plasticizer
- Will not leak or flow
- Radiolucent
- Reusable
- Easy to clean with standard disinfectants
- Compatible with warming blankets
- 2 year warranty

Flat Bottom Positioner. (Shaped like a loaf of bread)

J1282 **Flat Bottom.** 12”L x 4”W x 3.75”H
J1282a **Flat Bottom.** 16”L x 4”W x 3.75”H
J1282b **Flat Bottom.** 20”L x 4”W x 3.75”H
J1282c **Flat Bottom.** 8”L x 3”W x 3”H
J1282d **Flat Bottom.** 6”L x 3”W x 3”H

J1282

Trapezoid Shaped Gel Positioner.

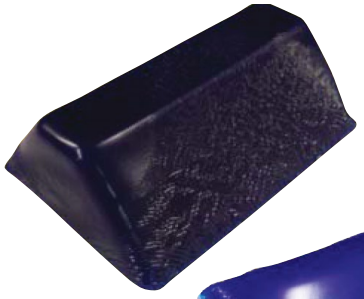
J1282e **Trapezoid.** 10”L x 7”W x 3.5”H

J1282b

Gel Contoured Positioners are commonly referred to as sandbags. These are filled with gel which offers pressure redirection compared to harsh heavy rigidity of an actual sandbag.

J1283 **Standard Gel Filled Sandbag.** 10”L x 4.5”W x 2”H
J1283a **Large Gel Filled Sandbag.** 14”L x 4.5”W x 2.25”H

Note: Gel positioners are not warranted against damage caused by chewing or nail tears.



J1282e

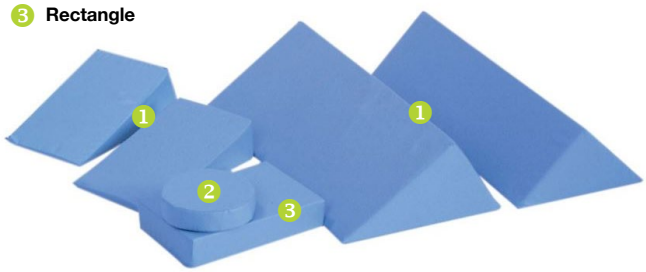
J1283

Radiographic Vinyl Covered Foam Positioners. These high-density polyfoam positioning blocks are comfortable and supportive.
- Open cell foam covered with blue vinyl
- Easy to clean and impervious to fluids
- Available in a variety of sizes
- Radiolucent

Rectangles and Discs
J1385an 7”W x 10” x 2”H
J1385cn 1.5”H x 6” diameter

Wedges
J1385en 11”W x 7”L x 3”H x 15°
J1385fn 11”W x 7”L x 4”H x 20°
J1385gn 6.75”W x 24”L x 9.75”H x 35°/55°
J1385kn **Starter Set.** Positioning blocks set of 6 consisting of
- 35°/55° wedge (6.75”W x 24”L x 9.75”H)
- 45° wedge (7”W x 24”L x 7”H)
- 15° wedge (11”W x 7”L x 3”H)
- 20° wedge (11”W x 7”L x 4”H)
- Rectangle (7”W x 10” x 2”H)
- Disk (1.5”H x 6” diameter)

1 Wedge
2 Disk
3 Rectangle



J1385kn

Anatomical Models. Educating your clients and increasing their compliance, by using 3D models, is much more effective than words or pictures – its a client education tool that's widespread in human medicine. JorVet's wide range of anatomical models offer:

- Excellent detail of veterinary specific anatomy, not human models
- Many models offer examples of common pathology on one side and normal anatomy on the other
- All models use urethane, acrylic plastic materials

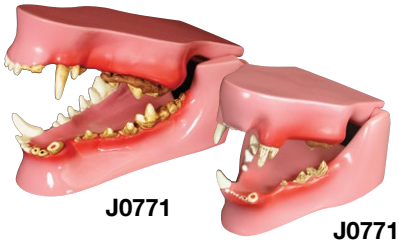
Simply, when clients better understand their pet's condition they are more likely to accept the treatment you suggest.

J0770d

J0770f

Dental Model. Beautiful clear acrylic models are great demonstration tools for clients. The entire dental arcade is shown in anatomically correct presentation. The shape of roots can be seen. Teeth are natural color and can be removed from socket. Approximate natural size.

J0770d **Dental Model.** Canine. 6".
J0770f **Dental Model.** Feline. 4".
J0770df **Set of 2** Canine & Feline Models.



J0771 J0771c

Pathology Dental Model. These realistic models are all in natural colors of gum tissue and teeth. One side shows examples of over 20 common dental problems, the other side shows normal anatomy. Accompanied with a laminated color chart identifying all pathologies. Constructed of virtually unbreakable urethane.

J0771 **Dental Model.** Canine.
J0771c **Dental Model.** Feline.
J0771s **Set of 2** Canine & Feline Models.

J0772

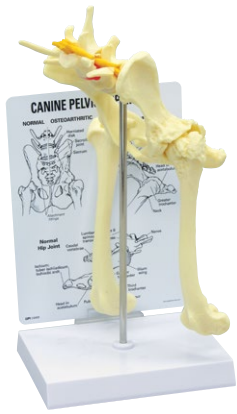
J0772 **Ear Model.** Otic exams are a common daily practice for veterinarians. However, the client never sees what the veterinarian sees. This cut-away model outlines the normal anatomy of the ear plus associated nearby structures. It also illustrates common ear disease like otitis externa, polyps and even has a foxtail. The pinna shows a hematoma and a fly strike. Accompanied with a laminated color explanatory chart. Hand painted in beautiful colors. 3.5""W x 6"H x 2"D.

Orthopedic Model. These models give minute details of various important joints and orthopedic structures. All are made from urethane plastic. Mounted on a wood base, yet still removable for handling and examination.

J0775 **Canine Hip and Lower Vertebrae.**

- One hip joint features normal anatomy, the other shows pathology, (i.e., hip dysplasia)
- Normal and abnormal inter-vertebral discs
- Spinal cord and nerve roots are in yellow
- Lumbosacral joint
- Wood base 7" x 9"

J0776



J0775

J0776 **Canine Stifle.** Shows all ligaments and related structures like the meniscus. Only normal structures are shown. Wooden base 4.5" x 6".

Aspiration/Suction Unit provides portable powerful suction via an aspirator pump motor. Uses include: intraoperative suction of blood or body fluids; and, keeping field of vision clear or sample collection with endoscope attachment. 69db at 1 meter.

Features:
- 800cc storage canister
- Aspiration range 0-27" Hg
- Compact 5.5"W x 14"L x 10.5"H (14cm x 35cm x 26cm)
- Inline hydrophobic filter protects motor
- Powerful 1/5 hp motor, most other units only 1/10 hp
- Lightweight. 12.4 lbs.
- Five-year limited warranty

J0459 **Suction Unit.** (suction handle not included)

J0459d1 **Cannister.** 800cc (will work with other suction units). Includes lid.

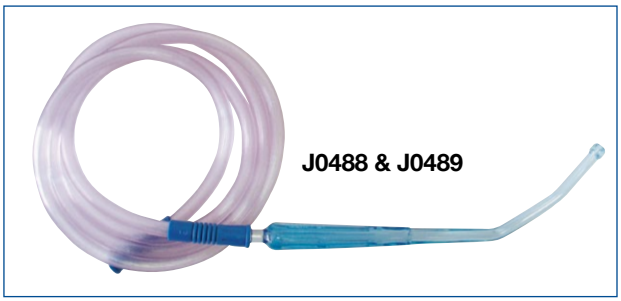
J0459d1a **Cannister,** 1200cc

J0459d1

J0488 & J0488L

Attachments. Will work with any unit.

J0488 **Surgical Suction Hose.** 1/4" i.d. x 6' Sterile.1 pkg.
J0488L **Surgical Suction Hose.** 1/4" i.d. x 12' Sterile. 1/pkg.
J0489 **Yankauer Suction Handle.** For aspiration of fluids during surgical procedures. Nylon. Can attach to **J0488** suction hose, as shown. Sterile. 1/pkg.
J0489a **Yankhauer Suction Handle** with thumb control vent. Same as **J0489**, only with a thumb control vent. Small vent hole on the handle creates suction when blocked by thumb. (not pictured)
J0459d1 **Storage Canister.** 800cc. Fits most other suction units.



J0488 & J0489

Yankauer Metal Suction Handle. Small removable tip has six vertical holes for suction. Fits standard suction hose. 22cm L.

J0489m & J0489me

J0489m **Yankauer Handle.** German-made.

J0489me **Yankauer Handle.** Economy.

J0489p **Poole Suction Handle.** Distal 1/3 end is vented with many holes. Fits standard suction hose. Screws apart for easy cleaning. Stainless steel. 8mm dia. 22cm L.

J0489p

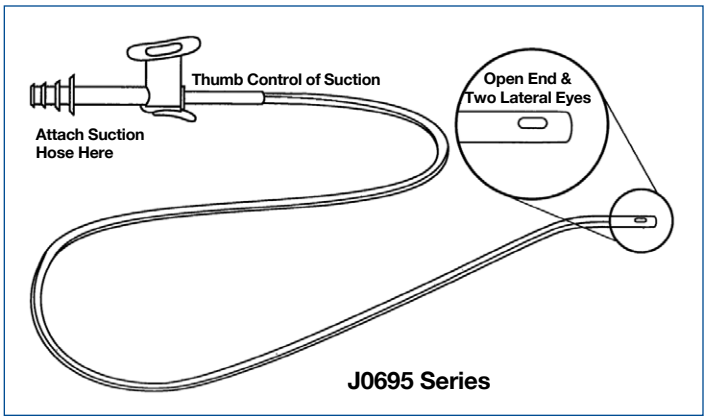
J0489f **Frazier Suction Tube.** Stainless steel angled tip. Finger tip air cut off. Cleaning stylet. 7fr dia. (2.3mm).

J0489f

Suction Catheter. These long and thin PVC catheters are designed to hook up to standard suction hose. These are useful in aspirating diagnostic samples or removing fluids in very narrow key hole procedures. A common use is insertion inside an endotracheal tube for fluid samples from the lungs.

Open tip with two lateral eyes. Side vent allows suction control via simple thumb placement. Sterile. 5/pk.

J0695 **Suction Catheter.** 6fr. 17.5" Length.
J0695a **Suction Catheter.** 8fr. 17.5" Length.
J0695b **Suction Catheter.** 10fr. 23" Length.
J0695c **Suction Catheter.** 14fr. 23" Length.



J0695 Series

Pediatric Scale. Accurate weights of your smaller patients are important. Small changes in weight can indicate disease. An accurate weight is also important for proper dosing of medication plus your clients like to know their animal's weight. Tray dimension: 10.5" x 21.5". Scale dimensions: 10.5" x 10.5" x 1.5".

- Accurate, instant and easy-to-read LCD display, 4 digits 1/2"H
- Lock-in weight with zero/tare function
- Automatic power off function
- 44 lbs. (20 kg) capacity, 20kg x 10g, 44lbs x 1/2 oz
- Portable, 5.5 lbs.
- Display not attached to base of scales, attaches via retractable cord.

J0825 **Pediatric Scale.**

J0825

Pediatric Scales. This scale is particularly suited to the veterinary industry. With a capacity of 44 lbs. (20 kg) and readability of 1/2 oz (10g), the scale will accurately weigh infants or small animals. The scale has a "Hold" feature that will capture an unstable weight and keep it on the display for recording after the weight is taken off. The scale can operate on battery (single 9VDC) or AC (adapter included). The scale comes with a stainless steel weighing tray.

J0825ss 20kg x 10g (44 lbs. x 1/2 oz)

J0825ss

MOST POPULAR!

J0825m **JorVet Portable Digital Scale**

- Built-in LCD display
- Requires 4x AA batteries (not included)
- ABS plastic with removable tray
- Inside diameter of the tray is 23"L x 11"W
- Capacity 1/4 oz - 44lbs (5g - 20kg)
- Operator keys: on/off, units, hold
- Hold features allow operator to secure animal and still observe weight
- Measures in pounds and kilograms
- Weighs 9 lbs.
- LCD display has blue background

J0825m

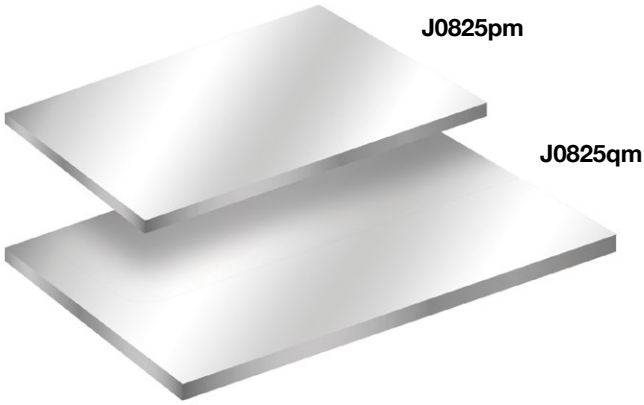
Walk-On Platform Scale. Clients love to weigh their pets on this walk-on scale. Special software will capture the weight of a moving animal. Stainless steel top with rubber mat to avoid slippage. All units are pre-calibrated and simple to install using the adjustable feet for leveling.

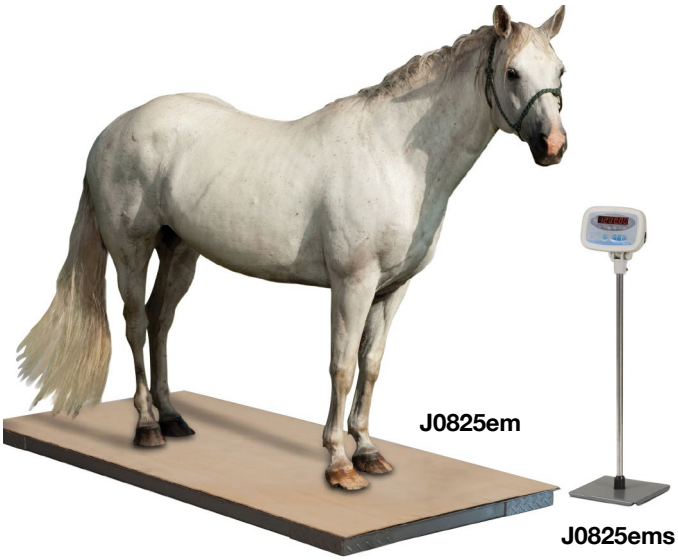
- Weighs Kg (0.1) or pounds (0.2) units with tare function
- Weighs up to 250 Kgs or 500 lbs.
- Remote LCD display with 10‘ cord for wall or stand mounting
- AC with 4 AAA batteries

J0825pm **Walk-On Platform Scale.** 22”W x 36”L x 2”H.

J0825qm **Walk-On Platform Scale.** 22”W x 42”L x 2”H.

J0825qmfs **Optional Floor Stand** for **J0825pm** and **J0825qm**. Height 39”.





J0825em **JorVet Equine Platform Scale.** Accurate and reliable scale for weighting horses and other large animals up to 3000 lbs in one pound increments. LED indicator with 20 hours battery life. Detachable indicator allows for easy recharging from AC power outlet. Dimensions 40”W x 79”L x 4”H.

Predrilled holes to allow for plywood protective sheet on scale itself (not provided). 242 lbs. Drop ship item only. Freight added to invoice. Truck delivery only. For more information please call Jorgensen Labs customer service.

J0825ems **Indicator Stand** to allow convenient display of scale indicator. 36” Height. For use with **J0825em** JorVet Equine Scale.

COOL RENEWAL
Portable Cryosurgery System

J1401b

COOL RENEWAL IS A CONVENIENT AND COST EFFECTIVE ALTERNATIVE TO TRADITIONAL LIQUID NITROGEN SYSTEMS AS WELL AS OTHER EXPENSIVE CARTRIDGE BASED CRYOSURGERY DEVICES.

Features
- Portable
- 2 minute procedure
- Convenient alternative to liquid nitrogen
- Spray canister freezes at -70°C (-94°F)
- Self anesthetizing w/minimal patient discomfort
- Minimum 5 year shelf life
- Cost about $2 per procedure

J1401 **Cool Renewal™ Complete Kit.**
Accessories Included
- (2) 170mL canisters of Cryogen – 130 freezes
- (2) Extender tubes
- Assorted pack of 60 disposable, double-ended foam tipped applicators (20 each, Small, Medium, Large/XL)
- Assorted pack of 50 disposable plastic isolation funnels (10 each - 5mm, 8mm, 12mm, 14mm, 16mm)
- (10) Disposable skin tag tweezers (unique to Cool Renewal!)
- Instructions for use
- Patient instructions tear pad
- Applicator practice pad

J1401c **Cool Renewal™ Complete Kit.** Same kit as above with only 1 cannister – 65 freezes. Assorted pack of 25 disposable plastic isolation funnels.

J1401 Kit

Isolation Funnels

For use on fleshy tissue areas where a tight seal can be achieved. DO NOT use on head, face or neck. Disposable between patients.

Skin Tag Tweezers

Foam Tipped Applicators

For hard to reach areas or bony surfaces and treatment in sensitive areas such as the head or neck.

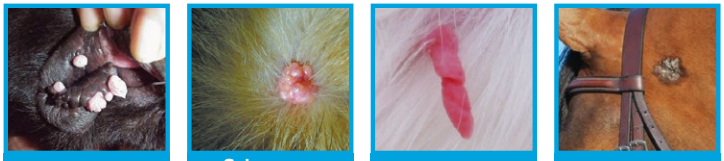
Foam Tipped Applicators
J1401d1 **Small** (Qty 60)
J1401d2 **Medium** (Qty 60)
J1401d3 **Large/XL** (Qty 60)
J1401d4 **Assorted** (20 of each size)

Isolation Funnels
J1401d5 **5mm Funnel** (Qty 50)
J1401d6 **8mm Funnel** (Qty 50)
J1401d7 **12mm Funnel** (Qty 50)
J1401d8 **14mm Funnel** (Qty 50)
J1401d9 **16mm Funnel** (Qty 50)
J1401d10 **Assorted Funnels** (10 of each size)

Skin Tag Tweezers
J1401a **Tweezers** (Qty 20)

Cool Renewal Canister
J1401b **Replacement 170mL Canister** (65 freezes)
J1401b2 **Twin Pack Replacement 170mL Canister** (130 freezes). Applicators not included.

COMMONLY TREATED SKIN LESIONS



Papilloma | Sebaceous Adenoma | Skin Tags | Equine Sarcoid

Any elderly K-9 patient will likely have skin lesions that can/should be cryosurgically removed.

Cryosurgery is an accepted treatment method in veterinary surgery. **JorVet's Cryogun®** is a versatile hand-held container filled with liquid nitrogen from a larger storage Dewar. Attached probes fit for a variety of applications.

J0810 **Cryo Kit.** Small animal. This kit uses the mini cryogun for ease of handling. Includes three different apertures: 18mm cryochamber, malleable extension, 3" x 20g bent spray probe..
Mini cryogun 25cm H, 0.3kg. 0.3-liter capacity.

J0810a **Cryo Kit.** Large animal. For use in large animal or mixed practice. Additional probes or attachments can be added as needed. Includes three different apertures: 18mm cryochamber, malleable extension, 3" x 20g bent spray probe.
Standard cryogun 28cm H, 0.5kg. 0.5-liter capacity.

J0810, a

NOTE: Open spray attachments are used for lesions on patient's outside body. The bigger the aperture, the larger the volume of spray dispersed.

Opening Site Aperature. Straight Spray Attachments.

J0810aa **Attachment.** 0.04"
J0810b **Attachment.** 0.031"
J0810c **Attachment.** 0.022" Most popular.
J0810d **Attachment.** 0.016".

Straight Spray Extension, used to reach deep recessed areas.

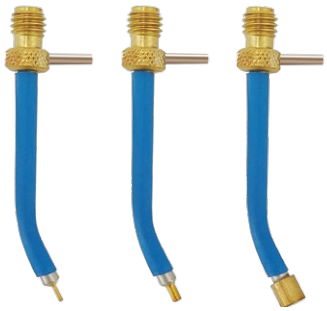
J0810ca **Spray Needle.** 16g x 1.5"
J0810cb **Spray Needle.** 18g x 1.5"
J0810cc **Spray Needle.** 20g x 1"
J0810cd **Straight Spray Extension.**
J0810ce **Bent-Tip Spray Extension.** 20g x 3"

J0810da thru J0810de

Cryochamber. Permits precise confined spray. Liquid nitrogen pools over deep lesions. Suggested use with malleable extensions (e.g., **J0810ra**)

J0810da **Cryochamber.** 6mm.
J0810db **Cryochamber.** 10mm.
J0810dc **Cryochamber.** 15mm.
J0810dd **Cryochamber.** 18mm.

Closed Probe. Only the tip is cooled via a hollow tube down the probe. A side port vents the liquid nitrogen.


J0810ga thru J0810gf

Conical-Shaped Closed Probe. These probes are inserted into large or ulcerated lesions, thereby markedly increasing the surface area of the freeze.

J0810ea **Probe.** 1mm.
J0810eb **Probe.** 2mm.
J0810ec **Probe.** 3mm.
J0810ed **Probe.** 4mm.
J0810ef **Probe.** 5mm.
J0810eg **Probe.** 6mm.
J0810eh **Sharp Pointed Conical Closed Probe.**

Flat Closed Probe. Circular, and useful for wide flat lesions (e.g., squamous cell carcinoma and sarcoids).

J0810fa **Probe.** 1.0cm dia.
J0810fb **Probe.** 2.0cm dia.
J0810fc **Probe.** 2.5cm dia.
J0810fd **Probe.** 3.0cm dia.
J0810df **Concave Closed Probe.** For large, raised lesions.

J0810fa thru J0810fe

Mini Closed Probe. Used to treat eyelid margin and corneal lesions. Gently curved to allow visualization and precise control.

J0810ga **Probe.** 1mm.
J0810gb **Probe.** 2mm.
J0810gd **Probe.** 4mm.
J0810ge **Probe.** 5mm.
J0810gf **Probe.** 6mm.

J0810gL **Neurectomy Probe.** Specially designed extension allows positioning of apertures at bottom of cryogun. This allows cryogun to be better positioned over treatment area (not pictured).

J0810ra

J0810ra **Malleable Extension.** Used with any spray tip or contact probe to change angle of spray while keeping unit upright.

J0810rb **Right Angle Adaptor.**

J0810ce

Cryosurgery Accessory Items.

J0810j **Back Vent Adaptor.** Eliminates intermittent spray and increases nitrogen flow when used with small contact probes and smaller apertures.

J0810j

J0810m **Cryoplate.** A transparent lexan plate with four various size conical openings. Used to concentrate spray within a limited area.

J0810m

J0810t **Cryotote.** Allows easy transport of cryogun with two pockets for probe storage. Velcro closure.

J0810u **Luer Lock Adaptor.** Adapt your own needles to this luer lock fitting.

J0810z **Ferret Adrenal Gland Probe.** Specially designed probe for freezing adrenal gland tumors in ferrets.

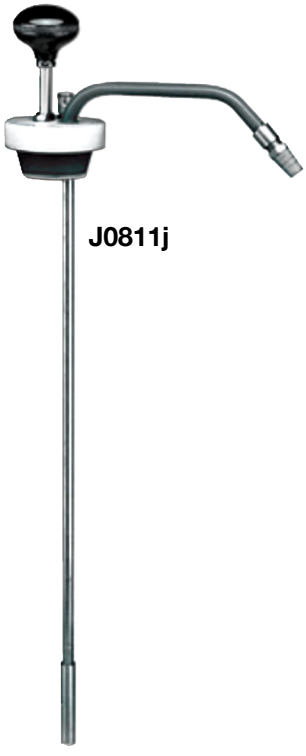
Storage Equipment. New and improved Dewar allows for longer storage of liquid nitrogen—up to 300 days.

J0811c **10-Liter Dewar.**
J0811e **20-Liter Dewar.**
J0811j **Withdrawal Tube.** An inexpensive, simple, and efficient way to extract liquid nitrogen from Dewar storage to your cryogun.

J0810t

NOTE: Please supply manufacturer, model number, and capacity of Dewar when ordering. Both sizes are non-returnable and special order only.

J0811c J0811e



J0811j

With Rise in Chemo Therapy for Pets, Higher Risks for Veterinary Staff

The increased use of oncology drugs needs to also bring a better understanding of the proper handling of these often toxic products. It is critical to use the proper equipment in mixing and administering these antineoplastic agents. JorVet is providing some of the latest safety oriented products that should be considered a standard in working with these powerful, but dangerous pharmaceuticals.

New government mandated safety regulations will come into effect in that will require the use of many of these pharmacy aids.

Reconstitution and Fluid Dispensing

MINI-SPIKE® Dispensing Pins. DEHP-free. Latex-free.

J0591 MINI-SPIKE® IV Additive Dispensing Pin for preparing and dispensing diluent for multi-dose rubber-stoppered vials. Proximal luer lock connector. 5pk.

J0591a Vented with One-Way valve for aspiration of medication from inverted multi-dose vials. Luer lock connector. 5pk.

J0591b Vented with security clip for preparing and dispensing diluent from standard 20 mm rubber-stoppered vials. Proximal luer lock connector. 5pk.

J0591c Non-vented for withdrawal or injection of medication from multi-dose rubber-stoppered vials. Luer lock connector. 5pk.

J0591d MINI-SPIKE® Dispensing Pin utilizes a bacterial retentive air-venting filter. Luer slip connector. 5pk.

J1436 Transofix™ Transfer Spike. Double spike for rapid transfer of medication or diluent between rubber-stoppered containers. 5pk.

Reconstitution and Fluid Dispensing (cont.)

ULTRASITE® Valve (Two-way) for aspiration or injection. DEHP-free. Latex-free.

J0463xa For attachment to standard 17mm or 20mm rubber-stoppered vials; non-vented.

J0463x Security clip for attachment to standard 20mm rubber-stoppered vials; vented.

Chemo Dispensing Pins designed to eliminate aerosoling of chemotherapeutic medications during the reconstitution and dispensing process. Assists in USP<797> compliance. DEHP-free. Latex-free.

J0463t Chemo Dispensing Pin™ with distal MINI-SPIKE® and built-in 0.2 micron hydrophobic air-venting filter. Proximal luer lock connector.

J0463v Chemo Dispensing Pin™ with security clip for attachment to standard 20mm rubber-stoppered vials. Built in 0.2 micron hydrophobic air-venting filter. Proximal luer lock connector.

J0463z Chemo Dispensing Pin™ with distal MINI-SPIKE® Plus, 0.2 micron fluid filter and integrated snap-lock cap to protect luer lock connector.

Filter Membranes

Utilizes Supor® filter membranes; for syringe aspiration or injection applications. DEHP-free and latex-free. Sterile.

J1081 Designed for bacteria retentive filtrations of medication; USP <797> compliant for sterilizing pharmaceutical fluids. 0.2 micron.

J1081f With low drug binding membrane; designed for fungal and particulate filtration of medication. 5 micron.

J1081g With low drug binding membrane; designed for fungal and particulate filtration of medication. 1.2 micron.

Mini-Spike® Withdrawal and Injection Spike

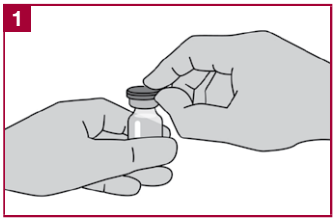
The Mini-Spike® withdrawal and injection spike for multi-dose containers is a simple device that allows hygienic syringe withdrawal from multi-dose liquid medication bottles.

User Advantages

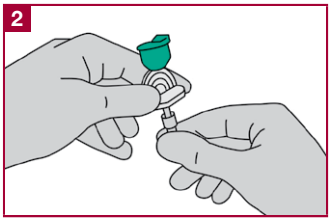
- Integrated, bacteria-proof 0.45 µm aeration filter
- Green snap-on lid to protect luer lock connection
- Additional protection against contamination
- No manual pressure equalization required
- No air bubbles when filling
- Fill in rapid succession
- Easy dosage measurement
- Luer slip or luer lock syringes

J1618 **Mini-Spike®.** For multiple-withdrawal containers in which medication is already in liquid form.

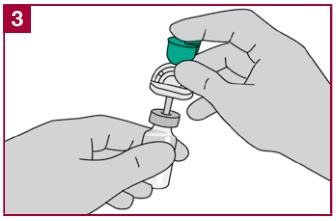
Mini-Spike® Usage Tips



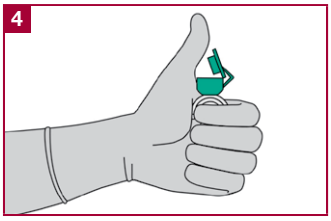
Remove protective cap from vial, disinfect stopper.



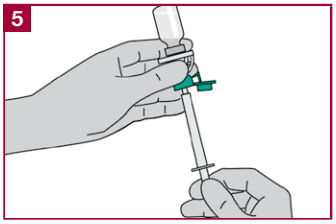
Take out spike and remove protective cap from tip. Do not touch the sharp tip when doing so.



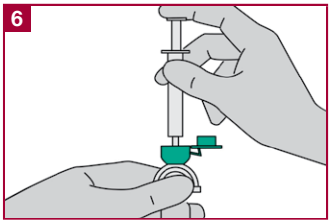
Insert spike into the disinfected vial stopper.



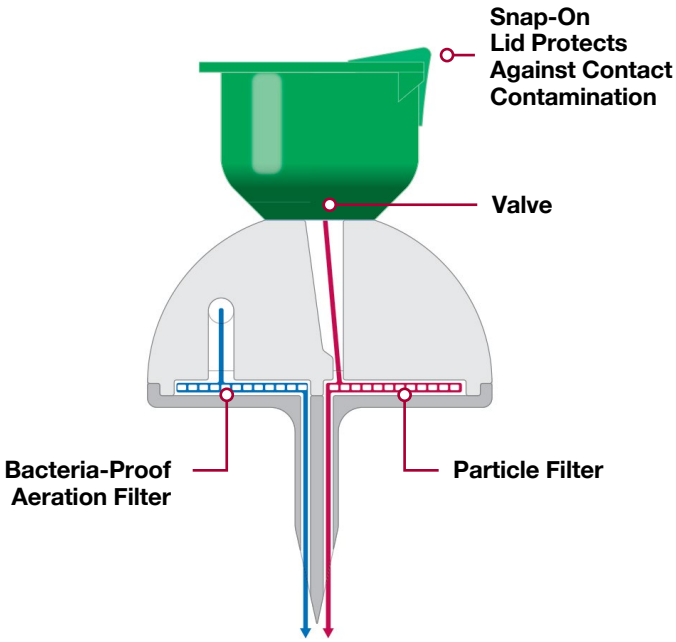
Open snap closure.



Connect syringe and quickly draw desired volume overhead.



After setting the vial aside, disconnect the syringe.



The Safe, Painless Way to Deliver Medication

MAD Nasal™

Intranasal Mucosal Atomization Device

Medication Delivery
Many water soluble medications can be safely administered intranasally. Micron particle size is 30-100 microns.

Rapidly Effective
The atomized particles are the optimal size for rapid absorption across mucosal membranes into the blood stream.

Needle Free
Provides painless, non-invasive rapid delivery.

Controlled Administration
Malleable tip atomizes in any position which helps with non-compliant patients. No sterile technique is required.

Vial Adapter (Optional)
The vial adapter has an end spike to penetrate rubber cap of medication vial.

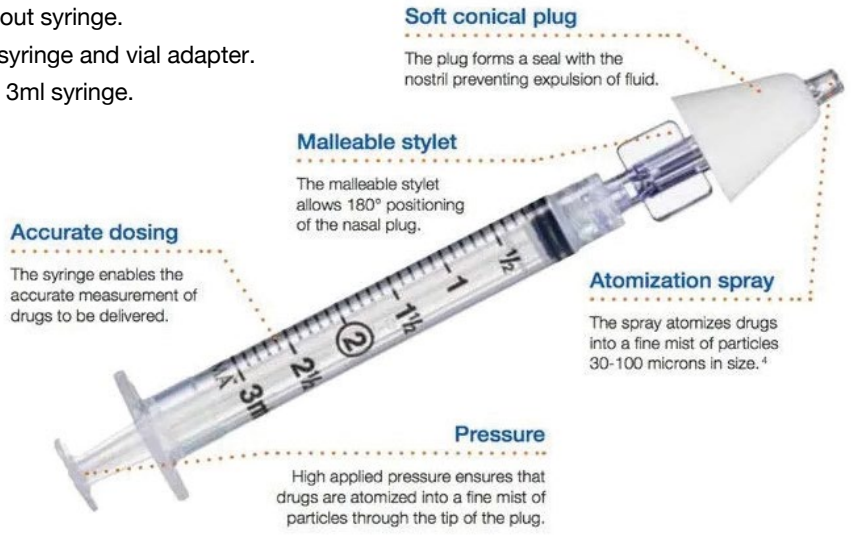
J1579

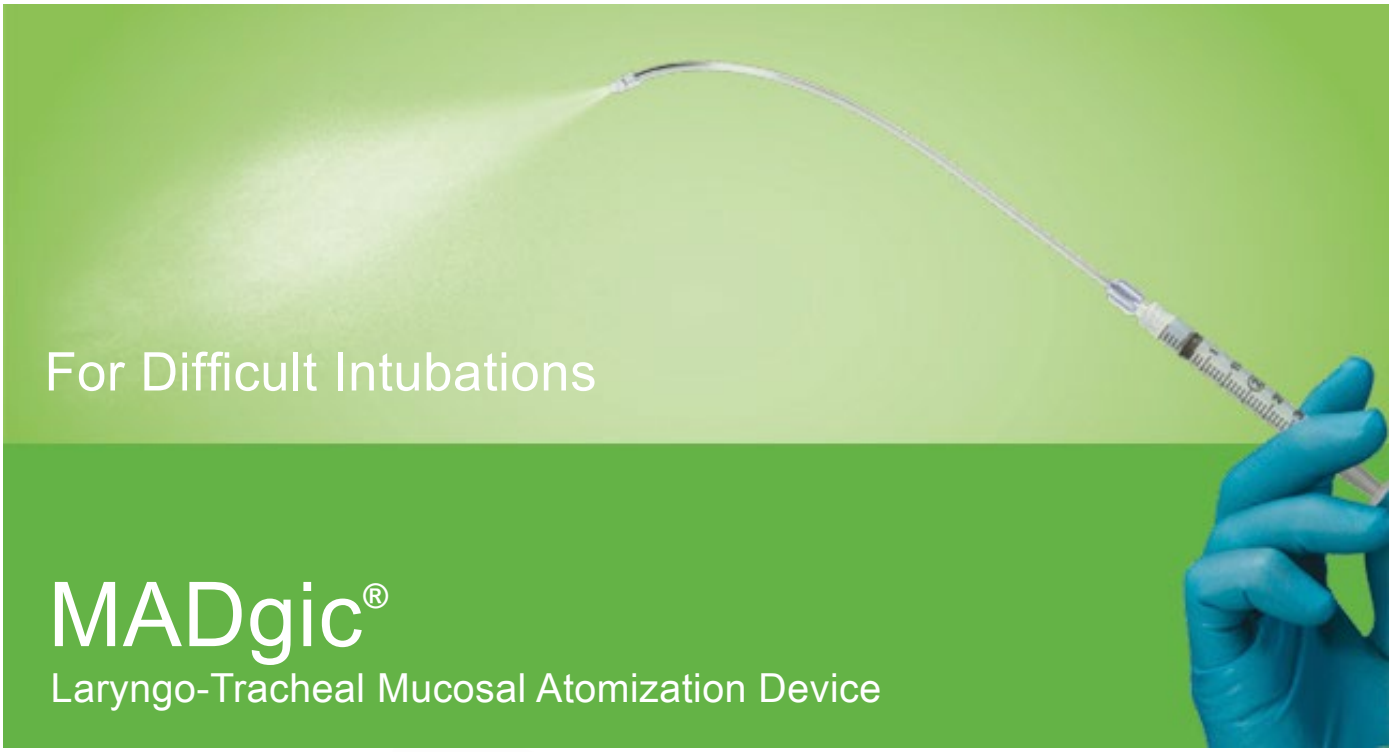
Vial Adapter w/ Protective Cap

Vial Adapter (Optional)

Atomizer (w/Female Luer Fitting)

J1579	**MAD Nasal Device.** Without syringe.
J1579a	**MAD Nasal Device.** 3ml syringe and vial adapter.
J1579b	**MAD Nasal Device.** With 3ml syringe.





For Difficult Intubations

MADgic®

Laryngo-Tracheal Mucosal Atomization Device

With the MADgic® laryngo-tracheal mucosal atomization device, clinicians are able to select the exact dosing required for medications, including topical anesthetics and other drugs approved for intranasal or oropharyngeal delivery. The malleable stylet allows for precise, targeted delivery specific to patient's anatomy.

J1579c

J1579d

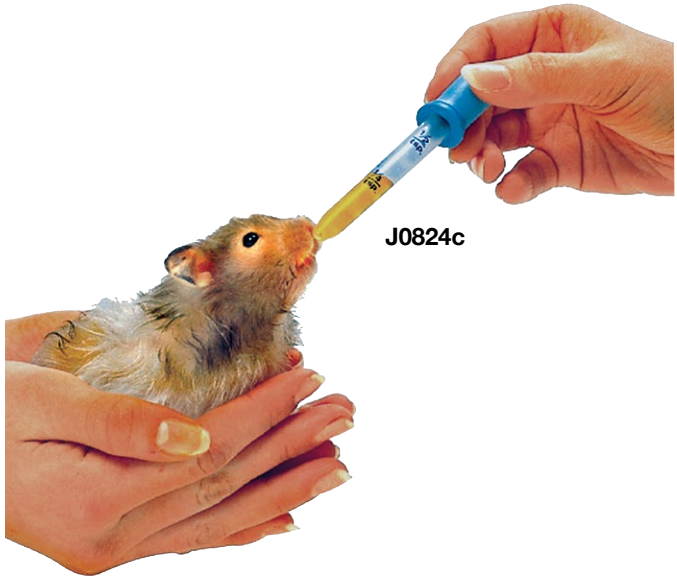
J1579c **MADgic® Device.** Without syringe.

J1579d **MADgic® Device.** With 5ml syringe.

J0823 **7-Day Pill Case.** Certain medications like thyroid, heart and epilepsy treatments need to be given every day to be effective. This pill case is a great aid for increasing owner compliance in administering medications. It is clearly labeled for "Pets Only," and shrink wrapped on an attractive display card.

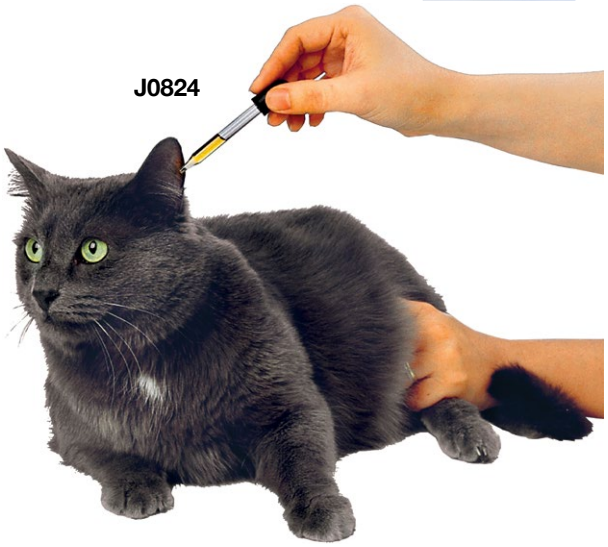
J0824 **Glass Eye Dropper** with black rubber bulb. Handy for giving medication orally or into eyes or ears. Especially for smaller pets or exotics. 1ml calibrated. 5/pk.

J0824c **Plastic Medicine Dropper** with blue rubber bulb. Graduated in milliliters and teaspoons. 2.5ml (1/2 tsp). 5/pk.



J0824c

J0823



J0824

Pet Nurser Kit. This baby bottle is ideal for supplementing milk to newborn small pets. The clear silicone nipple is very long-lasting. The bottle has clearly marked measurements on its side. Also includes bottle cleaning brush and extra silicon nipple.

Packed on blister-pack display card with directions for use on back.

J0787 **Bottle.** 50ml (1-2/3 oz.).

J0787

JorVet Pet Piller. Long plastic barrel with plastic plunger. Designed like a large animal balling gun. Administer tablets and capsules to pets more quickly, safely, and easily.

- Finger rings for better control
- Soft silicone jaws to reduce the chance for injury and are more comfortable for the patient
- Can draw water into pet piller to aid swallowing
- Attractive display boxes hold 10 pet pillers

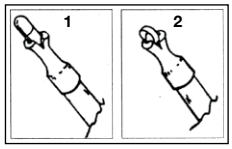
J0384xn **JorVet Pet Piller.** Bulk. 10/box.

J0384xn

Pet Piller

- Soft latex rubber tip
- Easy to clean
- Gentle to pet's mouth
- Correct size even for small pets

J0384 **Pet Piller.** Bulk, 12/bag.
J0384s **Pet Piller.** Individually shrink-wrapped for display. 12/pk.



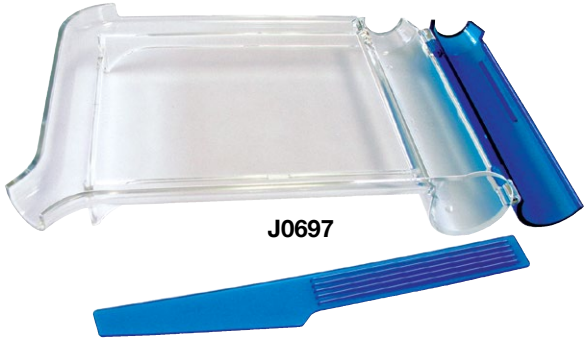
J0384s

J0067 **Pet Pill Gun** used in administering pills to small animals. Unique feature allows a small amount of water to pass with the pill to facilitate swallowing. 12/pk.

J0067

NOTE: According to a published study done at the CSU veterinary hospital, cats that dry swallow tablets will have these tablets retained in the esophagus for up to several hours. Many tablets, i.e. doxycycline, are quite irritating. A small amount of water helps eliminate this relatively unknown problem.

J0697 **Pill Counting Tray.** Handy device for counting out pills for accurate prescription count. Plastic. 6"W x 8"L. Spatula is included.



J0697

J0932 **Mortar and Pestle.** The pharmacy aid for crushing tablets into fine powder. Fine quality porcelain mortar and pestle. Smooth surface with pouring lip. 4 oz.

J0932

StaySafe - Self-sealing Bottle Closures. This patented product allows a luer slip syringe to repeatedly withdraw oral liquids from plastic amber pharmacy bottles. The Stay Safe is pressed into bottle opening.

StaySafe Closures feature flexible sealing rings for compatibility with a range of bottle sizes. Size 24 fits snugly into most bottles with necks in its I.D. (inner diameter) range of 15.5mm - 18.25mm.

Bottles should be selected for smooth inside necks sized with the stated inner diameter range. A smooth neck optimizes the ability of the closure to provide an effective seal.

J1080 **StaySafe Closures.** 24mm/50pk

J1080a **StaySafe Closures.** 20mm/50pk

J1080b **StaySafe Closures.** 28mm/50pk

Suggested Bottle Neck Size ID

Size	Min	Mid	Max
20mm	12.6	13.9	15.3
24mm	17.9	18.7	19.5
28mm	20.2	20.8	21.4

J1080

NEW

Pharmacy Bottle Adapter Caps. These caps will screw over the outside of a liquid bottle allowing oral dispenser syringes to attach and withdraw liquid.

J1080q **Adapter Cap.** 20mm. 20/pk.
J1080r **Adapter Cap.** 24mm. 20/pk. **MOST POPULAR.**
J1080s **Adapter Cap.** 28mm. 20/pk.

J1435 **Sterifix® Filter Straws.** For withdrawal and filtration of fluids from ampoules.

- Reduces risk of glass particle injection from glass ampoules
- Avoidance of injection injuries
- Flexible blunt straw 10cm (3.94")
- Particle filter 5 microns
- Luerlock fitting
- Sterile

J1435

J1080q

J1080r

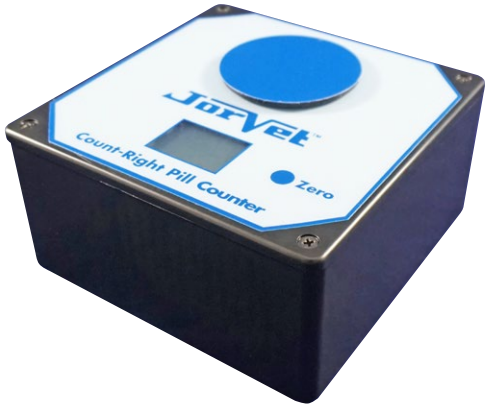
J1080s

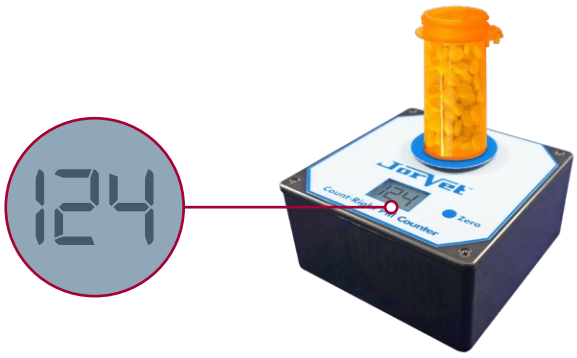
Count Right Pill Counter

Counting pills is an arduous task for every clinic. It is a time consuming and expensive job that no one wants. Other electronic pill counters are fast, accurate, and convenient, but cost thousands of dollars.
The **JorVet Count-Right Pill Counter** is a simple design at a moderate price. The counter uses precise weighing based on the initial weighing of an empty pill vial followed by a 5 pill weight count. Then the desired pill count balance is added.

- Counts all size pills and capsules, even extra-large 'horse' tablets.
- AC plug in that converts 6V DC
- Simple on/off switch or shuts off automatically after 30 seconds of non-use
- Easy and simple to learn how to use
- Dispensing and inventory use

J1245n **Count Right Pill Counter.**
Dimensions: 4.5"W x 4.5"L x 2.25"H
Weight: 11oz (330gm)
Warranty: Two years on manufacturer defects





ProX Disc Pill Cutter

Veterinary clinics prescribe a wide variety of pill or tablet sizes and shapes. Often they require splitting or cutting the pill for smaller patients. Conventional pill cutters use a 'V' shaped trough in a one size fits all design that can give a poor and inconsistent cut.

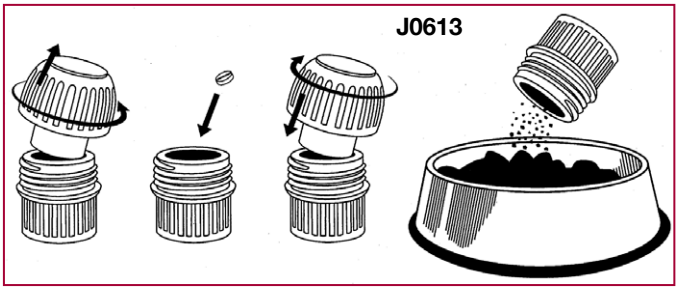
The ProX Disc Pill Cutter uses a rotating round disc molded with varying pill/tablet shapes to customize the pill cutter to the actual pill or tablet being cut.

- Double sided rotor has 18 different pill configurations from large to challenging small tablets
- Safety: blade retracts when the lid is open
- Curved blade design slices across the pill surface uniformly for a more precise cut
- Rotor: change pill shape by lifting and rotating proper pill shape cavity below blade
- Clear lid allows visualization of cutting
- Open over cutting area: turn over to release pills
- Heavier design works better with larger tablets
- Easy cleaning disc rotor can be removed
- Clear storage cup for holding cut tablets

J1403 **ProX Disc Piller Cutter.** Pill rotor, holding station with blade and storage cup.

Curved blade protrudes when lid is lowered; slices pill, not cut

Simply turn over to release pills



J0613 **Pill Crusher.** Many times a tablet or pill is too large for a pet to swallow. In addition, a pill can be crushed to hide in the animal's food or in a treat. This pill crusher works by dropping the pill into the clear chamber and screwing the top portion directly into it. It also has a handy storage area in the lid to keep extra tablets close by. Top and bottom have raised knurled ridges for easy tightening.

Made of high impact plastic. Packaged in blister pack display.

J0696 **Pill Splitter.** Many tablets or pills are too large for smaller veterinary patients. There is a need to precisely split pills for accurate dosing. This pill splitter has a thin razor-sharp blade that cuts the pill cleanly. The "V"-shaped trough holds a variety of pill sizes. Lightweight blue plastic can be easily cleaned.

J0696d **Deluxe Clear Pill Splitter.** An improved pill splitter for more precise and cleaner cuts. Additionally, larger non-standardized pills fit.

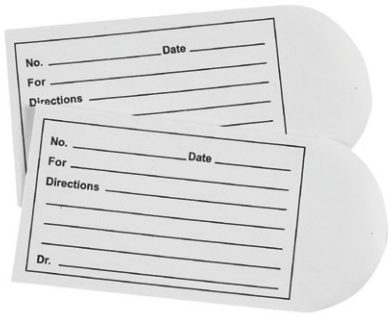
- Flexible arms and cutting base with soft rubber material that holds pills more securely in place
- See through design assists user to visually align pill prior to splitting
- Molded polycarbonate with double-beveled German-made steel blade

J0698 **Combo Pill Splitter/Crusher.** This handy device will either split or crush a tablet. It also has a storage case on the bottom. Blue.

NEW

J0934 **Pill Envelopes.** Cost effective, sealable pill envelopes for small quantities.

- Write on area for patient info and instructions



Enteral Irrigation Syringe with Pill Crush Feature. Insert tablets into the syringe with plunger removed. The end of the plunger and the end of the syringe barrel has a rough grid to crush the tablet. This 60cc syringe is useful for enteral feeding through esophagastomy or gastrotomy tubes. It has a much larger end nozzle than standard syringes.

Also can be used to crush large tablets then mix with carrier i.e. molasses to give to equine patients. Can be cleaned and reused.

J1325a **Enteral Irrigation Syringe**

Silent Knight® *Advanced Pill Crushing Device*

Many vet clinics have larger pharmacy demands for pill crushing that single hand pill crushers can meet. The **Silent Knight®** is a powerful device for rapidly and effectively crushing pills into fine powder in seconds.

- Pills to be crushed are put in pouches that protect from medication loss and cross contamination of medications
- Ergonomic handle is easy to operate for all hand sizes with ease
- **Silent:** won't disturb staff
- **Effective:** powerful dual action crushes pills to powder in seconds
- **User safety:** moving parts are covered during crushing
- **Patient safety:** pouches prevent cross contamination
- **Inexpensive:** pouches cost only pennies

Dimensions: 10.75"L x 11"W x 5"H
Weight: 4.2 lbs.
Limited lifetime warranty

J1261 **Silent Knight® Pill Crushing with 50 Pouches**
J1261p **Silent Knight® Pouches.** 1000pk.

J1261p

J1261

Crusher Plate Action

Two-in-One Combination Pill-Splitter and Crusher

Crush Cups. Two cups are used by simply placing the tablet into the bottom of the first cup. It has a raised pointed grid pattern inside on the bottom. A second cup has a raised pointed grid pattern on the outside of the bottom of the cup. Placing the second cup in the first cup and rotating cups in opposite direction will quickly grind the tablet into a uniform powder. Dimensions: 2" (50mm) across the top x 1" (25mm) across the bottom with 1.75" (44mm) tall. Material is thick, white, opaque plastic.

J1322 **5 Sets of 2 Cups/Bag**
J1322b **20 Sets of 2 Cups/Bag**

The same cups can be used as:

Pill Splitter Cup. Two cup system where bottom of the first cup has a triangular space for holding the tablet. The second cup has sharp midline edging. Place the tablet in the bottom of the cup and press the second cup on top tablet splitting it. Dimensions: 2" (50mm) across the top x 1" (25mm) across the bottom with 1.75" (44mm) tall.

MegaCrush Cups. Larger version of the crush cup that is intended for larger 'horse' pills of 1gm or larger.

J1323 **5 pr of MegaCrush**
J1323b **20 pr of MegaCrush**

Here is a simple method of either cutting pill tablets or crushing them to fine powder. A very inexpensive method that can be repeatedly reused.

J0839

Foot Operated Dispenser for antimicrobial soaps and solutions. Hand-operated soap dispensers are potential sources of microbial contamination and resultant spread of infection. To assure protection for the surgeon and the patient avoid all possible contact with material other than the microbial solution when hand washing.

If serious about presurgery scrub, you need this dispenser.

The system has a metering value that dispenses the same 2cc of solution each and every time, regardless of the solution level. Moreover, the valve diaphragm ensures that contaminated pressurized air from the foot pedal never contacts the solution. Will work with any solution that is safe to use on your hands.

J0839 Foot Operated Dispenser with Foot Pump. Blue. Remove cover to refill, capacity 28 fluid oz. (828 ml). Includes wall bracket mount for easy detachment and cleaning. Complete with 6' (2 meter) medical grade PVC tubing.

NOTE: Spare parts available.

Footpedal for J0839

Alcohol Dispenser. This handy pump bottle dispenses alcohol by pressing down on the top lid. Great for use in the exam room for alcohol wipes pre-injection in vaccinations. 8 oz. amber polypropylene bottle.

J0614 Alcohol Dispenser. Amber plastic.

J0619c

J0619c Colored Animal Labeled Sundry Jars. Front panel labels with funny cartoons. Opaque bases. 5/Set. 4" dia. x 6.5"H. Acrylic.

J0619

J0619 Sundry Jars. Features clear tops and bases. 4.75" dia. x 6.5"H. 5/Set. Acrylic. (Wall rack not included.)

J0619r Plexiglass Wall Rack. For **J0619**.

J0619r

J0619h J0619j J0619xs

J0619h Applicator. Glass Jar Only.
J0619j Bandages. Glass Jar Only.
J0619x Set of Five Unlabeled Plain Glass Jars.
J0619xs Single Unlabeled Plain Glass Jars.

Boston Round Bottles with Yorker Caps. Excellent for dispensing solutions. Opaque color. Screw on tops with red caps. Available in small lots or bulk.

SKU	(oz)	(ml)	Qty/Pk
J1204a	0.5	15	25
J1204ab	0.5	15	100
J1204b	1	30	25
J1204bb	1	30	100
J1204c	2	60	25
J1204cb	2	60	100
J1204d	4	120	25
J1204db	4	120	100
J1204e	6	180	25
J1204eb	6	180	100
J1204f	8	240	25
J1204fb	8	240	100
J1204h	16	360	25
J1204hb	16	360	100

J1204 - 1 oz

Amber Dropper Bottle. Plastic with screw cap. Available in small lots or bulk.

SKU	(oz)	(ml)	Qty/Pk
J1205a	0.5	15	12
J1205ab	0.5	15	72
J1205b	1	30	12
J1205bb	1	30	72
J1205c	2	60	12
J1205cb	2	60	72

J1205 Series

NEW

Sterile Empty Pharmacy Vials. Sterilized Type 1 USP. Borosilicate glass vials are dry heat sterilized and pyrogen free.

SKU	(oz)	(ml)	Qty/Pk
J1737	0.07	2	25
J1737a	0.17	5	25
J1737b	0.34	10	25
J1737c	1.0	30	25
J1737d	1.7	50	25
J1737e	3.4	100	25

J1737 Series

Ointment Jar. White plastic with snap-on lid.

SKU	(oz)	(ml)	Qty/Pk
J1206a	1	30	12
J1206b	2	60	12
J1206c	4	120	12
J1206d	8	240	12
J1206e	16	480	12

J1206 Series

Dauber Bottle. Great for making your own custom medication for topical use on wound care or other skin lesions. 22mm diameter mouth top opening. Fabric ball attached to screw cap and metal rod.

SKU	Volume	Qty/Pk
J1672	4 oz (120cc)	12

J1672

Small Volume Liquid Dropper Bottle. These small volume dropper bottles are perfect for smaller pets or medications such as ophthalmics. Also available in sterile packs.

- Bottle and cap made of slightly opaque, low density polyethylene
- White cap made of polystyrene
- Small drop volume inner nozzle

SKU	(oz)	(ml)	Qty/Bag
J1209	0.1	3	12
J1209a	0.25	7	12
J1209b	0.5	15	12
J1209c	1	30	12

Sterile. 2 bottles per ETO sterilized pouch, 6 pouches per bag for a total of 12.

SKU	(ml)
J1209s	3
J1209as	7
J1209bs	15
J1209cs	30

J1209 Series

Amber Plastic Graduated Ovals. Amber plastic graduated ovals with twist off child resistant caps. Lightweight and transparent. Graduated in mls.

SKU	(oz)	Qty/Box	Qty/Case
J1207a	2	50	
J1207ab	2		200
J1207b	4	50	
J1207bb	4		200
J1207c	6	25	
J1207cb	6		100
J1207d	8	25	
J1207db	8		100
J1207e	12	25	
J1207eb	12		100
J1207f	16		50

J1207 Series

Glass Amber Dropper Bottle with Glass Dropper/Pipette. Some medications interact with plastic bottles and plastic droppers. So a total glass product is preferred.

SKU	(oz)	(ml)	Qty/Bag
J1208	0.5	15	12
J1208a	1	30	12
J1208b	2	60	12

J1208 Series

Empty Paste Syringe. These empty paste syringes can be filled with product of choice. Reliable sealing and accurate drug dispensing. The 30ml and 60ml has a dosage dial with numerical printing. Material is food and pharmaceutical grade HDPE.

SKU	(ml)	Qty/Bag	Qty/Bulk Box
J1526	60	12	
J1526b	60		144
J1526c	30	12	
J1526cb	30		144
J1526d	13	12	
J1526db	13		144
J1526e	8	12	
J1526eb	8		144
J1526f	5	12	
J1526fb	5		144

J1526 Series

NEW

Enema Bottles. Easy to use – soft and easy to squeeze.

SKU	(oz)	Qty/Pk
J1734	2	25
J1734a	4	25

J1734

J1734a

easyangle

EasyAngle is an innovative medical device used to measure range of motion in animals. It gives a hand free when taking measurements allowing you to support the animal. By quantifying range of motion during animal rehab, you have the opportunity to clearly document progress as the animal regains mobility. Measurements take just two clicks and the angle is displayed clearly on the screen. Designed and manufactured in Sweden, **EasyAngle** is CE marked and FDA listed.

EasyAngle – Advantages

Motivating the patient

EasyAngle is a great tool for motivating animal owners to continue with rehabilitation as range of motion is clearly quantified throughout the treatment. The device saves the latest five measurements to the history view allowing you to measure alternate sides to quantify the difference between left an right. This can help the animal owner to understand why further rehabilitation may be needed.

Accurate

EasyAngle has a high precision sensor that is accurate within ±1°. The device has an inertial measurement unit allowing you to zero it against any plane. For absolute zero in a given plane, you can zero against a flat surface such as a table or wall. The device has an efficient workflow allowing for fast measurements saving you time for other tasks.

Easy to use

The device remembers its position in space allowing you to place the device on the bench or in your pocket after starting the measurement in the selected plane. This leaves both hands to assist the animal to the end range. The device can then be brought back into the select plane with one hand used to support the animal finalizing the measurement.

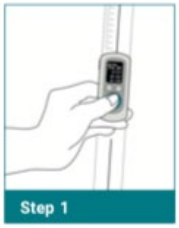
All-in-one

EasyAngle allows high quality assessment of all relevant joints measuring flexion, extension and rotation. It replaces traditional measurement tools such as goniometer, inclinometer, CROM-device and scoliometer.

J1538 EasyAngle

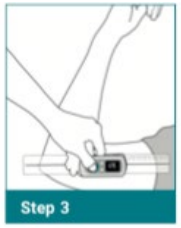
SPECIFICATIONS	
Contents	Sensor Unit Alignment Guides: 28,0cm USB Charger with Cable Instructions for Use
Charge Time	2 Hours
Usage Time	2 Weeks (At 12mins usage/day)
Stand-By Time	11 Weeks
Sensor Accuracy	± 1° within 180°
CE Certification	Certified as a medical device according to MDD 93/42/EEC

HOW TO STEPS



Press the large turqoise button to enter measurement mode.

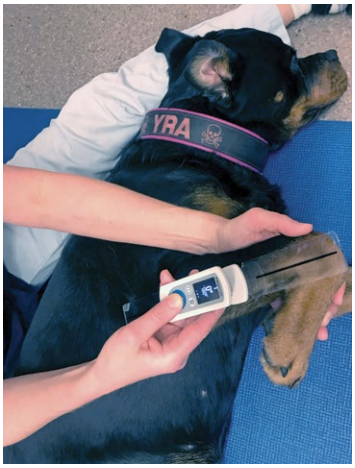
Align the device with the first limb and then press the button again to start measurement.



Align with the second limb and press the button to end measurement. The angle is calculated and shown on the display.

Press the button again to view the measured angle together with the last four recent values.

How to use video available at www.JorVet.com



Thera-Paw. Padded and supportive boots for painful or injured paws provides superior protection against environmental hazards. Recommended uses include: paw and bandage protection after surgery; management of cuts, burns, torn tendons and ligaments; ideal for hydro-therapy and rehabilitation; excellent traction for unstable dogs.

Features Include:

- Ultra-cushioned interior padded base
- Rubberized, waterproof, tractioned sole
- Breathable Airprene sock/sleeve
- Double-closing Velcro lapels for additional security
- Seamless interior
- Quick drying and easy maintenance

1. **Rubberized Non-Skid Sole and Toe Cover**
   Provides superior protection and traction
2. **Front-Opening**
   Allows easy insertion and removal of the paw
3. **Adjustable Velcro Lapel Closure**
   Accommodates a wide variety of sizes
4. **Vertically Designed Closure**
   Keeps Thera-Paw™ in place and disperses pressure to reduce stress
5. **Ultra-Cushioned Interior Pad**
   Absorbs shock and cushions the paw so that weight is more evenly distributed
6. **Airprene® Perforated Sock**
   A protective and breathable barrier that minimizes moisture build-up and allows proper ventilation
7. **Open Eyehole Design**
   Provides additional ventilation and prevents buckling to ensure a smooth fit
8. **Seamless Interior and Flexible Upper Sock**
   A comfortable non-irritating fit
9. **Velcro Safety Strap**
   Acts to safely secure Thera-Paw™ onto the paw

Specifications

SKU	Size	Paw Length	Paw Width	Weight (lbs)	Wrist/Ankle Circumference	Wrist/Ankle Height
J0864a	Small	2.5”	2”	15-35	Up to 3.5”	2.25”
J0864b	Medium	3.5”	2.75”	60-90	Up to 5”	3”
J0864c	Large	4.25”	3.5”	100-130	Up to 6.5”	4.25”
J0864ab	Small/Medium #1	2.75”	2.25”	30-50	Up to 4”	2.75”
J0864abb	Small/Medium #2	3”	2.5”	40-70	Up to 4.5”	3”
J0864bc	Medium/Large	3.75”	3”	80-110	Up to 5.5”	3.75”

Please refer to our website www.JorVet.com for proper sizing measurements

Eva is a nautical search and rescue dog with the Italian Coast Guard, owned by Roberto Gasbarri.

Xena is a retired New Jersey State Police Dog, owned by SFC Debra Faiello. Her work included explosive detection, search and rescue, and tracking.

Dorsi-Flex Assist. Provides light to moderate assistance for normal hind paw placement. Designed for use as a therapy aid or for daily activity. (Not to be used for dogs with severe neurological impairments.)

Uses:
- Reduces knuckling/standing on the dorsum of the paw
- Mobility aid for unstable or weak distal hind legs
- Assists with tarsal/hock flexion and digital extension
- Can be used bilaterally

Features:
- Adjustable, elastic tension straps
- Includes breathable, anti-skid, Thera-Paw boot
- Will not immobilize joints
- Lightweight
- Easy to put on/take off
- Cleans easily by rinsing with warm water

NOTE: Due to risk of infection, all splints should be applied only on limbs of animals with protective covering. We will not accept any splint returned containing animal hair.

Specifications

SKU	Size	Includes Thera-Paw Size		Tibial Cuff Size (Circumference)
J1005ba	Tiny	Small	(Paw 2”W x 2.5”L)	Up to 2.75”
J1005aa	XXSmall	Small/Medium	(Paw 2.25”W x 2.75”L)	Up to 3.5”
J1005b	Medium	Medium/Large #2	(Paw 3”W x 3.75”L)	Up to 6.5”

The Walkabout™ Harness. The options for a paralyzed dog or cat are limited. Their quality of life depends upon the owner's ability to deal effectively with their situation. Euthanasia often is chosen. Today's pet owner wants other choices, and the Walkabout™ provides the alternative.

The design and construction of the Walkabout™ harness provides the balance and support necessary for your pet to lead a happier, healthier and cleaner life. Use of the Walkabout™ also can help minimize the owner's back strain that can result from lifting and carrying the pet.

Used by over 20 veterinary teaching institutions, plus the Animal Medical Center in New York and the Research Center for Paralysis at Purdue University.

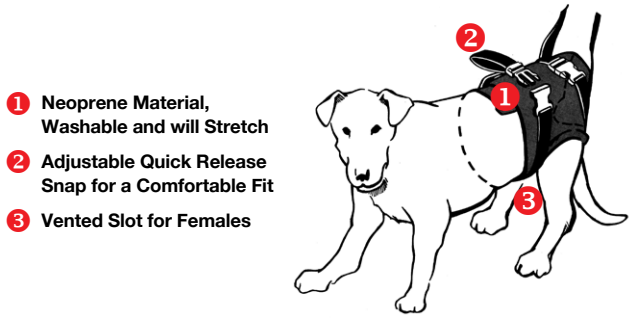
- **Front Harness:** A smooth, semicircular neckline allows your pet to breathe comfortably, while simultaneously supporting his/her front end

NOTE: Specify legs remaining and their measurements.

Rear Harness

Measure hindquarter according to graphic to the right

SKU	Size	A	B
J0456a	XSmall	9" - 15"	3" - 6"
J0456b	Small	10" - 16"	3" - 8"
J0456c	Medium	15" - 21"	6" - 12"
J0456d	Medium/Large	20" - 29"	11" - 15"
J0456e	Large	24" - 31"	14" - 17"
J0456f	XLarge	31" - 35"	16" - 19"
J0456s	Set of 6		

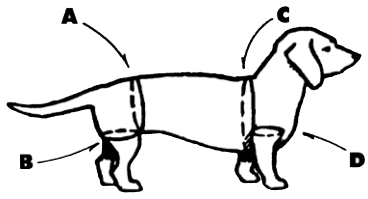


1. Neoprene Material, Washable and will Stretch
2. Adjustable Quick Release Snap for a Comfortable Fit
3. Vented Slot for Females

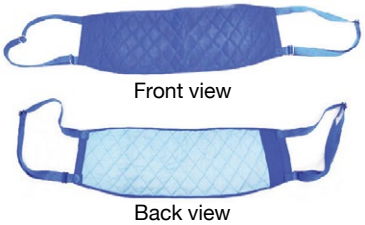
Front Harness

Measure forequarter according to graphic to the right

SKU	Size	C	D
J0456af	XSmall	9" - 15"	3" - 6"
J0456bf	Small	10" - 16"	3" - 8"
J0456cf	Medium	15" - 21"	6" - 12"
J0456df	Medium/Large	20" - 29"	11" - 15"
J0456ef	Large	24" - 31"	14" - 17"
J0456ff	XLarge	31" - 35"	16" - 19"
J0456sf	Set of 6		



A Abdominal Circumference
B Rear Thigh Circumference
C Chest Circumference
D Upper Foreleg Circumference

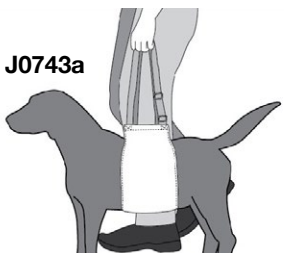


Front view

Back view

EZ Lift Harness. A simple device to aid in rehabilitation or physical therapy. Any back surgery or hind limb weakness will be helped along with the use of this device. Straps can be adjusted with double-bar buckles. Washable nylon cloth.

SKU	Size	Dimensions	Max Recommended Waist Circumference
J0743	Small	6"W - 14"L	9.75"
J0743a	Large	8"W - 26"L	19.75"
J0743s	Small & Large (Set of 2)		



J0743a

J0743

Walkabout™ Braces

Stabilize a dog or cat's joint to offer support of sport injuries or arthritic joints issues.

These braces offer joint compression and stability to allow inflammation to be reduced. This will give the joint a chance to heal or improve.

The material is a quality black neoprene available for support in a wide range of joints and sizes.

A better accurate guide to sizing can be found on our website at www.JorVet.com. Also videos on how to put on the brace.

Stifle/Knee Brace. The 3.0 mm neoprene compression brace has been used to rehabilitate the knee joints on thousands of dogs and cats with minor to major joint issues – cranial cruciate ligament (ACL/CCL) tears, luxating patella, and arthritis. It benefits by keeping the pet's joint compressed.

Features:

- Easy to take off and put on
- Two adjustable straps that fasten over the back for a comfortable fit
- Includes suspender – loops through the soft back straps. They can clip onto most standard chest halters for extra support
- U.S. Patent D799,757

MADE IN USA

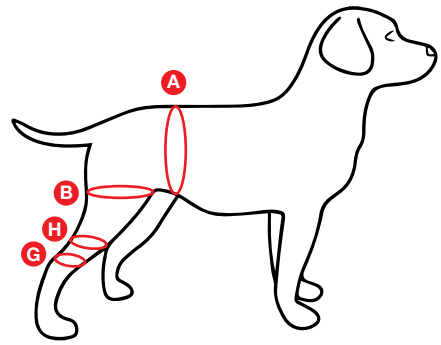
J1651 Series

RIGHT
Measure according to graphic

SKU	Size	A	B	H	G	Length
J1651ar	XXXS	7" - 12"	3.5" - 5.5"	3" - 4.5"	1" - 2"	5"
J1651br	XXS	9" - 12"	4" - 6"	4.5" - 5.5"	2" - 3"	5"
J1651cr	XS	10" - 18"	7" - 8"	5.5" - 6.5"	2" - 3"	6.5"
J1651dr	S	12" - 20"	8" - 11"	7" - 9"	3" - 4"	7"
J1651er	M	18" - 26"	9" - 14"	10" - 11"	4" - 6"	9.5"
J1651fr	ML	25" - 29"	12" - 16"	12" - 13"	5" - 6"	10.5"
J1651gr	L	30" - 35"	16" - 18"	14" - 15"	6" - 8"	10.5"
J1651hr	XL	31" - 35"	17" - 22"	16" - 18"	7" - 10"	12.5"
J1651sr	Set of All 8					

LEFT
Measure according to graphic

SKU	Size	A	B	H	G	Length
J1651aL	XXXS	7" - 12"	3.5" - 5.5"	3" - 4.5"	1" - 2"	5"
J1651bL	XXS	9" - 12"	4" - 6"	4.5" - 5.5"	2" - 3"	5"
J1651cL	XS	10" - 18"	7" - 8"	5.5" - 6.5"	2" - 3"	6.5"
J1651dL	S	12" - 20"	8" - 11"	7" - 9"	3" - 4"	7"
J1651eL	M	18" - 26"	9" - 14"	10" - 11"	4" - 6"	9.5"
J1651fL	ML	25" - 29"	12" - 16"	12" - 13"	5" - 6"	10.5"
J1651gL	L	30" - 35"	16" - 18"	14" - 15"	6" - 8"	10.5"
J1651hL	XL	31" - 35"	17" - 22"	16" - 18"	7" - 10"	12.5"
J1651sL	Set of All 8					



A Measure circumference of abdomen directly in front of the back legs

B Measure circumference of upper thigh (back leg) at the point where it meets the body

H Measure circumference 1" above knee. Dogs under 15lbs, measure 1/2" above knee

G Measure circumference 1" below the knee

Double Knee Brace. This firm yet flexible 3.0 mm plush neoprene brace is specifically designed to support both knees in the event of an age or injury-related setback. By bracing both knees, your buddy will not only benefit from the reduced joint inflammation and stress on the injured leg, but the added stability and overcompensation-relief for the other.

Features:

- Keeps both knee joints compressed and stabilized to reduce pain and inflammation while increasing blood flow
- Features two suspenders that anchor the knee brace to a standard chest halter for hands-free support
- Firm and flexible plush neoprene for comfortable support and compression care
- Using the knee brace with a standard chest halter is recommended (not included)

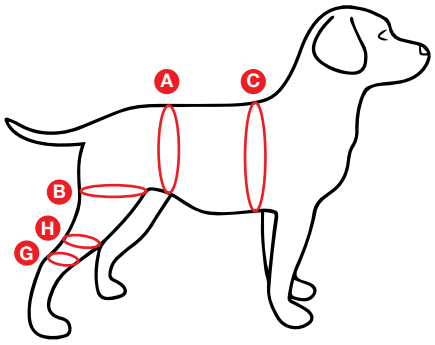
J1652 Series

Measure according to graphic

SKU	Size	A	B	H	G	Length
J1652a	XXXS	7” - 12”	3.5” - 5.5”	3” - 4.5”	1” - 2”	5”
J1652b	XXS	9” - 12”	4” - 6”	4.5” - 5.5”	2” - 3”	5”
J1652c	XS	10” - 18”	7” - 8”	5.5” - 6.5”	2” - 3”	6.5”
J1652d	S	12” - 20”	8” - 11”	7” - 9”	3” - 4”	7”
J1652e	M	18” - 26”	9” - 14”	10” - 11”	4” - 6”	9.5”
J1652f	ML	25” - 29”	12” - 16”	12” - 13”	5” - 6”	10.5”
J1652g	L	30” - 35”	16” - 18”	14” - 15”	6” - 8”	10.5”
J1652h	XL	31” - 35”	17” - 22”	16” - 18”	7” - 10”	12.5”
J1652s	Set of All 8					

CHEST HARNESS
Measure according to graphic

SKU	Size	C
J1652ch	XS	9” - 15”
J1652dh	S	13” - 17”
J1652eh	M	17” - 28”
J1652gh	L	22” - 38”
J1652hh	XL	27” - 42”
J1652sh	Set of All 5	



A Measure circumference of abdomen directly in front of the back legs

B Measure circumference of upper thigh (back leg) at the point where it meets the body

H Measure circumference 1” above knee. Dogs under 15lbs, measure 1/2” above knee

G Measure circumference 1” below the knee

C Measure circumference of chest directly behind the front legs

Lower Leg Compression Wrap. This firm yet flexible 3.0 mm plush neoprene brace is essential for getting them back on their paws, and proven to keep your pet active longer when joint inflammation and pain become an issue. Putting it on your pal is quick and easy – just wrap the brace around the carpal pad and fasten the velcro tabs for a snug fit in 30 seconds or less.

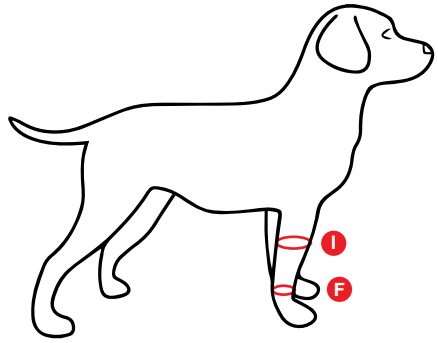
Features:

- Designed for daily use when arthritis, injury, or joint instability limit your pet's mobility
- Provides extra support, stabilization, and pain-relief to lower forelegs
- Firm and flexible plush neoprene for comfortable support and compression care
- Quick and easy application – 30 seconds or less

J1653 Series

Measure according to graphic

SKU	Size	F	I
J1653a	XS	1.5" - 2.5"	1.5" - 2.5"
J1653b	S	2" - 3.5"	2" - 3.5"
J1653c	M	3" - 4"	3" - 4"
J1653d	ML	4" - 6"	4" - 6"
J1653e	L	5" - 7"	5" - 7"
J1653f	XL	7" - 9"	7" - 9"
J1653s	Set of All 6		



F Measure circumference of leg 1" above the paw

I Measure circumference of front leg 3" above carpal joint

Compression Sleeves. Effective and affordable neoprene sleeve for rapid arthritis relief, insulating painful joints from cold-exposure while providing comfortable bracing support to reinforce weakening tendons and ligaments. Designed to fit either the lower front or rear leg.

Features:

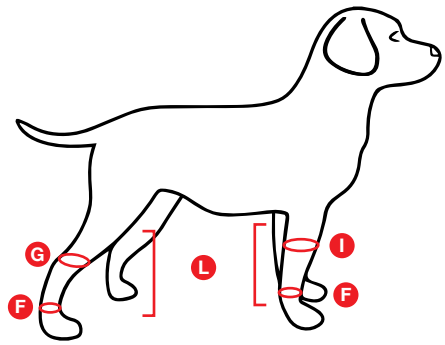
- Assists with pain management due to age, arthritis, injury, or fatigue
- Promotes rapid recovery via compression
- Helps to stabilize weak joints and allows sores, scrapes, or lick spots to heal

J1654 Series

Measure according to graphic

SKU	Size	F	G	I	L
J1654a	XS	1.5" - 2.5"	2" - 2.5"	2" - 2.5"	R-3.5"
J1654b	S	2" - 3"	2" - 3.5"	2" - 3.5"	R-3.5"
J1654c	M	3" - 4"	3" - 4"	3" - 4"	R-5"–**L-6.5"** *
J1654d	ML	4" - 6"	4" - 6"	4" - 6"	R-5.5"–**L-7.5"** *
J1654e	L	6" - 8"	6" - 8"	6" - 8"	R-6.5"–**L-8"** *
J1654f	XL	8" - 10"	8" - 10"	8" - 10"	R-9"
J1654s	Set of All 6				

*Medium, medium large and large are also available in long length for tall leggy dogs like Border Collies and Greyhounds



F Measure circumference of leg 1" above the paw

G Measure circumference 1" above hock joint

I Measure circumference of front leg 3" above carpal joint

Elbow Support Brace. The 3.0 mm neoprene support brace for dogs experiencing difficulty walking on their front legs. The Walkabout Elbow Support Brace comes with two velcro suspender stirrups that wrap around the back of your dog for quick and easy adjustments.

Features:

- Helps improve daily limping and reduced mobility
- Keeps elbow joint compressed and stabilized to reduce pain and inflammation while increasing blood flow
- Protects elbow against hard surfaces and prevents pressure sores and hygromas
- Brace can be worn during times of activity and taken off while sleeping or when pet is unattended

RIGHT
Measure according to graphic

SKU	Size	C	D	I
J1655ar	XS	9” - 19”	2” - 3”	1” - 2”
J1655br	S	10” - 19”	3” - 4”	2” - 3”
J1655cr	M	18” - 24”	5” - 6”	4” - 5”
J1655dr	ML	25” - 29”	7” - 8”	6” - 7”
J1655er	L	28” - 36”	9” - 10”	8” - 9”
J1655fr	XL	35” - 44”	11” - 13”	8” - 10”
J1655sr	Set of All 6			

LEFT
Measure according to graphic

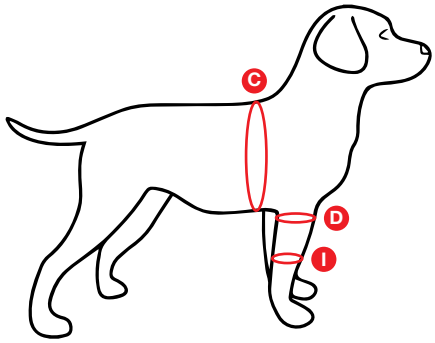
SKU	Size	C	D	I
J1655aL	XS	9” - 19”	2” - 3”	1” - 2”
J1655bL	S	10” - 19”	3” - 4”	2” - 3”
J1655cL	M	18” - 24”	5” - 6”	4” - 5”
J1655dL	ML	25” - 29”	7” - 8”	6” - 7”
J1655eL	L	28” - 36”	9” - 10”	8” - 9”
J1655fL	XL	35” - 44”	11” - 13”	8” - 10”
J1655sL	Set of All 6			

J1655 Series

Double Elbow Support Brace. Same as The Walkabout Elbow Support Brace but offers support for both right and left elbows. Comes with two velcro suspender stirrups that wrap around the back of your dog for quick and easy adjustments.

Measure according to graphic

SKU	Size	C	D	I
J1656a	XS	9” - 13”	2” - 3”	1” - 2”
J1656b	S	10” - 19”	3” - 4”	2” - 3”
J1656c	M	18” - 24”	5” - 6”	4” - 5”
J1656d	ML	25” - 29”	7” - 8”	6” - 7”
J1656e	L	28” - 36”	9” - 10”	8” - 9”
J1656f	XL	35” - 44”	11” - 13”	8” - 10”
J1656s	Set of All 6			



C Measure circumference of chest directly behind front legs
D Measure circumference of front leg 1” above elbow joint
I Measure circumference of front leg 1” below the elbow

Hock Support Brace. This firm yet flexible 3.0mm plush neoprene brace is a back leg ankle wrap designed to combat hyperextension and hypermobility, and built to exceed your pet's daily mobility needs. Keeps pets active longer when joint inflammation and pain become an issue.

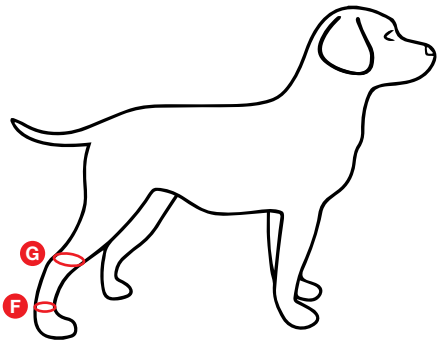
Features:

- Designed for daily use when arthritis, injury, or joint instability limit your pet's mobility
- Provides extra support, stabilization, and pain-relief to lower hindlegs for comfortable care and compression
- Quick and easy application – 30 seconds or less

J1657 Series

Measure according to graphic

SKU	Size	F	G
J1657a	XS	1" - 2"	1" - 2"
J1657b	S	2" - 3"	2" - 3"
J1657c	M	3" - 4"	3" - 4"
J1657d	ML	4" - 6"	4" - 6"
J1657e	L	6" - 8"	6" - 8"
J1657f	XL	8" - 10"	8" - 10"
J1657s	Set of All 6		



F Measure circumference of leg 1" above the paw

G Measure circumference 1" above hock joint

MB Spinal Brace

Many cases of disc disease, spinal fractures or instabilities are not amenable to surgical treatment for a variety of reasons, from the right patient signalment (i.e. age, underlying diseases) to economic considerations. The" MB Spinal Brace" (MBSB) is designed to help support cases of cervical, thoracic and lumbar IVDD, vertebral fractures or instabilities. The durable and comfortable neoprene harnesses encircle the patient at the desired locations and are connected by two parallel adjustable metal rods that lay on the lateral aspects of the chest, abdomen or neck depending on particular area being treated. The MBSB supports and restricts the range of motion of the patient in several planes giving the body a better chance of healing. The expandable metal connection rods can be placed in a neutral position strictly for support, or extended to apply minimal to moderate decompressive forces on the spine. These back braces are commonly used in the human medical field and now they are available for veterinary use.

Additional Features:

- High quality neoprene construct allows for patient comfort while not compromising strength and durability
- Interchangeable and adjustable metal connection rods allow for use with a wide range of patients.
- Easy to apply and remove for physical therapy, to allow patients to urinate, or for owners to use at home.
- Affordable alternative for owners to allow for long-term home spine management.

  To select the proper MBSB: Obtain the circumference (A and C) and the length (B) measurements for the desired spine segment from your patient. (See diagram below right.)

Recommended by veterinary university neurologists

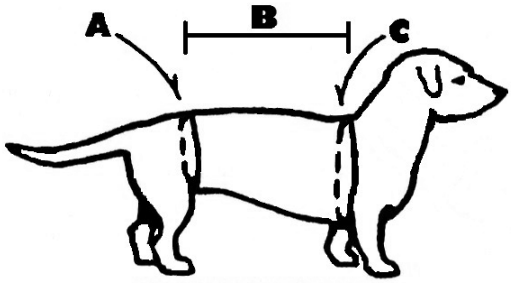
Introductory Kits: The best way to have the braces on hand for that immediate or emergency case. The sets come with a range of harnesses plus one set of connecting rods.

Several Indications for Use Include:

- Medical IVDD treatment (support and decompression)
- Medical spinal fracture treatment
- Medical spinal instability treatment (i.e. Wobblers)
- Pre and post-surgical spine support

Individual Braces: A complete brace requires 2 neoprene harnesses (sold individually) and 2 metal connecting rods (sold as a pair). Brace sizes are color coded based on the metal connecting rod used. Complete Start-up Kits are recommended as initial stocking purchase to allow for complete size availability. Replace individual components as needed.

1 Velcro Attachment
2 Adjustable Length



Thoraco-Lumbar Brace Measurements
A - Abdominal Circumference
B - Distance Between Hip and Shoulder
C - Chest Circumference

Metal Connecting Rods

Requires 2 Connection Rods – Sold as a pair

SKU	Size	Length (B)	Compatibility Harness
J1240a	5/16"	6" - 8"	J1241a, b, c, d
J1240b	5/16"	8" - 10"	J1241a, b, c, d
J1240c	3/8"	7" - 10"	J1241d, e, f, g, h, i
J1240d	3/8"	9" - 12"	J1241d, e, f, g, h, i
J1240e	1/2"	11" - 17"	J1241h, i, j, k, l, m, n
J1240f	1/2"	16" - 22"	J1241h, i, j, k, l, m, n

Individual Brace Packages

Choose One Connecting Rod		Choose Two Neoprene Harnesses
5/16"	J1240a, b	J1241a, b, c, d
3/8"	J1240c, d	J1241d, e, f, g, h
1/2"	J1240e, f	J1241i, j, k, l, m, n

Neoprene Support Harness

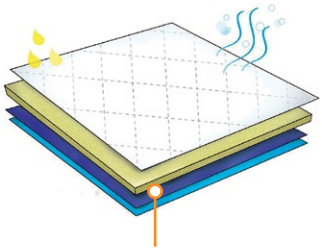
Requires 2 Neoprene Harnesses

SKU	Size	Circumference (A & C)
J1241a	12"	7" - 9"
J1241b	14"	9" - 11"
J1241c	16"	11" - 13"
J1241d	18"	13" - 15"
J1241e	20"	15" - 17"
J1241f	22"	17" - 19"
J1241g	24"	19" - 21"
J1241h	26"	21" - 23"
J1241i	28"	23" - 25"
J1241j	30"	25" - 27"
J1241k	32"	27" - 29"
J1241L	34"	29" - 31"
J1241m	36"	31" - 33"
J1241n	38"	33" - 35"

Lennypads™
The Washable Pet Pad

Patient comfort is much improved with a soft layered kennel pad that is ultra absorbent and leak-proof. The only way to take care of business!

Features:
- Washable
- Reusable
- Economical
- Environmentally Friendly



4 Layers for Maximum Absorbency

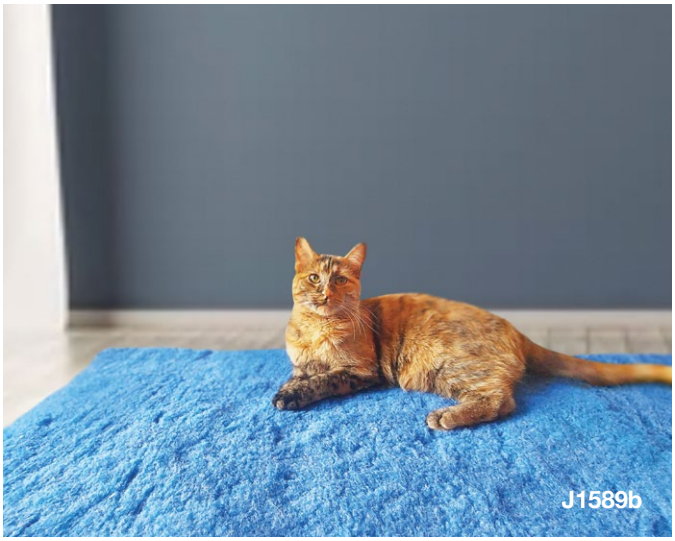
SKU	Description	Approx. Size
Fits Medium Cage		
J1588	White with Blue Backside	18” x 24”
J1588a	Green Plaid with Blue Backside	18” x 24”
Fits Large Cage		
J1588b	White with Blue Backside	23” x 27”

Blue Comfort Fleece Pad
The Washable Pet Pad

Your patients will love the comfort and feel of a soft blue fleece kennel pad.

Features:
- Washable
- Comfortable
- Reusable

SKU	Cage Size	Size
J1589	Small	27” x 15”
J1589a	Medium	27” x 21”
J1589b	Large	27” x 27”



The VetBedJet Warm Air System provides warm air flow comfortably either from under or from the top downward over the anesthetized patient. Your patients will recover more quickly and safely when doing any procedure requiring anesthesia or hypothermia prevention. Is not compatible with Mobile practices.

J1034zm VetBedJet Warm Air System

Features:

- Set your own desired temperature with the aid of a remote, up to 110 degrees
- Remote Control – Can be adjusted from across the room
- Bluetooth abilities after downloading a free application for any smart phone, tablet, iPad to control unit instead of using remote
- Detachable hose expands and contracts – 4 ft long
- Includes a set of 3 different sizes of reusable warming blankets and a cage connector
- Super quiet operation. Lower power setting is 53dB (comparable to competitor) and 56dB at higher power setting
- HEPA filter 0.3 micron high efficiency
- Has the capability of attaching to an IV Pole mount
- 2-year limited warranty (not on blankets or filter)
- Lightweight – 9lbs not including the hose
- Uses 110 AC Power, U.L. approved/120V only
- Dimensions: 17”L x 10.3”W x 5.8”H (not including hose outlet)

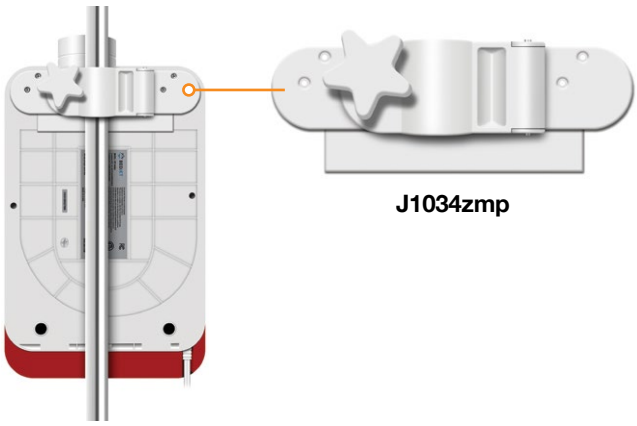
J1034hc **Hose Cover Only**

J1034zmd1 **Hepa Filter**

J1034zd2 **Extension Hose 4’**

J1034zmp **IV Pole Mount for J1034zm BedJet. For J1034zm 800NA unit only!** Sold separately this mount can hold the VetBed-Jet to any section on an IV pole. Attaches with four screws to the back of the unit.

J1034zmr **Remote**

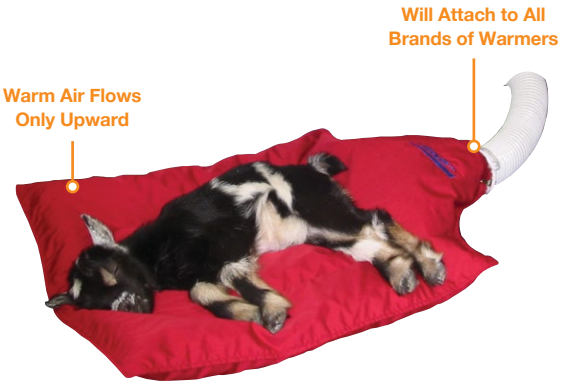


Warming Air Blankets. Keeping patients warm during surgery and recovery has always been a challenge. Electric pads have a risk of overheating, circulating water blankets are easily damaged.

Our new warm air blankets are a safe, economical solution. These are made of a silky polyester fabric with an inlay of nylon water proof material to keep the airflow circulating upward towards just the patient. These blankets are machine washable (hang to dry) therefore much more economical than other air blankets on the market, which are disposable. There is a 5” diameter round opening with a nylon cord to secure the blanket to any of the major brands of warm air convection units.

Blanket Sizes Available

SKU	Size	Dimensions (L x W)
J1034	Small	30” x 20”
J1034a	Medium	36” x 24”
J1034b	Large	48” x 24”
J1034s	Set of 3	

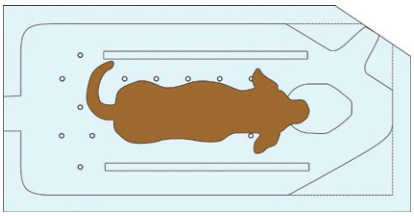


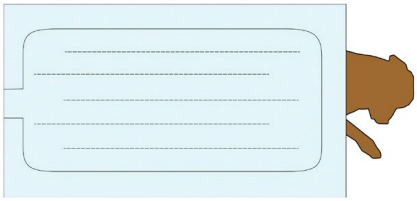
Disposable Veterinary Warming Blanket. The blankets are designed for single use, but with care they can be re-used to some extent. Clean with a damp towel or reuse them by drying the blanket by connecting to warm air unit.

- Use tie to attach to the hose

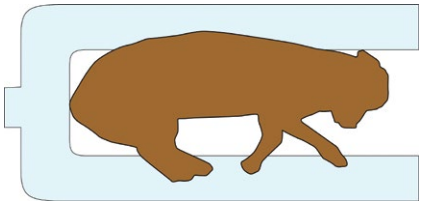
SKU	Blanket Type	Dimensions
J1534	Medium Over	67” x 39” (170cm x 100cm)
J1534a	Large U	71” x 29” (180cm x 74cm)
J1534b	Small	63” x 31” (160cm x 80cm)
J1534c	Small Underbody	36” x 31” (91cm x 80cm)

J1534b

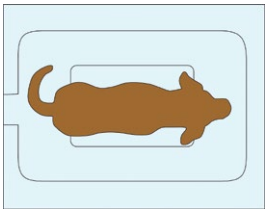




J1534

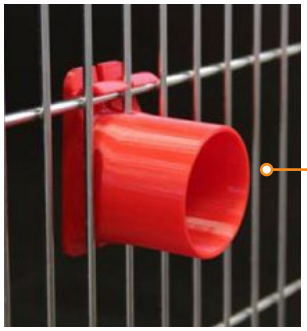


J1534a

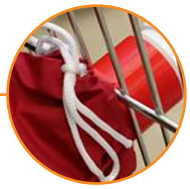


J1534c

J1034qn **Cage Connector for Warm Air Unit.** This cage connector will hook to most warm air units and blankets **J1034, a, b, s,** to connect in cage. No screws or adjustments to make. Compatible with a hose that is 2.25” diameter. Is not compatible with Bair Hugger 675.

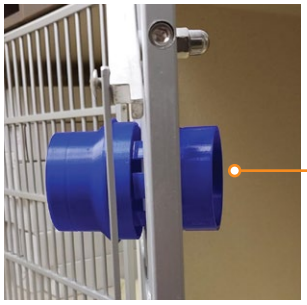


Will Attach to All Brands of Warmers



J1034qn

J1034zc **Universal Cage Connector for the VetBedJet**. This cage connector will only work with **J1034z**. Allows for an additional **J1034zd2** (Extension hose) to attach to the inside of cage. A blanket or an additional hose can attach to the connector.



J1034zc

Hook on Cage

Attach Hose/Blanket

Bair Hugger® 675 Cage Connectors

J1034w **Cage Connector for Paper and Disposable Blankets**.

J1034wa **Cage Connector for Cloth Blankets**.

J1034q **Cage Connector w/Hose**. Connects to the inside of cage. Can be used with any hose with a diameter of 2.25”.

J1034w

J1034wa

Circulating Water Blankets and Pumps. Hypothermia is a constant risk for the small veterinary surgical patient. Approximately 60-70% of surgery patients become hypothermic. Recent human medical studies have proven that keeping patients warm during and after surgery can markedly improve clinical outcomes. This system places a flat comfortable vinyl blanket under the patient. Warm water is circulated throughout this blanket by a special electrical pump. This pump maintains your selection of temps (86°–107°) within 1.5°F. Blankets sold separately.

This pump has a number of important features:

- Audible Alarm: low water, tilt
- 1 year warranty
- Self-sealing connectors for no water leakage
- Dual thermostats for safety – Includes 8 feet of connecting hose
- 10”H X 7” Diameter. Weighs 6 lbs. – Micro Processor Control
- 50 oz. Water reservoir – Digital LED Readout
- Can use tap water – Flow rate 15 gallons/hour
- 8 ft electrical cord – U.L. approved

J0783x **Circulating Water Pump.**
J0783xs **IV Stand Attachment.**

Circulating Pads and Blankets come in convenient sizes with a choice of two materials. Circulation is up to 3 times faster than other flow patterns. JorVet’s random flow design yields faster, more effective circulation, resulting in even temperature distribution. The self-sealing connectors are set up in just a snap. The pads are easy to wipe clean.

Maxitherm Vinyl Blanket. 12g vinyl.

SKU	Size	Dimensions
J0784ax	Small	16” x 20”
J0784bx	Medium	20” x 29”

Blanket/Pump Connector. These quick-release connectors allow connection to other brands of hot water pumps and blankets (ie., Gaymar and Baxter).

All JorVet blankets come fitted with a male connector. The female connector allows a hose from any brand pump to be connected to our blanket.

J0784z **Connector.** Female.
J0784x **Connector.** Male.
J0784y **Connectors.** Set of Male and Female.

Easy Set Up with Color-Coded Quick Connectors. Shut-Off Clamps Prevent Leaks During Set Up & Disconnection.

thermoflect®
Heat Reflective Technology®

Thermoflect® Heat Reflective Technology. Simple Science for Patient Warming. Thermoflect® is a simple solution for patient warming that utilizes NASA pioneered science instead of electricity. The innovative **Thermoflect®** material reflects a patient's own body heat, banking it while preventing convective heat loss (wind chill).

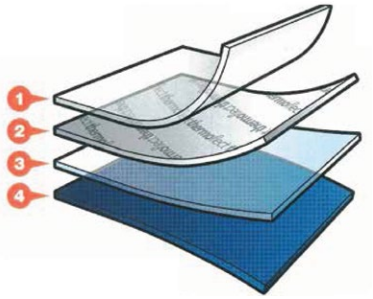
- Cost-effective and ultra light weight
- Trusted: part of the US military's hypothermia prevention protocol.
- Standard of care: wide-spread growing use at human surgery centers across the country
- Credibility: numerous clinical trials and evaluations have shown benefits of **Thermoflect®**. More information on these studies available at www.JorVet.com
- Professional appearance

Suggested Uses:
• Shock and trauma patients
• Pre and post operative/anesthesia/dentistry

Prewarming of patients before anesthesia induction and surgery prep is known as 'banking heat'. Most veterinary procedures requiring anesthesia are under for 45 minutes. **Thermoflect®** is a simple four layer construction designed to promote normothermia and help prevent hypothermia using the patient's endogenous body heat.

Blankets

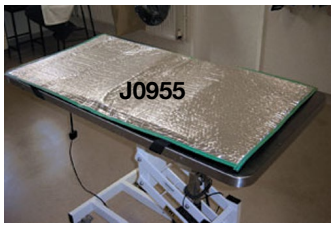
SKU	Size	Dimensions	Qty
J1284	Small	36" x 40"	5/Bag
J1284a	Medium	48" x 48"	5/Bag



Cocoon/Papoose: wrap with Velcro attachment.

SKU	Type	Weight	Qty
J1284b	Papoose	5-10lbs	5/Bag
J1284c	Cocoon	30-80lbs	1/Ea

J0955a



Thermoblocker Hypothermia Prevention products. The 'space blanket' became popular a number of years ago. It used a thin silver reflective coating to back radiant heat. It is still highly utilized in search and rescue. The Thermoblocker blanket takes this concept a step further.

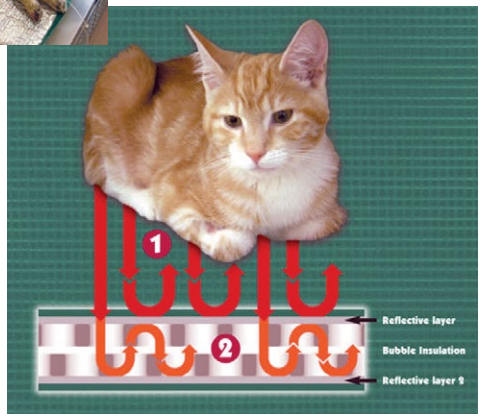
1. Top reflective layer returns nearly 80% of the radiant heat from the animal.
2. Any heat that passes through is slowed by insulating bubble wrap and kept in the material by the second reflective layer.

Almost no heat passes through the Thermoblocker:
- The padding adds comfort
- Easy to clean
- Very light weight

J0955 **Thermoblocker** 46" (115cm) x 25" (60cm)

Thermoblocker Recovery Bag. Same heat reflective core material. The recovery bag works like a sleeping bag with two sides stitched together and integral Velcro strips on the other two sides.

J0955a **Cats/Small Dogs** 30" (70cm) x 18" (45cm)



Pet Vet Mats are attractive mats designed to provide a non-slip surface to give pets a secure, non-slip footing – surfaces such as stainless steel exam tables and tile floors. The result is a more relaxed pet, veterinarian, and pet owner.

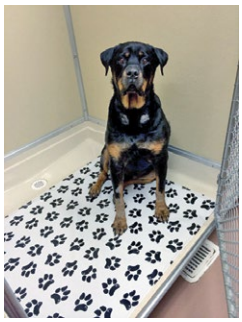
Mats are made of an oil cloth top and antimicrobial non-skid padded bottom. It is easy to wipe clean or hand wash. Available in white background with black paw print. **Made to last!**

SKU	Size	Dimensions (W x L)	Use
J1643	Small	16” x 22”	Cats/Small Dogs
J1643a	Standard	23” x 36”	Exam Tables
J1643b	Large	20” x 42”	Scale/Lift Table

J1643b

Non-Skid Padded Bottom

MADE IN USA



Safe ’n Warm Foam Mat. Post-op patient comfort is simple and easy with these foam padded mats. The core is constructed of thick foam for cushion and comfort. Seamless coating eliminates accumulation of dirt or debris. Totally non-absorbent; allows easy cleaning with standard hospital disinfectants. Just wipe clean with a paper towel. The mat reduces hypothermia, unlike cold stainless steel or metal grate surfaces that drain body heat. Lightweight and portable, can be moved from location to location.

- Fits inside standard cages (i.e., Shor-Line and Suburban)
- Slight bevel tips fluid toward drainage, 1.5” to 0.5” taper
- Especially valuable for post-op comfort

J0766 **Safe ’n Warm Exam Table Mat.** Fits on top of standard stainless steel wall-mount or pedestal-type exam tables (i.e., Shor-Line and Suburban). Length just short of drain hole. 20” x 44” x 0.5”.

Safe ’n Warm Surgery Table Mat. Fits on top of standard stainless steel surgery tables (i.e., Shor-Line and Suburban). Length just short of drain hole.

SKU	Length	Dimensions
J0767	Short	15” x 40” x 1”
J0767a	Long	15” x 50” x 1”

Safe ’n Warm Canis Major Mat.

SKU	Mat Type	Model	Dimensions
J0767cmn	Surgery Table	Newer	24.5” x 45.75” x 0.5”

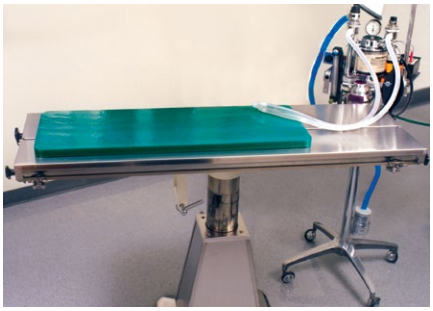
Safe ’n Warm Scrub Sink Mat. Fits on top of standard metal grate-style scrub sinks (i.e., Shor-Line or Suburban).

SKU	Length	Dimensions
J0768	Short	20” x 30” x 1”
J0768a	Long	20” x 44” x 1”

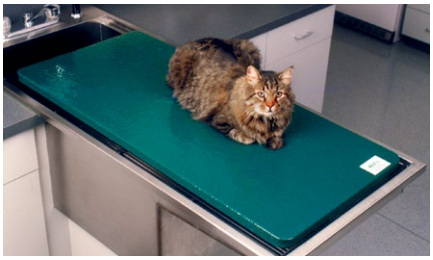
Safe ’n Warm Standing Fatigue Mat. What about the veterinarian or the staff? Long hours of standing on hard floors during surgery or even in the reception area can develop leg and back soreness.

These comfortable mats also work for people. Tapered or beveled edges for safety.

SKU	Size	Dimensions
J0769	Medium	19” x 38” x 2”
J0769a	Large	29” x 38” x 2”



J0767



J0768

J0769

GelPro® | MEDICAL

Stand in Comfort!

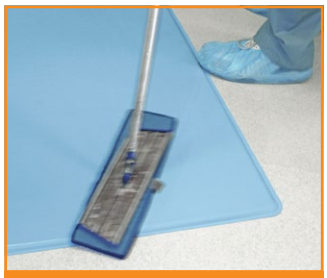
Dual-Density Construction
- Reduces discomfort & fatigue caused from long periods
- 3/4" Dual Density comfort core featuring proprietary gel and energy retaining foam

Top Surface
- Provides necessary friction with damp or dry surgical booties
- Compatible with hospital grade quaternary cleaners
- NFPA 260 and CAL 117 compliant

Non-slip Bottom
- Antimicrobial & antibacterial surfaces
- Certified for high traction by the National Floor Safety

SKU	Dimensions
J0770a	18" x 24"
J0770b	20" x 48"

Multiple Sizes



Easy to Clean

Hypothermia is a constant risk for the small veterinary surgical patient. Patient comfort should be considered for every patient in a veterinary clinic, and your clients expect it.

Deluxe Lectro-Kennel Gen II. The easy to read adjustable (80°F-100°F) digital thermostat and simple push button design make this product the only one of its kind using only 40 watts.
- Rugged, brown ABS plastic w/steel wrapped electrical cord
- Water tight and easy to clean
- Can be read in either Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Includes sheepskin cover
- One year warranty

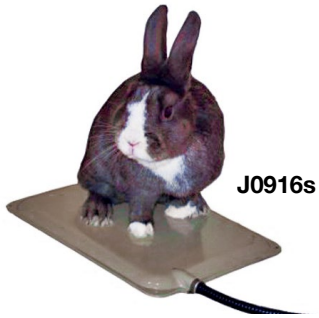
SKU	Size	Dimensions	Watts
J0916bm	Large	22.5" x 28.5"	80

J0916bm

J0917 **Thermo Pet Mat.** A less expensive warming unit, consisting of a blue flexible 6-watt warming pad placed inside a washable faux lambskin cover. The convenient 14" x 28" size fits all standard cages. The pad is preset to be thermostatically controlled to 102°. U.L. approved. Limited one-year warranty

J0917

J0916s **Very Small Animal Heated Pad**
- Perfect for ferrets, rabbits, wildlife, hedgehogs, chinchillas, and guinea pigs.
- Durable and easy to clean
- Thermostatically controlled
- Weather-proof for outdoor or indoor use
- Cord length – 5'6" steel wrapped chew resistant cord
- Voltage – 120V 60Hz
- MET Listed to assure safe operation for you and your pet
- Size: 9" x 12", 25 watts
- One year warranty



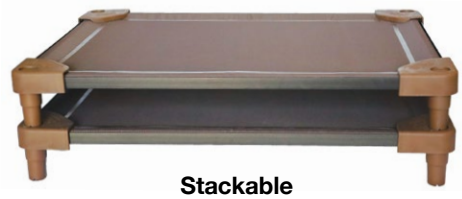
J0916s

Ruff 'n Tumble PetCot. The PetCot company's Ruff 'n Tumble pet cots, marketed by JorVet, are designed to provide patients with orthopedic support and comfort on a soft elevated bed. It is intended for indoor and outdoor use. Holds up to 200 lbs.

- **No Tool Assembly & Maintenance.** Assembles in 3 minutes. Less than 2-minute replacement of any part for upkeep
- **Strong Construction.** Chew resistant fabric edge. Sturdy steel construction with double resistant coating barriers
- **Save Money.** Save on shipping – ships unassembled. Save on assembly labor costs for other cots on the market with 25+ parts
- **Stackable for Easy Storage.**
- **Cleanable with Standard Disinfectant.**
- **5" Elevated Height.**

SKU	Dog Size	Dimensions
J1648	Medium	30" x 22"
J1648a	Large	39" x 28"
J1648b	X-Large	30" x 46"

J1648



Stackable

Disposable Feeding Bowls and **Litter Pans**. JorVet offers a variety of inexpensive.No need for scrubbing and cleaning bowls, plus they reduce possible disease transmission. The clinic staff will find these easy and convenient to use. Used dishes are recyclable.

Disposable Food Tray Bowls are coated paper, which limits cost to just pennies each. They nest together and require very little storage space.

SKU	Size	Dimensions	Capacity	Qty/Case
J0974a	Small	5" x 4" x 1.5"	8oz	1,000
J0974b	Medium	6" x 5" x 1.75"	2lb	1,000
J0974c	Large	10" x 7" x 2.25"	5lb	500

J0974 Series

Disposable Water and Food Bowls are constructed of a special high-density recyclable foam that is sturdy and completely waterproof. Perfect for either holding liquids or solid food. Hard to tip over.

SKU	Capacity
J0975a	8oz
J0975b	16oz

J0975a

J0975b

J0975cm

Non-Tipping Water and Food Bowl. Made from sugar cane stocks.

SKU	Capacity	Qty
J0975cm	31oz	300/Case

Disposable Pulp Litter Pan. Economical, sturdy, and disposable, these treated pulp litter pans cost just a few cents each. Made from sustainable and renewable materials making it compostable. Stackable for easy storage. Requires only a small amount of litter.

SKU	Capacity	Qty
J0976b	9" x 12" x 1"	250/Case

J0976b

catch-a-caca

Cleaning up after pets is an everyday necessity at a vet clinic. The Catch-A-Caca is a useful device that can catch fecal material in a sanitary bag as the dog defecates while on a walk outside. This makes clean up faster and cleaner, especially with loose stool or diarrhea cases.

- Uses standard “poop” bags that attach easily to distal end
- Telescoping shaft reaches up to 3 ft.
- Super light weight aluminum, just 9 oz.
- Made of anti-rust aluminum
- Lanyard to hold securely
- Soft grip
- Collapses to easily hang on belt or shirt pocket
- Comes with 15 bags

J1525 **Catch-A-Caca.**

Replacement bags use the Ecobag replacement roll J1102b

Ecobag: dog waste disposal bags
- Biodegradable and ECO friendly
- Handles for easy tie off
- Strong and durable
- Black color
- 50 bags per roll
- Bag dimensions 8.07”W x 15.16”L (0.009mm Gauge)

J1102b **Ecobag 50/roll**

J1102b

J1103 **Pooper Scooper.** A simple device that every clinic needs!
- Two snap together handles
- Flat side or forked, shovel side
- Bin receptacle on the second handle
- Easy to clean
- No instructions necessary
- Adjustable height from 25” to 40” tall

J1103

Cage Caddy. It is important to keep a hospitalized patients' personal items such as medications and collars close by and organized. The JorVet Cage Pet Caddy hangs securely from the patient's cage door bars. It can be also readily moved to a new cage. Two models available.

J1152 **Clear Cage Caddy PETG.** 3.5"H x 8.375"W x 3.25"D

- Two hooks back attach onto cage bars. Clear material allows easy visualization of contents.
- Sloped top allows any fluid to run down and off
- Virtually unbreakable PETG.
- Hinged top door

J1152

J1152a **Blue plastic.** 3.0625"h x 12.75" w x 4.0625"d

- Slightly larger
- Less expensive
- Used in human hospitals
- Three compartments
- Polypropylene

J1152a

Clear Dispensing Bins. These attractive storage bins are great for keeping high use items close at hand.

- Three different sizes
- Clear rigged polycarbonate: can easily see contents
- Lid has magnetic back so can stay open

Some Suggested Uses:

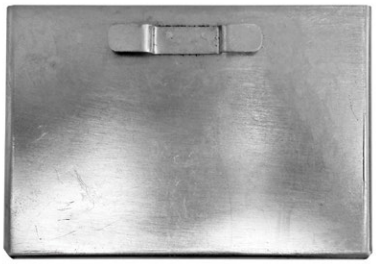
- Dispensing vials
- Sampling jars
- Blood tubes

SKU	Size	Dimensions
J1153	Small	5.5" x 9.5" x 9"
J1153b	Large	7.25" x 12.5" x 11"

J1153 Series

J0461x **Cage Card Holder.**

- Stainless steel ID card holder
- Standard 3 x 5
- Fits most brands of stainless steel cages by sliding tightly onto cage bars



J0461x
Back

J0461x

RUFF ‘N TUMBLE PADS

SAY GOODBYE TO LAUNDRY OVERLOAD!

The PetCot company’s Ruff ‘n Tumble pads, brought to you by JorVet, are designed with the busy veterinarian in mind. Easy to clean, reducing the need for frequent laundery loads of blankets and towels. Saving you time and enhancing the overall efficiency of your practice.

Constructed from heavy-duty 22 oz vinyl material, the Ruff ‘n Tumble pads are built to withstand the demands of a veterinary environment. Delivering comfort for your patients and durability you can count on, these pads are crafted to endure, providing long-llasting value in your vet practice.

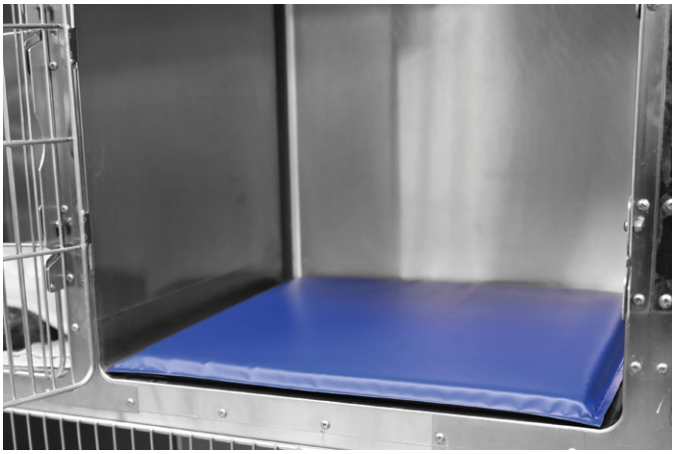
Ruff ‘n Tumble Pad Features

- Easy to clean with standard disinfectants
- Reduces laundry costs
- 1” thick orthopedic foam
- Sized for standard cages
- Royal blue neutral color

Ruff ‘n Tumble V-Pad Features

- Delivers superior support with orthopedic foam cushioning
- Creates a thermal-insulating barrier from cold metal surfaces
- Seamless, heat-welded waterproof vinyl
- Choice of V-Pad or standard table top:
  - V-Pad can be folded for storage ease
  - Standard can double as pad for large recumbent dogs

SKU	Size	Dimensions (W x L)
J1292an	Small	27.5” x 15”
J1292bn	Medium	27.5” x 21.5”
J1292cn	Large	27.5” x 27.5”
J1292d	Standard	18” x 48”
J1292e	V-Pad	18” x 48”



J1292an

J1292e

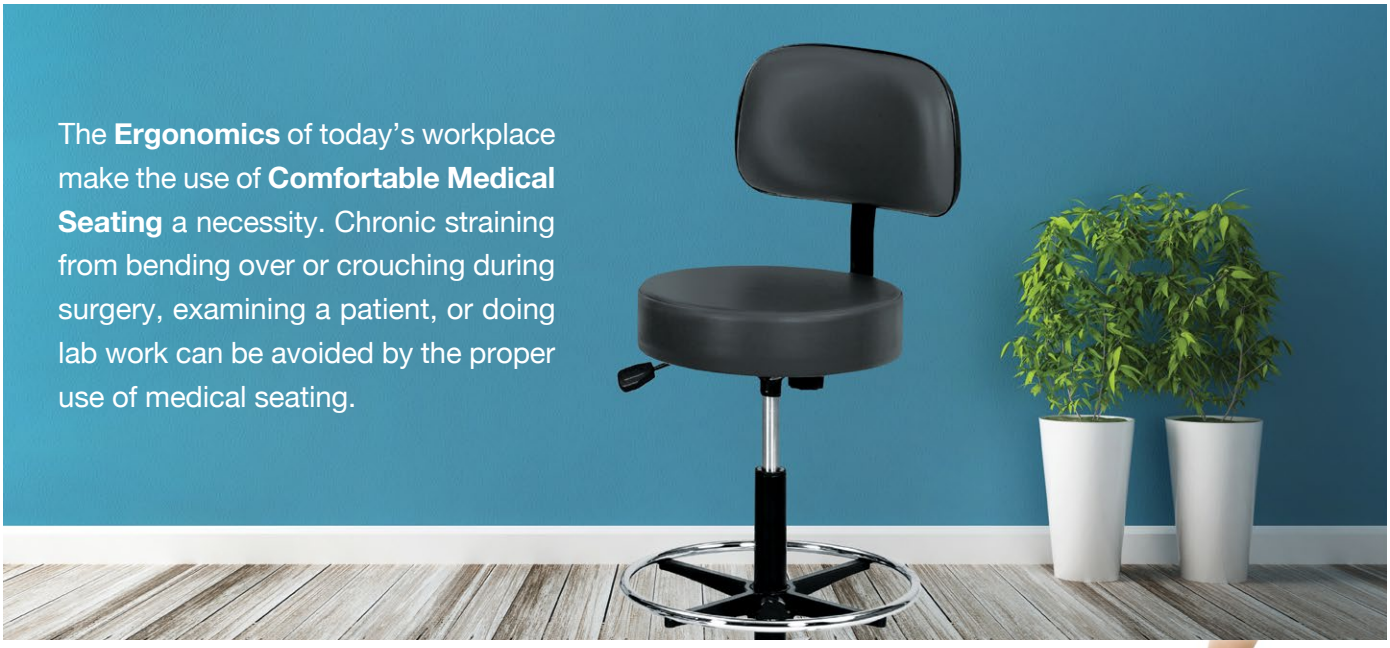
Not all kennel pads are created equal!

The JorVet Kennel pads are highly absorbent with a special polymer that is designed to absorb 1000ml of water. Make sure you are using a kennel pad that actually keeps the patient dry and does not have to be changed with every drop of fluid.

Also useful for procedures like dental prophies to help maintain a dry field. Blue color with quilted pad. Size 23” x 36”. Weight 85gm. 50/pk.
Reduce odor in your clinic.

J1082

J1082 **Absorbent Kennel Pads.** 50pk



J0809 **Chrome-Base Stool.** Fitted with a 14" diameter seat padded with 4.5" foam. Stain resistant upholstery allows easy cleaning. The seat height is adjustable with a smooth machine screw ranging from 19"-25", on a solid steel shaft. The 1" tubular frame and round foot ring is completely chromed (including the welds). Rolls on 2" vinyl.

J0809b **Chrome-Base Stool.** Black.
J0809sb **Chrome-Base Stool.** Slate Blue.

J0809pL **Laboratory Stool** is needed by anyone using a microscope. Provided with a pneumatic height control lever that ranges the seat level from 22.5"-30". The stain resistant upholstery covers a 4.5" thick, comfortable seat. In addition, personnel can adjust the foot ring and back rest. A tip-safe 5-leg brushed aluminum base is fitted with hooded dual wheel nylon casters.

J0809pLb **Laboratory Stool.** Black.
J0809pLrb **Laboratory Stool.** Royal Blue.

J0809p **Premium Pneumatic 5-Leg Stool.** Pneumatic easy, single lever seat height adjustment ranging from 18"-23.5". The easy-to-clean 16" diameter seat is padded with 4.5" foam for comfort. The 23" brushed aluminum base is equipped with hooded dual wheel casters.

J0809pb **Premium Pneumatic 5-Leg Stool.** Black.
J0809pbr **Premium Pneumatic 5-Leg Stool w/Backrest.** Black.

J0809rb **Optional Back Rest.** Black. Not high enough for use as laboratory stool. For use with pneumatic stool.

INSIDE THE JORVET "SOFT FEEL" FOAM SYSTEM

Our top layer of super soft, super comfortable foam is where you really feel the difference. Our bottom layer of resilient, durable high-density foam is why you appreciate the JorVet difference, year after year after year.

J0809b

J0809pb

J0809pbr

J0989 **Eyewash Station.** OSHA approved and installs easily on your faucet. The Opt.-Klens Eliminator series of OSHA accepted eye wash stations are wonderfully designed to fit on the existing faucet in your clinic. This station allows your every day faucet to double as an OSHA accepted eyewash station for emergencies. No special plumbing required, simply attach to any faucet with the adaptor kit that is included and you are ready to go. To activate the eyewash, use the one step procedure of simply pulling the button on the front of the device and water will flow immediately at up to 3 gallons per minute!

J0989

Sharp's Containers. Veterinarians increasingly understand the need to be in compliance with government regulations from agencies like OSHA and the EPA. These regulations require proper disposal of medical waste in containers specifically designed for such use. These red plastic containers are especially designed for easy and proper disposal of items such as hypodermic needles, suture needles, and scalpel blades.

The top lid has a special slot that helps removal of hypodermic needles from their hub. When the container is completely full, the lid seals permanently and tightly for proper disposal.

J0886 **Four Liter Size.**
Bottom: 18cm long x 12 cm wide
Top: 20cm long x 14cm wide
Height: 16cm
Note: This four liter holds more than the popular four quart size.

J0886a

J0886a **0.5 Liter—Sized Right for Exam Rooms.**
Bottom: 7cm long x 7cm wide
Top: 8cm long x 8cm wide
Height: 15.7cm

J0886

Specimen Transport Bags - Zipper Closure
Designed for safe transport of specimens and documentation. Each bag is printed with Biohazard symbol and offers checkmark boxes to indicate special handling instructions.

Features:
- 2 mil gauge polyethylne (PE)
- Attached document compartment
- Zipper closure allows repeated access to specimen
- Imprinted biohazard symbol
- Complies with OSHA and NCCLS guidelines
- One option is absorbent pad that can hold 60ml of body fluids

SKU	Size	Description	Qty/Bags
J1492	6” x 9”	Bag	100
J1492a	6” x 9”	Bag, STAT	100
J1492b	6” x 9”	Bag w/Absorbent Pad	100

J1492

J1492a

SKU	Size	Description	Qty/Bags
J1493	6” x 9”	Bag, Glue Closure	100
J1493a	6” x 9”	Bag w/Absorbent Pad	100

J1493

Biohazard Disposal Bags. Orange-red. Look for the sterilization indicator patch. The days have passed when veterinarians simply disposed of their hazardous waste like surgery gloves, drape, and animal body parts in the trash. Medical standards require responsible disposal of medical waste in appropriately marked bags that can be safely autoclaved.

A large biohazard symbol and precautionary in four languages are clearly visible for safety. Made of high molecular weight, high density (HMHD/polyethylene) and are steam autoclavable up to 121°C (250°F).

- Meets ASTM D-1709-91 and ASTM D-1922-89 Standards

SKU	Gallon Capacity	No. of Bags	Size
J1067	2 to 4	50	36 x 48cm
J1067a	6 to 9	50	48 x 58cm
J1067b	20 to 30	50	79 x 97cm

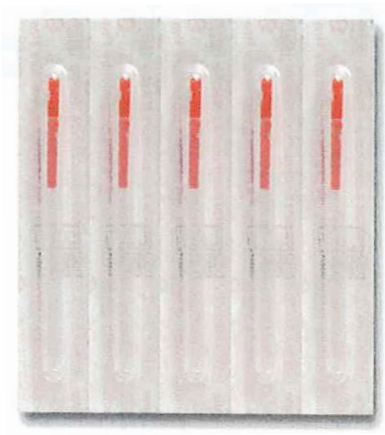
J1067 Series

Seirin J-Type Needles. The J-Type acupuncture needle is renowned for its role in producing gentle, painless and stress-free treatments. Made from the highest quality stainless steel, it features a lightweight, comfort grip, 2.0 x 20mm plastic handle that is color coded for easy gauge identification. With Light Touch Insertion™, the needle is easily released from its guide tube by gently pressing the needle away from its point of attachment on the tube. Each needle comes individually packaged with its own polypropylene guide tube, which is rounded on the end for patient comfort and is 100% PVC free. Box of 100 sterile, disposable needles.

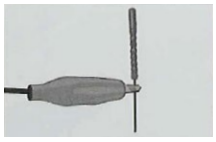
Seirin J Type Needles with Insertion Tubes

SKU	Needle Diameter	Japanese Gauge	Chinese Gauge	Needle Body Length
J1120	0.16mm	1	#40	1”
J1120a	0.16mm	1	#40	1.5”
J1120b	0.18mm	2	#38	1”
J1120c	0.18mm	2	#38	1.5”
J1120d	0.20mm	3	#36	1”
J1120e	0.20mm	3	#36	1.5”
J1120f	0.25mm	5	#32	1” (30mm)
J1120g	0.25mm	5	#32	1.5” (40mm)
J1120k	0.25mm	5	#32	2” (50mm)
J1120h	0.30mm	8	#30	1”

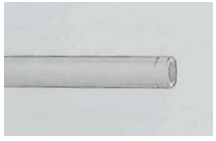
J1120 Series



J-Type Acupuncture Needle Lengths

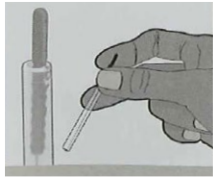


Electrically conductive needle body. (Use 3 gauge or larger)

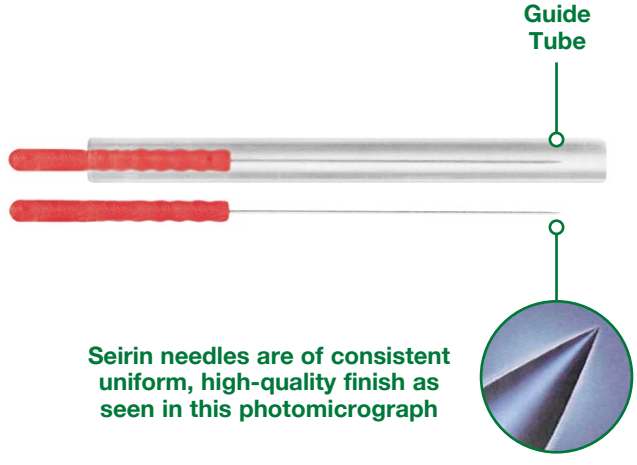


Guide tube edges are rounded for patient’s comfort.

Concave-convex surface needle handle for easy grip and positive control.



Prior to insertion, the needle is released from the insertion guide tube by gently rotating and pressing the exposed side of the handle opening. Twisting will also release the handle.



Seirin needles are of consistent uniform, high-quality finish as seen in this photomicrograph

HWA-TO Basic. Sterile, disposable, surgical stainless steel Chinese style acupuncture needles with spiral wound copper handle. 10 needles per individually sealed foil sheet with no insertion tube. Preferred by equine specialists with longer length and needle thickness.

SKU	Needle Diameter	Japanese/ Chinese Gauge	Needle Body Length
J1122	0.25mm	5/32	3” (75mm)
J1122c	0.30mm	8/30	5” (125 mm)

HWA-TO Singles with Tubes. Sterile, disposable, surgical stainless steel Chinese style acupuncture needles with spiral wound copper handle. One needle with one insertion tube per sterile, individually sealed blister package.

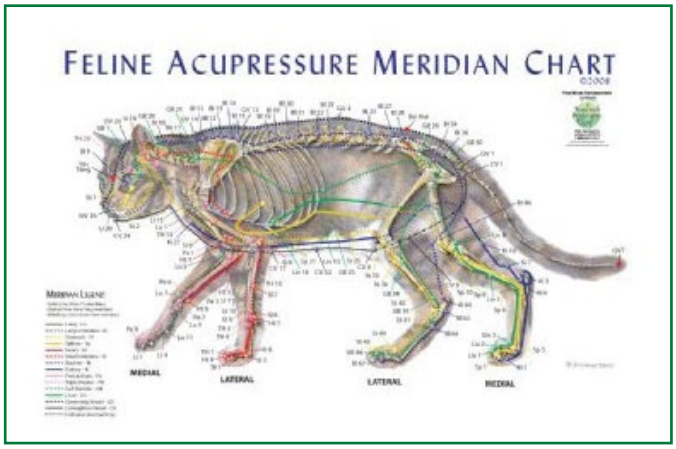
SKU	Needle Diameter	Japanese/ Chinese Gauge	Needle Body Length
J1121	0.20mm	3/36	1” (25mm)
J1121b	0.22mm	4/34	1”
J1121c	0.22mm	4/34	1.5”
J1121d	0.25mm	5/32	1”

Acupuncture needles. Manufactured by one of the largest Chinese acupuncture needles companies for JorVet. Quality but, yet very affordable. Box of 100 needles with insertion tubes, spiral wound head.

J1108 **Acupuncture Needles.** 0.20mm x 25mm
J1109 **Acupuncture Needles.** 0.25mm x 25mm

Animal Meridian charts for Acupressure. Single-sided, oversized charts with acupuncture points and pathways of the 14 main meridian channels as they relate to each animal. Solid lines show Yin meridians, dashed lines show Yang meridians, and matching colors show sister meridians. Charts are detailed and useful for clinical or classroom reference. All 3 charts show both lateral and medial views. Charts are laminated and measure 11” x 17”.

J1125f **Feline Meridian**



J1125f

Pet Corrector

Veterinarians, as part of their everyday practice, are counted on to offer professional and informed consultation on behavior and training issues for their canine patients.

Dr. Roger Mugford is an internationally recognized expert on behavior training. He has developed a number of innovative products in these areas. Dr. Mugford's products offer the clinic a useful tool in helping clients manage this area of major concern.

What Is The Pet Corrector And How Does It Work? The Pet Corrector interrupts many unwanted behaviors by emitting a hiss of compressed gas to interrupt a dog's unwanted behavior. The noise is similar to the hiss warning sound made by a cat or snake, alerting him to danger.

Good To Know

- Used by trainers and behaviorists throughout the world
- The inert gas has no smell and is totally safe
- The Pet Corrector is a unique patented product
- Works on animals including cats, horses, and more

Pet Corrector Tips:

- Test the animal's sensitivity: operate at greater than one meter distance
- Direct the spray away from your pet's face (not directly toward it).
- Only use the Pet Corrector to interrupt a serious misdemeanor, it is not a substitute for poor training!
- Make the shortest possible bursts because the canister will chill with prolonged use.

J1342 **Pet Corrector**, 50ml (1.58 oz) Cartridge

The Pet Corrector™ Can Help With

Excessive Barking

Jumping Up

House Manners

Stealing

3-Step Training Program

Dog Starts Barking
Ex: Visitor Arrives at House

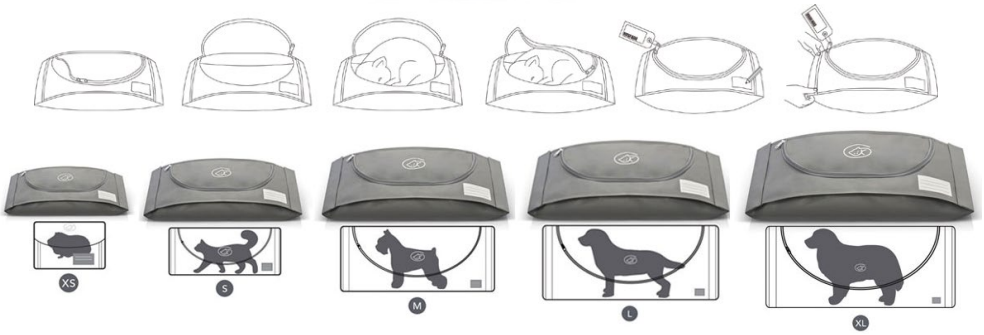
Use Pet Corrector to Disrupt Barking

When Dog is Quiet, Reward and Say "Quiet"

EUTHABAG®

A body bag to respect pets and families.

The respectful and professional way of handling deceased pets. No more need to use garbage bags or old cardboard boxes for transporting deceased pets.



LEAKPROOF BASE
Made of waterproof fabric

EXPANDABLE
Adjusts to the animal's size

ECOLOGICAL
Contains recycled material.
For cremation and take-home

IDENTIFIABLE
Self-label with pen/marker, or ID sticker on shipping tag

STURDY
Resistant to nails and tears

INTEGRATED HANDLES
Pleats on each end create handles for easy transport

Convenient Storage!

SKU	Size	Qty	Recommended Pet Weight (lbs)	Dimensions	
				Box	Bag
J1482	XSmall	5/Bag	< 2	N/A	20 x 32cm
J1482a	Small	20/Case	2-15	13" L x 10" W x 7" H	23 x 61cm
J1482b	Medium	8/Case	15-30	15" L x 10.25" W x 6" H	36 x 81cm
J1482c	Large	8/Case	30-75	15" L x 10" W x 7.5 " H	48 x 106cm
J1482d	XLarge	5/Case	75-190	15" L x 10" W x 7.5 " H	56 x 135cm
J1482q	Sample Pack - Contains one bag of J1482, A, B, C, D.				
J1482r	Trial Pack - Contains one bag of: Two of J1482, Four of J1482A, Three of J1482B, Two of J1482C, and Two of J1482D.				
J1482s	Intro Kit - Contains one box of J1482A,B,C,D (41 bags total) and 20 sympathy cards.				

US design patent US D872,415 S. Created by Dr. Celine Leheurteux, a small animal veterinarian.

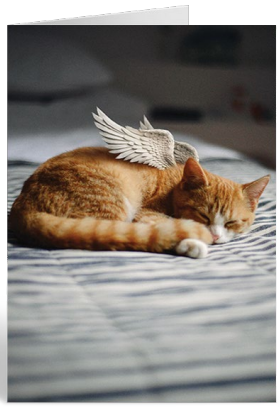
J1482q
Sample Pack

J1482r
Trial Pack

Sympathy Cards. Your clients will appreciate it! These beautiful sympathy cards are a nice gesture in reaching out to a client after they have suffered the loss of a pet. Cards are 5 x 7 and blank inside for a personalized note. 10 cards with envelopes.

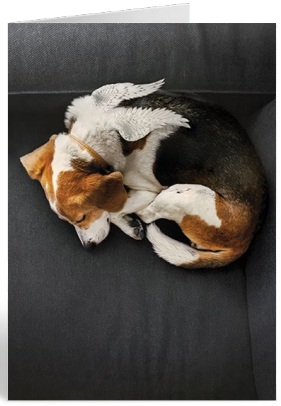
SKU	Description	Orientation
J1483	Feline Galaxy	Horz.
J1483a	Canine Galaxy	Horz.
J1483b	Freedom	Vert.
J1483c	Peace	Vert.
J1483d	Contemplation	Horz.
J1483e	Season Change	Vert.
J1483s	Intro Kit – 2 Each of 6 Designs (12 total)	

J1483



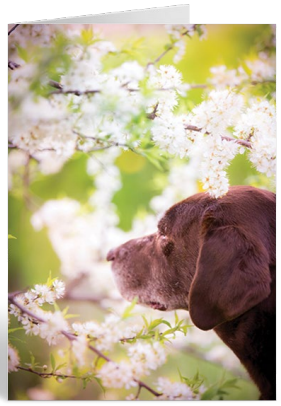
J1483b

J1483a



J1483c

J1483d



J1483e

ClayPaws® Kits

ClayPaws® clay makes deep, intricate prints that show the most personal details of a pet's paw. The clay captures the love people feel for their pets and preserves it forever.

All of our ClayPaws® Kits Include:

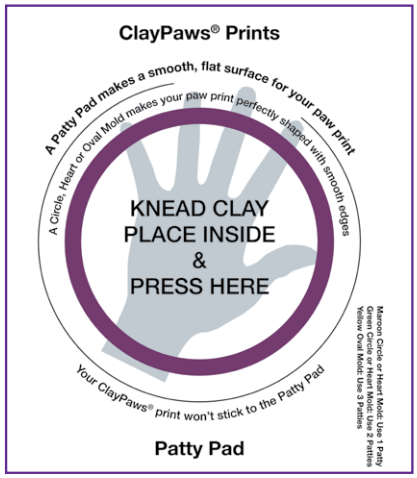
- One clay patty made from the ClayPaws® exclusive formula that captures paw print details
- One plastic storage bag to serve as a send-home container for the finished paw print
- An instruction sheet for your staff
- Send-home information for your clients

MADE IN USA

J1500

J1500tc

Note: ClayPaws® clay patty must be kneaded and baked to ensure a permanent, lifetime keepsake.



J1500c

J1500 White ClayPaws® Kit

This classic White ClayPaws® clay creates a beautiful, detailed impression that is deeply meaningful on its own or can be decorated as desired.

J1500tc Terra Cotta ClayPaws® Kit

This Terra Cotta ClayPaws® clay option gives a natural look while capturing the individual details of each paw that earth clays often miss. Terra Cotta ClayPaws® clay also disguises dirt or debris that might be transferred from the paw onto the clay.

J1500c Maroon Circle Mold, 4" Diameter

ClayPaws® clay must be kneaded, then formed into a patty before making a paw print.

This process is made easier with the use of Circle Molds. The Circle Mold allows you to make a perfectly rounded patty, every time, without wasting clay. Each Circle Mold comes with a laminated folder, called a Patty Pad, that provides a smooth and clean surface to work on. Instructions for use are printed on the inside of each Patty Pad. Reusable!

J1500M
Without Photo

Opened

Closed

Removable
"Forever Loved"
Keepsake Box

J1500m ClayPaws® Pet Memory Box

ClayPaws® Pet Memory Boxes are specifically designed to display a baked ClayPaws print. The box can stand on its own with the lid closed to display a 4x6 photo or it can be laid flat with the lid open to display the ClayPaws print and an additional 4x6 photo.

A removable "Forever Loved" Keepsake Box is also included and can be used to store other pet memorabilia, like fur clippings or tags. This keepsake box can be displayed with the "Forever Loved" logo or use the Decorative Artist Marker to write something special such as pet's name and birth/death dates.

Note: ClayPaws® print not included and should be purchased separately.

JorVet Pet Burial Boxes. This is the professional and respectful way to return deceased pets to their owners. No more need to use old drug boxes. It is suggested to use a **J0108** cadaver bag, then place the animal in the burial box. Available in 3 sizes.

SKU	Size	Dimensions (LxHxW)	Capacity (lbs)	Units
J0308a*	S	14” x 6.5” x 10.25”	Cats/Sm Dogs Up to 15	12
J0308b*	M	23” x 9” x 14.5”	Dogs Up to 30	10
J0308c*	L	32” x 11” x 14.25”	Dogs Up to 75	5
J0308	Intro Pack - 3 Small, 2 Medium, and 1 Large Unit			

* With lid

J0308 Series

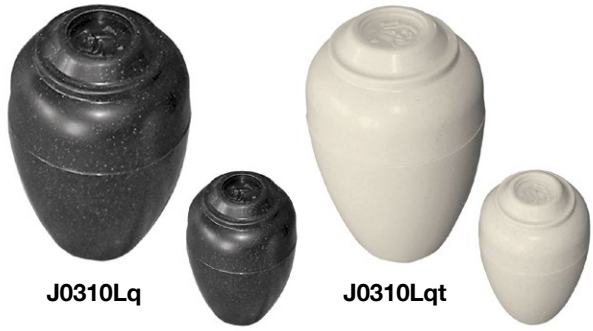
J0108 **Cadaver Bags.** Heavy-duty 3ml black plastic. Strong enough to handle the sanitary disposal of animals. Full 35” x 48”. 25 bags/pk. (not pictured)

JorVet “Urnee” Cremation Urn. Many cremation urns presently used are very expensive human urns or inappropriate items such as coffee tins.

The “Urnee” will satisfy the aesthetic requirements but at a cost low enough for routine use in returning crematory ashes.

Features:

- Attractive shape and color decorated with a raised relief rose centered on top
- Insert area for a memorable photo with snap-in cover
- Virtually unbreakable. Made from a heavy injection molded resin
- Inexpensive—costs about 1/4 of other urns
- Complete with a poly bag and tie for secure containment



J0310Lq J0310Lqt

J0310sq J0310sqt

SKU	Size	Color	Capacity (lbs)
J0310sq	Small	Black	<15
J0310sqt	Small	Tan	<15
J0310Lq	Large	Black	15-100
J0310Lqt	Large	Tan	15-100

Raised Rose Relief Inset in Top

Insert for Memorable Photo with Clear Cap

SKU	Urn Type	Finish	HxWxD	Capacity (lbs)
J0316sr	Silhouette Rabbit	Brass	4.5”	30

J0316sr

Terry Bear Urns. JorVet introduces an expanded range of designer style pet urns to offer veterinarian clients a wider range of choices for cremation urns. All urns have a threaded screw on lid for security.

J0316a

J0316d, e

J0316g-j

J0316msr, xsr

SKU	Urn Type	Size	Dimensions (in.)	Capacity (cu. in.)	Pet Wt (lbs)
J0316a	Classic Bronze	S	5.7 x 3.9	40	Up to 35
J0316e	Classic Pewter	M	7.0 x 5.0	85	35-65
J0316g	Going Home - Dove Inlays	S	5.3 x 4.2	45	Up to 35
J0316xsr	Radiance	S	5.3 x 4.2	45	Up to 35
J0316msr	Radiance	M	6.8 x 4.8	80	35-70

J0316spL, spm, sps

J0316dpL, dpm, dps

J0316mbs

J0316sph

J0316dph

J0316prL, prs

J0316prh

J0317pm

J0317mp

SKU	Urn Type	Finish	Dimensions (in.)	Capacity (cu. in.)
J0316sph	Single Paw Heart	Slate/Pewter	2.9 x 2.9 x 2.7	3
J0316dph	Double Paw Heart	Pewter/Brass	2.9 x 2.9 x 2.7	3
J0316prh	Double Paw Heart	Raku/Bronze	2.9 x 2.9 x 2.7	3
J0316spL	Single Paw Odyssey	Slate/Pewter	5.8 x 5.8 x 4.5	70
J0316spm	Single Paw Odyssey	Slate/Pewter	4.9 x 4.9 x 3.5	40
J0316sps	Single Paw Odyssey	Slate/Pewter	4.3 x 4.3 x 3.3	25
J0316dpL	Double Paw Odyssey	Pewter/Brass	5.8 x 5.8 x 4.5	70
J0316dpm	Double Paw Odyssey	Pewter/Brass	4.9 x 4.9 x 3.5	40
J0316dps	Double Paw Odyssey	Pewter/Brass	4.3 x 4.3 x 3.3	25
J0316mbs	Paw Print Odyssey	Blue/Pewter	4.3 x 4.3 x 3.3	25
J0316prL	Double Paw Odyssey	Raku/Bronze	5.8 x 5.8 x 4.5	70
J0316prs	Double Paw Odyssey	Raku/Bronze	4.3 x 4.3 x 3.3	25
J0317pm	Mini Memorial Keepsake	Pewter	4.9 x 4.8 x 6.5	85
J0317mp	Mini Memorial Keepsake	Pearl	3.6 x 3.4 x 5.0	25

J0316ss

Silhouette Cat Urn Series. Beautiful brass urns with 4 brass inlays of cat silhouettes around the body of the urn. Holds up to 30 cubic inches, large enough for any cat up to 30lbs.

SKU	Finish	Capacity (cu. in.)	Pet Weight (lbs)
J0316ss	Sienna	Up to 30	Up to 30

J0316ppps

J0316pppp

J0316ppph

Stand Not Included

Paw Print Classic Pet Pewter Urns. These urns are handcrafted in brass with a pewter finish and gold paw print inlays that encircle the urn. Threaded lid for tight seal.

SKU	Size	Capacity (cu. in.)	Pet Weight (lbs)
J0316ppps	Small	85	35-65
J0316pppp	Petite	25	1-15
J0316ppph	Heart Shape	3	—

J0316ppp

Paw Print Classic Pet Brass Urns. These urns are handcrafted in brass with black color paw print inlays that encircle the urn. Threaded lid for tight seal.

SKU	Size	Capacity (cu. in.)	Pet Weight (lbs)
J0316ppp	Petite	25	1-15

J0316pss

J0316psm

J0316pxs

J0316psL

Paw Print Classic Pet Slate Urns. These urns are handcrafted in brass with a slate finish and pewter paw print inlays that encircle the urn. Threaded lid for tight seal.

SKU	Size	Capacity (cu. in.)	Pet Weight (lbs)
J0316psl	Large	195	Up to 190
J0316psm	Medium	85	Up to 80
J0316pss	Small	40	Up to 35
J0316pxs	XSmall	25	Up to 20

SKU	Description	Finish
J0316hstp	Heart Stand	Pewter

J0316cs

J0316cxs

J0316ch

Paw Print Classic Pet Raku Urns. These urns are handcrafted in brass with a raku finish and copper odyssey paw print inlays that encircle the urn. Threaded lid for tight seal.

SKU	Size	Capacity (cu. in.)	Pet Weight (lbs)
J0316cs	Medium	85	Up to 80
J0316cxs	Small	40	Up to 35
J0316ch	Heart Shape	3	—

Pet Houses

The urn is designed to keep your pet's ashes underneath the memento tray with a velvet bag. The memento tray is the perfect place to keep a collar or other memorable items of your best friend. The front of the pet urn features a picture frame with a clear acrylic insert that is used for photo sizing and photo protection.

SKU	Color	Height	Width	Depth	Capacity
J0316ht	Tan	6.6"	8.6"	9.1"	90
J0316hb	Brown	6.6"	8.6"	9.1"	90

J0316hb

J0316ht

Wood Photo Box

This elegant wooden photo box stores your dog's urn while displaying a favorite photo. A beautiful and personal way to honor your beloved pet's memory.

SKU	Finish	Dimensions (in.)	Capacity (cu. in.)
J0316pbL	Birch	4.9 x 4.8 x 6.5	85
J0316pbm	Birch	4.3 x 4.0 x 5.8	40
J0316pbs	Birch	3.6 x 3.4 x 5.0	25
J0316pcL	Cherry	4.9 x 4.8 x 6.5	85
J0316pcm	Cherry	4.3 x 4.0 x 5.8	40
J0316pcs	Cherry	3.6 x 3.4 x 5.0	25
J0316pfL	Black	4.9 x 4.8 x 6.5	85
J0316pfm	Black	4.3 x 4.0 x 5.8	40
J0316pfs	Black	3.6 x 3.4 x 5.0	25

J0316pfL, pfm, pfs

J0316pcL, pcm, pcs

J0316pbL, pbm, pbs

Rebound PRP/PRF Kits

JorVet has now partnered with Enso Discoveries to provide Platelet-Rich-Plasma (PRP) and Platelet-Rich-Fibrin (PRF) kits. Designed by veterinary experts in regenerative medicine — backed by scientific evidence and funded veterinary research.

All three kits offer economical options for PRP therapies, fast processing time of 30 minutes (including fibrin kit) from draw to injection, and applications to Equine, Canine, Feline, and Bovine therapies. Sterile with long shelf life. These adaptable systems allow for custom PRP applications. Portable packaging designed to aid maintenance of sterility during preparation and use.

Typical Intended Use:

- Uses standard centrifuge
- Tubes are sized to fit standard sized centrifuge rotors
- Adjunct to surgical procedures
- Tendons/Ligament injuries
- Osteoarthritis and bone regeneration
- Fully adaptable therapies (Leukorich or Leukopoor PRP)
- Acute, chronic and non-healing wounds and burns
- Graft stabilization
- Theriogenology
- Ophthalmology
- Dentistry

Benefits:

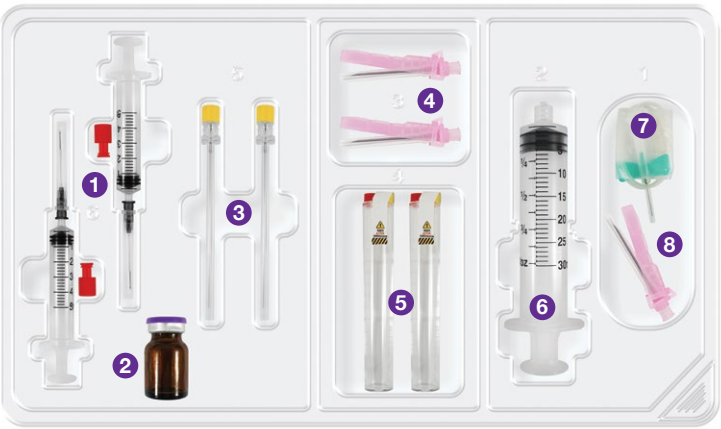
- Autologous
- Minimally invasive
- Accelerated healing
- Fast processing time

SKU	Description
J1681	Rebound PRP Kit (Platelet-Rich Plasma)
J1681a	Rebound PRF Kit (Platelet-Rich Fibrin)
J1681b	Rebound Supra PRP Kit (For creation of 2x larger volumes of Platelet-Rich Plasma from original draw of 60ml whole blood)

J1681

J1681a

J1681b



J1681 – PRP KIT CONTENTS*

1. 5cc Syringes w/attached 22g Needles and Red Luer Caps
2. Anticoagulant Vial
3. 3.5" Spinal Needles
4. 21g Collection Needles
5. PRP Tubes
6. 30cc Syringe
7. 20g Butterfly Needle
8. 21g Collection Needle

***Kit contents vary depending on kit purchased**

ALPHA/PAGE INDEX

A

Acid Fast Stain 355
ACTubes, VetLab 400
Acupuncture Charts 507
Acupuncture Needles 506-507
Adhesive Tape. 314
Aerosol Inhalation Chamber 194
Aesculap Container System 444
Aesculap DuratiVet Clipper. 411
Aesculap Exacta Clipper. 410
Aesculap Vega Clipper 410
Air Plasma Sterilizer 443
Alcohol Dispenser. 478
Alligator Forceps. 89
Ameroid Constrictors 336
Anal Sac Excision Kit 336
Anatomical Models 460
Anesthesia
  Bags 173-174
  Bain Non-rebreathing Assembly..184
  Chambers
    Induction, Darvall. 168
    Lexan. 168
  Circuits 164-165
    Cozy, Heated. 169
    Cozy Qube, Heated. 170
    Lack Nonrebreathing, Heated & Nonheated. 170
    Smooth Wall 169
  Circuit Filter 163
  Circuit Cleaning Brush 166
  Circuit Support Rack 167
  Connectors/Hose Assembly 178-179
  Hose Adaptor/Connector. 183
  Machines 184
  Masks. 171-172
  Nebulizer 192-193
  Scavenge Tubing 165
Anesthesia Gas Outlets. 180
Animalintex® Poultice Dressings. . . 317
Animal Shield 64
Anti-spill Funnel/Adaptor 186
Antibiotic Sensitivity Discs, VetLab. 398
Anticoagulants 137
Apron
  Disposable Plastic 448
  X-Ray 452-453
AquaCast. 310
Artery Forceps, Jones. 332
Arthrodesis Plates
  Carpal. 273
  Pantarsal 274
Arthroplasty Rasp 244
Arthroscopy Hand Instruments. . . . 300
Artificial Insemination
  Kit 25
  Pipettes 25
Artificial Vagina - Equine, Bovine, Sheep/Goat. 26
Aspir-Gun 143
Aspir-Guard™. 208
Aspiration
  Canister 461
  Unit. 461
Aural Hematoma Pad 337
Avian
  Cannulas, Blunt Tip 416
  Drape 423
  Endotracheal Tube. 156
  Feeding Needles 416
  Hematology - Leukopet, VetLab 400
  Oral Speculum 415
  Positioner 415
  Restrainer. 415

B

Bag, Anesthesia 173-174
Balfour Retractor. 93
Balling Guns 327
Bandages - Cohesive 313
Bandage Sheeting - Equine 316
Bands
  Bovine Leg 330
  Doppler. 435
Barium Sulfate. 453
B.Braun Perfusor Tubing. 120
Beakers, Three Corner 380
Beasley Babcock Forceps 92
Behavior Training 508
Behney Ear Instrument 305
Biohazard 504-505
Biopsy
  Cassette 390
  Forceps
    Soft Tissue 141
    Uterine 143
  Needle
    Aspiration 143
    Bone Marrow 143
  Skin Punch 142
  Skin Scraping Spatula 142
Bipolar Electrosurgery. 436-437
Blankets, Warming 493-494
Bloat Trocars. 32
Blood
  Collection Bags 134-136
  Collection Tray 138
  Donor Tube Striper. 134
  Filter 138
  Ketone Only/Urine Test Strips . . 377
  Pressure Cuffs 427, 429
  Pressure Monitor 429
  Rocker 371
  Stains 354-355
  Time Devices 138
  Transfusion Bag w/Anticoagulant
    Equine. 136
    Feline 136
  Tubes 382
  Tube Rack/Tower. 382, 389
Body Wear. 74
Bone
  Binder. 274
  Cement. 253
  Chisel 242
  Drill Bits 248, 255
  Marrow Biopsy. 140
  Pin Point Cover 248
  Plate Plier 239
  Plate Press 240
  Plates 263, 270-272
  Rasps 244
  Washer 239
  Wax 279
Boots
  Cow 57
  Disposable Plastic 28
Bos® Lower Leg Splint 230
Bottle
  Adaptor. 111
  Caps & Closures. 474
Bottles
  Amber Dropper. 479
  Amber Glass Dropper 480
  Amber Plastic 480
  Boston Round 479
  Dauber 479
  Enema 481
  Ointment Jar. 479

Due to manufacturing changes, products are subject to minor description and actual picture changes without notice.

Small Volume Liquid Dropper . . 480
Bovine, Colostrumeter 351
Bowls
Disposable, Water & Food 499
Feeding. 418-419
Braces 486-491
Breath Fresh Canister 175
Breathe Easy®, Feline 193
Breathing Bags 173-174
Brix Refractometer 374
Broncho-Alveolar Catheter 36
Brown Gauze. 308
Brushes
Circuit Cleaning Brush 166
Slicker. 409
Surgical Cleaning 100
Test Tube Cleaning 390
Bucket 417
Buhner Needle & Tape 21
Bull
Leads 331
Rings 331
Buddex Horn Remover, Battery-Operated 332
BUN Strips 377
Burial Boxes 512
Button, Toggle LDA. 32

C

C-Muzzle® 77
Cadaver Bags 512
Cesarean Forceps. 18
Cage Caddy 501
Cage Card Holders 501
Calcium Alginate Dressing 324
Cal-Gel® 351
Calf
Drencher
JorVet 328
Oral 328
Speedy 329
Puller
Canvas Case 20
Economy 20
Hercules® 20
Snare
GYN-Stick®. 23
HEAD-hunter 23
The Kramer Curve 22
Weaner, Nose. 329
Calm Carrier™. 80
Camera
BioVID 4K HD. 367
BioVID HD 1080+ 367
Comparison Chart 363
MegaVid WiFi 366
Cannulated Bone Drills 255
Cap, Syringe 17
Capillary
Plastic. 381
Sealant 381
Tube End Caps. 381
Tubes 381
Capnometer, Micro 428
Carpal
Arthrodesis Plate 273
Splints. 229-232
Carriers, Pet 80, 82
Cartilage Scissors
Earcrop. 306
Martin 89
Cases
First Aid 442
ScriptSafe. 442
Cast
AquaCast® 310
Cutter, Engel. 283
Padding 315
Spreader. 283
Casting Material, Vet Lite 314
Casting Tape
Fiberglass. 311
Castration Kit 34
Castroviejo
Caliper 225
Fixation Forceps. 225
Needle Holder 225
Catch-a-Caca 500
Cat Claw Scissors. 352
Cat Restrainers 80-82
Catchers, Dog and Cat 64
Catheter
Adapter. 149
Broncho-Alveolar 36
Canine Urinary 147
Canine Female 147
Chamber's 35
Extended Use. 116
Guard 129, 130
JorVet Cat 146
KatKath™. 146
Kit
Double Lumen 127
Single Lumen 127
Stallion 145
Tomcat 149
Wound Soaker™ 123
Cautery 436-439
CCL Starter Kit 286
Cell Counters. 371
Centrifuge
Centrifuges. 357-362
Fecal-Fuge 359
IRAP Centrifuges 360
Micro-Tube Rotor. 359
Tubes 383
Universal. 359
Cerclage
Wire 252
Wire Passer 251
Wire Tightener/Twister 252
Chain Handles, OB 20
Chamber's Catheter 35
Charcoal Canisters 175
Cheek Dilator. 209
Chuck, Jacobs 282
Circulating Water Pump/Connectors 495
Clamp
Baby Doyen Intestinal 88
Condyle 235
DeBakey Vascular 88
KE Pin. 246
KE Split. 246
Lowman Bone 235
Meniscus 299
ClayPaws® Kit 511
ClayPaws® Pet Memory Box 511
Cleaning Brush
Anesthesia Circuit 166
Endotracheal Tube 160
Fetatome 18
Surgical 100
Test Tube 390
Clipper Blade Organizer 412
Clippers
BladeCool. 411
DuratiVet, Aesculap 411
Exacta, Aesculap 410
Vega, Aesculap 410
Oil 411
Tool Bag 411
Cod Fish Skin Graft. 322
Collars
Air Bumper 70
Casey Collar. 68
Flexy 70
Rack, Stainless Steel 69
Soft-E-Collar™. 69
Colostrumeter
Bovine 351
Comb
Dematting. 409
Extra-Fine. 409
Flea
Disposable 409
English Pattern 409
Slicker Brush 409
Undercoat Rake 409
Compression Plates 265-269
Condoms, Equine 26

Condyle Clamp 235
Coplin Jar 355
Cortical Nuts 279
Cortical Screws 265-269
Cotton
  Applicators, Cotton Tip 308
  Balls 309
  Padding, Gamgee® 317
  Roll 315-316
  Stockinette 311
Countersink 235
Cover Slips 378
Cremation Urns/Wood Boxes . .512-516
Crimp Tubes 284
Crimper, Double Action 284
Cruciate Lateral Suture System . . . 284
Cruciate
  Crimp Tubes 284
  Needles 284
  Staples 298
Crush Cups 477
Cryosurgery
  Accessories & Kit
    Cool Renewal 464
    Cryogun® 465
Culture
  Standard Media, VetLab 395
  Swabs 25
  System, DermatoPlate-Duo, VetLab
  399
  Systems, Spectum Plus - CS/IV 396
  Systems, CultiPlate-U - Urine . . 397
  Tubes 385
CytoPrep 373

D

D-grip® Tube Holder 151
DA Needles 32
Darvall
  Anesthesia Chambers 168
  Anesthesia Systems 169-170
  Anesthesia Mask, Zero Dead Space
  172
DCP
  Compression Plates 266
  2.4mm Cortical Screws 266
  Drill Pilot 266
DeBakey
  Forceps 92
  Vascular Clamp 88
Declaw Forceps, Feline 340
Dehorners 332
Dental
  Angled Tooth Fragment Forceps.206
  Burr Block 202
  Burrs and Disks 210, 215-216
Charts, Equine 44
Curette 198
Dean Scissors 206
DeForge Extraction Kit 207
Elevators 48, 205-207
Equine Power Equipment 38-43
Explorer/Measuring Probe
  Feline 197
  Standard 198
Extraction, Equine 48-50
Face and Eye Shield 450
Floats/Blades 45-46
Forceps 49-51, 200
Fulcrums 50
Inserts, Cavitron 215
Lip/Cheek Retractor 206
Mallet, Equine 51
Minnesota Oral Retractor 206
Mirror 51, 199
Molar Spreader 50
Offset Positioner, Equine 47
Picks, Equine 51
Polishers
  Pro Polisher, Micromotor . . . 211
  Promate™ Cordless 214
Polisher/Scaler Combo 212-213
Polisher/Scaler Combo, Piezo . . 213
Portable Water Tank 213
Periowise Periodontal Probe . . . 200
Prophy Angles . . . . . .
  Antisplatr™ Disposable 214
  Disposable 214
  Metal 214
Prophy Cups, Rubber Slip-on . . 214
Prophy Pack 200
Prophy Paste, Xylitol Free 214
Prophy Paste Ring 214
Jaquette Supragingival Mini 197
Protective Eyewear 451
Resorptive Lesion Probe 197
Root Pick 207
Scalers 198
Scaler/Probe Kit 201
Scrapers 200
Sharpening Stone 208
Small Animal Prophy Kit 201
Sonds, Left/Right 52
Sterilization
  Cassette 202-203
  Container 202-203
Tartar Scraper 200
Trays 202
Ultrasonic Scaler 212
Wedge 208
Wedge, Equine 47
X-Block, Equine 47
DermatoPlate Duo, VetLab 399
Detorsion Rod 21
Diagnostic Kit 61-62, 222
Diarrhea Collection Kit 342
Differential Cell Counter 371
Dip Quick Stain 354
Disinfectant Solutions 442
Dispensing Bins 501
Disposable
  Bowls, Water & Food 499
  Hypodermic Needles 16
  Litter Pan 499
  Needle Guard 16
Disposal, Biohazard 505
Dog Collars
  Air Bumper 70
  Casey Collar 68
  Flexy 70
  Rack, Stainless Steel 69
  Soft-E-Collar™ 69
Dog Ends 343
Dog Poles 64
Doppler Unit 429
Doppler Band 435
Dorsi-flex Assist Splints 484
Dose
  Adaptor 17
  Syringe 15
Doyen Forceps 88
Drains
  Penrose 445
Drape
  Adhesive 423
  Avian 423
  Impervious 422
  Surgical 422-426
Drench
  Calf 328
  Drenchers 328
  Pump 407
  Sheep/Goat Kit 15
Dressing Jars, Stainless Steel 417
Dri-I Ophthalmic Strips 217
Drill
  Bits 248, 255
  Case 255
  Guides 238
  Power 282
  Saw System, Multi-Function . . . 280
  Shroud 282
Droplet Blood Collection Tray 138
Dropper
  Bottles, Amber 479-480
  Eye 472
  Medicine 472
Drug Testing Kits, VetLab
  3-in-1 Multi-Drug Panel 401
  10-in-1 Multi-Drug Panel 401
  14-in-1 Multi-Drug Panel 401

DVM Rapid Test II, VetLab 391

E

E-tank Holder/Yoke. 185
Ear
Clamp 306
Cones 303
Crop Instruments 306
Curette, Billiau 305
Curette, Buck 305
Curette, Disposable 305
Diagnostic Sets 301-305
Flushing Kits. 307
Instrument, Behney 305
Syringe 100
Tags, Mouse. 447
Wax Eater. 306
Wick 307
EasyAngle 482
ECG Machine 428
Ecobag Dispenser Refill Bags. 500
Ecrasseur 34
Elastomer Tube. 445
Elastomeric Infusion Pump 123
Elastrator and Bands. 33
Eldridge Mask 172
Electrosurgical
Bipolar 436-437
Cautery. 436-437
Cautery, Aesculap/Caiman® 438-439
Electrodes 436-437
Unit. 436-437
Emasculatomes. 34
Emasculators 33–34
Embryotomy Knives 18
Endoscope Trays 440
Endoscopy, Canine/Feline 344-349
Endotracheal Tubes
Avian. 156
Cleaning Brush. 160
Connectors. 160
Cuff Pressure Checker. 159
Device Tie. 158
Equine 157
Rack 174
Safe~Seal 154
Silicone. 155
Stylet 160
Swine 157
Tube Holder, d-Grip® 151
Tubes 154–157
Enema Bottles. 481
Enteral Irrigation Syringe. 476
Enzymatic Instrument Cleaner 101
Epoxy Putty. 253
Equine
Blood Transfusion w/Anticoag. . . . .
. 136-137
Breeding Bag 26
Cast, AquaCast 310
Cheek Spreader 51
Dental
Cap Forceps 49
Charts 44
Elevators 48
Forceps
3 & 4 Root Extraction 50
Extracting/Kits 48-49
Fragment 50
Gouge, Straight/Angled . . . 51
Wolftooth/Kits. 49
Fulcums. 50
Head Lamp 44
Mallet. 51
Mirror 51
Offset Positioner 47
Probe. 52
Pick 51
Syringe, Nerve Block. 51
X-Block 47
Easy Splints 37
Eye Saver™ 228
Headrest Stand, Oscillating 52
Leg Wraps 316
Molar Spreader. 50
Mouth Speculum
HDE 47
Meister. 46
Millennium 47
Millennium, JorVet. 47
HDE Pony Size 47
Schoupe 47
Power Dental Equipment 38-43
Recovery Hood 36
Scaler 52
Sounds, Left/Right 52
Speculum Light 44
Esmark Bandage. 100
Esophageal
Forceps 339
Stethoscope. 163
Tube Insertion Device. 402
Esophagostomy Tube. 402
Euthabag, Pet Body Bags. 509
Evolox® Screw & Plate Kit. 262
Ewe Prolapse Retainer 21
External Fixation Equipment . . 246–248
Extraction Kit
Extended Molar/Fragment 51
Incisor, Equine 51
Small Dental 206
Eye
Dropper 472
Eye Saver™, Equine. 228
Eyelid Retractors 222
Eyelid Speculum. 222
Hooks 19, 23
Shield 450
Wash System 504
Eyewear, Protective 451
EZ-IO®. 139
EZ Lift Harness 485
EZ Muzzle® 77
EZ Reader 381
EZ Tie Endo Tube Device 158
EZ Tick Remover. 337

F

“F” Circuit 164-165
Face and Eye Shield 450
Face Mask. 448, 450
Farrier Kit. 58
Fecal
Assay Kit – Equine 387
Assay Kit – Ruminant 387
Assay Kit – Small Animal 387
Fats Stain 354
Filters 386
Flotation Solution 386
Loops 72
Ova Float 72
Parasite Kit, VetLab 394
Sheathers Sugar Flotation Solution .
. 386
Specimen Container. 72, 384
Test, Squeeze Test. 388
Feeding
Bowls 418-419
Bowls, Disposable 499
Needles 416
Syringes 404
Tubes 402-404
Feline Breathe Easy 193
Femoral Head Disarticulator 287
Feral Cat Den 64
Ferret
Cryoprobe 466
Mouth Gag 62
Muzzle 76
Ferromatic Syringe 13
Fessa Fixation Parts 249
Fetal Extractor, Hercules®. 20
Fetatome
Case 18
Insertion Coil & Cleaning Brush . . 18
Utrecht 18
Fiberglass Cast 311

Finger Ring Cutter 89
Finochietto
  Retractors 93
  Rib Spreader 93
Finoff Transilluminator 303
First-Aid Case 442
Flea Combs 409
Fleece Pad 492
Floats/Blades 45-46
Fluid Dispensing
  Chemo Dispensing Pins 468
  MINI-SPIKE® Dispensing Pin . . . 468
  MINI-SPIKE® Withdrawal/Injection 469
Fluid (IV) Warmers
  Bag 122
  Line 118
Fluid Filters 468
Foley Catheters 405-406
Foot Rot Hoof Shears 54
Forceps
  Alligator 89
  Allis Tissue 91
  Angled Tooth Fragment 206
  Beasley Babcock 92
  Bone Cutting 243
  Bone Holding 236
  Brown Adson® 92
  Cesarean 18
  Canine, OB 19
  Cervical, Bovine 18
  Crile 87
  Doyen 88
  Extraction, Equine 50
  Fragment, Equine 50
  Gouge, Equine 51
  Graefe® Iris 225
  Halstead, Mosquito 87
  Jones Artery 332
  Kelly 87
  Magill Intubation 161
  Plate Holding 236
  Pig Obstetrical 19
  Reduction 237
  Rochester Carmalt 88
  Root Molar, Equine 50
  Russian 92
  Soft Tissue Biopsy 141
  Sponge 91
  Staple Remover 12
  Thumb 92
  Tissue 92
  Tongue 94
  Uterine Biopsy 143
  Whelping, McLean 19
  Wolftooth 49
Formalin-Filled Jar 390
Fragment Bone Forceps 236
Frazier Suction 461
Freemartin Probe 26
Freer Elevator 243
Frick Speculum 60
FUS Needles 149

G

Gamgee® Cotton Padding 317
Gas Scavenger 175-176
Gas Scavenger, Multi-Station 176
Gas Scavenging Tune-up Kit 175
Gastric Lavage Kit 336
Gastroscopes 66
Gauze
  Bandage 309, 312
  Brown “Cling” 308
  Sponge 308-309
Gel Cast 315
Gelpi Retractor 93
Gigli Wire & Handles 244
Gingival Elevator, Equine 51
Gloves
  Box Holder 389
  Restraint 83
Glucose Strips 377
Goniometer, Stainless 298
Graft Passer 299
Gram Stain 354
Graspers, Cat 64
Grooming Equipment 409-413
Guttural Pouch Catheter 35
Gyn-Stick 23

H

Halti Dog Collar 73
Halti Harness 73
Handles
  Laryngoscope 161-162
  OB Chain/Wire 19-20
  Scalpel 96
  Otoscope 301-305
Handy Tech Pet Parking System . . . 71
Harness
  EZ Lift 485
  Walkabout™ 485
Hatt Spoon 243
Hauptner® Syringe 14
Head Lamp 44
Headlight, LED 339
Healing Plates 278-279
Heating Pads 498
Heimlich One-way Valve 446
Hemacytometer 370
Hemastop
  Styptic Stick 414
  Styptic Powder 414
Hematoma Pad 337
Hemo-Nate® Filter 138
Hemo-Tap® Spike 138
Hemostatic Clips 98
Hemostatic Products 325
Hemostats
  Crile 87
  Fergusson 87
  Halstead Mosquito 87
  Kelly 87
Hernia Clamps 332
Hip Hohman 299
Hog Holder 332
Hohman Retractor 299
Holder
  Glove Box 389
  Kim Wipe® Box 389
Hoof
  Acrylic Hoof 57
  Blocks 57
  Clinch Cutter 58
  Glue, Hoof Grip 56
  Hugh’s Hoof Groover 55
  Instruments 53–59
  Shoe Puller/Spreader 58
  Testers 59
  Trimmers 58
  Wound Care
    Salicylic Acid Powder 55
Horse Dental Equipment (HDE) . . . 38-52
Humid Vent 183
Humidifier 191
HydroJet II 43
Hypodermic Needles 16

I

i4 Semen Evaluation Microscope . . 368
ICU Unit
  Multi-Functional 335
  Portable 190, 334-335
I-Glo Ophthalmic Strips 217
IM Bone Pin Tube 237
Immersion Oil 355
Incubators 372
Indirect Viewing Lens 227
Infusion
  EZ-IO®, Intraosseous 139
  IV Pole Accessories 113-114
  Needle 143
  Pump 117, 119, 121, 123
  Set 102-103, 124-126
  Winged 109
Inoculating Loop 377

Instrument
Cleaner
Detergent . . . 101
Enzymatic . . . 101
FOAM-MAX Pump System . . 101
JorClave Solution . . . 101
pH Neutral Detergent . . . 101
Ultrasonic . . . 101
Guards . . . 99
ID Tape . . . 97
Lubricant . . . 101
Mobile Stand . . . 420
Trays . . . 417, 420
Intramedullary Pins . . . 245
Intranasal Mucosal Device . . . 470
Intraosseous Needle . . . 139, 143
Intravenous (IV)
Adaptors
Male . . . 104
Needle Free . . . 104
Bag Spike . . . 137
Burette, IV . . . 103
Cage Mount . . . 131
Catheter Guard . . . 129
Coiled Extension Set . . . 124
Connector . . . 109
Extension Sets . . . 105-108
Extension Sets, Anti-kink . . . 125
Fluid
Bags, Empty . . . 130
Bag Cover . . . 126
Hanger System . . . 133
Warmer . . . 118, 122
Guard . . . 129
HaloGUARD® . . . 130
Introcan Cath . . . 128-129
Large Bore . . . 132-133
Mini Drip Set . . . 103
Pole, Portable Stands . . . 114
Pole, Clamping . . . 114
Pump Smooth Sets . . . 125
Solution Bags . . . 130
Splint, Cochran® . . . 131
Stand, Rolling . . . 112
Track System . . . 115
ULTRASITE® Valves . . . 468
Intubation Forceps . . . 161
Iodine Stain . . . 355
IRAP Equipment . . . 360
Isolation Gowns . . . 449
iSperm . . . 24

J

J-Jelly Lubricant . . . 22
J-Lube Lubricant . . . 22
JorNet . . . 318
JorVet Cat Catheter . . . 146
Jacob's Chuck . . . 282
Jugular Catheter, Equine . . . 126

K

K-wire
Bender . . . 245
Extraction Forceps . . . 245
K-wire . . . 245
Small Pin Punch . . . 245
KatKath™ Catheter . . . 146
KE Clamps
Pin Clamp . . . 246
Split Clamp . . . 246
Starter Kit . . . 246
KE Tissue Protector . . . 249
Kennel Pads
Absorbent . . . 502
Ruff 'N Tumble . . . 502
Washable, Lennypads™ . . . 492
Kerns Bone Forceps . . . 236
Ketch All Poles . . . 64
Keto-Gel® . . . 351
Ketone Strips . . . 377
Kick Bucket . . . 419
Kim Wipe®
Holder . . . 389
Push-up Box . . . 389
Kits, Drug/First Aid . . . 442
Kitty Kollar . . . 403
Knives
Bovine, C-Section Operating . . . 18
Necropsy . . . 350
Sharpeners . . . 350

L

Lacrimal Needles . . . 226
Lactophenal Cotton Blue . . . 355
Laparotomy Sponge . . . 308
Large Animal Thermometer . . . 84
Large Bore
Catheter . . . 116
Pipettes . . . 27
Laryngoscope
Blades . . . 161-162
Bulbs . . . 161
Handles . . . 161-162
Laryngo-Tracheal Mucosal Device . 471
Laser Tip . . . 343
Leash, EZ Holder . . . 71
Lectro Kennel . . . 498
Leg Ring Cutter, Avian . . . 415
Lennypads™ . . . 492
Lesser Wire Passer . . . 251
Leukopet, VetLab . . . 400
Lissamine Green Ophthalmic Strips . 217
Lifting Frame & Device, Cows . . . 65
Litter Magnet™ . . . 147
Litter Pan, Disposable . . . 499
Locking Hole Plates . . . 272
Locking Plates . . . 268-269
Locking Plugs, Cannulated . . . 261
Locking Screws . . . 266-267
Lone Star Retractor . . . 337
Loupes, Operating . . . 339
Lowman Bone Clamp . . . 235
Lubricant, Surgical Instrument . . . 101
Lubricants, OB . . . 22

M

MAD Nasal® . . . 470
MADgic® . . . 471
Magic Beads . . . 455
Magill Intubation Forceps . . . 161
Malecot Catheter . . . 405
Mallet
Dental
HDE . . . 51
Orthopedic
Gerzog . . . 244
Mead . . . 244
Spare Face . . . 244
Percussion
Taylor . . . 94
Manometer . . . 167
Manuka Wound Care . . . 320-321
Marker, Surgical Skin . . . 97
Mason Meta Metal Splints . . . 230
Mastitis Test Kit . . . 29
Mathieu Needle Holder . . . 91
Mats
Exam Table . . . 497
GelPro™ Medical . . . 498
Lectro-Kennel Gen II, Deluxe . . . 498
Pet Vet . . . 497
Scrub Sink . . . 497
Standing Fatigue . . . 497
Surgery Table . . . 497
Thermo Pet . . . 498
Mayo Stand . . . 420
McIntosh® Laryngoscope Blade . . . 161
McMaster Egg Counting Chamber . 378
Mouth Gag, HDE . . . 47
Medical Box/Case . . . 442
Medicine Dropper . . . 472
MegaCrush Cups . . . 477
Meister Speculum . . . 46
Meniscus Clamp . . . 299
Meniscus Knife . . . 300
Mesh, Surgical . . . 338
Michel Clips . . . 98

Microcentrifuge Tubes 383
Micro Scalpel Handle 96
Microhematocrit
Reader 381
Tubes 381
Microscope
Accessories 370
Adaptor Ring, Nikon. 365
Camera
BioVID 4K HD 367
BioVID HD1080+. 367
BioVID HD1080+ Monitor . . . 367
Comparison Chart. 363
MegaVid WiFi 366
Cases 370
Cleaning/Service Kit. 374
Cover Slips 378
Dust Cover 370
i4 Semen Evaluation. 368
Lens Tissue Books. 374
Microscope Comparison Chart . 363
Microscopes. 364-369
Objectives
100x DRY 365
50x DRY 365
Organizer 374
Reticles. 370
Slide Box 379
Slide Holder/Mailer. 378
Slide Warmer 373
Slides 378
Slides, VetLab 392-394
Z4 Zoom Stereoscope 369
Milk Tubes. 31
Millennium Full Mouth Speculum . . . 47
Mini Drip IV Set 103
MINI-SPIKE® Dispensing Pins 467
MINI-SPIKE® Withdrawal/Injection . 469
Models, Anatomical 460
Molar
Cutters 46, 209
Forceps 209
Rasp 210
Monitors
Doppler. 429
petMAP. 430-434
Respiratory. 428
Vital Sign, Guardian Touch. 427
Monoplus Suture. 7
Monosyn Suture 8
Mortar & Pestle 474
Mothering Kit. 472
Mouth Gags
Cattle 60
Ferret 62
Kits 63
Rodent 209
Small Animal. 62
Multi-dose Balling Gun 327
Muzzle
Baskerville Ultra 78
C-Muzzle® 77
EZ Muzzle®. 77
Leather 76
Premium Cat 79
Nylon 76
Nylon Basket 78
PURR®-Muzzle for Cats. 79
MRI Station, SpacePlus 121

N

Nail
Caps, Feline 353
Grinder/Polisher 352
Puller, Hoof. 58
Scissors 352
Trimmers 352
Narcotic Cabinet 441
Nasogastric Tubes 404
Nebulizer 193
Nebulizer w/Oxygen Diluter 192
Necropsy Knives 350
Needle Guard, Disposable 16
Needle Holder
Crile Wood 91
Mathieu. 91
Mayo Hegar 91, 95
Olsen Hegar 91, 95
Needle Rack 9
Needles
Acupuncture. 506-507
Biopsy 140-141
Blunt Tip 17
DA. 32
Disposable 16
EZ-IO®, Standard & Training . . . 139
Feeding. 416
FUS. 149
Gerlach®. 21
Hypodermic 16
Infusion. 143
Lacrimal 226
Spinal 142
Transfer 17
Nerve Stimulator, Stimuplex® 196
New Methylene Blue Stain 354
Newberry Knife 34
Nuts, Cortical 279
Nye Tourniquet 75
Nylon Muzzles. 78

O

Obstetrical (OB)
Apparel 28
Chains & Handles. 20
Forceps, Sow 19
Hooks. 19
Shoulder Protector. 28
Sleeves, Plastic Disposable 28
Snare 22
Straps. 20
Wire 18
Wire Guide 19
Wire Handles 19
Ointment Jars 479
Operating Loupes 339
Operating Knife, Bovine C-Section. . 18
Opticlar
Ophthalmoscopes 218-220
Chargers, Otoscope
Single Port. 303
Double Port 303
Cones, Otoscope 303
Diagnostic Sets 301-305
Laryngoscope Blades 162
LED Light Bulb, Otoscope 303
Otoscopes 301-305
Slit Lamp, Hand-held 220
Transilluminator, Finoff. 303
Ophthalmic
Implants 227
Indirect Viewing Lens. 227
Indirect, Binocular 220
Iris Scissors 90, 222
Jaeger Eyelid Plate. 222
Slit Lamp, Hand-held 220
Stain Strips. 217
Surgery Kit 226
Opthalmoscope. 218-220
Optivisor 340
Orthopedic
Biological Healing. 278-279
Bone Binder 274
Bone Cement 253
Bone Clamp 235
Bone Curettes 243
Bone Cutting Forceps 243
Bone Drill Bits. 248, 255
Bone Drill Guide/Insert. 234
Bone Holding Forceps 236
Bone Pin Cutters 250
Bone Plate Benders 239
Bone Plate Bender Iron . . . 239, 261
Bone Plate Clip. 279
Bone Plate Pliers 240
Bone Plate Press 240
Bone Plates, TPLO. 290-291

Bone Putty, Vetros 253
Bone Rasps 244
Bone Saw 237
Bone Tunnel Bores 286
Bone Washers 239
Bone Wax 279
Cerclage Wire 252
Cerclage Wire Tightener 252
Condyle Clamp 235
Countersink 235
Cruciate Starter Kit 286
Cruciate Tensioning Clamp 286
DCP Plates 266
Depth Gauges 234
Drill Adapter 282
Drill, Power 282
Epoxy 253
Evolox® Bone Plate System . 260-261
Evolox® Screw & Plate Kit 262
External Fixation 246-249
Fragment Forceps 236
Graft Passer 299
Iso Toggles 238
K-Wires 245
Liga Fiba 288-289
Lowman Bone Clamp 235
Locking Plugs, Cannulated 261
Mallet 244
Meniscus
  Meniscus Probe 287
  Surgery Kit 287
Mini H Plates 278
Mini T Plates 278
Models 460
Needle Driver, Heavy Duty 286
Osteotomes 242
Periosteal Elevators 241
Pin Cutters 250
Plate Bender Irons 239
Plate Holding Forceps 235
Punched Hole Gauge 279
Ronguers 241
Saw Kit, TPLO 281
Screw and Drill Bit Gauge 279
Screwdrivers 234, 275
Self-Tapping Screw 275-277
Splint
  Comfort Foam 229
  Padded 229
Sterile Stockinette 311
Stifle Retractor 297
Surgical Pack 237
TPLO Gauge, Caliper 289
TPLO Spinnaker 292
Osteophyte Rasp 291
Osteotome 242
Otoscope 61, 62, 301-305
  Charger 303
  Cones 303
  Handle, Lithium 303
  LED Light Bulb 303
  Transilluminator, Finoff 303
Oxygen
  Alarm 181
  Cage Mounted Delivery 192
  Concentrators 187
  Flowmeter 182
  Hose Retractor 179
  Manifolds 181
  Masks 171-172
  Muzzle 172
  Nasal Cannula 191
  ON2 Concentrator 188
  Oxy Hood® 191
  Portable Delivery 189
  Pressure Regulator 182
  Regulator, Click 182
  Tank Rack & Cart 189
  Tubing 191

P

P-Cup 147
Pad Protector 495
Pails, Stainless Steel 417, 419
Pantarsal Plates 274
Paper Towel Dispenser 389
Paste Syringe, Empty 480
Penlight
  Disposable 341
  Halogen 66
Penrose Drains 445
Perfusor Tubing, B.Braun 120
Periodontal Ligament Knives 204
Periosteal Elevator 197
Periowise Periodontal Probe 200
Peritoneal Taps, Equine 36
Pet
  Body Bags, Euthabag 509
  Burial Boxes 512
  Cape, Feline 81
  Cot, Ruff 'N Tumble 499
  Carrier 80, 82
  Dryer 412
  Memory Box, ClayPaws® 511
  Nurser 472
  Parking System 71
  Pet Pill Gun 473
  Pet Piller 473
  Urns/Wood Boxes 512-516
PetCot Pads, Ruff 'N Tumble 502
petMAP 430-434
Pezzer Catheter 405
pH Paper 376
Pig Tooth Nipper 332
Pill
  Case 472
  Counter 475
  Counting Tray 473
  Crusher/Splitter 476-477
  Crush Cups 477
  Cutter 475-476
  Envelope 476
  MegaCrush Cups 477
Pins
  Cutter 250
Intramedullary 245
  Positive Thread 248
Pipette Bulbs 381
Pipettes
  Disposable 381
  Uterine 27
Pipettors 386
Plastic Storage Bins 441
Plates, Healing 278-279
Plates, Spinnaker TPLO Evolox®/Locking
. 292
Plate Bender Iron 239, 261
Pole Syringe 86
Ponsford Surgery Drape 426
Poole Suction Handle 461
Pooper Scooper 500
Pop-Off Valve Restrictor 184-185
Portafuge 361
Positioner
  Gel 459
  K-9 EZ Boy 457
  Radiographic 459
  Sand Socks 457
  Thoracic 459
  VacuuForm 86
  Vet Surgi-Form 458
Positive Thread Pins 248
Postmortem Scissors 350
Potassium Hydroxide Stain 354
Poultice Dressings, Animalintex® . . 317
Probe Director 92
Prod, Electric 331
Prody Drainage Catheter Holder . . . 446
Prolapse
  Kit 21
  Retainers 21
  Rings 329
Prophy Paste, Xylitol Free 214
Protective Body Wear 74
PRP/PRF Kits 517
Pumps
  Drench 407
  IV, Infusomat® 121
  Syringe, Perfusor® 119
  Stomach 407-408

Water Circulating 495
Punch, Dental 46
PURR-Muzzle® for Cats 79
Putty, ESF Epoxy 253

Q

Quick Release Tap Handle 235
Quick Release Tourniquet 75
Quick Splint® 231
QuickVue® Plus 221

R

Rabbit/Rodent Dental
Head Support 211
Starter Kit 211
Rack/Tower, Blood Tube . 356, 382, 389
Radiographic
Foam Positioners 459
Magic Beads 455
Reference Ball 456
Reconstruction Bone Plates 271
Recovery, Equine Hood 36
Rectal Prolapse Rings 329
Refractometer 374
Regenerative Medicine 517
Respiratory Monitor, Breathe Safe . 428
Restrainer, Avian 415
Restraint
Bag 80
Cape, Feline 81
Gloves 83
Resuscitation Bags 163
Retractors
Alm 93
Balfour 93
DesMarres 93
Eyelid 222
Finochietto 93
Gelpi 93
Gilles Small Tip 93
Hohman 299
Lip/Cheek 206
Lone Star 337
Minnesota Oral 206
Reynold's 49
Senn-Mueller 93
Weitlaner 93
Rib Shear 350
Rib Spreader 93
Roaring Burrs 35
Rocker, Blood 371
Rodent Dental Instruments 209-211
Rongeurs 51, 241
Rose Bengal Ophthalmic Strips . . . 217
Roux Syringe, Henke® 13
Ruff 'N Tumble Pads 502
Ryding Hoof Testers 59

S

S-Shaped Suture Needle 32
Safe 'N Warm Mats 497
Safe~Seal Endotracheal Tubes 154
Sample Bags, Twirl'Em 384
Sand's Castrator 33
Scaler, Ultrasonic Dental 212
Scales 462-463
Scalpel
Blades 96
Disposable 96
Handles 96
Scavenging Systems, Gas Vak . 175-177
Scavenging Tube 165
Schiotz Tonometer 226
Schirmer Dri-I Ophthalmic Strip . . . 217
Scissors
Bandage 88
Cat Claw 352
Iris 90, 222
Mayo 90
Mayo, Super Cut 90
Metzenbaum 90
Metzenbaum, Super Cut 90
Steven Tenotomy 89
Stitch 89
Surgical 90
Screw Holding Forceps 275
Script Safe Case 442
Scrubby™ Instant Bath 412
Semen Stain 355
Senn-Mueller Retractor 93
Sharps Containers 504
Shearers, Sheep 331
Sheather's Sugar Flotation Solution . 386
Sheep/Goat Drench 15
Sheridan Endotracheal Tubes 155
Silent Knight® Pill Crusher 477
Silicone
Feeding Tubes 404, 406
Lubricant 15
Skin Biopsy Punch 142
Skin Stapler 11-12
Slicker Brush 409
Slides, VetLab 392-394
Slide Warmers 373
Small Animal Body Wear 74
Snare, Calf 22
Soap Dispenser 478
Soda Lime 194
Soft Palate Clamp 89
Soft Tissue Protector Sleeve 235
SpacePlus MRI Station 121
SpacePlus Pumps
IV, Infusomat® 121
Syringe, Perfusor® 119
Spatula 209
Spay
Hooks 94
Hook, Mini 94
Scissors 34
Spay-neuter Pack 87
Specimen Container 72, 384
Spectrum Plus - CS/IV, VetLab 396
Speculum
Avian Oral 415
Eyelid 222
Meister 46
Oral Equine 47
Speedy Calf Feeder 330
Sphygmomanometer 429
Spike Washer 299
Spinnaker TPLO Evolox®/Locking Plates 292
Spinal Brace 491
Spinal Needle 142
Splint Rod Bender 229
Splints
Bos Lower Leg 230
Carpal 230
Comfort Foam 229
Custom 232
Liners/Padding 233
Mason-Meta Metal 230
Plastic Carpal 230
Quick Splint® 231
Rods 229
Padded Pet 229
Roll 231
Small 231
Splint Sheets 232
Strapping 233
Tail 229
Thermoplastic 232
Sponge
Bowl 417
Gauze 308-309
Hemostatic, TenaTac® 323
Laparotomy 308
Spring Infusor 111
Spoons, Soft Edge Surgical 94
Squeeze Test 388
Stains, Lab 354-355
Stallion Catheter 144
Staple
Cruciate 298
Skin 11-12
Sterilization
Air Plasma 443
Cassette 201-202

Container 201
Container System. 444
Indicator Tape 97
Pouches 97
Solution 442
Trays. 440-441
Tubing 97
Stethoscopes
DualHead 66
Esophageal. 163
UltraScope 67
Stifle Lever. 299
Stifle Retractor 297
Stockinette 233, 311
Stomach Pump 407-408
Stomach Tube
Canine 402
Equine 408
Speculum 402
Stone Scoop 94
Stools 503
Stopcock. 108
Stretcher 86
Styptic, Powder/Stick 414
Suction
Aspiration 461
Cannister 461
Catheter 461
Handle 461
Hose 461
Sundry Jars 478
Supra Condylar Osteo Plates 271
Surgical
Cap. 448
Drapes 422-426
Face Mask 448, 450
Gown 449
Headwear 448
Lubricant, Instrument 101
Marker 97
Mesh. 338
Positioner 86, 457-459
Shoe Cover. 448
Towels 422-423
Wraps 422-423
Surgicutt
Bleeding Time, Device 138
Suture
Anchor Pin 300
Braunamid 6
Cassette Rack 5
Catgut Chromic 6
Monoplus® 7
Monosyn®. 8
Needles 9-10
Pre-Cut. 6
Stainless Steel 6
Swab
Culture 25
Culture, Uterine 25
Sympathy Cards 510
Syringe
Bulb 100
Cap. 17
Caddy. 159
Dose 15
Ear 100
Feeding. 404
Ferromatic 13
Hauptner. 14
Nylon 15
Saline Flush, Prefilled. 104
Syringe w/Pill Crush Feature . . . 476
Vetamatic 14

T

T-extension Set, Micro Bore. 105
T-extension Set, Micro Bore, Bi-fuse105
Tail Docker 337
Tail Ends 343
Tail Wrap, Canine 343
Tally Counter. 371
Tap Handle 235
Tape, Adhesive 314
Tape, Standard White Porous. 314
Taste of Bitters 338
Tartar Scrapers 198
Tattoo
Digits/Letters 447
Ink, Roll-On 447
Ink, Tube Paste 447
Kit 447
Pliers. 447
Teat
Bandage. 31
Blades 30
Cannula 30
Curette 29
Dilators 30
Knife 29
Pen 30
Scissors 29
Slitter 29
Tubes 31
Tumor Extractor 30
Technovit®. 57
TenaTac® Hemostatic Sponges . . . 323
Tenotome Knife. 35
Tenotomy Scissors 89
Tensioning Clamp 286
Test Tube
Balance Rack 362
Cleaner, Brushes 390
Racks/Tower 356, 382, 389
Rocker 371
Thera-Paw. 483
Thermo Pet Mat 498
Thermoblocker Blanket. 496
Thermoflect® Blanket 496
Thermometer
Big Fella 84
Covers 84
Digital 84
Jar. 417
Large Animal 84
Visiofocus® Animal. 85
Thermoplastic Splint 232
Thora-Cath® Chest Tube 445
Thoracic, Drains 445
Thyroid Collar 453
Tibial Wedge Osteotomy Plate 273
Tie Downs, Surgical 75
Tick Remover 337
Tissue
Protection Sleeves 235
Protector, KE 249
Toenail Scissors 352
Toggle
Button. 32
Suture. 32
Tomcat
Catheter 149
Positioner 458
Tongue
Depressor. 312
Forceps 94
Tonometer, Schiotz. 226
TonoVet Tonometer 223
TonoVet Plus Tonometer 223
TonoVet Plus Tonometer, Stand. . . 223
TonoVet Pro Tonometer 224
TonoVet Pet Tonometer 224
Tourniquet
Elastic Nylon. 75
Esmark 100
Nye® 75
Quick-release 75
Towel Clamps 91
TPLO
Plates 290-291
Plates, Spinnaker Evolox®/Locking 292
Saw Kit, Orthopedic. 281
Wire Guide & Reduction Forceps.291
Tracheal Wash Kit 36
Tracheostomy Kit, Canine. 195
Tracheotomy Tubes, Equine. 195
Transfer
Board 86
Needles 17

Pipette 386
Transfer Bags, Deceased Body . . . 509
Transfusion Bags 134-135
Transport
Bags, Specimen 505
Basket, Feline 82
Trays
Catheter 417
Instrument 417, 420
Mayo 417
Slide Staining 390
Sterile 440-441
Trephines
Equine 36
Small Animal 140
Trocars 32
Trochlear Rasp 244
Tube
ACTubes, VetLab 400
Blood 382
Esophagostomy 403
Rack/Tower, Blood . . 356, 382, 389
Tubing, Perfusor 120
Tubular
Dressing, JorNet 318
Gauze 312
Twitch 60

U

Ultrascope, Stethoscope 67
Ultrasonic
Cleaner 421
Cleaning
Solution 101, 421
Tablets 421
Scaler 212-213
Ultrasound Gel 342
Ultraviolet Light 341
Umbilical
Clamps 329
Tape 21
Undercoat Rake 409
Universal “F” Circuit 164-165
Urethrostomy Tube, Feline 149
Urinary Catheters 144-147, 149
Urine
Collection Bag 147-148
Collection Kit 148
Reagent Strips 376
Sediment Stain 355
Urns/Wood Boxes 512-516
Uterine
Biopsy Forceps 143
Catheters 149
Culture Swabs 25
Cytology Brush 25
Flushing Catheter 144
Flushing System 144
Lavage Kit 145
Infusion Tubes 27
Suture Needle 32
UV Block Med Bag Covers 126
UV Protect IV Set 126
UV Protect Perfusor Tubing 120

V

V-Gel Airway Device 152-153
Vagina, Equine Artificial 26
Vaginal
Prolapse Tape 21
Speculum, Disposable 27
Speculums, Equine 60
Vaginoscopes 66
Valve Restrictor, Pop-Off 184-185
Vaporizers 186
Vascular Clamp 88
VetLab 391-401
Vet Pro Infusion Pump 117
Vials, Empty Sterile 479
Vinyl Blankets, Maxitherm 495
Vital Sign Monitor 427
Vital Sign Monitor, petMAP 430-434

W

WAGD Interface 177
Walkabout™ Harness 485
Walkabout™ Braces 486-490
Walpole’s Solution 149
Warm Air Blankets 493-494
Warm Air System 493
Warming Pump 495
Wash Bottles 380
Washer, Spike 299
Waste Disposal 505
Water Circulating Pump 495
Wavicide Solution 442
Weaner, Calf Nose 329
Wedge, Dental 208
Weitlaner Retractor 93
Wing-tip Dental Elevator 205
Winged Infusion Set 109
Wire
Cutter 251
Passer 251
Tightener/Twister 252
Wolftooth
Elevators 49
Extraction Kit/Set 48-49
Forceps 50
Wood’s Light 341
Wound Care
Drainage Kit 446
Drains 445-446
Dressing
Calcium Alginate 324
Cod Fish Skin Graft 322
CuraSpoon®, Gelatin 325
Hydrocolloid, Adhesive 326
HydroGel Dressing, Sheet . . . 326
Lystypt®, Collagen 325
Manuka Honey 320-321
Tubular, JorNet 318
Wound Soak™ Catheter 123
Wye Connector/Adapter 179

X

X-Ray
Apron 452-453
Block, Equine Dental 47
Cassette Holders 37
Eyewear 453
Hangers 454
Markers 456
Measuring Caliper 455
Mitts 454
Shield, Mobile 455
Thyroid Collar 453

Z

Z4 Zoom Stereoscope
Dual LED Stand 369
Embryo-GLO Base 369
Zip Centrifuges
Combo 362
Test Tube 362

PART NUMBER/PAGE INDEX

J0001 331
J0003, J0003C 331
J0004 29
J0007 29
J0008 29
J0009C 29
J0009LB, J0009LS 29
J0010 30
J0011B 30
J0012, J0012X 30
J0012D 30
J0013L 31
J0013Q 30
J0014L, LA, LB 31
J0014TB 31
J0015 18
J0015C 18
J0016 18
J0017 18
J0018 18
J0018C 18
J0018H 18
J0018I 18
J0018US 18
J0019 19
J0019C 19
J0019H, HS, HB 19
J0019R 19
J0019V 19
J0020 19
J0020D 19
J0020H 19
J0021 19
J0021H 19
J0021L 19
J0021S 19
J0022 19
J0022A 19
J0022H 19
J0022T 22
J0023S 20
J0024GL, J0024GS 20
J0024T 20
J0024W 20
J0024WH, WL, WS 20
J0024WM 20
J0024XL, J0024XS 20
J0025 21
J0025UA, UB, UC 21
J0026 21
J0026EN 21
J0026G 21
J0027G 35
J0027R 130
J0029SP Series 28
J0031A, B, C, E 14
J0031D Series 14
J0032E 53
J0032F 53
J0032HL, J0032HR 53
J0032HLE, J0032HRE 53
J0032HG 55
J0032HGS 55
J0032HSE 54
J0032HWL, J0032HWR 53
J0032JL, J0032JR 53
J0032P 53
J0032Z 53
J0033H 53
J0034 54
J0034AD 53
J0034CL, J0034CR 54
J0034CLE, J0034CRE 54
J0034CNL, J0034CNR 54
J0034CNLE, J0034CNRE 54
J0034CVL 53
J0034CVR 53
J0034L 55
J0034O 54
J0034S 54
J0035 58
J0035B 59
J0035EC 59
J0035F 59
J0035LP 59
J0035P 59
J0035XL 59
J0036B 33
J0036E 33
J0036FS 33
J0036G 33
J0036HD 33
J0036P 33
J0036S 33
J0036W, J0036WS 33
J0037 33
J0037C 33
J0037E 34
J0037H 33
J0037N 34
J0037S 34
J0037SA 34
J0037SAS 34
J0037SS 34
J0038 47
J0038D, DR, DL 60
J0038F 60
J0038JM 47
J0038M 47
J0038ML 47
J0038MPSH 47
J0038MPSPH 47
J0038RS 47
J0038S 47
J0038ZM 46
J0039 60
J0040F 32
J0040OM 32
J0040RT 32
J0041A, B, C 207
J0041CC 210
J0041CR 210
J0041E, J0041ES 198
J0041E, F 200
J0041GF 210
J0041J 198, 200
J0041JS 198
J0041JA 198, 200
J0041JAS 198
J0041JF, J0041JFS 197
J0041K 200
J0041MC 209
J0041MD, J0041MDS 199
J0041ME 209
J0041MI 199, 200
J0041MR 210
J0041R, J0041RF 210
J0041RK 210
J0041SS, J0041ST 210
J0041T 440
J0042 46
J0042A 200
J0042B 198
J0042D, E, F, G 200
J0042H, J0042HS 332
J0042J, J0042M 200
J0042K 49
J0042Q, J0042QS 198
J0042QF, J0042QFS 197
J0042Q 200
J0042R 207
J0042S 200
J0042T 207
J0042W, J0042WS 199
J0042Y 199
J0042X 207
J0043 49
J0043AB 48
J0043B 49
J0043BM 49
J0043H 49
J0043HW 48
J0043M 207
J0043LC 49
J0043RC 48
J0043RL, J0043RU 49
J0043S 207
J0043VL 48
J0043W, J0043WB 48
J0043X 49
J0043Y 48
J0043Z 48
J0044 60
J0044A 60
J0044B 60
J0045 ..... 62, 222, 305
J0045A 305
J0046A - G 68
J0046R 69
J0047 337
J0047A - G 68
J0049C 251
J0049F, G, FG 305
J0049LT, J0049LTA 447
J0049MA - ME, J0049MS 306
J0049P 305
J0049W, WE 305
J0049S 306
J0049X 89
J0051A, B, C 62
J0051D1 62
J0051F, FD 62
J0051G, J0051H 62
J0051K, M, N 402
J0051Q, J0051R 208
J0051RDL 209
J0051RDLX 209
J0051RDS 209
J0051RG, J0051RGS 209
J0051RK 211
J0051RR 209
J0051RS 209
J0051SB Series 62
J0051X, Y, Z, S 415
J0052K 60
J0052G 60
J0052P 60
J0052T 60
J0053D Series 13
J0053H, HA, HB 13
J0053FM18 13
J0053FMD Series 13
J0053V94 14
J0053VD Series 14
J0054KA, KC, KG 34
J0054SA - J0054SG 96
J0055A, J0055B 96
J0055DA - J0055DG 96
J0055GA, J0055GB 96
J0055PA, J0055PB 96
J0056, J0056B 329
J0056HA, J0056HB 332
J0057, J0057C 45
J0057S 45
J0058CT 45
J0058FT 45
J0058H Series 45
J0058L, J0058S 45

J0058P....45
J0061B....57
J0061BH....57
J0061BQ....57
J0061BX....57
J0061LA, J0061LB....57
J0061PA, J0061PB....57
J0061SL, J0061SR....57
J0061T6....57
J0061T12....57
J0061XL, J0061XR....56
J0062S, J0062ST....35
J0063....130
J0063D1, D1A, D1B....111
J0064BL....130
J0064SL....130
J0064T....130
J0065B....138
J0065M....138
J0067....473
J0068....222
J0068B....222
J0068D....222
J0068G, J0068GW....222
J0070C, CW, S, SW....87
J0071C, CW, S, SW....87
J0072C, CW, S, SW....87
J0072DV....88
J0072RO, ROW....88
J0072RS, RSW....88
J0073C, CW, S, SW....87
J0074A, J0074B....88
J0074HB....91
J0074WA, J0074WB....88
J0074X....88
J0075A - J0075F....90
J0075AW - J0075FW....90
J0075CMW, J0075SMW....90
J0075MW....90
J0075IWC, IWS....90, 222
J0075N....350
J0075TB, J0075TS....89
J0075U Series....88
J0076....89
J0076SW....89
J0076W....92
J0077AC, J0077AS....90
J0077BC, J0077BS....90
J0077CWA, J0077CWB....90
J0077SWA, J0077SWB....90
J0078A, J0078B....91
J0078WTA, J0078WTB....91
J0078X....91
J0079A, J0079B....91
J0079WTA, WTB, WTD....91
J0080....91
J0080A, J0080B....91
J0080AW....91
J0080WT....91
J0080WTH....91
J0081A, B, S....91
J0081AW, BW, WS....91
J0082....91
J0083C, CW....88
J0083S, SW....88
J0084, J0084G....352
J0084C....352
J0084H, J0084HS....352
J0084HR, J0084HSR....352
J0084Q, J0084R....352
J0085....91
J0086A, B, C....98
J0087, J0087L....34
J0088A....35
J0088BC, BS, SC....35
J0089....35
J0090C, J0090H....147
J0090S, SM....144
J0091 Series....6
J0091C Series....6
J0091PC0, J0091PC3....6
J0091R5....5
J0091S....6
J0092....92
J0092BA....92
J0092BX, J0092BXW....92
J0092DV....92
J0092P....92
J0092Q, J0092QW....92
J0092R....92
J0092TA, J0092TAW....92
J0092TB, J0092TBW....92
J0092TC, J0092TCW....92
J0092TD....92
J0092W....92
J0093A, B, BW, C, D, E....89
J0093BW....92
J0093E....52, 92
J0094....283
J0094H....283
J0095....332
J0099....20
J0099C....20
J0099E....20
J0099FM....26
J0099K....22
J0099S....22
J0100....28
J0100B, J0100BL....28
J0100S....28
J0102....25
J0102D1, D8, D9....25
J0102D2, D2A, D2S, D3....25
J0105R....9
J0106F, M, L....408
J0106FE, SE, ME, LE....408
J0106FG, SG, MG, LG....408
J0107, H, M....244
J0108....512
J0109....22
J0109F, J0109JB....22
J0110A, J0110B....32
J0110HC - J0110HC6....10
J0110PM3 - J0010PM6....10
J0110SL, J0110SM....32
J0110T....10
J0111AN....15
J0111ANO....15
J0111AWN....15
J0111BN....15
J0111BNO....15
J0111BWN....15
J0111CN....15
J0111CNO....15
J0111CWN....15
J0111DN....15
J0111DNO....15
J0111DWN....15
J0111FN....15
J0111FNO....15
J0111JW, J0111JWL....15
J0111JWO....15
J0111JWD1....15
J0111MA....15
J0111Q....15
J0111S....15
J0112A, J0112B....94
J0112M....94
J0114BHM....66
J0114KM....66
J0114NS....66
J0114OL, OM, OS....66
J0114S....66
J0115....336
J0116C....140
J0116JW....143
J0116K, J0116M....140
J0116Q....143
J0116R, RA, J0116RB....140
J0116S....140
J0116T....140
J0117....141
J0118, A, B, C, D....141
J0119A, B, C....230
J0119Q, R, S....231
J0119X, Y, Z....231
J0121....21
J0125AVD1, AVD2, AVD3....26
J0125B, G....26
J0130, J0130R....75
J0130X....75
J0131M....54
J0132....407
J0132D16....407
J0132L....408
J0133....82
J0134A....84
J0134AC....84
J0134F....84
J0135C, J0135S....88
J0135CW, J0135SW....88
J0136....407
J0138....328
J0138C, J0138CP....328
J0138G....328
J0139....329
J0140BN, CN....64
J0141AN....64
J0142 Series....82
J0143A, B, C, D....195
J0144A, J0144B....195
J0147....72
J0147P....72
J0148A - J0148V....156
J0149A - J0149M....156
J0149STA, STB, STC..154, 160
J0149STB....154, 160, 402
J0149Q - J0149R....156
J0149T - J0149Y....156
J0149VC, XC, YC....156
J0151Q, J0151S....160
J0151X, XA, XB, Y, YA, Z....157
J0152A - J0152N....156
J0153....149
J0153C, D, E....149
J0153JA, J0153JB....146
J0153P....146
J0153W....149
J0153X, J0153Y....149
J0154 Series....149
J0154XS....149, 346
J0155C, D, E....329
J0156A, J0156CA....226
J0156D, DC, DS....226
J0156F, J0156FC....226
J0157 Series....160
J0157S, ZN....159
J0159, L, M....236
J0159RF....237
J0160, A, C....174
J0161A, B, C....36
J0163, A, B....142
J0163D4, D6, D8....142
J0166Q....428
J0166RM....428
J0168 Series....380
J0169 Series....76
J0169X....76
J0170 Series....80
J0171Q....75
J0173T....17
J0174AA, AC, AD, AE....16
J0174BA - J0174BJ....16
J0174BHX....360
J0174CA - J0174CJ....16
J0174DA - J0174DH....16
J0174EC - J0174EH....16
J0176....337
J0178, AB, B....331
J0178H....331
J0182M, MA....332
J0182Q....332
J0185, P, S....327
J0185M, J0185MS....327
J0185MEL, J0185MES....327
J0185X....327
J0191....32
J0191B....32

J0191TM 32
J0192A, J0192B 308
J0193A, B, C, D 308
J0194CA, CB, CC, CD 416
J0194SA, SB, SC, SD 416
J0195 308
J0196 312
J0197 315
J0201H 65
J0201S 65
J0201N 20
J0203, J0203L 64
J0205, A, B, C 163
J0205BL, G, PC, R, Y 66
J0205U Series 67
J0206 17
J0209 244
J0209F 244
J0209R 291
J0210 244
J0211 245
J0211Q 245
J0212, L, LS 236
J0212EF, EFA, EFB 339
J0212GS 237
J0212KL 236
J0212M 236, 283
J0212P 236
J0212S 236
J0212TC, TS 236
J0212X 236
J0213 236
J0213C 235
J0213Q 235
J0213VA, J0213VB 236
J0214 282
J0214D1, D2, D4 282
J0214L 237, 282
J0214LD1, LD2, LD4 282
J0214S 282
J0215, J0215A 245
J0215L 252
J0215M 242
J0216, A, B, C, D 272
J0217 251
J0218 252
J0218LD 252
J0219, J0219X 237
J0219D1 237
J0219Z 237
J0220 250
J0220BA, J220BB 250
J0220P 250
J0220Q 250
J0220X 250
J0222, A, B 243
J0222H 243
J0222N, P, Q 243
J0223 243
J0223A, J0223B 243
J0223S 243
J0224 241
J0224C 241
J0224F 241
J0225C, J0225S 241
J0225E 241
J0225L 241
J0225X 51
J0226A, B, C 241
J0226Q 243
J0226R 241
J0226S 241
J0227A, B 242
J0228A, J0228B 242
J0228C, J0228D 242
J0228M 244
J0228X, J0228XD1 244
J0229 140
J0230A - J0230S 76
J0231, J0231E 225
J0231GC, J0231GS 225
J0232, J0232E 225
J0232C 225, 289
J0232H 225
J0233, J0233B 287
J0235A, J0235B 299
J0235M, MA, MX 299
J0235S, J0235SA 299
J0235X, Y, Z 299
J0236, L, S, XL, XS 299
J0236C 299
J0236SE 286
J0236T, J0236TC 286
J0238D1 282
J0238D1D 282
J0238MN 282
J0238PDMN 282
J0238S 282
J0238SD 282
J0240, E, M, MA, ME 93
J0240WA, WB, WM 297
J0240WAS, WBS 297
J0240XA 298
J0240Z 285
J0241, E, MA 93
J0242, J0242L 93
J0242Q 93
J0242QM 93
J0243, A, B 93
J0243G 93
J0243XA, XB, XC 93
J0244A 93
J0247, A, B 163
J0248A - J0248E 164
J0248EA 164
J0248EM, J0248EAM 167
J0248ED1, J0248EAD1 174
J0248F, FA, FL, FLA 164
J0248FX 166
J0248G, J0248GA 164
J0248K, KA, KL, KLA 165
J0248P 164
J0248Q, J0248T 165
J0248W, WA, X, XA 165
J0248Z 173, 192
J0249A, B, B2, C 174
J0249ED1, EAD1 173
J0249H, J0249J 174
J0249Q, W, Z 174
J0249R, J0249R2 174
J0249S, T, V 174
J0249X, Y 173
J0250 245
J0250K, J0250KD 245
J0250L, J0250LD 245
J0250M, N, P 245
J0250M, P 245, 249
J0251 245
J0251A - J0251F 236
J0251E, C 249
J0256A - J0256J 422
J0256Z 412
J0257A, B, C, D, E, F 422
J0258 ..... 423, 424
J0258X 424
J0258A - E 423
J0258Q, J0258W 423
J0259A, J0259B 422, 426
J0259X, J0259XS 423
J0260A - J0260F 252
J0260F 252, 402
J0260AL, BL, CL 252
J0261A, B, C 229
J0261SB 229
J0265 168
J0265M, N, P 168
J0266, A, E 112
J0267A - J0267S 131
J0271 27
J0272 25
J0273 25
J0273C 25
J0274 25
J0275 37
J0276 447
J0276PBN, PG, PGS 447
J0276RB, RG 447
J0276T 447
J0277A, B, C 31
J0277AP, BP, CP 31
J0277BS 31, 36
J0278A, B, C 31
J0279A, B, C, S 459
J0279T 458
J0282D3, D4 ..... 110, 388
J0282 144
J0282L, J0282YL 144
J0283 36
J0284 27
J0286 27
J0286P 27
J0286S 27
J0287A-F 27
J0289 231
J0289P 231
J0290A, AP, B 312
J0291B, C, D, E 233, 311
J0291BC - EC 233, 311
J0293BN, CN 315
J0294 351
J0296 37
J0297AN, BN, CN, DN 172
J0297E 172
J0298C, J0298CD1 171
J0298DA - J0298DS 171
J0298DD, J0298DE 171, 193
J0298F, J0298FD1 171
J0298M - T 171
J0298ND - TD 171
J0298MV 183
J0298S 171
J0299A - S 171
J0300D 28
J0301 175
J0302, J0302W 176
J0302D1, D2, D2W 176
J0302T 175
J0302W 175
J0304, K, M, R 175
J0306 351
J0307N, J0307D1 352
J0308, A, B, C 512
J0310LQ, SQ 512
J0310SQT, LQT 512
J0312M, J0312B 341
J0312Q, J0312QB 341
J0312S, J0312SB 341
J0313A 437
J0313, D1, W, X, Y, Z 437
J0315 341
J0316 Series 512-516
J0316SR 512
J0317MP, PM 514
J0320P 112
J0320PL 112
J0321AM 409
J0321B 409
J0321C 409
J0321D, E 409
J0322 400
J0322 Series 354
J0323 354
J0324, J0324A 354
J0325 354
J0325FM 355
J0326 354
J0326A 355
J0326AS 355
J0326B 355
J0326S 355
J0326U 355
J0330EC 351
J0334AB, J0334TAL 364
J0334ABP, J0334TALP 364
J0334ARN 365
J0334CP5, J0334CP10 373
J0334D100P 365
J0334DC 370

J0334HER....370
J0334IB4, J0334IT4....365
J0334IB5, J0334IT5....365
J0334IER....367
J0334ITPK....362
J0334LER....370
J0334MPD2A....364, 365
J0334Q....364
J0334QT....364
J0334QTBV....364, 367
J0334QPC....364
J0334QSE, J0344QTSE....368
J0334TER....370
J0334UC....370
J0335....378
J0335F....378
J0335M....378, 394, 400
J0335SW....373
J0336....378
J0336P....378
J0337, J0337L....378
J0337A....378
J0339, A, B....311
J0341, A, B....445
J0345M....448
J0347A - J0347G....402
J0347CC....189, 402
J0348, A, B, C, D....404
J0348Q, J0348R....404
J0349....351
J0350A - J0350K....406
J0351....374
J0351B....374
J0352....356
J0352X....356
J0353, J0353A - J0353E....386
J0353AS, J0353CS....386
J0355, J0355A - J0355S....172
J0355D1, AD1, BD1....172
J0359....21
J0360....331
J0361....332
J0364, D, S....100
J0367M, SM....441
J0369L....441
J0370K, L, P....29
J0370X....29
J0371A, B, C, F, G, H....248
J0371AQ, BQ, CQ....246
J0371DL....247
J0371DM....247
J0371DS....247
J0371K....246
J0371KBL, KBM, KBS....247
J0371KL, KM, KS....247
J0371L....247
J0371M....247
J0371PA, PB, PC....247
J0371R Series....247
J0371S....247
J0371SCL, SCM, SCS....246
J0371TP....249
J0372A, B....255, 258, 259, 265, 267, 275
J0372C, D....255, 258, 267, 276
J0372A - J0372I....255
J0372AX - J0372GX....255
J0372BH, J0372CH....283
J0372CNA, CNB, CNC....255
J0372CX....289
J0372CZ....255
J0372E....258, 269
J0372F....258, 267
J0372FXL....237, 288, 289
J0372H....258, 269
J0372J, K, L, N....248
J0372M....279
J0372P....279
J0372W, J0372Y....235
J0372X....255
J0373A - J0373F....272
J0374A - J0374H....270
J0374A....276
J0374B....275
J0374M, J0374P....270
J0374MS - J0374US....270
J0375A, B, C....279
J0375F, G, H, J....239
J0375WC, WD, WE....299
J0376....409
J0378....409
J0379N....409
J0381A, B, C, D, S....415
J0381P....415
J0382G....101, 421
J0382H....421
J0382QB, J0382RB....421
J0382QN, J0382RN....421
J0384, J0384S....473
J0384XN....473
J0385, A, B, C, D....404
J0386 Series....406
J0390, J0390L....404
J0391....352
J0391Q....415
J0392A, J0392B....417
J0393A, J0393B....417
J0394....417
J0395A, B....417
J0396A....417
J0397....417
J0398, J0398A....417
J0398B....417
J0398C....417
J0398S....417
J0399A....417
J0399B....417
J0400....102
J0400A....103
J0400E....133
J0400LEX....132
J0400LN....132
J0400P, J0400Q....130
J0400R, J0400S....133
J0400T....133
J0400X, XD....130
J0400Y....102
J0401A, C....275, 276
J0401B, D....275, 276
J0402A - J0402H....275
J0403A - J0403K....275
J0404A - J0404O....276
J0405A - J0405K....276
J0406A - J0406O....277
J0407A - J0407N....277
J0408A - J0408H....277
J0409A - J0409F....265
J0409C....267
J0409B....267
J0409E....269, 272
J0409F....267, 270
J0410....234, 267, 283
J0410A....234, 265
J0411, B, C, D....234
J0411D....233, 269
J0412A....234, 265, 266
J0412AS....265
J0412B....234, 267, 280, 283
J0412C....234, 269, 280
J0412X....234
J0413....235, 267, 269
J0414E....233
J0414A, AA, B....234
J0414F....234
J0414G....234, 269
J0414H....238
J0415A, B, C, D....235
J0416A - J0416J....265
J0416BC - J0416JC....265
J0417A - J0417E....265
J0418A, B, C, D....265
J0419A - J0419R....267
J0419DC - J0419PC....267
J0419ES - J0419KS....283
J0420A - J0420I....267
J0421A - J0421S....268
J0421DS - J0421KS....283
J0422A - J0422I....268
J0422BA - J0422BI....268
J0423A - J0423S....268
J0424A - J0424N....268
J0425A - J0425N....268
J0426A - J0426L....269
J0427....237
J0427B - J0427F....269
J0427DB - J0427NB....269
J0428A - J0428G....270
J0428H - J0428W....273
J0428J, JL, JXL....273
J0428P - J0428V....271
J0430PC, PCA, PCB....279
J0431LP....240
J0432....87
J0433, J0433A....274
J0433BR....274
J0433CR, CL....274
J0433D - N....279
J0433P - W....274
J0433X....274
J0433YS....274
J0435....97
J0438, A, B....290
J0438AC, J0438BC....290
J0438AL, J0438BL....291
J0438ALA - J0438ALD....291
J0438DG....261, 282
J0438GP....290
J0438J....290
J0438LA - LZ, LZZ, LZZ....258
J0438LTA - LTZ, LTZZ, LTZZZ....258
J0438LD - LR....291
J0438LHP5 - LHP14....259
J0438MA, MB....290
J0438P....261, 282
J0438QA, QB, QC....261
J0438TPC....290
J0440, A....52
J0440SL, SR....52
J0441, J0441A....52
J0441B....52
J0441F, FA....50
J0442....240
J0442Q....240
J0444A - E, J0444S....288
J0444B....288, 300
J0444DA....288
J0444DAC, DC, ED....288
J0444EC, EDC....288
J0444F, J0444G....289
J0444FA....289
J0444K....238, 289
J0444M, MA, MB....285
J0444N, J0444P....238, 289
J0444Q....300
J0444R, T, U, V....289
J0444S....279
J0444W....300
J0444X....300
J0444Y, J0444YS....300
J0444Z....300
J0445C....405
J0446B - E....405
J0447A - S....405
J0447Q, J0447R....405
J0448A - C....288
J0449A - F....161
J0449J, K, N....162
J0449AM - EM....161
J0449M, J0449P....161
J0449R, J0449RL....161
J0449S....161
J0449W, X, Y, Z....162
J0449WH....161
J0452D1....215
J0452D1P....212, 215
J0452D2....215
J0452D3....214

J0452D4.....212, 213
J0452D5Q.....214
J0452D6Q.....214
J0452D7.....210, 215
J0452D8M.....215
J0452D9.....215, 216
J0452D10.....215
J0452D12.....214
J0452D17.....215
J0452D19.....215
J0452D1P.....212, 215
J0452D13M.....215
J0452D13RF.....215
J0452D15.....215
J0452D17.....215
J0452D23.....213, 215
J0452D24.....215
J0452K1 - 16.....216
J0452KBP10.....216
J0452KBP5.....216
J0453.....211
J0454A - J0454D.....109
J0455A, C, D.....83
J0456A - J0456F, J0456S..485
J0456AF - J0456SF.....485
J0457A, J0457B.....116
J0458A, B, C, D, F.....116
J0459.....461
J0459D1, J0459D1A.....461
J0461, J0461A.....131
J0461X.....501
J0462.....108
J0462A, B, S.....108
J0463.....104
J0463A.....104, 360
J0463D.....104
J0463L.....104
J0463QN.....104
J0463X, XA.....468
J0463T, V, Z.....468
J0464.....17, 360
J0466.....133
J0467B, J0467C.....107
J0467E, J0467Z.....105
J0467F, J0467G.....106
J0467R, J0467S.....105
J0467T, J0467Q.....105
J0467Y.....105
J0468B.....103
J0468M, J0468MA.....103
J0470B, BC.....437
J0470D1 - J0470D3.....437
J0470D04.....437
J0470DT1 - J0470DT9.....437
J0470G1, G3.....437
J0470GT1 - J0470GT9.....437
J0470M.....437
J0470MD1.....437
J0470MD4C, MD4S.....437
J0473, A, B.....36
J0477DS.....228
J0477L, J0477R.....228
J0478L, J0478R.....228
J0478XL, J0478XR.....228
J0478DS, J0478XLDS.....228
J0479D.....228
J0479DS.....228
J0479L, J0479R.....228
J0480A, B, C.....97
J0481A, B, C, D.....97
J0482A, B, C.....86
J0484A1 - J0484A8.....436
J0484AD2 - J0484AD5.....436
J0484B1 - B7.....436
J0484BC.....436
J0484BCS.....436
J0484M.....436
J0484MD1A, MD1C.....436
J0484MD4, MD4P.....436
J0484MD6.....436
J0484MD9.....436
J0486A, B.....100
J0486AN, BN.....100
J0487B.....100
J0487D, E, F.....100
J0488, J0488L.....461
J0489, J0489A.....461
J0489F.....461
J0489M, J0489ME.....461
J0489P.....442
J0490A, AS, B, BS.....308
J0492X.....36
J0496, A, B, C, D.....46
J0501CNN.....362
J0501BT.....362
J0501EZ.....381
J0501IR.....360
J0501M5 Series.....360
J0501PF, PV, PT, P1.....361
J0501UMT, J0501UMV.....358
J0501UMTC, J0501UMVC.358
J0501WCCT.....359
J0501WCT, J0501WCHT....359
J0501YT.....362
J0501ZC, ZC6, ZC12.....362
J0502A, J0502B.....350
J0502MD, J0502MD5.....359
J0503MX.....361
J0503MXR12.....361
J0505.....371, 400
J0505A, J0505B.....371
J0505DIFD.....371
J0506.....226
J0507A, J0507B.....350
J0508.....350
J0513.....350
J0515.....350
J0518S.....450
J0519, J0519S.....450
J0520.....134
J0520A, B, C, D, F.....134
J0520AB.....135
J0520AX.....135
J0520Q.....134
J0520R, J0520S.....136
J0520T, J0520V.....136
J0520TA, TB, TC, TD.....134
J0520X.....135
J0521.....137
J0522, J0522A.....137
J0522H.....138
J0522J, J0522S.....138
J0522T.....138
J0523A, J0523B.....445
J0524, A, B.....445
J0524C, E.....445
J0524M, N, P.....445
J0528, A, B, C.....141
J0528F, G, H, J, K.....141
J0529 Series.....142
J0530VR, VRD, VRO.....180
J0533.....182
J0533E, EF.....182
J0533A.....182
J0533AK.....181
J0533ATS.....181
J0533AVM.....181
J0533EM.....181
J0533F, J0533M.....179
J0533G, H, J.....178
J0533N.....182
J0533NHP.....181
J0533PS.....181
J0533SV.....180
J0533WBC.....189
J0533X, J0533Z.....179
J0534A, B, C, CC, CD, D....182
J0534BQ.....182
J0534EA.....182
J0534EC, ECC.....182
J0534EFM.....182
J0534EW.....182
J0535A, FA.....178
J0535B, J0535C.....179
J0535FB, J0535FC.....179
J0536A, J0536FA.....178
J0536B, J0536BA.....179
J0536FB, J0536FC.....179
J0536T.....178
J0536X, J0536XA.....178
J0536Y, J0536YB.....178
J0537, A, C, D, E.....179
J0537AVD.....180
J0537NC.....180
J0537NSWD.....180
J0537NW.....180
J0537Q, R, S, T, V.....180
J0537VAC.....180
J0537VWO.....180
J0537W.....180
J0537WAGC.....177
J0537WAGD.....177
J0537WAGO.....177
J0537WAGW.....177
J0538.....179
J0538A, B, C, E, F, M.....178
J0538NS.....178
J0538WADD.....177
J0538WCD.....177
J0538WCM.....177
J0538WDO.....177
J0538WDMO.....177
J0539DM, DMC.....179
J0540N.....178
J0540W.....177
J0542.....381
J0543.....381
J0543M.....381
J0543S.....381
J0544.....381
J0544M.....381
J0544P, PB.....381
J0544X.....381
J0545.....381
J0545C.....381
J0545P, PB.....378
J0546, J0546A.....383
J0546B, D, F, GB.....383
J0546C.....383
J0546E.....383
J0548 Series.....383
J0549A, J0549C.....377
J0552, A, B, C.....390
J0553, J0553B.....194
J0553C.....194
J0554, J0554B.....342
J0555, J0555NS.....384
J0556A.....385
J0557.....384
J0558X, J0558Z.....184
J0558Y.....184
J0559AI.....177
J0559D3.....185
J0559D7V.....184
J0560ASX.....181
J0560ENS.....185
J0562M.....186
J0562P.....186
J0562S.....186
J0562T.....186
J0562X, J0562Y.....186
J0563.....429
J0563A, B, C, E.....435
J0563D3.....429
J0563D4 - D7, D4A.....429
J0563Q - V.....429
J0563N.....429
J0563ND3A.....429
J0563ND10, J0563ND11....429
J0569, A.....349
J0570A, B, C.....309
J0571A, B, C, D.....309
J0572A, B, C, D.....309
J0573.....309
J0574A, B, C.....311
J0578.....111
J0579C.....100
J0579H.....100

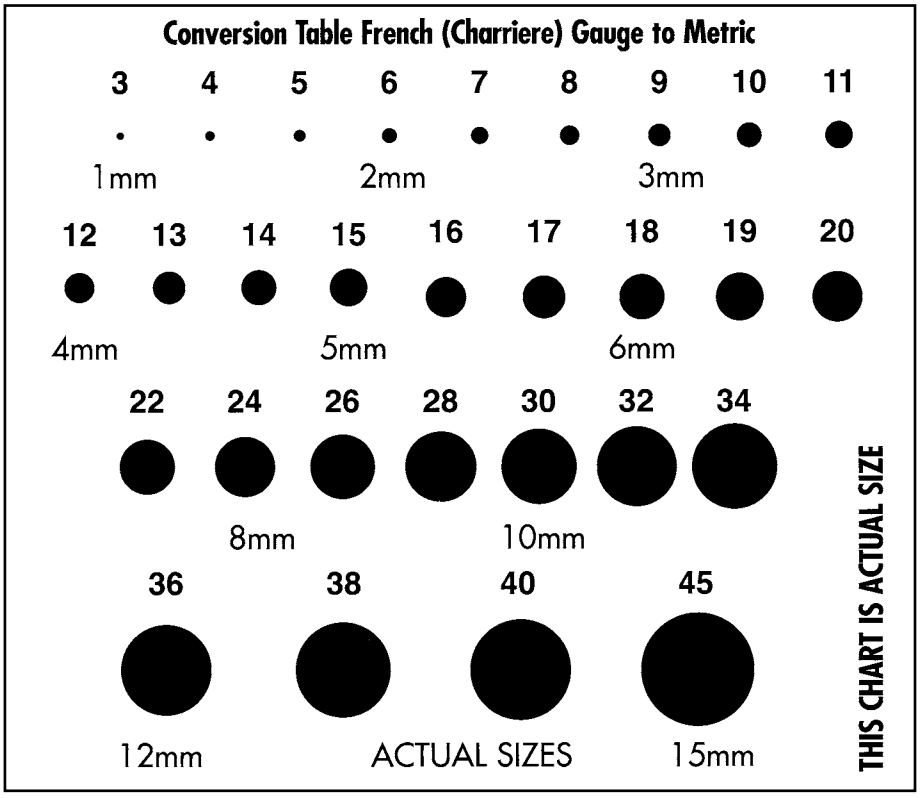
J0579S....100
J0579T....100
J0580 - J0586....96
J0580S - J0586S....96
J0590, A, B....445
J0591, A, B, C, D....467
J0594, J0594A....110
J0595, A, B, C, D, E, F....183
J0596, J0596A....110
J0598....111
J0599....110
J0599X....111
J0605M....75
J0606, A, B....183
J0612....409
J0613....476
J0614....478
J0615A - J0615M....155
J0615X....157
J0619, J0619C....478
J0619H - J0619J....478
J0619R....478
J0619X, XS....478
J0628 Series....154
J0629A, B, C, D....157
J0629E, F, G, H, J....157
J0630G....377
J0630K....377
J0630X....376
J0630Y....377
J0631A, C....161
J0639....36
J0640....15
J0640D1, J0640D2....15
J0641....15
J0641D1....15
J0641D2....15
J0641S....447
J0641SN, J0641SL....447
J0642....447
J0643, J0643L....447
J0644, A, B, C, S....129
J0645....143
J0646....101
J0647....101
J0648....101
J0649....101
J0649F....101
J0650A - J0650S....230
J0651A - J0651H....230
J0651BX - J0651GX....230
J0651S....230
J0652A, B, C, S....191
J0653....191, 192
J0654....191
J0655....189
J0655L....191
J0659, A - G, K....336
J0660....95
J0660A....95
J0661....95
J0661A....95
J0662....95
J0662C....95
J0662D....95
J0662DC....95
J0663....95
J0663C....95
J0664....225
J0664K....226
J0664T....440
J0665, J0665L....440
J0666....440
J0667....440
J0668....229
J0676 Series....452
J0676E....453
J0676EF....453
J0676EH....453
J0676G, H, R, T....454
J0676TA, TB....453
J0677M, J0677P....454
J0677X....452
J0678N....453
J0679N....453
J0684....455
J0686....189
J0686A....189
J0686B....189
J0686K....189
J0686R....182, 189
J0686W....189
J0687....189
J0687A....189
J0688....189
J0690A - J0690M....195
J0691A - J0690J....195
J0692, J0692B, J0692D....195
J0693 Series....406
J0693SC....144
J0695, A, B, C....461
J0696, J0696D....476
J0697....473
J0698....476
J0702....45
J0705F, FA....50
J0705H....50
J0709....48
J0710....284
J0710A, J0710B....284
J0710C, CG, D....284
J0710E, F, G....284
J0710EB, FB, GB....284
J0710K, M, P....284
J0710KE, ME, PE....285
J0710MD....285
J0710N, J0710NA....287
J0710Q....286
J0710R....286
J0710SX, SAX....286
J0710T....287
J0710W, X, Y, Z....284
J0710XA....284, 288
J0712, J0713....46
J0714, A, C, D....285
J0730....448
J0731....448
J0732....448
J0733....448
J0734, J0734L....448
J0735....448
J0736, J0737....449
J0738, J0738L....449
J0738XP, J0738XPL....449
J0739A, B, C....449
J0739P, N....449
J0742....86
J0742A....86
J0743, J0743A, J0743S....485
J0744SN....187
J0744ST....187
J0751....253
J0752X....298
J0755Z4B, J0755Z4T....369
J0755Z4BEGL, Z4TEGL....369
J0756....163
J0758A, B, C, D....314
J0758SB, SC....314
J0762Y....71
J0766....497
J0767, J0767A....497
J0767CMN....497
J0768, J0768A....497
J0769, J0769A....497
J0770A, J0770B....498
J0770D, F, DF....460
J0771, C, S....460
J0772....460
J0775....460
J0776....460
J0781....22
J0783X, XS....495
J0784AX, J0784BX....495
J0784Q....495
J0784X, Y, Z....495
J0787....472
J0790, A, B, C....446
J0791, J0791M....83
J0793, J0793A....327
J0794....327
J0795B, C, D, E....98
J0796A, B, C, D, E....98
J0796CL, DL, EL....98
J0796DLA, J0796ELA....98
J0799....12
J0799R....12
J0800, S, X....12
J0800M....12
J0801 Series....340
J0802A - J0802H....419
J0802N, P, Q, R....418
J0803A, B, C, D, E....419
J0803G, H, K, M, N....418
J0804A, B, C, D....419
J0804E, F, G....418
J0804M, N, P....418
J0804RB....418
J0804RM, SM....418
J0805A, B, C, D, E....419
J0807, J0807D....420
J0807M, J0807T....420
J0808, J0808B, J0808F....419
J0809 Series....503
J0810 Series....465-466
J0810Z....466
J0811C, J0811E....466
J0811J....466
J0813M....372
J0813TL, TM, THL....372
J0814, J0814X....355
J0816R, T....379
J0816X....378
J0817A - J0817S....380
J0818, J0818A....380
J0818R, RA....380
J0819....371
J0820AB, AN, BN....314
J0820E....314
J0821, J0821C....370, 400
J0821X....370
J0822A, B, C, D....273
J0822B4TV....367
J0822BV4K....367
J0822F....289
J0822HD1080....367
J0822MV12....365-366
J0822MVTV....365-366
J0822QMA....364
J0822WA....367
J0823....472
J0824....472
J0824C....472
J0825....462
J0825EM, J0825EMS....463
J0825M....462
J0825QMFS....463
J0825PM, J0825QM....463
J0825SS....462
J0827....380
J0829, A, B....270
J0830....111
J0831A, B, C....111
J0832 Series....97
J0833....115
J0833C....115
J0833E....115
J0833H....115
J0833HL....115
J0833TA, TB....115
J0835A - R....155
J0836A - G....300
J0836K....300
J0836X, Y, Z....300
J0837U....300
J0838....298
J0838A, B, D....298
J0839....478
J0841Q....213

J0841X....213
J0842XD1-XD4....213
J0842XD1P....213
J0843....193
J0843A....194
J0849, A, B....316
J0849AN, BN, CN, DN....316
J0849AS, BS, CS, DS....316
J0849Q....316
J0850....309
J0852....239
J0852A....239
J0853, A, B....239
J0854....237
J0854A, J0854B....237
J0854X....240
J0854Y....240
J0855....386
J0857, A, B....386
J0858, A, B, C....312
J0859, A, B, C....312
J0863, K, T....238
J0863X....238, 289, 300
J0863YT....238
J0864 Series....483
J0865 Series....465
J0866 Series....283
J0866MM....283
J0866MRN....283
J0866KMRN....283
J0866W....283
J0867, J0867A....385
J0867T....385
J0869....374
J0869A....374
J0869K....374
J0869R....374
J0869S....374
J0869X....374
J0871B....316
J0872N, AN, BN....83
J0874A, J0874B....83
J0876, J0876A....389
J0876B, C, D, E....389
J0876Q, S, X....389
J0877....389
J0878, J0878A....356
J0879A....356
J0880....315
J0881, J0881G....442
J0882B....441
J0884A - J0884S....78
J0884AQ - J0884SQ....78
J0885....389
J0886, J0886A....504
J0887, J0887D1....89
J0888, A, B, C....312
J0889, J0889D1....147
J0890....96
J0891, J0891A....96
J0892....376
J0893M....376
J0894, J0894E....94
J0895, J0895D1....94
J0896....94
J0897A - J0897S....205
J0897AS - J0897SS....205
J0897Q....205
J0898A, B, S....207
J0899, J0899SX....197
J0899A, B, C, D, S....205
J0899R....197
J0899T....206
J0900R4T, R4TWS....122, 373
J0900R4TWI....372
J0902....350
J0902S....350
J0902DS....350
J0904M....30
J0910C, J0910SC....90
J0910S, J0910SA....90
J0911S, C, CA....90
J0912A, J0910GA....253
J0912Q....279
J0913....253
J0915, A, B....64
J0916S....498
J0916BM....498
J0917....498
J0926A - J0926S....99
J0926A, B, C, D....248
J0927, A, B, C, E....230
J0928....99
J0929....99
J0931....211
J0931A....211
J0932....474
J0934....476
J0938....51
J0938M....51
J0939, A, B....51
J0939K....51
J0939G....51
J0940A, B, C....232
J0940CD....233
J0940F, G, H....232
J0940K....232
J0940S, W, X, Y....233
J0940T, J0940V....233
J0941, A, B, C....343
J0941X....343
J0943....202
J0943C....202
J0943X....202
J0944, J0944C....202
J0948H....192
J0949MN....193
J0950, J0950B....72
J0952....386
J0953, J0953Q....192
J0955, J0955A....496
J0956 - J0967....16
J0971, J0972....16
J0974A, B, C....499
J0975A, J0975B....499
J0975CM....499
J0976B....499
J0989....504
J0992....227
J1000....223
J1000PET....224
J1000TL....223
J1000TP....223
J1000TPRO....224
J1000ST....223
J1000D1....223
J1001....147
J1003 Series....69
J1005 Series....484
J1010X....428
J1010D1B, J1010D3....428
J1011A - J1011F....73
J1012A, B, C....73
J1021....330
J1022, D1, D2....330
J1024....58
J1024A....58
J1024B....58
J1024C....58
J1024K....58
J1026, J1026A....340
J1027....147, 342
J1027A, J1027B....148
J1027E....148
J1027Q, R....148
J1028, J1028G....386
J1030A, B, C....314
J1032 Series....17
J1033 Series....17
J1034, A, B, S....493
J1034HC....493
J1034Q....494
J1034QN....494
J1034W, J1034WA....494
J1034ZC....494
J1034ZM....493
J1034ZMD1....493
J1034ZMP....493
J1034ZD2....493
J1034ZMR....493
J1036....339
J1036D1 - J1036D2....339
J1036D5, J1036D6....339
J1037....390
J1038....108
J1039....108
J1039A....108
J1039B, J1039B2....125
J1039CN....124
J1040, J1040A....127
J1041, J1041A....127
J1042, J1042A....127
J1044, A, B....127
J1045, A, B....127
J1049....390
J1050A, B....249
J1050AT....249
J1050BT....249
J1050F....249
J1051A, B, C, D, E....249
J1051F....248
J1052, A, B, C....145
J1055A, B, D, E, F....74
J1055AM - J1055FM....74
J1055G....74
J1056....206
J1056M....206
J1059, A, B, C....305
J1060A, B, C, D....426
J1060Q....117
J1062A, B, C, D, E, F....426
J1064A, B, C, D....426
J1066....251
J1066A....251
J1067, A, B....505
J1068, J1068A....242
J1068H....242
J1068MA - J1068MK....242
J1068MH....242
J1069....72
J1070, A, B....285
J1072A....266
J1072CD....266
J1072JA, JC....283
J1072KA, KB, KC....283
J1072MA, MB, MC....283
J1072NA - J1072NF....283
J1072PA - J1072PF, PFO....283
J1073A - Q....266
J1073AA, BB....266
J1073LNG....234, 266
J1074A - J1074J....266
J1076, A, C, D....271
J1076F, J1076G....271
J1080, A, B....474
J1080Q, R, S....474
J1081....360, 468
J1081F, J1081G....449
J1081K....360
J1081XA....137
J1082....502
J1083T....403
J1084, A, K, SK....307
J1085 Series....403
J1086A, B, C....423
J1089A....234
J1092, J1092A....50
J1093, J1093A....50
J1093H, HN, HO....50
J1094 Series....390
J1095A, B, C, D, E, S....70
J1097CV, J1097CVB....117
J1100D Series....306
J1101ED....387
J1101RD....387
J1101SD....387
J1102B....500
J1103....500

J1105A, J1105AB.....109
J1105B, J1105BB.....109
J1108.....507
J1109.....507
J1111.....142
J1112, J1112A.....109
J1113.....149
J1116A, B, C, D.....426
J1120 Series.....506
J1121, B, C, D.....507
J1122, J1122C.....507
J1125F.....507
J1132A - J1132K.....259
J1133.....138, 370
J1133A - R.....258
J1133TA - TR.....258
J1133DH - DK.....261
J1133DJ1.....261
J1138PL, J1138PLW.....339
J1138PS, J1138PSW.....339
J1145.....275
J1146, J1146A.....455
J1148.....390
J1150.....206
J1150A.....206
J1150B.....206
J1150D.....206
J1150E.....206
J1150S.....206
J1152.....501
J1152A.....501
J1153, B.....501
J1175CXLN.....449
J1180.....212
J1180BP.....216
J1180BPL.....216
J1180D5 - J1180D17.....216
J1180D5.....212, 216
J1181.....212
J1184, J1184D1.....306
J1185, J1185A.....456
J1185B, J1185C.....456
J1186.....446
J1187, A, B.....451
J1188.....451
J1189.....451
J1189C, D, E.....451
J1191.....217
J1191R.....217
J1192, J1192B.....217
J1192G.....217
J1202, A, B, C, SM.....158
J1203, A, BN.....146
J1204 Series.....479
J1205 Series.....479
J1206 Series.....479
J1207 Series.....480
J1208 Series.....480
J1209 Series.....480
J1211L, J1211R.....272
J1211LA, J1211RA.....272
J1211LB, J1211RB.....272
J1212L, J1212R.....272
J1212LA, J1212RA.....272
J11212LB, J1212RB.....272
J1218, A, B, C.....235
J1220, J1220A - J1220Q.....258
J1220T - TS.....258
J1220BR.....266
J1221, J1221A - J1221N.....259
J1225, A, B, S.....94
J1233A, B, C, D, E.....234
J1235 Series.....77
J1240A, B, C, D, E, F.....491
J1241A - J1241N.....491
J1244 Series.....227
J1245N.....475
J1247A, J1247B.....338
J1249A, B, C.....338
J1250.....388
J1251A.....321
J1252A.....321
J1253, J1253A.....321
J1257.....414
J1261, J1261P.....477
J1272, A.....291
J1275, J1275A.....325
J1276.....324
J1276A.....325
J1282 Series.....459
J1283, J1283A.....459
J1284, A, B, C.....496
J1286 Series.....457
J1287 Series.....457
J1288 Series.....457
J1292 Series.....502
J1305, A, B.....126
J1313 Series.....330
J1317, J1317L.....329
J1317A, J1317C.....106
J1318C.....130
J1320.....71
J1321.....107
J1322, J1322B.....477
J1323, J1323B.....477
J1325A.....476
J1326A.....106
J1328.....389
J1329, J1329A.....446
J1330 Series.....260
J1332A, B, C, D.....278
J1336A, J1336B.....278
J1337A, J1337B.....278
J1339.....307
J1339A, B, C, S.....79
J1339E, F, G.....446
J1340.....200
J1342.....508
J1343A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, S.....78
J1346A, B, C, D, S.....79
J1348, A, B, C, S.....458
J1349A, B, C, S.....229
J1350, J1350Q.....453
J1350A.....136
J1350AN - FN.....153
J1351AN - FN.....153
J1352M.....151
J1353S.....151
J1358A, B, C, D.....153
J1367.....23
J1368.....23
J1369.....23
J1377C.....274
J1385AN - J1385KN.....459
J1388.....222
J1389.....222
J1392, J1392A.....64
J1393.....64
J1395A, B, C, S.....172
J1401, J1401C.....464
J1401A.....464
J1401B, J1401B2.....464
J1401D1 - D10.....464
J1403.....475
J1404.....159
J1405.....56
J1405D1, J1405D1A.....56
J1405D2.....56
J1407A, B, C, D, E, S.....70
J1408A - J1408K.....255
J1410D9.....41
J1410D12.....41
J1410HE.....42
J1410S2, S3, S4.....39
J1410S2C, S3C, S4C.....39
J1410S2WC, S3WC, S4WC.39
J1411HN.....42
J1411S1.....39
J1411S1C.....39
J1412D4.....40
J1412D23, J1412D25.....40
J1412D27.....40
J1412D27P.....40
J1412D8 - J1412D17.....42
J1412D28, J1412D32.....42
J1413D1.....40
J1413D12.....40
J1413D14.....40
J1413D13P.....40
J1414D7.....41
J1414D9.....41
J1414D9C.....41
J1414D11, J1414D13.....41
J1415D3.....44
J1417.....43
J1418.....207
J1422B.....125
J1424.....124
J1425B, R, Y.....441
J1426B, R, Y.....441
J1427B, R, Y.....441
J1428B, R, Y.....441
J1429.....325
J1430A - J1430F.....129
J1431A - J1431F.....129
J1433P, Q, R.....324
J1435.....474
J1436.....467
J1437, A, D, E.....127
J1437TA, J1437TB.....127
J1438AC - J1438EC.....127
J1438A, C.....442
J1439.....208
J1442.....134
J1443, J1443C.....84
J1444, A, B, C.....310
J1445, J1445A.....343
J1448M.....118
J1449, J1449B.....412
J1451B.....55
J1456 Series.....425
J1457.....159
J1458H.....52
J1470 Series.....24
J1471A.....167
J1471N.....167
J1474A, B, C, S.....37
J1477 Series.....375
J1480.....439
J1480A, J1480B.....438, 439
J1480B.....438
J1480D, E, ES, F, FS, G, GS.....439
J1480M, MS.....439
J1480MN.....439
J1482 Series.....509
J1483 Series.....510
J1489.....352
J1490.....336
J1492, A, B.....505
J1493, J1493A.....505
J1494A, B, C, S.....208
J1495, A, B.....97
J1496.....97
J1498A.....191
J1500 Series.....511
J1500M.....511
J1501 Series.....11
J1502, J1502A.....167
J1505.....61
J1505A.....61
J1506A.....44
J1507 Series.....77
J1508.....450
J1509.....190
J1510, J1510A.....201
J1511, J1511A.....203
J1512, J1512A.....203
J1513, J1513A.....201
J1516, J1516A.....203
J1517, J1517A.....203
J1520D, E.....204
J1520X.....204
J1520H, J1520J.....204
J1523, J1523C.....327
J1524.....166
J1525.....500

J1526 Series 480
J1527, J1527A 80
J1531 196
J1531A - D 196
J1532, J1532A 168
J1533 Series 318
J1534, A, B, C 494
J1537, A 89
J1538 482
J1538A 450
J1539 450
J1540, A, B 322
J1541 450
J1543D1 412
J1543N 412
J1543ND01 412
J1546 412
J1550 335
J1550A, J1550H 335
J1551 Series 293
J1551D Series 293-294
J1551P Series 295
J1551PA Series 296
J1551S Series 295
J1551SA Series 296
J1554M 221
J1560, A, B 382
J1561, B, C 382
J1565, A, B, C, D 382
J1575 427
J1575D1, D1A 427
J1575D10, D11, D12, D13, D14 427
J1576A 114
J1576, B, C, D, H, R, T 113
J1577A, B 114
J1578, A 329
J1579, A, B 470
J1579C, D 471
J1580 118
J1581 337
J1582, A 86
J1588 Series 492
J1589 Series 492
J1606 385
J1608, B 326
J1609, A 326
J1612 413
J1614 51
J1615 342
J1618 469
J1619 126
J1619B 126
J1619C 126
J1620 17
J1621A, AB, B, C, D, M 416
J1622, A, B, C 26
J1623, A, B 414
J1624A, AD1-AD8 410
J1624B, BD1-BD7 410
J1624C, CD1-CD12 411
J1625A, B 313
J1625C, D 313
J1625E, F 313
J1625G, H 313
J1627A, C, E, G 313
J1630, A 214
J1631 214
J1632 214
J1633 186
J1634, A 75
J1635, A 344
J1635D1 344
J1635D2, D3 345
J1635D4, D5 345
J1636, A 346
J1636D1 346
J1636D2, D3, D4 347
J1636D5, D6 347
J1636D7, D8 348
J1636D9 348
J1637 348
J1638A, B, C, D, E 349
J1639A, B, C, D, E, F 349
J1640, A 349
J1641, A, B, C, D 349
J1642 349
J1643 Series 497
J1644, A 338
J1645SAC, SB 43
J1645SD1 43
J1646, A, B, C 123
J1647, A, B 123
J1648 Series 499
J1649 413
J1650, A, B, C, D, S 229
J1651AR - SR 486
J1651AL - SL 486
J1652 Series 487
J1653 Series 488
J1654 Series 488
J1655AR - SR 489
J1655AL - SL 489
J1656 Series 489
J1657 Series 490
J1658A, B 353
J1658DK 353
J1658SK 353
J1659A, B 353
J1660A, B 353
J1661A, B 353
J1662 218
J1662A 218
J1662B 219
J1662D1 219
J1663 Series 304
J1664 301
J1665 301
J1666 302
J1667 302
J1668 302
J1669 303
J1669A 303
J1669B 162, 303
J1669D1, D2, D3, D4, D5 303
J1669D3 303
J1669D6 303
J1669D7 303
J1669D8 303
J1669D9 303
J1669AP, P 303
J1670 304
J1670P 304
J1671, AP, P 304
J1672 479
J1673 18
J1674, A-E 162
J1675 121
J1675BT 121
J1675IV 121
J1675SMRIS 121
J1675SMRIT 121
J1675PM 119, 121
J1675SS 121
J1675SSC 121
J1676 119
J1676C 120
J1676B, G, M 120
J1676UV, UVL 120
J1677 424
J1678 424
J1679 424
J1680 424
J1681, A, B 517
J1690, A 333
J1690D1 334
J1691, A 333
J1691D1, D2 334
J1692, A 333
J1693, A 333
J1693D1, D2, D3, D4 334
J1694 81
J1695 139
J1695D1, D2, D3 139
J1695D1T, D2T, D3T 139
J1696 47
J1697, A 443
J1697D1, D2, D3, D4, D5 443
J1698 51
J1699 44
J1700, A 51
J1701 47
J1702 50
J1703 220
J1704 220
J1705 104
J1706, A 404
J1707 85
J1708 63
J1708K 63
J1709, A, B 130
J1710 332
J1711, A, B, C 444
J1712, A, B, C 444
J1712PB 444
J1712SF 444
J1712ST 444
J1712TP 444
J1713, A, B, C 444
J1714, A, B, C 444
J1715, A, AN, B, BN 169
J1715C, D 169
J1717 ..... 169, 170
J1717A 170
J1718 170
J1719, A, B, C, D, E, L, S 280
J1719D1 280
J1720 51
J1721 281
J1721D1, D2, D3 281
J1721R Series 281
J1722, A 254
J1723, A, B, C 254
J1724, A 254
J1725 455
J1726 317
J1727 317
J1728 317
J1729 317
J1730, A, B, C 173
J1731, A 150
J1733, A 323
J1734, A 481
J1735 16
J1736 382
J1737, A, B, C, D, E 479
J1738 342
J1738A, B 342
J1739, A 260
J1740 Series 260
J1741, A 261
J1742AL, AR 292
J1742BL, BR 292
J1742CLS, CRS 292
J1742CL, CS 292
J1742CLB, CRB 292
J1743AL, AR 292
J1743BL, BR 292
J1743CLS, CRS 292
J1743CL, CS 292
J1743CLB, CRB 292
J1743L, R 292
J1744 292
J1744A, B 262
J1745 11
J1746 430
J1747 430
J1748A, B, C 430, 431
J1748M1 431
J1748M2 431
J1749A, B, C 430
J1750 Series 434
J2501 Series 391
J2502 Series 392
J2503 Series 392
J2504 Series 392
J2505 Series 392
J2506 Series 393

J2507 Series 393
J2508 Series 393
J2509 Series 393
J2510 Series 394
J2511B 394
J2512 394
J2513 Series 395
J2514 Series 399
J2515A, B 400
J2516 Series 401
J2517 Series 396
J2517H, I, J 398
J2518 A, B 400
J2519 Series 398
J2520 Series 397
J4405 337
J4407 337
J4411 337
J6017 9
J6037 9
J6037XL 9
J7011 9
J7031 9
J7031XL 9
J7050A - E 9
JF24271 - JF24273 6
JG22 Series 8
JG24 Series 7


Conversion Table French (Charriere) Gauge to Metric
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11
1mm
2mm
3mm
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20
4mm
5mm
6mm
22 24 26 28 30 32 34
8mm
10mm
36 38 40 45
12mm
ACTUAL SIZES
15mm
THIS CHART IS ACTUAL SIZE

NOTES

NOTES

JORGENSEN LABORATORIES, LLC

1450 North Van Buren Ave
Loveland, CO | 80538

800.525.5614 | Fax 970.663.5042
www.JorVet.com | Info@JorVet.com

Scan QR Code to
view Online Catalog